

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 2062

June 14, 1907

S/S "Pres.Lincoln" -Hamburg.

2062

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2062

June 14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] at Port of New York N.Y. June 19 07

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches
1	Miss Edna Knight	23		f	s	Maid			American	Celtic					
2	Mr George H Mitchell	24		m	s	Miller			"	"					
3	Mr Wm R Crane	62		m	m	Merchant			"	"					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ... Officer of the vessel giving such passengers on board ... to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... a port in the United States.

11—4116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from ... Captain ... Arrived at Port of New York ... 190 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Name of Parent, Husband, Wife, or Nearest Relative.	Last Residence. (City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town.)	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Whether Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
1	Miss Edna Knight	23		F	S	None			American										
2	Mr George H Whitley	24		M	S	Miller													
3	Mr Wm R Crane	62		M	M														
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Enlisted Man, Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

solemnly swear, [illegible]

[illegible] that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of the Navy. So help me God.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer at each port of arrival in the United States.

Officer of any United States transport with passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via Plymouth, Cherbourg & Southampton Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

| No. in list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether in possession of a ticket to such place | Whether coming under contract or agreement | Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether deported | Whether in charge of any person or persons | Whether in charge of any person or persons | Whether in charge of any person or persons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hahn Master,* of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Weber, Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Weber

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

2062
3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other applicable designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "through passengers," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States as "visitors," and those not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in duly regard. Thus, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," or "English" "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may belong under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. Under construction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (save Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (regardless of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are naturalized citizens of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad to be admitted on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ye or No—No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), friend, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Money (regardless of) the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the time (by years if more) and place (city, town, or state) of last previous residence in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kprean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	

Form 500 — 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3
List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Cuxhaven June 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907

Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; and if less than $50, how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
	Dehr	Marie	25	f			governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eberfeld	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	wife of H. Paul Lima, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	farm	blue	none	Elberfeld
	Tiedemann	Paul	23	m		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Peru, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	farm	blue	none	Hochheide "H."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven June 1 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Dehn	Marie	25		f	married	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eckernförde	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Louis Dehn 111 West 88th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	Black	none	Eckernförde Germany
Faustmann	Paul	23		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Louis Dehn 111 West 88th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	Blue	none	Hamburg Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Hahn, Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feber, surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am lawfully to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feber

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

2062
4

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and, on returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902–05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven June 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1907.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 8 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Mc Walters	Anthony J.	51		m																														
"	"	48		f	"																													
Mc "	Berenice	14		f	s																													
Mc Clintock	mabel	28		f	s	nurse																												
Cope	L. D.	26		m	s	merchant																												
Meyer	Anna G.	46		f	m	private																												
"	Marie J.	20		f	"	"																												
Klotz	Frederick	52		f	d	pl.																												
Crane	Wm. M.	28		m		private																												
"	"	26		f		"																												
"	"	3		m		"																												
"	Edward E.	2		m		"																												
Wright	Helen	20		f	s	nurse																												
Libbe	Walter	30		m	s	machinist																												
Preston	John Albert	51		m		private																												
"	"	34		f		private																												
Ballard	Frank W.	40		m		"																												
"	Gwendolyn	14		f		"																												
Nolte	Eug. C.	43		m		"																												

U. S. Citizens

19 C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven June 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 13 June, 1907.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
McMullen	Anthony J.	37		m.	Farmer																												
"	—	28		f.	"																												
"	Berenice	4		f.																													
Mc Clung	mabel	2		f.																													
Cooper	L. D.	32		m.	merchant																												
Meyer	Anna G.	36		f.																													
"	Marie J.	10		f.																													
Black	Jeanne	24		f.	Typist																												
Crane	Wm. M.	29		m.	Farmer																												
"	—	26		f.																													
"	"	3		m.																													
"	Edward E.	2		"																													
Wright	Herbert	30		m.	Farmer																												
Libie	Walter	30		m.	Merchant																												
Preston	John Aiken	57		m.	Farmer																												
"	"	34		f.	Farmer																												
Ballard	Frank W.	41		m.	Farmer																												
"	Grandchild	14		f.																													
Nolle	Eug. C.	63		m.	Farmer																												

U. S. Citizens.

19 C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hehs, Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny A.K.C.P. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kahn, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny A.K.C.P. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–111a

2062
5

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A
C

NOTE.—This copy must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 2365, 2365-A, and 2365-B, and the instructions indorsed by the immigrant given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth June 3, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 13 June, 190 7

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Mr. Craighead	✓25	✓9	M	S	Electrical Instrument Maker	Yes	"	English	Scotch	21 Hope Pl. Soho Square & Radford Rd Plymouth	San Francisco	No	Self	$100	No	(Friend in Attleys Merchs in Boston)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland
Miss Maud Thomas	✓25	✓7	M	S	none	"	"	English	English	"	Syracuse	No	Husband	$50	"	Husband Robert S. & Thomas 118 Jackson St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	none	Plymouth
Richard Rogers Jr-11	✓	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
Mr. Marcovics	✓28	✓-	M	M	Secretary	"	"	Servian	Servian	Belgrade	New York	Yes	Self	$600	No	Visiting Mr. Scarlett 118 New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Belgrade
wife	✓21	✓7	M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Mr Scarlett 118 Mt Vernon St Boston June 13/07

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Craighead	✓28	✓9	M	S.	Electrical Instrument Maker	Yes		English	Scotch	21 Hope Pk Ashe Dampton S. Radford Nr Plymouth	San Francisco	No	Self	$100	No	(Friend in Chicago Miracle in Boston)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Plymouth
Maud Thomas	✓25	✓7	M	W	none			English	English	"	Syracuse	No	Husband	$50	"	Joining Husband Robert G. V. Thomas 113 Jackson St Syracuse					Discharged to Custody Scarlett		5	1	"	fair	blue	none	"
Richard Craighead	✓6	✓6	M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	none	"
Marcovics	✓28	✓	M	M	Secretary			Servian	Servian	Belgrade	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Visiting Acquaintance 48 St. 118 New York	✓	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgrade
" wife	✓21	✓	F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

Ellen Scarlett
Ellis Island June 13/07

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hahn, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny C Kelly
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

M. Weber

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny C Kelly
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—2115

2062
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4
6

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne 2d June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the original manifest, Cust. Form 505, 505-A, and 505-B, and the whole signed by the master of vessel.

6

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mr. Paul Lecroix	29	m	m	artist	—	y	y	Canadian	Canadian	New York	New York	yes	self	$60	15 yrs 2d	Barnes Hotel 42d St & Bdway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Montreal P.Q.
Mrs. Lucille Lecroix	30	m	m	"	—	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	husband	$200	1900	Travelling Steamer Yorrie 200 W. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Florence Italy
Mr. Fernando Bergamo	33	m	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$115	3 mos 1906	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	none	"
Mrs. Louis Repetto	65	f	m	"	none	"	"	France	French	Lyons	S. Francisco	no	"	$250	1 year 1906	a married daughter S. Francisco Signora 1514 Buchanan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	grey	blue	none	Lyons France
Mlle Pauline "	35	f	single	"	22-10-1839	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Savoyard Neale New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown	blue	none	Lombardy Italy
Mr. Robert Hengeler	24	m	"	Electrician	02479	"	"	Swiss	German	Montreux	New York	yes	"	$20	No	for Mrs Paul C. Kroltmeyer 88 St & 3d Ave New York	Trav. with Mrs Kroltmeyer # 2 Sheet D						5	5	"	fair brown	grey	none	Rodersdorf Switzerland
Miss Clara Hausmann	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	"	"	"	$20	"														

Col Keep Dup

7 for

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. F

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the Pas... passengers, Cat. Nos. 2(a), 2(a)-A, and 2(a)-2, and the ... given by the masters of vessels.

6

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—2218

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne 2 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 June, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is given as to condition or location of the mind and body of the immigrant? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether under the ... of any other... contract, ... or assisted ... to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mr. Paul Lacroix	✓29	✓ m	m	artist	—	y	y	England	Canadian	New York	Newyork	yes	self	$50	15 yrs. Last Boulogne-sur-Mer	Harvey Hotel 42 St. & Broadway New York	well	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Montreal
Mr. Aquiles Fleurenty	✓30	✓ m	m	"	—	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	self	$200	1 yr. 1905 Boulogne-sur-Mer	Brother-in-law Mr. Florenty 200 W. 10 St. New York	well	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	none	Florenty
Mr. Fernando Fergani	✓33	✓ "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1906 Boulogne	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
Mrs. Louis Rapelli	✓65	✓ f	"	none	22.101.037 5/31/07	"	"	France	French	Paris	N. Hamilton	no	"	$250	1 year 1906 S. Francisco	a married daughter of N. Hamilton 1514 Buchanan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	gray	blue	none	Paris
Mlle. Cristina "	✓35	✓ "	single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Schuyler Neale New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	none	Lombardy
Mr. Robert Hoeggeler	✓24	✓ m	"	Electrician 22.102.679 5/31/07	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Unterageri	New York	yes	"	$20	No	Fr. Mrs Paul O. Krotheauer 5525 # 2287 Baker	Trav. with	Mrs Krotheauer # 2 Sheet D					5	5	"	brown	gray	none	Rotenschwyl
Miss Clara Hausmann	20	✓ f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Ok Keep Insp.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Kahn, Master, * of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ny C Keep
Immigration Officer.

2062
7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of *final* destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7
List E.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven 1 JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Schwartzkopf	Hermann	29		M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	N. Y.	Jersey City	yes	self	$50	yes	1903 Jersey City		Mrs Alb. Heuer Jersey City friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	florid	blue	none	Oberwerbe
Jakobitz	Karoly	21		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	"	"	9	yes	1907 Liverpool NY		friend Bela Jakobitz c/o Baumeister NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	brown	none	Kanizsa
Kirkovics	Franz	22		M	tailor	"	"																		5	8	fair	florid	grey	filled with some [illegible]	Gergy
"	Rosel	19		F	wife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Wien	yes	"	$100	never here.			friend Anka Lekney 16 of Ave A NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"
Kolarievics	Antonina	5 mos		F	child	no	no							not req.					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	florid	grey	none	Wien
Eggers	Marie	28		F	wife	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark florid	grey	none	Oelkenberg
"	Margarete	4		F		"	"											husband Herman Eggers 346 E. 32nd St NY	"	"	"	Needle to Carpet Repairer		-	-	"	florid	blue	"	Harburg
"	Hermine	7		F	children	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	NY	yes	self	$75	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	florid	blue	none	Harburg
"	Paula	1		F		no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"
Przedpelski	Bronislaw	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeczkow	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$30	"		brother Aaron Przedpelski 242 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	florid	blue	none	Rzeczkow
Lamidron	Hyman	29		M	miner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniezna	NY	"	"	$25	"		husband Fischel Lamidron 187 Jefferson St NY Fischel Lamidron	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	florid	black	Kinker	Kuhlau
"	Lobon	2 mos		F	child	"	"								$100				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	florid	black	none	—
Finberg	Hirsch	50		M	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	"	"	"	yes	"		father Jacob Finberg 208 E. 78th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Kilner
Abelsohn	Lina	18		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
Reinmund	Schifra	44		F	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ungvar	NY	yes	"	$100	"		daughter Mrs. Reinmund 1 Front St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Brodz
"	Chaya	9		F	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	none	"
Eckerman	Gyrel	30		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	brother	$5			brother Jacob Eckerman 238 E. 78th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Lemberg
Jurowsky	Leiser	46		M	children	"	"											father Elias Eckerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Schimmerow
"	Nathan	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mojka	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mrs Eckerman 324 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	florid	blue	"	"
Fridahne	Jantkel	10		M	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Bodan
"	Rachel	35		F	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hebrew	Cleveland O	"	"	$300	yes			son Chaim Fridahne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	brown	"	"
"	Moses	14		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cleveland O Grunwald St 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
Bernhard	Christoph	26		M	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dirschau	NY	yes	uncle	$5	yes	1902	NY	uncle Theodor Bernhard 2 Bowling Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	florid	blue	none	Bernhardshof
Walther	Gottlieb	26		M	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	"	"	self	$20	no			brother Gottlieb Walther 209½ 2d Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hertzendorf
Lenard	Franz	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Sterkowitz
"	Angust	28		M	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	Syracuse NY	self	self	$150	yes	1906	NY	brother Theodor Lenard 1 Bowling Green NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	florid	blue	none	Hannover
"	Adolf	26		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	Hoboken	yes	—	$100	no			uncle Ludwig Lenard 37 2nd St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	blue	none	Fallbrigad
Mosenberg	Moses	18		M	jeweler	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Helsingfors	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$25	"			Ludwig Lenard 37 2nd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	florid	brown	none	Helsingfors
Lebrecht	Max	21		M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	NY	"	self	$10	"			Max Lebrecht 112 E. 85th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey	blue	none	Wischnitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hehn, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
8

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8
List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven 1-JUN.1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Kaplan	Lejzor	19		m				Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$10	no														Nemirow Rus
Freyer	Wilhelm	22		m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	S. Francisco			$180															Peiskey
Brettmauer	Margarethe	18		f	none							Chicago																		Berlin
Neumann	Otto Felix	20		m	clerk							NY																		Neutra
Holz	Louise	25		f	none							Chicago Ill	no		$20															Pittsburg
Wolde	Herman	38		m	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Rosenthal	NY	yes		$60															Polson
Salziger	Paula	35		f	h. keeper							Newark NJ			$3															Gleiz
Jean	Elia	21		m	cigar maker			Turkey	Turkish	Germany	Berlin	NY			$3															Kolberwus
Gyrone	Albert	21		m	salesman			Germany	German	USA	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no		$50															Kallmeyer
	Franz	25			tailor					Germany	Frankfurt a/M																			
	Lina	20		f	seamstress							Frankfurt a/M	no	sister	$10	no														Nürnberg
Pawlowski	Eugenie	29		m	merchant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	NY	yes	self	$25															Warschau
Stern	Josef	18		m	butcher			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Marthog				$10															Arenburger
Mendelowska	Elizabeth	32		f	none																									Tarok
"	Halina	6		f	-																									Mezikow
"	Leokadia	5		f	At School	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Passaic NJ			$20															"
"	Czesław	3		m																										"
Kornbe	Sagel	17		f	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Saint Johnsbury Vt	"		$24															Gawisa
Isaac	Isaac	22		m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Elizabeth NJ			$20															Lodz
Engeler	Magdalene	26		f	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing	Chicago Ill	no		$5															Schwarzsee
Cohen	Abram	28		m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Russian	Wien	Chicago Ills		self	$100															Brisberg

Passaic NJ

Chicago Ills

New York Hotel — On Business Trip

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hahn, Master,* of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at ny

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keber

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at ny

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

2062
9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All aliens who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or origin properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9 List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 1 JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1908

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Kappe	John Carl	28		m		joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	W. Hoboken	W. Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes 1901/5 1906 W. Hoboken	mother Marguerite Kappe 520 Germania Ave W. Hoboken							5	4½	fair	light	blue	none	Schwabstedt
Schapiro	Jacob	18		m		seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Kischeneff	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	no	Sister Morris Schapiro 54 Morgan St Chicago Ills	advanced ticket.						5	1½	"	black	black	none	Neustadt
Schwarz	Jacob	25		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	N.Y.	"	"	"		Brother-in-law Samuel Rosenzweig 1st Ave & 11th St N.Y.							5	3	dark	black	brown	freckles	Buttenhausen
Schwarz	Samuel	25		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Jacob Schwarz 1st Ave & 11th St N.Y.							5	8	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Mussiel
Weiss	Max	28		m		waiter	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	White Pl.	White Pl.	no	"	$50	yes 1903/4 White Pl.	39½ Bremen St Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Mehlis
Kuckmann	Edward	27		m		engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rudersdorf	Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	no	Friend Max Lehmann 39½ Bremen St Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	none	Kirchhain
Zervos	Stefanos	25		m		merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	"	$25	"								5	6	dark	black	black	none	Gerlos Greece
Klemer	Josef	30		m		"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jassbereni			"	$200	yes	yes 1904/5 N.Y.							5	2	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Gerlos Greece
Klein	Geary	22		m		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg			"		no								5	5	"	black	brown	none	Nürnberg
Ehrenberg	Chaim Judel	18		m		Lackmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew Polish German	Austria	Lemberg	Grand Rapids Mich	"	brother	$4	"								5	2½	pimples	"	grey	freckles	Schirmata
Gartner	Gotth	27		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no														Grossheidenau
Christenson	Alfred	21		m		merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Germany	Frankfort	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"								5	11	fair	dark	green	blue	none	Kopenhagen
Swede	Swede	22		m		none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kreiger	N.Y.	yes	"	$50	"														Strengen
Gyla	Gyla	17		m		farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Topcsad	White Pl.	no	"	$30	"								5	8	"	black	brown	"	Poprad
Otto	Otto	23		m		tinsmith	"	"																	5	8½	pale	"	blue	freckles	Tempelburg
Clara	Clara	36		f		wife	"	"								$100									5	1	fair	dark flaxen	"	none	Berlin
Gerhard	Gerhard	8		m		children	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Radolf	Chicago Ill	no	"		yes	friend Max Jebelle Grandale Chicago Ill											flaxen	"	"	Tempelhof
Paul	Paul	5		m			no	no																							
Georg	Georg	36		m		locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tempelhof	Grandale Ill	"	"	$100	yes 1904 Indiana	cousin Otto Hermann Edwards Ave Grandale Ill							5	9½	"	flaxen	blue	"	Tempelhof
Otto	Otto	29		m		wife	"	"									no								5	1½	"	black	grey	"	Köpenwitz
Friedrich	Friedrich	32		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerlo	Eagle River Wisc	"	"	$75	no	friend Georg Roth Eagle River Wisc							5	10	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Hamburg
Hans	Hans	28		m		plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Klimer	St Francisco	"	"	$25	yes 1897/4 St Francisco	Cousin Georg Zeggingen Germany 1st Ave & 11th St N.Y.							5	6	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Marcebarg
Isaac	Isaac	24		m		clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother Leopold Lehrer 1st Ave & 11th St N.Y.							5	6	"	black	brown	none	Odessa
Dora	Dora	26		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinberg	N.Y.	"	self	$50	"	Mother Pauline Lehrer 1st Ave & 11th St N.Y.	Detained to Ellis Island						5	9	"	black	grey	none	Schneidemühl
Jozef	Jozef	42		m		Lackmaker	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest			"	$50	"	Friend Ludwig Lehrer 70 E 17th St N.Y.							5	8	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Budapest
Carl	Carl	23		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$50	"								5	2	"	black	brown	none	— " —
Wilhelm	Wilhelm	26		m		Lackmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liege	Germany		"	$50	"														
Otto	Otto	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klig		"	$50	"								5	8	"	"	"	none	Riesen
Hermann	Hermann	46		m		merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew German	Austria	Lemberg	London		"	$500	yes								5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Pelkum
Fiala	Fiala	25		f		none	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Smichow	Bohemia		"		no								5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Brody
Julius	Julius	21		m		tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wien			"	$5	"								5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Dukla
																															Ostrogazec

Ellis Island 22nd June Examined June 13/07

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9
List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 1 JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket direct to the place of his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
Kappe	John Carl	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	W. Holstein	W. Holstein	yes	self	yes	yes 1901/5 1905	W. Holstein	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	light	blue	none	Schwabstedt
Schapiro	Jacobe	18		M	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Chicago Ills	"	"	$15	no								5	1 1/2	"	black	black	none	Neustadt
Schwarz	Samuel	25		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Cracau	NY	"	"	"	"								5	3	dark	black	brown	freckle	Petershaus
Weiss	Max	28		M	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Posen	Chicago Ills	no	"	$100	yes 1901/7	Chicago Ills							5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Meinert
Neckmann	Erhard	27		M	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	Ruhrort	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	no								5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Mülheim
Servos	Theofelos	25		M	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$50	no								5	6	dark	black	black	none	Smyrna
Klemer	Josef	30		M	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jassomir		"	$100	yes yes 1904/5	Chicago Ills							5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Gerlow Germany
Klein	Georg	22		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg		"		no								5	5	"	black	brown	none	Nürnberg
Lichtenberg	Chaim	Jud 18		M	tailor Cloakmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew Orthodox Jew	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago Ills	brother	$4	"								5	2 1/2	freckle	grey		freckle	Scharnatz
Bodner	Jetti	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	NY	self	$50	no														Grossheidenstein
Christenson	Alfred	31		M	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Dan	Germany	Frankfort	Chicago Ills	"	$50	"								5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Kopenhagen
Ehrenbacher	Frieda	22		F	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Thüringen	NY	yes	"	"														Thüringen
Lang	Jula	17		F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tapiosul	Chicago Ills	no	"	$30								5	8	"	black	brown	"	Tapiosul
Ellmann	Otto	43		M	tradesman	"	"								$200								5	8 1/2	fair	"	blue	freckle	Tempelhof
" wife	Clara	36		F	wife	"	"																5	1	fair	clear	"	none	Berlin
" children	Gabriel	7		M	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rixdorf	Chicago Ills	no	"	yes	friend Klara Jahnke Gronedale Chicago Ills													Tempelhof
	Paul	5		M		no	no																					
Wendt	Georg	36		M	tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tempelhof	Gronedale Ills	"	"	$400	cousin Otto Hermann Gronedale Ills							5	9 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Tempelhof
" wife	Ella	28		F	wife	"	"								no								5	1 1/2	"	black	grey	"	Köpenick
Zick	Friedrich	27		M	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Boyle Avenue Los Angeles Cal	"	$75	no	friend Henry Roth Boyle Avenue Los Angeles Cal								5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Hanzburg
Jelle von	Hans	18		M	plaster	"	"	"	"	"	Klemen	St. Francisco	"	$25	yes 1904/6	St. Francisco								5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Marzeburg
Lipmowska	Isaac	18		M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	St Louis Mo	yes	$25	no	brother Louis Lipmowska St Louis Mo							5	6	"	black	brown	none	Odessa
Zeller	Tara	26		F	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Thirsberg	NY	"	self	"	brother Paul Zeller Cuba NY							5	9	"	black	grey	none	Schneidmühl
Lasar	Jozef	42		M	tailor Cloakmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	$50	"	friend Adolph Lasar 70 Bn 173 St							5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Budapest
Kilpare	Carl	23		M	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Karl Kilpare							5	2	"	black	brown	none	"
Georgy	Wilhelm	26		M	Tailor Cloakmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Lage	Germany	"	"	$50	"								5	8	"	"	"	none	Hessen
"	Otto	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kleg	"	"	$50	"	no address							5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Peschnen
Lemann	Lemann	44		M	commercial traveler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	"	"	$500	yes 1897/99 NY	brother Leon Lemann 22 Front St NY							5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Brody
Kato	Kato	25		M	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Pardau	"	"	brother $10	no	brother Leon Lemann 22 Front St NY							5	6	"	dark	grey	none	Dutzau
Jakobs	Jakob	21		M	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wien	"	"	self	23	Friend Jacob Jakobs 22 Front St NY							5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Ostrogazec

Ellis Island Examined June 13/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Hahn, Master,* of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Hahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at ny

O Keefe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at ny

O Keefe
Immigration Officer.

2062
10

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10
List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 1st of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Grosse	Oscar	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1902	S. Francisco	Herman Schulenburg Breuer Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Wien
Kemmers	Theodore	26		m	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Direct to Uncle + guest												Hamburg
Janke	Maria	24		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Nish Tchirtchy	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$50	"			and Mr Hermine Opfermann												Schlitberg
Krassa	Otto	11		m							Germany	Hof	NY	yes	mother	"	yes	1906	U.S.	mother Gustav H. Louisenburg						5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	New York
" under	Agnes	59		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			177 Cleveland Brooklyn NY							5	—	"	grey	grey	none	Hamburg
Launer	Josef	36		m	s	waitman	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Gradisk	"	"	self	"	yes	1906	NY							4	11½	"	black	blue	none	Pest
Hoppe	Paulus	24		m	"	painter	"	"	German	"	"	Apsel	"	"	"	$60	14	1904 1906	Ney	3068 Pitt St							5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Brocket
Krohn	Rudolf	21		m	"	mercheant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Godegrad	"	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Gustav Lyschefeld NY							5	5	"	black	blue	none	Rudapest
Knobler	Elizabeth	21		f	"	companion	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Austria	"	"	"	$1	"			193 3rd St Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rusk Kolowog
Johnson	Thomasine	15		f	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother-in-law Herrn Hinrich Runjen							5	7	"	black	blue	none	Fehr
Linka	Josefa	37		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Carlsen	Passaic NJ	yes	yes	"	"			17 3 E. 77th St							5	3	fair	brown	blue dark eyes	none	Schaslau
Fink	Josef	46		m	m	cabinetmaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Reys	Chita Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$60	"			uncle Bendely Fink							5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Rebs
"	Regina	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brought to comm. Melanie							5	7	"	florid	blue	none	"
Schnell	Johanna	47		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$50	"			2064 Pitt St Krugen							5	6	"	black	dark	none	"
"	Emilia	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Henry Schnell							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Hentschel	Walter	30		m	s	officer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kley	NY	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	Hamburg	Uncle Gustav Hentschel							5	5	fair	florid	blue	none	West
Reich	Erich	21		m	"	cigar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Hamburg	Cousin Henry Schnell							5	9	fair	florid	blue	none	Danzig
Lehr	Adolf	21		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Hamburg	Brother Otto Reinhardt							5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Lubeck
Lefko	Isaac	25		m	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernopol	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$8.50	"			Cousin Henry Schnell							5	5	fair	florid	blue	none	Przemysl
Chrzanowski																																	
Steinblatt	Samuel	46		m	m	accountant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	NY	yes	"	$24	no			Brother Wm Reinhardt							5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Lemberg
Lesko	Alexander	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warshau	"	"	"	$5	"			uncle Gustav Hentschel							5	8	fair	black	"	none	Kerschau
Schejer	Julian	20		m	"	gentleman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Wenzel Blomberg							5	8½	"	"	"	none	Cabery
" wife	Stanislawa	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Penn Station Pittsburg Pa							5	7/2	"	florid	blue	none	"
Zimmermann	Ernst	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Glogau	NY	yes	"	$100	"			no address							5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Grossrohrsdorf
Thierry	Marie	25		f	"	cook	"	"	France	Belgian	France	Les Espesse	"	"	"	$20	"			Stella Goering							5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Anglois
Andritzki	Antonia	28		m	"	cook	"	"	Austria	Pole	Germany	Kleg	Pittsburg Pa	father	"	$20	no	—	—	to father Pittsburg Pa							5	4½	"	dark	brown	none	Ydenburg
Sattler	Salomon	22		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplitz	NY	yes	self	yes	"			cousin Rosa Mr D Kanter							5	7	fair	florid	blue	none	Gdenkau
Fried	Jacob	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Jew	Germany	Kley	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$150	"			friend Jacob Blank							5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Krenburg
Daniel	James	30		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			Brother Wm Daniel							5	11	"	red	blue	"	Melbourne
Rudolf	Max	15		m	s	boy	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	friend Jacob Blank						5	10	fair	florid	blue	none	Weenerhal
																				1905 Wm Lowell Chicago Ill											

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10
List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 1st of June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Grosse	Oscar	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1904	St Francisco	[illegible]	✓	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Wien
Kemmes	Theodor	26		m	s	wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Hannebourg
Janke	Maria	24		f	s	music	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Nord Schleiting	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$50	"			and Mr Hermine Goldschmidt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown	freckle	Schlesberg
Krosa	Elise	19		f	s	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Hof	NY	yes	mother	"	yes	1906	NY	Mrs Max Krosa 177 Ewick[illegible] Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	New York
" wife	[illegible]	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1906	NY		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	grey	none	Hamburg
Launer	Josef	36		m	s	workman	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Brassel	"	"	self	"	yes	1906	NY	306 E 13th St NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black	blue	none	Post
Kopp	Paulus	29		m	s	painter	"	"	German	"	"	Alpel	"	"	"	$50	no	1906	Ary	cousin [illegible] Speichfeld NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Brocket
Krohn	Rudolf	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Grolapest	"	"	"	$150	"			brother-in-law Morris Hrokapp 173 E 77th St	✓	"	"	"	Has means Complexion Height	"	5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	Rendapest
Kubister	Elizabeth	21		f	s	companion	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Austria	"	"	"	$1	"			cousin Mrs Anna Kruger 204 [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	brought to comm. Melbourne	"	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Rustitschorg
Petersen	Thomasine	15		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"	$50	"			cousin Mrs Petersen 69 [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Speech to defect	bronchitis	5	8	fair	brown	blue dark eyes	none	Faber
Linda	Josefa	18		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Carlsyn	Passaic Jersey	son	yes	"				Mrs Gregg Linke 88 Passaic [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Schorten
Fleck	Josef	40		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	German	Reps	Stela Tk	Stela Tk	"	self	60	"			Gustav [illegible] Mrs Mathias 5 Rue Mathias Stela Tk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Reb
" dau	Regina	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	"
Schnell	Johanna	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50				Rowland Grey Schnell [illegible] Cook St 36 Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	none	"
" dau	Emilia	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Kentäl	Walter	30		m	s	office	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hbg	NY	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	NY	S. Jacobi [illegible] NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Yest
Linde	Erich	21		m	s	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1905	Baltimore		S.S. Gunther	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hamps
Leibi	Adolff	21		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1905	Pittsburg		A.S. Gunther	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Leibi
Chrzanowski	Lupo	30		m	s	steamfitter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswiecym	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$50	no			Cousin Mary Schnell [illegible] Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	grey	none	Przycipel
Freundlich	Samuel	18		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	NY	yes	"	$25	no			Brother Wm Freundlich 122 Orchard St NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Lemberg
Lesky	Alexander	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warshau	"	"	"	$5	"			cousin Mrs Lewinsohn 2 Rue [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	none	Warschau
Cheyre	Julian	20		m	s	saddler	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Lubany	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$50	"			cousin Wenter Blomberg [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	Lubany
" wife	Bronislawa	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	blue	none	"
Grossrohrsdorf	Ernst	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grosse [illegible]	NY	yes	"	$100	"			no address	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Grossrohrsdorf
Thiery	Marie	18		f	s	engagee	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	France	Le Cateau	"	"	"	$200	"			Peter Doring [illegible] Stahlberg Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Angleur
Andritsch	Antonia	28		f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	Jew	Germany	Tilsy	Pittsburg Pa	father	$20	no	—	—		Simon Rentz Mrs D Reuter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	brown	none	Tilsenburg
Salomon	Salomon	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tzydeka	NY	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr Lipkowitz 99 E 116th St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Petershaw
Faul	Paul	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hbg	Stela Tk	no	"	$150	"			friend Mr Kuttner Stela Tk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hamburg
Daniel James		20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melbourne Australia	"	"	"				[illegible] to Melbourne Australia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	blue	"	Melbourne
Rudolf		33		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Saxony	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	friend Mr Lachtrell 2 [illegible] Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Weesenhet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pykahn Master * of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
11

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 1- JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Starke	Henry	16		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holstein																		
Walther	August	41		m	m	brewer			"																		
" wife	Anna	41		f	m	wife			"																		
" children	Hedwig	8		f	s	children			"																		
"	Gertrud	6		f	s				"																		
Benvenuty	Cicilia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	American	Negress	Newyork	Newyork	—	Husband	—	Ark. Rom	Home — 200 W. 107th St.										
"	Anita	3½		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	—	father	—	yes 1905 no 1907	Newyork										
Weinecke	Siegfried	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Negro	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$50	yes 1907	Newyork	Home 921 E 158th St									
"	Karl	34		f	s	barkeeper			Germany																		
"	Clotilde	28		f	m	none			"																		
"	Jacob	41		m	m	baker			"																		
"	Anton	40		"	"	bricklayer			"																		
"	Mary	38		f	"	wife			"																		
"	Christine	11		f	"	child			"																		
"	Marie	2		f	"	none	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Coldenz	Newyork	—	self	65 00	—	—	Bro anton Lorenson									
"	Paul	8		m	"	apprentice			"																		
"	George	39		m	m	bookkeeper			"																		
"	Lilli	16		f	s	none			"																		
"	Anna	[illegible]		"	"	"			"																		
" wife	Maria	28		f	m	wife			"																		
"	John	41		m	m	merchant			"																		
Pantlios	[illegible]	38		f	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rodin	Chicago Ill	no	self	50 00	no		Theng J. Gerges 139 Lincoln Pl the Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Athens

Citizens of the U.S.A.

Ellis Island June 13/07

Affidavit of the Examining or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kahn, Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel making this affidavit, on the occasion employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (which, 30 in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kahn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1902 day of , 190

at Ny Chief Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—629

2062
12

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber of the President Lincoln solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had I guard against [illegible] and that I find them, a portion of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1902 day of , 190

at Ny Chief Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship company, or the same may be.

2062
12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be carefully and [illegible] made in accordance with the following [illegible] The nationality of each alien on the manifest is given, the terms [illegible] [illegible] is followed, by explanations, in all cases [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING UNDER THE CONTROL OF MASTER OF VESSEL MUST BE LISTED ON THIS MANIFEST IN SEPARATE SERIES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

12

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Juny, 190 7

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, District, and Province, State, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, Territory, or Country)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
Wilhelm Eberhard	57	m	m	farmer	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Gr. Gaffey	Cleveland O	no	self	50	Brother Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light	blue	none	206
Ida Eberhard	42		m	[illegible]																	5 7			blue		12
Fred Eberhard	16																				6 —					
Henry	24																				5 5					
Ida Eberhard	45		m																		5 9					
Ethel Eberhard	20																				5 1					
Jens Bathe	28																				5 5					
Fred Eberhard	29																				5 5					
Frieda Krüger	20								St. Louis												5 6					
Emil Eberhard	25		m						Cleveland	New York											5 3					12
Anna Engel	22								Germany												5 —					
Hans Schlich	27		m						Germany	Detroit Mich											5 —					
Karl Eberhard	24		m						Germany	Detroit Mich											5 5			blue		
Otto Eberhard	20								Germany	Detroit Mich											5 2					
	24																				5 9			brown		
	4																				— —			blue		
	2																				— —					
Anna Kreis	22									New York											4 11			brown		
Andreas	2																				— —			blue		
Otto Kramer	20									Cleveland O											5 6					
Barbara	22																				5 3					
Heinrich Krüger	25																				5 6			fair		
Heinrich																					5 1					
																					5 —					
Fritz Krüger	25								Russia	Cleveland O											5 4			brown		
Anna Krüger	20																				5 2					
																					—					
Karl Eberhard	29		m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Detroit Mich											5 10			blue		
	27																				5 4					
	1																				5 6					

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS, AND OTHER PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Schedule A. To Art. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

12

Prepared by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Conclusion of the Journey by the Master, Commander, or Agent of the Vessel, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 13 June 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and Town, State, Province, or Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, Province, or Country, and City or Town)	Whether ticket is prepaid in whole or in part, or not prepaid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
		Yrs.	Mos.																																																
1	Wilhelm Eberhard	37		m		Farmer			German	German	Kirchhain, Hessen	Cleveland, O.																																									
2	Ida Eberhard	32		m		Wife			German	German	Cassel	Cleveland, O.																																									
3	Fred Eberhard	6																																																
4	Hans Eberhard	4																																																
5	Fritz Eberhard	1	5	m																																															
6	Ernst Hamel	42		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																									
7	Anna Hamel	38		f		Wife			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																									
8	Hans Hamel	14																																																
9	Ernst Hamel	11																																																
10	Wilhelm Hamel	9																																																
11	Gustav Hamel	7																																																
12	Otto Hamel	5																																																
13	Emma Hamel	2																																																
14	Helene Kramer	18		f		Servant			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
15	Gustav Kramer	22		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
16	Heinrich Kramer	20		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
17	Wilhelm Kramer	18		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
18	Ernst Kramer	16		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
19	Anna Kramer	14		f																																													
20	Elise Kramer	12		f																																													
21	Gustav Kramer	10		m																																													
22	Ernst Kramer	8		m																																													
23	Hans Kramer	6		m																																													
24	Wilhelm Kramer	4		m																																													
25	Anna Kramer	2		f																																													
26	Helene Kramer	1		f																																													
27	Ernst Wagner	28		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
28	Emma Wagner	26		f		Wife			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
29	Ernst Wagner	1		m																																													
30	Karl Schmidt	25		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
31	Anna Schmidt	23		f		Wife			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
32	Karl Schmidt	1		m																																													
33	Otto Weber	30		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
34	Marie Weber	28		f		Wife			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
35	Otto Weber	3		m																																													
36	Hans Weber	1		m																																													
37	Friedrich Lange	45		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
38	Wilhelmine Lange	42		f		Wife			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
39	Fritz Lange	18		m		Farmer			German	German	Hamburg	Cleveland, O.																																								
40	Anna Lange	16		f																																													
41	Karl Lange	14		m																																													
42	Marie Lange	12		f																																													
43	Hans Lange	10		m																																													
44	Ernst Lange	8		m																																													
45	Wilhelm Lange	6		m																																													
46	Anna Lange	4		f																																													
47	Marie Lange	2		f																																													
48	Karl Lange	1		m																																													
49	Otto Lange	1		m																																													
50	Hans Lange	1		m																																													
51	Ernst Lange	1		m																																													

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kahn, master of the Russian Steamer Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at my office
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Russian Steamship Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kön. Gesundheitsrath, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Kgl. Consul at Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1106

June 14/07

2062
13

INDEXED

101

2768
24
2792

15

661 201

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to be), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each question, and the answer is to be followed, in parentheses, by all items up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The record of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, bread painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immediately examine should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is "Irish" German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro People, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether yes or no) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET is FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 901

511

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1110

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Hamburg, May 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or date of previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Andreas Silbermann	65		M	M	Butcher			Cit. of U. S. A.										Due at Pier									
X	Bejgrowicz Zigmund	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	No	Russia	Polish	Radkow	Kansas City, Mo.	Ticket	self	$8	No			Brother Michael Zelazny 1710 Race St. Phila. Pa.					5	8½	Blonde	Blue		

2 1/1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 901

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, May 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time. Cause, if known.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place
1	Andreas Silbermann	65		m.	M	Farm-worker			Cit. of U. S. A.			Lodz	Yes	self	$8	no			Die at Pier Friend Michael Zelazny 1570 Park Ave						5	8½	Blonde	Blue		
X	Bejgrowicz Sigmund	18		m.	M	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Sadkowo	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$8	no			Dispo						5	8½	Blonde	Blue		

2 1/2

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hahn, Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

2063
14

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tobriste), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. The alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race

[illegible] AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] ISLANDER (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (GENOA).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Genoa)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last residence). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
PRESS SELECT 10 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 14

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1310

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Boulogne June 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or dates. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	"Deformed or Crippled." Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Labadie Jr Louis	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Jean Empire	Oakland Cal		father	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown		Lagny Seine et Marne France
Lia Florentino	22		M	S				Spain	Spanish	Rochester	Fresno Cal		self	$ 35	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	red	brown	blue	none	Rochester
Martinez Pedro	18		M	S	23-25/29		12/20/34	"	"	Aleas	San Francisco			$ 30								5	5			brown		Aleas
Bastan Gerard	19		M	S						Agnan	Oroville Cal			$ 25								5	6½					Agnan
Larquier Louis	17		M	S	Student			France	French	Chalon	Los Angeles Cal			$ 20								5	2½		black	gray		Chalon
Castera Madeleine	17		F	S	Dressmaker					Nerlanne	San Jose Cal			$ 200								5	1		brown	blue		Nerlanne
" Marthe	19		F	S																		5	2½			blue		
Tellalian Jurabed	22		M	S	Dealer			Turkey	Turkish	Harpoot	New York			$ 40								5	4	pale	black	brown		Armenia

Allegan

J.J.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 3 ... 14 Steerage. 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Bordeaux June 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or times.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Lebarde Jn Louis	18	M		S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	France	French	Gers Lectoure	Oakland Cal	Yes	father	$ 30 —	No		brother Jn Baptiste Lebarde 1023 Alameda Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Med	Brn	Scar Right Arm	France
Lea Florentino	22	M		S	23-35129	17/20/24		Spain	Spanish	Rocafort	Tracy Cal	Yes	self	$ 20 —	No		Sister Mrs Jose Lopez Tracy Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn		Spain
Martinez Pedro	18	M		S						Lebari	San Francisco Cal	No		$ 30 —	No		Cousin J. Lebarde 1023 Alameda Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn		Spain
Baster Gerard	19	M		S						Agena	Oroville Cal	No		$ 30 —	No		Cousin Jn Lebarde 1023 Alameda Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn		Bordeaux
Larguier Louis	17	M		S	Stockdealer			France	French	Bailly	Los Angeles Cal	No		$ 10 —	No		Brother Jean Larguier Care Chas Hill & Co San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn		Bordeaux
Lestere Madeleine	17	F		S	Dressmaker					Perlenne	San Jose Cal	No		$ 200 —	No		Brother Jn Lestere Care Chas Hill & Co San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brn		Bordeaux
" Marthe	19	F		S	"					"	"	No		$ 200 —	No		Brother Jn Lestere Care Chas Hill & Co San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn		Bordeaux
Fillatre Gerard	12	M		S	Dealer			Turkey	Turkish	Uzarria	New York	No		$ 45 —	No		Uncle Jn Fillatre 66 Wall St. New York	no	holds	Quarrelsome	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Dark	Brn		Anatolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Haberhorn, Master, * of the Hamburg American Line Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Haberhorn
Master, Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the Hamburg American Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1609, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number at the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by numbers in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etcr and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination, etc.). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

2062
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STEERAGE

88.

199 - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Bordeaux June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or supported by any charitable institution? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Lefevre Marie	26		F	M	Wife	yes		France	French	Grenay Pd. de C	Dawson Ter	yes	Husband father	$ 50	no		Husband father Lefevre François Dawson Ter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	gray	none	French Canadian Born in Grenay Pd. de C.
" " François	2		M	S																									
Madeleine Lefevre	11		F	S																				5	9½	fresh	fair	brown		Canada
Colombo Joseph	21		M	S	Butcher	yes		Italy	Italian	Paris	New York		Self	$ 50	yes	1904 1905 New York	father Antonio Colombo 1278 46th St New York							5	4		blue			
" Giacomo	23		M	S	Laborer									$ 50	no									5	4					
" Pierre	18		M	S	Butcher									$ 50			friend Liz. Jolell Bx. 1906							6	2	dark		gray		Naples
Martello Simone	38		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		$ 100			friend Giuseppe Martello 110 West 29th St							5	5			blue	Blind in right eye	Sorrento
Amiel Jean	18		M	S	Jew Laborer			France	French	Nice	New York	yes		$ 50		1904 1902 Hyde	uncle Robert, Pacific Place 3 2nd st. New York							5	3					
Bacque Baptiste	36		M	M	Grocer									$ 20			friend Schuyler Hotel address New York Express, 76 Grand St New York	Home		Yes	Yes	Yes		5	6½					
Bacque Jacques	27		M	S										$ 20		1903 1903 Hyde								5	6	and	grey	dark		Landeraller
Edmond	46		M	M	Butler					Paris	Salt Lake City			$ 50	yes									5	6½	fresh	black	brown		Castelnaux
Bruneau Georges	44		M	M	Dealer			Italy	Italian	Castelnaux	Newark N.J.			$ 50	no		Cousin Graham N. Jersey ave Newark N.J.							5	1					
" Marie	15		F	S	do					do	do		father	53			Aunt Marie Dupuy South Ham													
Lamarbeau Louis	17		M	S	Butcher			France	French	Bethez	Los Angeles Cal		self	$ 50			Aunt 24th Los Angeles Cal							5	5	red	brown	grey		Bethez P.C.
Lalegue J. Bte	25		M	S	Gen Laborer					Lacombe	San Jose Cal			$ 30			Cousin B. Lalegue							5	5	dark		brown		Lacombe
Lacoume Louis	22		M	S	Butcher					Bolte Eyon	San Francisco Cal		father	$ 30			Uncle B. Lalegue San Jose Cal							5	5½	fresh				Cete Eyon
Lalegue Marcia	30		F	M	Gen Laborer					Sud de Jeu	San Jose Cal		self	$ 30			Cousin B. Lalegue R No 4 Box 26 San Jose Cal							5	5					Sud de Jeu
Bernard Jean	16		M	S						Biarritz	Park Springs Wyo			$ 20			father Jean Bernard c/o John Hay Park Springs Wyo							5	3	dark	fair	fair		Biarritz
Pereau de Paris	52		M	M						Bordeaux	San Francisco Cal			$ 30			B. Lalegue Box 26 San Jose Cal							5	7½	fresh	brown	brown		Bordeaux
Espinal Angel	17		M	S	Waiter	no		Spain	Spanish	Reus	Reus Spain			$ 50			father Jose Espinal Reus							5	4	red		blue		Reus
" Martin	2		M	S										$ 50			Brother in Law Vicente Villanueva Hotel Espagnol, Reus							5	7					
Lugnol Marcus	19		M	S		yes		France	French	Le Roche	Long Island Jamaica Ave			$ 50			Uncle Olivier Klein 1000 Lexington Rochester							5	9½	dark		dark		St. Hermes
Lugnol Jean Louis	17		M	S						Evreux	New York			$ 50			friend Pageat Pacific Place 13 29th W. New York							5	5		brown			Evreux
Lacoume Lucien	20		M	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Bordeaux	Los Angeles Cal		Self	$ 30			Uncle B. Lacoume 1000 Lexington Los Angeles Cal							5	4½					Bordeaux
Lacoume Pierre	18		M	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Bordeaux	San Francisco Cal		father	$ 30			Uncle Louis Lacoume 1000 Lexington Los Angeles Cal							5	4½	fresh	brown	grey		Bordeaux
Lacoume Jean	18		M	S	Gen Laborer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Bordeaux	New York		Self	$ 50			Uncle B. Lacoume 1000 Lexington Los Angeles Cal							5	4	dark		brown		Bordeaux
Lacoume Jean	23		M	M										$ 50										5	7½					
Lacoume Pierre	18		M	S										$ 50										5	6½					
Lacoume Jean	18		M	S						Lacombe	Oakland Cal		father	$ 30			Uncle Graham Darcilla 1018 Capitol Av Los Angeles Cal							5	4½				scar on right hand	Lacombe
Lacoume Jean	18		M	S						Escouly	Los Angeles Cal			$ 30			Uncle Louis Lacoume 1000 Lexington Los Angeles Cal							5	8½				none	Escouly

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, June 11, 1902. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17, 1902.

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to read	6 Able to write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent home elsewhere than United States) (Country or Town.)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether ticket is through to destination	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	13 If Yes—Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15 Whether a Polygamist	16 Whether an Anarchist	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or crippled, or any other peculiarity, and cause thereof	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]											5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Russia
[illegible]	26		f	w	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	7					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	5					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	5					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	5					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	3					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	3					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	1					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	11					
[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]																	5	5					

10

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home. Country, State or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is prepaid or not.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or date of last arrival.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of another or others to perform labor.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year.	Whether a person who has been deported.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Stucpka	27		m	farmer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lancaster Pa		5											5	5	fair	light	grey		Russia
2	Wasilewska	26		f	farmer's wife	"		"	"	"	Allegany Co Md		2											5	2	"	brown	"		"
3	Jablonska			"	"	"		"	"	"	Lancaster Pa		3											5		"	"	"		"
4	Mlynek	16		"	Domestic	"		"	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York		4											5		"	black	brown		"
5	Gottlieb	22	m	"	Brick Maker	Hungary		"	Hebrew	Hungary	"		4											5	5	"	black	"		"
6	Keller	18	"	"	Laborer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Chicago Ill	self	10											5	3	"	light	blue		"
7	Pruszak	32	"	farmer's wife	"	Poland		"	Polish	Poland	Detroit Mich	"	20											5	3	"	dark	grey	Scar Forehead	Poland
8	Pruszinska	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	5											5	1	"	"	"		"
9	Kapelske	20	"	"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Yorkville New York	"	25											5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Ida	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10											5	5	"	"	"	Pregnant	"

10

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hahn, master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1609 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each case; special instructions are to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 35, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age to column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," etc.

A distinction should be made between persons and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money wealth, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is again called to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), or No (or neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Able to write). — Column 9 should be combined in mind with the entry in column 8, which immediately precedes it, and not entered as an independent item.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, but may mean "Russian," as a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, but nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). — The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (Hebrew) or No (no Hebrew).

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 24 should give to each man (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 35. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the discretion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ultimate Destination	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Meister Berlach	32	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sandlau	Indiana	yes	self	15	Yes				5	6	fair	blue	gray	none	Sandlau
2	Meister Rassmussen	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalingert	Same	"	"	25	"				5	9	"	"	"	freckles	Kalingert
3	Jew Rakowski	42				yes	yes				Pellerow	Cleveland	yes		30					5	5	"	blue	none	Russia
4	Frank Rassmussen	45		m		no	no				Angerk	Same	no		40	yes	Brother Same			5	2	"	gray		Russia
5	Jean Gelsacke	32				yes	yes				Rasky	Warren	"		300	no				5	1	"	blue	small effect	Russia
6	Anna Rassmussen	40				"	"				Burrow	Wyoming	yes		250					5	4	"	gray	none	Russia
7	Gertrude Jacobowski	8									Russia	Cleveland			40					4	6	"	"	"	Russia
8	Lisa Rassmussen	30				no	no				Cyprus	Baltimore	yes		60					5	6	"	blue	"	Russia
9	[illegible]	2									Moravia	Brooklyn	"		12					3	8	"	fair	"	Russia
10	[illegible]	27			Farmer	yes	yes			Ethan	Pavelau	Brooklyn	yes	he self	50					5	11	"	blue	"	Russia
11	[illegible]	22			"	"	"			"	Rohsberg	"	"	brother	8					5	10	"	gray	"	Russia
12	[illegible]	18			Merchant	no	no			Polish	Lindenau	Brooklyn	yes	self	8					5	2	"	blue	"	Russia
13	[illegible]	40			"	"	"			Ethan	Stanau	Brooklyn	no	"	5					5	3	"	"	"	Russia
14	[illegible]	18			Farmer	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"						5	8	"	"	"	Russia
15	[illegible]	40			Merchant	no	no			"	Angerk	Brooklyn	yes	"	1					5	5	"	blue	freckles	Russia
16	[illegible]	30			Laborer	"	"			"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	10					5	6	"	gray	none	Russia
17	[illegible]	3		m																					
18	[illegible]	2		s	child	no	no	Hungary	Ethan	Lemberg	Lemberg	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes									

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or Place.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hirsch Berlach	32		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Lomscha	Jersey City	yes	self	15	no		Brother Isaac Berlach 123 Fulton Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	6	fair	black	gray		Russia
2	Mendel Baczynowski	26									Radogoszcz	Lomscha			12								5	6					Poland
3	Jan Rakowski	18					yes	yes			Jablonowo	Cleveland O.	yes		15								5	5		black	blue	freckles	Poland
4	Franz Kaszewski	25		m							Bogen	Rensselaer N.Y.	no		10	yes	1904 Rensselaer N.Y.						5	2		black	blue	none	Russia
5	Jan Rakowski	25					yes	yes			Rosy	Worcester Mass.			30	no							5	1		black	brown	none	Russia
6	Wanda Kaszewski	19									Bukowiec	Worcester Mass.			12								4	11		black	gray		Russia
7	Bronislaw Sienkowski	19									Russia	Rensselaer N.Y.			12								5	6		blue	blue		Russia
8	Felix Sienkowski	30		m							Lipowo	Baltimore Md.	yes		60								5	8		fair	blue		Russia
9	[illegible]	17									Mlawa	Brooklyn N.Y.			12								5	11		black	brown		Russia
10	[illegible]	17								Hebrew	Warsaw	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	10								5	10		black	gray		Russia
11	[illegible]	17									Kielczany			brother	10								5	3		black	brown		Russia
12	[illegible]	28			married	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sidlowiec	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	20								5	3		black	brown		Russia
13	[illegible]	16													5								5	10		black	gray		Russia
14	[illegible]	20								Polish Hebrew	Kielczany	New York N.Y.	yes	self	4								5	8		black	blue		Russia
15	[illegible]	20									Shimsk	New York N.Y.	yes		1								5	5		black	brown	freckles	Russia
16	[illegible]	20										Brooklyn N.Y.	no		10								5	4		black	brown	mole	Russia
17	[illegible]	23								Hungary Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no													Austria

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th Kuhs, Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Kuhs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ckeep, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ckeep, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062 18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject with which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Canada" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

SCOTCH.

The term "Scotch" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the discretion of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2062 18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85. 11—1116 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Juni 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of stay.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Passport.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ella Bachowski	23				Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Albany N.Y.		self	25				Brother Wladislaw Butkowski Albany N.Y. Post Office Box 163	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia
2	Kazimierz Kazanowski	17					yes	yes			Grodno	Rochester N.Y.			10				Father Wladislaw Kazanowski Albany N.Y.						5	10	"	black	brown	freckles	Russia
3	Agnes Chmielewska	24					yes	yes			Kalisch	Brooklyn N.Y.			50				Brother Joseph Chmielewski Brooklyn N.Y. 1124 Myrtle Ave						5	2	"	light	brown	gray	
4	Josefa Chmielewska	20					yes	yes			Kalisch				50				cousin " " " "						5	1	"	fair	"		
5	Ludwig Barkowski	24				Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	New York			40				Brother Wladislaw Barkowski Newark N.J.						5	6	"	brown	"	none	Austria
6	Jacob Szymczewski	26					yes	yes			Wilna	Mt Vernon N.Y.			75				Cousin Adam Jolas Mount Vernon N.Y. Hammond-Morrison Ave						5	5	"	black	brown		Russia
7	Stanislaw Schiewski	19					yes	yes			Kalisch	Worcester Mass			113				Brother Wladislaw Schiewski Worcester Mass						5	6	"	light	gray		Russia
8	Zygmunt Zembrzuski	11									Cosdrow	Rochester N.Y.			26				Father Wladislaw Zembrzuski Rochester N.Y.						5		"	fair	blue		Russia
9	Jacob Pankowski	22									Galizien	Spencer Mass			10				cousin Joseph Pankowski Spencer Mass						5	4	"	dark	brown		Austria
10	Jan Jendrzejczak	11									Kalisch	Worcester Mass			7				brother Wladislaw Jendrzejczak Worcester Mass						5	2	"	light	blue		Russia
11	Wladislaw Blazewicz	19					yes	yes			Zgierz	Newark N.J.			10				cousin Jan Blazewicz Newark N.J.						5	2	"	dark	gray		Russia
12	Antonia Pietrzak	31			Widow	Farm Work	no	no		Polish	Zyrzi	Londonderry N.H.			18				cousin Ludwig Barry Londonderry N.H.						4	10	"	fair	blue		Russia
13	Abram Zaskin	21				Farm Lab.				Hebrew	Minsk	New York			44				brother Isaac Zaskin New York, Hudson-St. 304						5	7	"	black	brown		Russia
14	Jozef Cieslewicz	24				Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Middletown Conn			46				brother Wladislaw Cieslewicz Middletown Conn. 96 Crescent St.						5	6	"				Russia
15	Jozef Ahrmann	32			Married	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Kongress	Middletown Conn			10				cousin Stanislaw Ahrmann Middletown Conn. 96 Crescent St.						5	4	"				Russia
16	Jacob Kellow	17							Hungary	German	Neuhaus	Middletown Conn			10				cousin Johann Kellow Middletown Conn. 96 Crescent St.						5	5	"	light	gray		Hungary
17	Wladislaw Sobieski	30							Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Cornwall N.Y.			20				brother Frank Sobieski Cornwall N.Y. Main St.						5	6	"	dark	brown		Russia
18	Josef Wojcik	28					yes	yes			Lodz	Chicago Ill.			15				cousin Gilbert Thomas Chicago, Ill. Ogden Ave						5	5	"	light	blue		Russia
19	Adam Kaplan	21					yes	yes			Kalisch				13				Brother Wladislaw Kaplan Utica N.Y.						5	3	"				Russia
20	Alexander Sroka	27					yes	yes			Lodz	Utica N.Y.			18				brother Wojciech Sroka Utica N.Y.						5	10	"	gray			Russia
21	Jan Swiatek	19					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krakau	Omaha Neb			25				brother Wladislaw Swiatek Omaha Neb. 1208 Leavenworth St.						5	5	"	dark	brown		Austria
22	Jacob Jurczyk	33					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Chicago Ill.			43				brother Wladislaw Jurczyk Chicago Ill. 1208 Leavenworth St. 306						5	6	"	"	blue		Russia

Alien Inspector

Immigration Act of March 3, 1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THERE SHOULD BE FOUR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85. 21—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Juny 14, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rachowski	23																							
2	Rogowski	17																							
3	Kwiatkowski	28																							
4	Kwiatkowski	20																							
5	Kwiatkowski	24																							
6	Jagielowicz	24																							
7	Zakrzewski	19																							
8	Zemborowski	11																							
9	Rutkowski	22																							
10	Jaworowski	18																							
11	Jaworowski	18																							
12	Jaworowski	21																							
13	Jaworowski	21																							
14	Jaworowski	21																							
15	Jaworowski	21																							
16	Jaworowski	21																							
17	Jaworowski	21																							
18	Jaworowski	21																							
19	Jaworowski	21																							
20	Jaworowski	21																							
21	Jaworowski	21																							
22	Jaworowski	21																							
23	Jaworowski	21																							
24	Jaworowski	21																							
25	Jaworowski	21																							

(Allan Inspector)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Steward Officer

I, Hein, Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making examination on the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Nos. 1 to 100 inclusive) and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or persons belonging to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Hein
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

Guy C Deep
Inspection Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. Probst

Surgeon of Steamship President Lincoln

Hamburg

Port of Departure

Arrived at Port of New York June 13 1907

I, Dr. Probst, Surgeon of the above named Steamship, and duly authorized by the Master thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named therein, and that from the result of my said examination and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or persons belonging to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Probst
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

Guy C Deep
Inspection Officer

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Surgeon in charge.

2062
19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

3062
A

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality of alien (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Post-office address in full, country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is prepaid by self or by other person or corporation	By whom ticket was paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth
			Yrs.	Mos.												Yes.	No.							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Israel	Czeslaw	24		s	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grajewitz	New York	self		16		x		no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	light	brown		Grajewitz
2	Moses	Pogrebinski	18		"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		5		x		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Poltawa
3	Hirsch	Mandel	16		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Radziwilow	New York	"		10		x		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"		Radziwilow
4	Leibusch	Press	20		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7		x		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		Dobrzyn
5	Feibusch	Wenedikt	16		s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Wolotowo	Warsaw	"		4		x		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gray	"		Wolotowo
6	Israel	Zeitler	15		"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw	New York	"		8		x		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Sandomir
7	Wallachen	Jankiew	21		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Kostrowitza	Philadelphia Pa	self		11		x		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"
8	Marie	"	23		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		x		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"		"
9	Marie	Moses	19		s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	Nikolajtva	New York	"		20		x		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
10	Marie	Perko	25		m	wife	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Seneca Pa	"		4	yes	1907	Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Nikolajtva
11	Auguste	Zeitler	15		s	servant	"	"	Russia	Servian	Jeskovo	Allentown Pa	"		6	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown		Jeskovo
12	Eugenie	Zeitler	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Shamokin Pa	"		15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Nikolajtva
13	Emilie	Engelmann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Elmira	"		25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kowno
14	Marie	Perko	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Scranton Pa	"		4	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Jeskovo
15	Eugenie	Zeitler	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeskovo	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Jeskovo
16	Marie	Zeitler	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeskovo	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
17	Marie	Moses	17		"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nikolajtva	New York	"	self	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"		Nikolajtva
18	Hermann	Moses	45		m	farmer	"	"	"	Servian	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		"	5	"			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		Zeitzek
19	Hermann	Zeitler	21		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		"	5	"			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Zeitzek
20	Marie	Zeitler	45		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		x			"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Zeitzek
21	Hermann	Zeitler	21		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		"	5	"			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Kolin
22	Marie	Zeitler	45		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		x			"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kolin
23	Marie	Zeitler	20		s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Nikolajtva	New York	"		10	1904				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
24	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
25	Marie	Zeitler	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
26	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Zeitzek	Allentown Pa	"		10	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
27	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
28	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
29	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
30	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
31	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
32	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
33	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
34	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
35	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
36	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
37	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
38	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
39	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
40	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
41	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
42	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
43	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
44	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
45	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
46	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek
47	Marie	Zeitler	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kolin
48	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajtva	Nikolajtva	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
49	Marie	Zeitler	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Schenectady	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Nikolajtva
50	Hermann	Zeitler	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeitzek	Kansas	"		5	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zeitzek

Page 84

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Through to Such Destination.	By whom Passage Paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket Prepaid for Transportation to Final Destination.	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket Reading Beyond Port of Arrival.	Whether in possession of Money or Funds in Excess of $30.	Whether Owner of Farm.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Israel	Leiser	21	m	s	cooper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gargorick	New York	yes	self	$18	no		to accompanying Wm. Feinstreub New York 44 Forsyth str.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	light	brown	none	Russia
2	Anna	Jegrelewski	18	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	5	no		Jacob Jegrelewski 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feig	Meintel	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zwiencenko	New York	"	"	10	no		Joseph Goldmann 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Russia
4	Lichek	Prees	20	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no		Bruder Prees 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria
5	Feike	Weinblatt	16	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no		Abraham Kessler 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria
6	Fort	Feller	15	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Cracow	New York	yes	"	8	no		Cousin Max Feller 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria
7	Albert	Brikin	21	"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Lechnitzka	Philadelphia Pa	No	Friend	11	no		Brother in Law Johann Hopmann Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria
8	Lewe	"	23	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Simonsinger 114 Ludlow str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
9	Mania	Boker	19	"	s	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Skolyszow	New York	"	self	40	no		New York 440 E 76 str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	Hanne	Perke	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	Newark N.J.	"	Friend	8	no		Cousin Jacob Borden Newark N.J. 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
11	Augusta	Perke	18	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Zydaczow	Jersey City N.J.	"	Father	10	no		Father Wilhelm Perke Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria
12	Hanne	Silber	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesk	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	15	no		Jersey City N.J. 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
13	Israel	Rappaport	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25	no		Alexander Rappaport Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
14	Fanny	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	no		Brother Simon Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
15	Sarah	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesk	Boston Mass.	"	"	10	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah	Rappaport	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no		Brother Alexander Rappaport 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob	Goldwein	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	6	no		Brother Wolf Goldwein 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa	Lederman	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	Buffalo N.Y.	"	sister	10	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel	Jeskowitz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jeskowitz	Chicago Ill.	"	cousin	10	no		Cousin Jacob Jeskowitz 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham	Klinzberg	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinzberg	New York	"	self	15	no		Brother Wolf Klinzberg 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hanne	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
22	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
31	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
32	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
33	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
34	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
35	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
36	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
37	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
38	Hanne	Lederman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
39	Rosa	Lederman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
40	Sarah	Lederman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	5	no		Brother Wolf Lederman 44 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

I certify that I have personally examined all the aliens named herein, whose ages, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, and other facts required by law appear from the foregoing list, and that in my opinion each of them can land without becoming a public charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heln [illegible] President Lincoln [illegible] Hamburg [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] [illegible] 19 06 to number], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Helm
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

My Cheep
Immigration Officer.

Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber [illegible] President Lincoln [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] The German Government [illegible] purpose, and that I have caused a careful examination to be made by said Master the employees of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain [illegible] 60 to number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true information relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

My Cheep
Immigration Officer.

*Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The definitions contained in the statutes (Titles [illegible], [illegible] U. S., and [illegible] Supp. [illegible], [illegible] A. and [illegible] [illegible]) are to be followed in filling out manifests of aliens. The following additional instructions, which have been approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, are issued for the guidance of masters, agents, and others concerned in the transportation of aliens to the United States, and must be complied with in the preparation of manifests of alien passengers.

Alienage. — The country of which a passenger is a subject, citizen, or denizen is to be considered his country of alienage, and not the country from which he comes or the country to which he is going.

Citizenship. — The country of which a passenger claims to be a citizen is to be considered his country of citizenship, and not the country of his birth, unless he claims to be a citizen of the latter country.

Nationality. — The country of which a passenger claims to be a subject, citizen, or denizen is to be considered his nationality, and not the country of his birth, unless he claims to be a subject, citizen, or denizen of the latter country.

Race. — Under the head of race, nationality, people, or kindred of the alien, the following are examples of the entries required:

[illegible]

Stateless persons will be entered as such.

Place of birth.

The place of birth is the name of the city, town, or village where the alien was born.

Final destination.

The final destination is the place for which the alien has a ticket.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or direct from Africa, and includes all descendants of negro slaves.

HEBREW RACIAL.

This classification refers to the Hebrew of the Slavic, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, German, English, or other nationality, and includes all persons of the Hebrew race, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not.

MIXTURE OF RACES.

The races or peoples of the various countries of Asia consist of the following: Mongolian, Malay, Hindu, Semitic, Negrito, Ainu, Papuan, Negro, Caucasian, and mixtures of these races. Persons coming from countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, Australia, or islands of the Pacific Ocean, or from Central or South America, who are of mixed races, will be entered according to the predominating race characteristics, as Mongolian, Malay, Hindu, Semitic, Negrito, Ainu, Papuan, Negro, Caucasian, or Spanish-American.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

2053
290

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN SHEET FOR CONTINENTAL MANIFESTS

Line 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104 — 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln, Arriving from Hamburg via Sal 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11, 1907.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Continental Country, State, Province, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket through to destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to any defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
Skipke Gregor	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	Yes	Cousin	10	No										
Blume Bernard	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Minsk			Uncle	21											
Goldstein Abraham	20	M	S	Laborer	No			Mogilef			Brother	8											
Blume Kate	18	F	S		No			Lenya			Aunt	100											
Levin Benelin	23	M	M	Merchant	No			Kieff	Brooklyn N.Y.		Himself	5											
Rivka	22	F	M	Wife	No																		
Leiba	2	M	S																				
Alexander Yuan	23	M	S	Laborer	No		German	Russia Poland	Kingston N.Y.	Yes	Himself	25											
Gaulke Wanyuk	17	M	S	Laborer	No			Jedinetz	Elizabeth N.J.		Cousin	10											
Josef Gaulke	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Polish	Kishenev	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	9											
Gaulke	18	F	S		No			Kishenev	Newark N.J.			6											
Gaulke	2	F	S		No			Kishenev	Montreal Can.			4											
Gulkarov	23	M	S	Laborer	No			Kishenev	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother	69											
Sarah	18	F	S		No			Kishenev	Hartford Conn.	Yes	Self	13											
Hebrew	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Hebrew	Zelenkova	New York	Yes	Sister	4											
Finestein	20	M	S	Laborer	No			Finestein	"	"	Self	11											
Minikowa	18	F	S		No			Minikowa	Newark N.J.	Yes		11											
[illegible]	23	M	M	Laborer	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		100	100	11									
[illegible]	23	F	M		No								100										
Gelmus	23	M	M	Laborer	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		100	100										
[illegible]	4	M	S																				
[illegible]	6	F	S																				
[illegible]	15	M	S	Laborer	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		100	100										
Rudchenge	23	M	S	Laborer	No			Kishenev	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		50											
[illegible]	23	F	S		No																		
Tenenbaum	23	M	S	Laborer	No			Orneburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		15											
[illegible]	23	F	S		No																		
Kapunes	23	M	S	Laborer	No			Kishenev	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		10											
[illegible]	23	F	S		No																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln, Sailing from Hamburg, 31. Mai 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Kind of house—rent, owned, etc.—City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ht.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Whipple Eugene	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrikow	New York	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Nicholas Lasgan 908 Fourth New York	5	fair	blue		Wilkert
2	Blume Bogumil	20	m	s	Farmer	Yes			Mlawa			uncle	2		Uncle Michael Bloch 92 Canalst New York	5				
3	Rosenblum Chaskel	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Mlawa			brother	8		Brother Abraham Rosenblum 3492 Grand Ave Newark N.J.	5				
4	Blum Katz	18	f	s		Yes			Lenya			self	22			5				
5	Lipke Rankin	23	m	Married	Laborer	No			Kieff	Bayonne N.J.		Friend	5		Friend Jacob Carrolin 878 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y.	5				
6	Kuzyk	26	f	Child																
7	Bator	24	m																	
8	Alexander Tura	23	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Chorolin	Bayonne N.J.	yes	Friend	2		Friend Alexander Tura 98 Avenue C Bayonne N.J.	5	5	fair	blue	Chorolin
9	Semke Krampitz	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Germany		Jadrowo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Cousin	16		Cousin Emanuel Krampitz 520 6th St Milwaukee Wis.	5	5	fair	blue	Jadrowo
10	Josef Gorbal	20	m	s				Polish	Wladyzewo	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	9		Friend Alexander Tura 98 Avenue C Bayonne N.J.	5	4	fair	blue	Wladyzewo
11	Mendel Rosenblum	22	m	s					Mlawa	Newark N.J.			6			5	6			
12	Paul Wagner	21	m	s			Austria		Lodz				4			5	6			
13	Paul Wagner	21	m	s					Lodz	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	6		Brother Gustav Wagner 3 Laurel St Newark N.J.	5	7	brown	brown	Lodz
14	Wagner	21	m	s			Germany		Lodz	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	6		Brother Gustav Wagner 3 Laurel St Newark N.J.	5	6			
15	Sarka	17	f	s					Kutno	New York	yes	self	13		Friend Josef Sarek 1 Baxter St New York	5	6	fair	blue	
16	Zelewska	18	f	s				Hebrew	Zelewska	New York	yes	sister	4		Sister Rosalie Zelewska 1 Allen St New York	5	7	brown	brown	
17	Pinsten	9	m	s					Lodz			self	22			5	6			
18	Mankowa	21	f	s					Mlawa				22			5	6	fair	blue	
19																5	6	brown	"	for twenty-first
20															Friend Josef Pinsten	5	2	"	gray	time
21																		"	"	
22																		"	blue	
23																		light	brown	
24															Brother Josef Mankowski	5	7	black	"	
25															Friend Josef Sarek	5	1	light	gray	
26																5	5	"	"	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John, Master, * of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at U.S. C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11A-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at U.S. C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
21

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If having less than $50, and if has, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6904 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ~~Prussia~~ President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 14th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rachela Hersckkovici	19		S		unbekannt			Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	self	50	no			cousin Louis Blumberg 18 Bleecker st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Jassy
2	Isac Pegner	21		M		farmer			"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	25	"			brother Joel Pegner 1324 Park Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
3	Abram Felmann	22		M		tailor			Russia	"	Wielopolie	Portland Me	yes	self	2	"			uncle Leibe Finsterbusch 1 Portland St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"
4	Leib Pejanowsky	22		M		farmer			"	"	Jassy	New York	yes	self	2	"			brother Bankel Weiss 1 Bowery st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jenskiva Domanska			F		farmers wife								father		"			father Alexander Domanski Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	grey	"	"
6	Nichalina "	9		F		child								"		"			do do	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"
7	Isac "	8		M										"	20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"
8	Leon Pepelske	25		M		farmer laborer								self		"			Railroad Sec 192	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar on forehead	"
9	Franks Pachanoske	29		M										"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"					grey	with usual outfit	"
10	Edward Medzynski	18		M		"			"	"	Mszczonow	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	2	"			brother Franciszek Medzynski 1 Fairfield st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Mszczonow
11	Rosalia Dlewska	16		F					"	"	Lodz	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	8	"			uncle Ignac Dabrowski 425 Prince st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Lodz
12	Peter Jiers	20		M		2-5451			"	"	Lodz	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	5	"			brother Frank Jiers 152 Prince st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tomasz Nowinski	32		M		"			"	"	Kalisz	"	"	self	10	"			uncle Josefa Nowinska 152 Prince st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
14	Romana Ponowicz	21		M		housewife			"	"	Jassy	"	"	self	5	"			husband Julian Ponowicz Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Jassy
15	Julian "	3		M		child	no	no	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"							Trenton N.J.
16	Jadwiga "	1		F					"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"							"
17	Jan Pawlikowske	22		M		farmlab			"	"	Pudzin	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	"			brother Franciszek Pawlikowske Buffalo N.Y. 635 Clark st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Pudzin
18	Jos Sikorski	20		M		"			"	"	Kwaszow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12	"			do do Jos Jaroszek	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Kwaszow
19	Katharina "	16		F		9th													Shelton Ct 630						5		"		grey		
20	Wm Tittenaum	40		M		laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lieck	New York	yes	"	14	"			cousin Julius Tittenaum New York 107 1st st 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Lyck
21	Sarah "	36		F		housework													husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"
22	Julius Epstein	35		M		painter house													Max Epstein Brooklyn N.Y.										blue		Vienna
23	Carl "	8		M		child					Vienna	Brooklyn N.Y.			2														brown		Vienna
24	Klara "	6		F																									brown blue		"
25	Lebe "	32		F		wife																							grey		"
26	Chas Hilat	40		M		farmlaborer					Kwaszow				20				Brooklyn N.Y. 325 Hall st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4			black		Kwaszow
27	Leon "	15		M		child													father Chas Hilat Osborn N.Y. 20 Myrtle st Osborn N.Y.						5	5					Kwaszow
28	Rafael Maiewski	17		M		farmer				Polish	Lodz	Paterson N.J.		father	90				brother Ludwig Pelikow Pa 21 Van Houten st Paterson N.J.						5	1			blue		Lodz
29	Leon Andrzejkowicz	12		M																											
30	Ignacy "	10		M																											

Form approved by Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Immigration Service. Form 6904 A. 11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 14., 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No	If Yes—Time of last previous	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rachela Herschkowicz	19		F	single	seamstress			Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	self	20	no			cousin Louis Blumberg 15 Essex st New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none	Jassy
2	Isac Wagner	21		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	25	"			Joseph Wagner St Louis Mo 1322 Wash st	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Galicia
3	Abram Silberman	22		M	"	tailor			Russia	"	Wolkowisk	Portland Me	yes	uncle	2	"			uncle Eide Silberg Portland Me 45 Kinsley st	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Grodno
4	Hyman Silberman	22		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	New York	yes	self	2	"			brother Jacob Wasserman 1 Rutgers Place New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Lodz
5	Fereschka Zamanska	24		F	married	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Wahlow	Paterson N.J.	yes	father	20	"			father Alexander Zamanski Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	grey	"	"
6	Nechalina "	9		F	child				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"				"
7	Isaac "	8		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"				"
8	Adam Rybelske	25		M	single	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	"	self	75	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	scar of forehead	"
9	Franska Wiclawska	24		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"		grey	stepped with wrench foot	"
10	Edward Rutkowski	18		M	"				"	"	Neuenburg	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	5	5	"			none	Kreutz
11	Paulka Pjanska	16		F	"				"	"	Lessen	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	8	"				"	"	"	"	4	10	"				Lodz
12	Tadeus Jiers	20		M	"				"	"	Lodz	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	5	"			brother Frank Jiers Newark N.J. Avenue st 152	"	"	"	"	4	10	"				Lodz
13	Leonard Kaminski	18		M	"				"	"	Kreuz	"	"	self	10	"			mother Angela Kaminska Newark N.J. Prince st 103	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Kreuz
14	Marianna Pawowicz	22		F	married	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Julian Pawowicz Freedom N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		blue		Kaczgrod
15	Julian "	3		M	child	none			"	"	Pappyna	Freedom N.J.	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"				Zukow
16	Ladislaus "		9	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Stanley Lodz 18	"	"	"	"			"				Zukow
17	Adam Zakrzewski	25		M	single	laborer			"	"	Pudzis	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	"			brother Franciszk Zakrzewski Buffalo N.Y. Clark st 238	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown		Pudzis
18	Josef Schmala	20		M	"				"	"	Krasnow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother Josef Zaleski Buffalo N.Y. Sheldon st 670	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Krasnow
19	Hakarina "	6	9	F	child				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	5		"		grey		
20	Max Hoffmann	20		M	unmarried	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Lodsch	New York	yes	"	14	"			cousin Julius Schmann New York 3 187 Division st 2	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		black		Lipsen
21	Sarah "	16		F	single				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	4	9	"		grey		
22	Jacob Epstein	25		M	unmarried	farmer			"	"	Konsin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"			Max Epstein Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint st 103	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue		Konsin
23	Israel "	8		M	child				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"		brown		
24	Klara "	6		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"		blue		
25	Sara "	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"		grey		
26	Max Atlas	27		M	married	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Lodsch	"	"	father	20	"			Brother Louis Atlas Brooklyn N.Y. Hall st 325	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Lodsch
27	Leon "	25		M	single				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"			"				"
28	Mathilde Wagner	17		F	"				"	"	Lodz	Cleveland O.	"	father	9	"			father Leon Wagner Cleveland O. Superior st 214	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Lodz
29	Anna Lichtenberg	18		F	"				"	"	Pabianice	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	8	"			cousin Carl Lichtenberg Pittsburg Pa 27 Pompeiny st 423	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	brown		Pabianice
30	Samuel "	14		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	brother		"				"	"	"	"	5	1	"		blue	summer freckles	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, * of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gr Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

2062
22

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1509, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably competent should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on the manifest as the race or people of an alien should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people is similarly treated. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (b), whose cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kyrenn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 11. , 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	16 If Yes— Time or previous visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Onufry Drozd	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wawiuchy	Scranton	Pa	self	12	no			friend Kazimiro Zajaszczuk Scranton Pa 334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	gray		Russia
2	Marya Adamczak	20		f		maid	yes	no			Zawadka	Rochester	N.Y.	"	8				cousin Jan Zakrzewski Rochester N.Y. Parker 36							5	4					
3	Wladyslaw Zajaczkowski	19		m		servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plesno	Camden	N.J.	"	2				cousin Jan Zajaczkowski Camden N.J. Liberty Str 11							5	6			gray		
4	Stanislaw Kielaka	33		m		farmer	no	no						"	40											5	8					
5	Piotr Stanislawski	60	X				yes				Chrosty	Pittsburg	Pa	"	10				son Joseph Stanislawski Pittsburg Pa 252							5	6		black	blue		
6	Franciszek Zajanc	40					no	no			Wyszyna	Cumberland	Md	"	25				brother Wladislaw Bidlowski Cleveland O. Beech Str 50							5	5		gray	gray		
7	Stanislaw Bidlowski	37					yes				Zolina	Cleveland	O.	"	4				brother Julian Wilkowski Cleveland O. 32 Str 876							5	6		black	blue		
8	Hilary Dziuchs	26					yes	no			Koszuka	Chicago	Ill.	"	3				brother Jan Krzyzanowski 6 Str.							5	6					
9	Stanislaw Rakowski	30		m							Grzegorzewo	Wayne	Pa	"	22	yes	1903	Chicago	brother A. S. Box 216 532												
10	Simon Rostowski	33					yes	yes			Zarnowiec	Wayne	Pa	"	10	no			brother Casimir Rostek Wayne Pa. McDonald Str							5	5		gray			
11	Antoni Rostowski	18				6-36	yes	no			Jasiniec			"	10				Wayne Pa. Wayne Str 547													
12	Antoni Skrzynski	30										Perry	Brooklyn	N.Y.	40				brother Kazimir Skrzynski Brooklyn N.Y. Main Str 119							5	1					
13	Franciszek Rozalowski	40					yes	yes				Kalamazoo	Mich	"	15				uncle Jakob Zarakowski Pittsburg Pa. Shubenade 42							5	11		blue	blue		
14	Franciszka Kubiak	18		f		maid	no	no			Zarzecze			"	9				sister Jadwiga Kozacka Pittsburg Pa. Bellefield 59							5	6		black	brown		
15	Wincenty Kozielski	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes						"	75	yes	1903	Pittsburg	brother Kazimierz Kozielski Pittsburg Pa. Shubenade 42							5	5		gray	blue		
16	Franciszek Kubiak	30		m	m	11-2.3+4+3	yes	no						"	10				brother Michal Jarzynski Buffalo N.Y. Genesee Str 26							5	3		blue	blue		
17	Franciszka Kubiakowa	25		f	m		no	no			Sarzecze	Toledo	O.	"	10				brother Jan Jarzynski Toledo O. Cherry Str 1882							5	5		black	brown		
18	Joseph Binczewicz	36		m	m		yes	yes			Annowo	Trenton	N.J.	"	15				cousin Jan Jarzynski Toledo O. Cherry Str 579							5	5		light	gray		
19	Valentina Bogucka	18		f							Bilgoraj	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother	2				cousin Stanislawa Bogucka Brooklyn N.Y. 394 Str 1160							5	4		fair	blue		
20	Jozef Jaster	32		m	m						Jaroslaw	Troy	N.Y.	self	14	no			Johann Bauer Troy N.Y.							5	10					
21	Jozef	18																													
22	Leon Dorr	23		m																											
23	Simon Skalaty	23		m																											
24	Marian Kwiatkowicz	28		m	m		yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cleveland	O.	"	6	no			brother Jan Kwiatkowicz Cleveland O. 256							5	6		black	gray		
25	Ignacy Dziubinski	29		m		farmer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dayton	O.	"	10	no			brother Jozef Dziubinski Dayton O. 21 Str 2030							5	7		fair	gray		
26	Franciszka Kozuba	18		f							Podolsk	Philadelphia	Pa	"	8				cousin Zygmunt Kozuba Philadelphia Pa. Darien Str 3718							5	0		black	brown		
27	Stanislaw Kozuba	8									Zarkowo	St Louis	Mo	"	9				brother Jozef Szymanowski St Louis Mo. Lafayette 25							5	8					
28	Wladyslaw Szymanski	27									Wyrzebow	Pittsburg	Pa	"	20				cousin Piotr Zakrzewski Pittsburg Pa. Shubenade 42							5	8		light	blue		
29	Jozef Kubiak	26									Zakrzewo	Jersey City	N.J.	"	7				cousin Jadwiga Zakrzewski Jersey City N.J. Erie Str 19							5	3		fair			
30	Stanislaw Kozielski	22									Skotniki	Kansas City	Mo	"	25				brother Jozef Kozielski Kansas City Mo. Kansas Str 1120							5	5		black	blue		

A. S. Sproule Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1849 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111f

S. S. President Lincoln (Protesta) sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Juny 12 , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or last period of residence	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in place or institution for care and treatment of the insane or suspected insane? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Onufry Brzyło	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wisnichy	Scranton	Pa	self	12	no		Brother Ignacy Brzyło Scranton Pa 334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	gray	none	Austria
2	Marya Adamczyk	30	f		married		no	no	"	"	Zawadka	Rochester	N.Y.	"	8	"		husband Jan Adamczyk Rochester N.Y. Turner 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	"
3	Władysław Zajączkowski	19	m		single		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ozorno	Camden	N.J.	"	8	"		cousin Wincenty Dobkiewicz Camden N.J. County Str. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
4	Stanisław Wolski	25	m		single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bolesław Chmielewski	19									Chrzanów	Syracuse	N.Y.	"	10	"		uncle Joseph Chmielewski Syracuse Gifford Str. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
6	Franciszek Zajączkowski	20					no	no	"	"	Wyszyna	Lambertville	N.J.	"	25	"		cousin Wincenty Bidlowski Lambertville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"
7	Stanisław Bidlowski	21					yes		"	"	Gołkowice	Cleveland	O.	"	4	"		brother Władysław Bidlowski Cleveland O. Church Str 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	"
8	Adam Dziacuba	26					no	no	"	"	Koszatka	Chicago	Ill.	"	3	"		brother Jakub Wiśniewski Chicago Ill. 32 Str 846	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"
9	Stanisław Jakubowski	20		m					"	"	Tarnowice	Hoyport	Pa	"	22	yes	1907	20 Days Brother Jan Jakubowski Hoyport Pa Bar 216 553	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomasz Pietrzak	23					yes	yes	"	"	Starmisty	Wayne	Pa	"	10	no		Father Jan Pietrzak Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Julian Pietrzak	18				6-3688	yes	no	"	"	Jarosin			"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
12	Julian Skrzecha	20									Berg	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	10	"		Brother Franciszek Skrzecha Brooklyn N.Y. Wyckoff Str 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"
13	Franciszek Nowakowski	20					yes	yes	"	"	Kaltengrabe	Pittsburg	Pa	"	15	"		mother Jadwiga Nowakowska Pittsburg Pa Bellgrade 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
14	Zofia Szwacka	17		f	single		yes	no	"	"	Berezniak			"	9	"		sister Ludwika Szwacka Pittsburg Pa Bellgrade 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"
15	Wincenty Kozielewski	28	m	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zawadka			"	7	yes	1899	8 Years Brother Jan Kozielewski Pittsburg Pa Bellgrade 59	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"
16	Franciszek Kozielewski	19	m		single		yes	yes	"	"	Zawadka	Pittsburg	Pa	"	10	no		Brother Jan Kozielewski Pittsburg Pa Bellgrade 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	"
17	Franciszka Kozielewska	17	f		single		yes	yes	"	"	Zawadka	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	10	no		Brother Jan Kozielewski Buffalo N.Y. Genesee Str 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
18	Franciszka Kalkowska	18	s		single		no	no	"	"	Berezyanica	Toledo	O.	"	10	no		Father Jakub Kalkowski Toledo Ohio Jackson Str 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	freckles	Austria
19	Józef Biernacz	26	m	m	married		yes	yes	"	"	Turkowy	Turkowy	"	"	15	no		cousin Jan Lewandowski Turkowy Post 579	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	8	"	dark	dark	none	Austria
20	Stanisław Bogucki	20									Bogucky	Brooklyn	N.Y.	uncle	8			Brooklyn N.Y. 324 A 1260													
21	Samuel Lesker	32	m	m	married		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Lancaster	Troy	N.Y.	self	40	no		Father Peter Lesker Troy N.Y.							5	10	fair	blue	gray		Hungary
22	Marya	18	f		single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Leyba Bass	23	m		single													brother Feiwel Bass Scranton Pa 334							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
24	Franciszek Szabłaty	23	m		single						Zabłotczyny	Scranton	Pa	self	14	yes	1906	1 Year Brother Jan Szabłaty Scranton Pa 334							5	6	"	dark	"		"
25	Marya Kowalewska	23	f	m	married		no	no	Russia	Polish	Skowronkowo	Scranton	Pa	"	8	no	1906	1 Year Husband Jan Kowalewski Scranton Pa 334							5	3	"	light	gray		"
26	Franciszek Pawlowski	28	m	m	married		yes	yes	"	"	Rudno	Dayton	O.	"	10	no		Brother Jan Pawlowski Dayton O. 2 Str 2010							5	6	"	dark	gray		Russia
27	Franciszka Wiśniewska	18	f		single		yes	yes	"	"	Radomsk	Philadelphia	Pa	"	8	no		Father Jan Wiśniewski Philadelphia Pa 2 Str 2010							5	1	"	fair	"		Austria
28	Władysław Wiśniewski	21									Zarkowo	St Louis	Mo.	"	9	no		Brother Jan Wiśniewski St Louis Mo. Soulard Str 18							5	6	"	dark	"		"
29	Franciszek Wiśniewski	21									Warschau	Williamsburg	N.Y.	"	20	no		cousin Józef Wiśniewski Williamsburg N.Y.							5	4	"	light	blue		"
30	Antoni Wiśniewski	22	m	m	married						Schroda	Troy	N.Y.	"	8	no		cousin Antoni Wiśniewski Troy N.Y. Church Str 19							5	8	"	dark	gray		"
31	Stanisław Skorupka	20									Skorupki	Chicago	Ill.	"	15	no		brother Jakub Skorupka Chicago Ill. 32 Str 846							5	3	"	dark	blue		"

H. P. Bowden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master of the Steamship Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the preparation of said vessel's manifest, or the person employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered 1 to 90 inclusive, and that from the facts so ascertained and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1902 day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2062/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Weber of the Steamship Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered 1 to 90 inclusive, and that from the facts so ascertained and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1902 day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2062
23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RACES AND PEOPLES.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), as the case may be] in columns 6, 7, and 8, is to be answered in accordance with the following classification, and the number of the column on the manifest in which the answer is to be entered, in accordance with the direction at the head of each column, is to be indicated by the letter or number standing directly opposite the subject to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age). — The column of age in column 6 should be answered in years on attaining the latter opening with a number, except in the case of infants under 1 year of age, which should be stated in months, as "8 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 7 (Sex). — The column of sex in column 7 should be answered by the letter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 8 (Race or People). — The column of race or people in column 8 should be answered by the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Chinese," "Dutch," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede)," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," "Other Nationalities" (stating which).

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

AUSTRIAN.

"Austrian" refers to the people of the West Indian colony Dutch Guiana.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, a province of Austria.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the natives of India coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South Eastern Europe, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose complexion indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to the South of the River Tweed in southern Scotland (i.e., speaking the English language), including Wales and Ireland, and those descended from English parents residing in other countries, and who have not become identified with the people of the country in which they reside.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to the portion of Russia south of the North of the River Po (i.e., [illegible] Finland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands).

Column 10 (Last [illegible] to which alien belongs or in which he has resided last previously to sailing for the United States, and if in Europe, the name of the province, and city or town of residence, as "Galicia," "Cracow," "Lemberg," "Warsaw," "Posen," "Breslau," "Berlin," "Hamburg," "Bremen," "Stuttgart," "Munich," "Vienna," "Prague," "Budapest," "Agram," "Trieste," "Fiume," "Rome," "Naples," "Palermo," "Liverpool," "Glasgow," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Cork," "Limerick," "Waterford," "Galway," "Sligo," "Londonderry," "Queenstown

80.

101 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Through Ticket	Whether going to a Friend	Whether going to join a Relative	Whether going to join a Friend	Whether going to join a Relative	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isabel Feinberg	25	F	single	housewife	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Cracow	New York	yes	himself	24	no	himself New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany
2	Israel "	9	"	child	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Rosa Feinberg	28	"	housewife	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no							5	11	fair	brown		Austria
4	Sara "	6	"	child	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"									4	10	light	brown		"
5	Julian Glowski	26	M	laborer	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Skotkowo	Perrington Me	"	"	24	"							5	1	"	"		"
6	Julia "	25	F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	blue		"
7	Jacob Olshanska	6	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bereza	Newark N.J.	no	"	6	"							4	5	"	"		"
8	Helena Lerobkowska	27	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Grodno	Cleveland O.	no	"	14	"							5	1	"	brown	scar at forehead	"
9	Jan Olbowska	6	M	laborer	"	no	no	"	"	Berkow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	14	"							5	6	light	blue		"
10	Lukowska	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrow	Providence R.I.	"	"	11	"							5	3	"	brown	none	"
11	Ernst Lorenke	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiniarky	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	12	"							5	5	black	grey		"
12	Johanna Lorenke	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lick	Scranton Pa.	"	"	16	"							5	10	fair	blue		"
13	Karl Mueller	27	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	German	Bromberg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	6	"							5	5	"	black		"
14	Max Meyer	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5	"							5	5	"	"		"
15	Hermann Lorenke	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehden	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	14	"							5	4	light	grey		"
16	Leon Kapinski	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Plock	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	"							5	5	light	brown		"
17	Franz Lang	28	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rehden	New York	"	"	25	"							5	9	black	"		"
18	Anna "	25	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	brown		"
19	Leon Lang	2	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	1	light	"		"
20	Jacob Lang	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									1	2	"	"		"
21	Jacob Lang	28	M	single	laborer	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Rehden	New York	yes	himself	10	no							5	6	fair	brown		"
22	Sara "	25	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"							5		light	blue		"
23	Paul Feinstein	20	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Jastrow	New York	"	"	20	"							5		black	grey		"
24	Max Feinstein	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"												
25	Isaac Feinstein	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	Isaac Feinstein	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	Max Feinstein	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Max Feinstein	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.
THOSE OMITTED IN YOUR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

101 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.** 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 12, 1907

No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Add permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ht.	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth
1	Rachel Limberg	35		F	wife				Germany	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	husb	24	no			husband Nathan Limberg New York	5	fair				
2	[illegible]	9		F	child																			
3	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]										6									
4	[illegible]	16		F	child																			
5	Julian Glowski	26		M	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Farrington Conn.												
6	[illegible] Julius	16		M	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible] Klekowska	6		F	[illegible]						Russia	[illegible]	no		6									
8	[illegible] Kirshkowska	17		F	[illegible]							[illegible]	no		16									
9	[illegible] Kirshkowska	6		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			14									
10	[illegible] Zakowska	21		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			14									
11	[illegible] Varshe	22		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			12									
12	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			16	x2								
13	[illegible] Kowalska	6		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			6									
14	[illegible] Kowalska	1		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			1	3								
15	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			1	2								
16	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			12									
17	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			25									
18	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			1									
19	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			10	6								
20	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			8									
21	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			20									
22	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			38				Paul Grunstein New York					
23	[illegible] Kowalska	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]			2									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at My Clkeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at My Clkeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—211

4

2062
24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B)] as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) will be filled out in strict accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all letters up to and including column 16, by a description of the information sought (the subjects to which it relates).

Column 1 (Line). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for persons who have attained one year of age, and in months under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as the case may be, whether skilled or unskilled laborer, professional man, merchant, gentleman of leisure, farmer, laborer, or servant, including general domestic servants, such as cooks, waiters, housemaids, etc., and not simply as laborer, except in cases where the alien has no occupation.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who habitually works for a farmer for the same, who operates a farm.

Special attention is called to the importance of the information on the manifests, and carefulness should be used, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the passage, to secure correct answers.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes read but not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Race or people). — The entry in column 6 should show the race or people of which the alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Greek, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, or other race or people, as the case may be). The word "Russian" by itself should not be used to indicate race or people, but persons of Russian birth should be described as Finns, Jews, Lithuanians, Poles, etc., as the case may be. The word "Negro" by itself should not be used, but persons of African birth or descent should be described as "African (black)." Persons coming from the United Kingdom or any other country by themselves, or who cannot give the race to which they belong, should be specially examined.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some northwestern provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence of each alien. If from the interior of the country, the interior town should be given. If from a village, the village should be given.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each alien has in his own possession at least $50 in cash, or if less than $50 how much. In case any alien is assisted by relatives or friends, the amount of money which such relatives or friends have furnished to such alien should be stated, and whether such money is in the form of cash or express order, and the amount of each.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 15 (Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) any alien is an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or is supported by charity.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) any alien is a polygamist, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers to these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]ak.
Greek.	[illegible]nian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
[illegible]	

11—210

S. 522.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THESE NUMBERS TO BE USED IN SUBSEQUENT PASSENGER LISTS.

List No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 15., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local government residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Time / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in almshouse or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	Zelick Lindner	18		s	tailor	yes	yes	Germania	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York		self	100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gray		Russia
2	Anton Kastick	26		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O.		"	30									5	6					
3	Michael Pick	21		"	day laborer	no	no	Austria	"	Hungary	Scranton Pa.		self	24									5	6		black	"		
4	Max Markowski	20		s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	New Haven Conn.		"	12									5	5		brn	"		
5	Gregor Yegorowitsch	21		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	Cleveland O.		"	12									5	3		blk	brn		
6	Lucretia Lubelska	17		s	house	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Stamford Ct.		"	8									5	1		brn	gray		
7	Wladislaw Theodorski	24		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Suwalki	Shelby Pa.		"	16									5	5		blk	"		
8	Jan Abramowicz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Perth N.J.		"	10									5	6		dark	"		
9	Stanislaw Szmanowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	15									5	4		brn	"		
10	Franciszek "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"					8									5	6		blk	brn		
11	Kazimierz Kowalczyk	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalki	Cleveland O.		"	12½									5	2		"	"		
12	Julian Kwiatowski	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lawrence Mass.		"	5									6	4		light	blue		
13	Josef Ulanowski	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Detroit Mich.		"	12½									5	6		dark	brn		
14	Antonia Jagiewicz	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ugi	Detroit Mich.		"	7									5	4		brn	gray		
15	Franz Hartung	60		widower	"	no	no	"	"	Konarske	Buffalo N.Y.		"	18									5	7		grey	grey		
16	Wladislaw Pawlak	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Rypesty	Kearney N.J.		"	20									5	4		light	"		
17	Stanislaw Pietkiewicz	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalki	Brighton Mass.		"	30									5	4		dark	blue		
18	Jan "	27		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"										5	4		"	"		
19	Jan "	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5			light	blue		
20	Franz Olszewski	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bigger	Gröbsberg	St Louis Mo.		Agent	10									5	1		grey	"		
21	Thomas Zielinski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	N. York		"	10									5	1		"	"		
22	Felix Tapp	22		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalki	Cleveland O.		"	10	yes	1906 Cleveland O.							5	6		blue	"		
23	" "	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10									5	6		light	grey		
24	Stanislaw "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10									5	5		"	"		
25	Wojciech Potka	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	14									5	3		"	"		
26	Josef Cieslar	27		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Suwalki	Cleveland O.		"	26									4	11½		brn	"		
27	Wladislaw "	21		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	26															
28	Jacob "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																
29	Jan Zon	25		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zilow	Penrose Pa.		"	20									5	5		fair	blue		
30	Wladislaw Kaczmarek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		"	Money									5	9		"	"		
31	Franz Lewandowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Plock		"	4									5	6		brn	"		

Every alien must have in his possession at least $50 in money before landing, except that the amount required of a wife or minor child, or of persons coming to join relatives or friends, may in the discretion of the Immigrant Inspector be any sum not less than $30. Each alien will be asked as much of this above.

Form 2500 A

RELATIVE, CABLE, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST USE CONSECUTIVE MANIFESTS.
OTHER PERSONS MAY USE SEPARATE MANIFESTS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg (21. Mai 1907), 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; town, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket is sold to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in U. S. Penitentiary, almshouse, or insane asylum?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place in Europe.
1	Zalisk Zucker	19			bachelor		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz	Jersey City N.J.		unknown	100			uncle Isaac Cohen Jersey City N.J. 108 Henderson St.					good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Roumania
2	Jankew Kosdinsk	26			married		"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York			6			brother Abraham Kosdinsk New York 14 Hester St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Michael Zirk	21			"		no	no	Austria	"	Krakau	Scranton Pa.		self	64			brother Wolf Kanda Scranton Pa. 1823 Providence Ave.							5	6	"	black	"		"
4	Max Markowski	20			single		"	"	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New Haven Conn.			12			brother Meissler Ingwerowski New Haven Conn. 337 Exchange Street							5	5	"	brown	"		"
5	Wolker Ingwerowski	20			"		yes	"	"	"	Kowno	"			12			"							5	3	"	black	brown		"
6	Tomkewicz Tschelitka	17			"		yes	"	"	"	Rowno	Hartford Conn.			8			brother Joseph Tschelitka Hartford Conn. 17 Jewett Street							5	1	"	brown	gray		Russia
7	Wladislaw Prodrowski	17			"		"	"	"	"	Kurenki	Philadelphia Pa.			16			brother Stanislaw Prodrowski Philadelphia Pa. 1 Germantown Ave							5	5	"	black	"		Russia
8	Jossa Abramowsk	19			"		"	"	"	"	Rowno	Perth Amboy N.J.			10			brother Abraham Abramowsk Perth Amboy N.J. Smith Street							5	6	"	blue	"		Russia
9	Stanislaw Szymanowski	24			"		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			15			friend Josef Kobelitzka Jersey City N.J. 8 Erie St. 2nd Floor Rear							5	4	"	brown	"		"
10	Szymanowski	19			"		"	"	"	"					8										5	6	"	black	brown	Blind on left eye	"
11	Anastasy Kowinsky	16			"		yes	yes	"	"	Rowno	Cumberland Pa.			11½			brother Bogdan Kowinsky Cumberland Pa. 13 Park Row							5	2	"	"	"	port mutilated	Russia
12	Julian Wiatrowski	21			"		"	"	"	"	Brzesc	Lawrence Mass.			9			brother Kasimir Wiatrowski Lawrence Mass. 91 Lowell Ave.							6	4	"	light	blue	mole	Russia
13	Josef Murawski	30			"		no	no	"	"	Prvaki	Union City N.J.			19½			brother Wladislaw Murawski Union City N.J. 92 Bergen Avenue							5	6	"	dark	brown		Russia
14	Simon Bojanski	17			"		yes	yes	"	"	Ugr	Detroit Mich.			7			brother Wincenty Bojanski Detroit Mich. 1524 Beaubien Street							6	—	"	brown	gray		Ugr
15	Franz Kaden	60			widower		no	no	"	"	Lemberg	Buffalo N.Y.			35			friend Johann Kaden Buffalo N.Y. 178 Emslie Street							5	7	"	grey	grey		Lemberg
16	Salomon Reisberg	32			"		"	"	"	"	Rzepin	Rochester N.Y.			20			brother in law Benjamin Lehmann Rochester N.Y. 15 Scrantom Street							5	4	"	brown	"		Rzepin
17	Jakob Rabinowitsky	21			married		yes	yes	"	"	Lomscha	Brighton, Mass.			60			brother in law Peter Gurewitsch Brighton, Mass. Herbert ave 760							5			gray			Lomscha
18	Jane "	27			"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"						Peters Gurewitsch Boston, Mass.													"
19	Jan "	2			"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"													"
20	Tomasz Dzbinski	23			single		yes	yes	Hungary	Pole	Gdingen	St Louis Mo.		Agent	10			brother Wincenty Dzbinski St Louis Mo. 1819 Lucas Ave							5	1	"	gray	"		Gdingen
21	Jonas Zaskalka	19			"		"	"	"	"	Rzepitzky	New York			10			brother Peter Zaskalka New York 103 Montgomery St							5	1	"	"	"		Russia
22	Jakob Nagy	20			"		"	"	"	"	Csekenye	Cleveland O.			10	yes	1904 Cleveland O.	brother Peter Nagy Cleveland O. 117 Orange St							5	6	"	black	blue		Hungary
23	" "	21			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			10			"							5	6	"	brown	gray		"
24	Eugen Pytlik	25			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			14			brother Josef Pytlik Cleveland O. 117 Orange St							5	5	"	"	"		Slovenia
25	Rosa Lester	17			widow	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Cincinnati O.			20			husband Jacob Lester Cincinnati O. 1 Lincoln Place							4	11½	"	brown	"		Lemberg
26	Ilka "	11			"		"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
27	Sara "	9			"		"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
28	Jan Zyz	29			married		no	no	Austria	Pole	Zelazy	Passaic N.J.			20			friend Wincenty Kolodziejczyk Passaic N.J. 63 Market St							5	5	fair	blue	"		Zelazy
29	Stefan Kulawiec	24			"		"	"	"	"	Jaroslau	New York			15			brother Johann Kulawiec New York 345 E. 72nd St							5	9	"	"	"		"
30	Lucas Kuras	27			"		"	"	"	"	Wolkowysk	"			20			"							5	6	"	brown	"		Lemberg

Each alien must state whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Each alien will be asked all facts of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Wesler, Master of the President Lincoln, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sk Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon to the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2062
25

11—113

2062
25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of the entries on the manifest is given in the several columnar headings and is determined by questions, to all of which an affirmative answer (Yes, or X) is to be made, except in the case of the entry in column 10, which is descriptive with respect to the sex of the alien.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying only an infant under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, Farmer, Laborer, Tailor, or Seamstress, Engineer, Author, Physician, Servant, Milliner, and so forth. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "None." Particular attention is directed to the fact that the terms laborer, servant, and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money given, are defined:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A servant is one who works on a farm for the most part without remuneration.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages.

Such persons should be closely questioned when the entries are made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived and departed.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). — Columns 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 6 (Race or people). — Column 6 should be answered to denote the country of which the alien is a native, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 7 (Name or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example, Bohemian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Finnish, Welsh, French, Pole, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Negro, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, and so forth. Persons coming from Scotland should not be returned as English, nor should Welsh be returned as English. Natives of Ireland, Germany, or Norway should be returned as Irish, German, or Norwegian, as the case may be, and not by race or people. In addition to the foregoing, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those from the Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes (has ticket to final destination) or No.

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, friends, father, brother, or other relative, labor organization, employer, and so forth.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less, and the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should be Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (has never been in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Column 17 (If so, how much). — The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the administration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

11—113

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Hamburg, 1st May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 12, 190 7

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality, country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent Post Office, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	A polygamist	An anarchist	Coming under contract to perform labor	Ever in the United States before	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth
		Yrs.	Mos.											Yes or No	If Yes, Time and Place							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Lorenz Simon	22		M	Laborer	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hungary	Pittsburg	yes	self	$10	no		Cousin Joseph Simon, 352 [illegible] Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	Gray		Germany
2	Fanny "	20		M	wife	yes																	5	1					
3	Lorena "	1																											
4	Florentine "	9		F	child	yes																							
5	Gedeon "	5		M																									
6	Eugenie "	5		F																									
7	Selma Schenke	17		F	Tailor	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		10			Brother Max Schenke, 352 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2					
8	Hannah Schenke	18		F	Tailor	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		10			Brother Max Schenke, 352 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2					
9	Bessie Finkelstein	19		S	Tailor	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		2			Uncle Max Schenke, 352 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4					
10	Rebecca Brooks	19		S	Tailor	yes		Hebrew	Russia	New Haven, Conn.	yes		5			Brother Isaac Brooks, 352 [illegible] Ave, New Haven, Conn.							5	11					
11	Abram Lemark	26	M		Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Troy, N.Y.	yes		11			Brother Jacob Lemark, 352 [illegible] Ave, Troy, N.Y.							5	5					
12	William Lemark	24	M		Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Troy, N.Y.	yes		10			Brother Jacob Lemark, 352 [illegible] Ave, Troy, N.Y.							5	5					
13	Rose Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Cousin Rebecca Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
14	Abraham Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						19			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
15	Nathan Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
16	Fanny Rabinowitz	21		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	2					
17	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
18	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
19	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
20	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					
21	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
22	Rachel Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
23	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
24	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
25	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
26	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					
27	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
28	Rachel Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
29	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
30	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
31	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
32	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					
33	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
34	Rachel Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
35	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
36	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
37	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
38	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					
39	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
40	Rachel Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
41	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
42	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
43	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
44	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					
45	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
46	Rachel Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
47	Rose Rabinowitz	23		M		yes	yes						20			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					
48	Abraham Rabinowitz	17		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	5					
49	Jacob Rabinowitz	21		M		yes	yes						18			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8					
50	Rebecca Rabinowitz	19		S		yes	yes						15			Brother Max Rabinowitz, 352 [illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	3					

H. F. Sander Dampfer

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via Bal 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 17, 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home: Name, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Previously rejected	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Yrs.	Mos.																					Hair	Eyes	
1	Erobert Semmes	22		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25		Louis Josef Semmes Pittsburg Pa 318	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	fair	blue	boy	none	Russia
2	Josef "	1			child											" " " " "										
3	Lucina Skolnik	30		M	Wife											Stanislaw Skolnik, Wyoming, Pa. Box 278						5	1	dark	black			Cracy
4	Florentine "	9		S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok Russia	Wyoming Pa	no		25										light				
5	Gedeon "	6																						fair		consumptive		Russia
6	Benjamin "	5				no	no																			none		Cracy
7	Stefana Olewska	17		S	Maid				Ruthen	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	yes		10		brother Wm. Graf Hopkinsville Ky. brother Brooklyn NY 1008 Lorimer						5		fair	brown	consumptive		Austria Galicia
8	Veronika Turczak	18			Laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Brooklyn NY	no		10		Stanislaw Turczak 1008 Lorimer						5	2	fair	blue	none		Galicia
9	Eugene Goralchuk	19			Laborer				Hebrew	Rohatin Austria	Brooklyn NY	yes		8		Brooklyn NY Jamaica Ave 185						5		black				Galicia
10	Eske Mrenka	19	M		Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Lemberg Austria	yes		7		uncle Max Hess Cedar Rapids Ia						4	11	fair	gray	consumptive		Galicia
11	Wolkow Gamick	26	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	yes		11		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	dark	brown	none		Galicia
12	Wladislaw Kozmanski	26	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		10		Cousin Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	dark	black			Austria
13	Leiza Rabinkant	21	F	S		no	no		Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		10		brother Isaac Rabinkant Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	dark	brown			Galicia
14	Bohdan Kozlowski	17		S		3-101604			Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		cousin Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	fair	brown			Galicia
15	Jerry Gelzinsky	20		S		yes	yes		Hebrew	Rohatin Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	dark	brown			Galicia
16	Mary Evanzyk	18		S			yes		Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		15		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	2	dark	blue			Galicia
17	Wladislaw Kozlowski	17		S					Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	4	fair	brown			Galicia
18	Jacob Rabinkant	21		S					Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	8	dark				Galicia
19	Stella Lotzbuch	21		M		no	no		Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	3	fair	gray			Galicia
20	Wladislaw Czerkawski	32							Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5					Galicia
21	Stefan Wlodarczyk	21							Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5					Galicia
22	Josef Klimczak	25							Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	1	dark	brown			Galicia
23	Stanislaw Tomczuk	17		S		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	6	fair	blue			Galicia
24	Wladislaw Tomczuk	21		S		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	5	dark	brown			Galicia
25	Wladislaw Kozlowski	17		S					Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	6	fair	blue			Galicia
26	Jacob Rabinkant	21		S					Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	11	dark	gray			Galicia
27	Stella Lotzbuch	21		M		no	no		Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	1	fair				Galicia
28	Wladislaw Czerkawski	32							Ruthenian	Bychawa Austria	Troy City NY	no		14		brother Jacob Gamick Troy City N.Y. 216 1/2 4th						5	6	fair				Galicia

30

H. C. Barden Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(1—113)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [illegible] whose own passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 14, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or last visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Prepaid.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marja Maurek	21		f	s	House maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Warsaw	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	100	140	No			friend Michal Gaylak 451 Delaware Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dk.	Blue	Assistant	Warsaw
2	Gyula Feka	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Buka-zet	New York	yes		175				uncle Paul Lipos 196 Ea 7th New York							5	4	Ruddy	Lt.	Brown		Bacsco
3	Helen	11		m		Child																									
4	Josef Andrzejewski	24		m	s	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Sangusco	Bayonne City N.J.	no		10				Cousin Wladyslaw Dalkiewicz 41st St. Bayonne City N.J.							5	6			Gray		Zamosc
5	Josef Jerolimek	39		m	m						Sawas	Shenandoah Pa	yes		8				Uncle Wlady Jerolimek 19 Bridge St Shenandoah Pa							6	1			Blue	Port marked	Zawas
6	Peter Skurjanick	20		m	s	3-146504 505-4/1134					Wola	Phila Pa			8				Cousin Frank Cicero 106 Chestnut Phila Pa							5	5			Gray	Wildcat	Wola
7	Zofia Fabiszewski	17		f			Yes	yes			Lasj	Newark N.J.			60				Cousin Wladislaw Dudek 152 Sussex ave Newark N.J.							5	1					Lasj
8	Tomasz Gapska	16					no	no			Komorowo	Manchester N.H.			8				brother Josef Dudeski 204 Lake Manchester N.H.							5	1			Blue	Freckles	Kaciane
9	Josefa Krawczenka	19													10				Cousin Jan Strzegowski 6 Hanover Manchester N.H.							5	1				scar on forehead	Klonia
10	Leon Kapczynski	38	m	m							Wey	Riverside Fort Pa			16				sister in law Helena Andrzejewska 192 Burlington Riverside N.J.							5	5			Brown	left thumb	Krysa
11	Marcin Pala	19					yes	yes			Lobeba	Baltimore Md			17½				friend Stanley Bryczewski Box 153 Boyceville Pa							5	6			Fair	Blue	Zakrzo
12	Victor Tzenda	18							Russian	Polish	Ulesa	New York N.Y.			192				brother Simon Tzenda 317 Hamilton Ave New York							5	4			Black	Gray	Ulesa
13	Leo Goldberg	20		f		Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	Brest	Phila Pa			+				2nd cousin Jacob Goldberg 1220 Phila Pa							5	2			Brown	Brown	Brest
14	Adolf Nalkowski	18	m			Labourer	yes	yes			Korodisy	New York			67				uncle Ignacy Drozdowicz 341½ Grande New York							5	5					Korodisy
15	Leon Resnick	18		f		Dressmaker					Lepkowo				5				uncle Max Emanon 153 Norfolk St							6	2	Med.	Light	Blue		Lepkowo
16	Antoni Zarenty	21	m			Farmer	No	No		Polish	Wegrda	Phila Pa	yes	yes	14				brother Josef Zarenty 321 Mintzer Phila Pa							5	11	Stout	Med.	Brown		Wegrda
17	Wincenty Cierch	25				3-146504 505-4/1134	Yes	Yes			Grajfari	Scranton Pa			144				Cousin Alfonso Bonaventura Box 295 Jessup Pa							5	2	Slight	Light	Blue		Grajfari
18	Stanislaw Wallaf	18		f			no	no			Sielg	Scrantonpoint Pa			4				Cousin Dionizy Zakrzewski 322 Norfolk Scrantonpoint Pa							4	11			Fair		Sielg
19	Klara Gaggi	26	m			Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Antonia	Pittsburg Pa	no		140				Uncle Jacob Kalfrad 824 P.R.R. Street Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Antonia
20	Filip Jelowicki	46		m		Farmer	No	No		Ruthenian	Grodowa	Colora Md			16				friend Royal Maclaw Colora Md							5	5	Med.	Light	Blue		Grodowa
21	Jan Dymnick	43								Polish		Hartford Conn			64				brother Michal Dymnick 22 Belmont Hartford Ct							5	2	Slight	Fair	Gray		
22	Roland Kapczynski	24			s		yes	yes			Lorskoj				5				friend Michal							5	3					Lorsky
23	Stefan Malec	23		f			No	No			Tropie	Athens Mass			156				brother Tinto Malecz 104 Commerce St Athens Mass							5	2					Tropie
24	Ludia Wrona	18									Latanbrowa	Phila Pa			120				friend Albert Zarenck 2327 Fullerton Phila Pa							5						Ledeniba
25	Maciej Szczepanek	16	m			Labourer					Godowo	Elizabeth N.J.			10				friend Katarzyna Braba 46 Center Elizabeth N.J.							5	8					Godowo
26	Wyleonia Perlowska	28		f											68				friend							5						
27	Teofil Perlowski	6													58				friend							4	8	Med.	Light	Gray		
28	Stanislaw Lewinski	19	m						Russian		Mielrozo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		140				brother Jozef Lewinski 24 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	Slight	Dk.	Blue		Mielrozo
29	Stefan Nowicki	17									Lipno	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	36				brother Maxim Nowicki 76 Canada Jersey City N.J.							5	5		Fair	Brown		Lipno
30	Wyleonia Stanczyk	17		f	s	Worker	yes	yes			Warsaw	New York N.Y.	no	husband	4				husband Romuald Stanczyk 43rd St New York							5						Warsaw

Inspected
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103 A

ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO MAKE TRUTHFUL ANSWERS TO ALL QUESTIONS SET FORTH IN THIS MANIFEST. FAILURE TO DO SO IS PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISONMENT OR BOTH, AND IN ADDITION THE ALIEN MAY BE DEPORTED. THIS MANIFEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 11

98 # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Juny 11, 1907.

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marja Maurek	21		f	s	House maid	No	No	Austria	Polish	Warsyce	Buffalo N.Y.	No	self	14	No			Friend Michal Gawlak Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	At Ellent	Wajnja
2	Jozef Kordzejewski	24		m	s	farmLab					Sanjawo	Bayonne N.J.	No		10				Cousin Wladyslaw Dalkiewicz Bayonne N.J.							5	6		Dark			Zarnowo
3	Jozef Kwiatkowski	39		m	m						Sawada	Alexandria Pa			8				Friend Alexander Olejko Alexandria Pa							5	4		Gray	Brown	Dec Rumatism	Lawica
4	Jakob Kluczewski	20			s						Wola	Phila Pa			8				Cousin Wladyslaw Kluczewski 606 Ellsworth Phila Pa							5	5		Dark	Gray	Without	Wola
5	Zofia Zakrzewska	16		f			Yes	Yes			Lanj	Newark N.J.			10				Cousin Jozef Pawlicki 152 Berrimont Newark N.J.							5			Dark			Lazy
6	Mariana Gazska	16					No	No			Komorowo	Manchester N.H.			8				Cousin Jozef Mandelski 207 Cedar Manchester N.H.							5	1				Freckles	Wociano
7	Josefa Lewandowska	19										Riverside N.J.			10				Cousin Jan Strzegowski 6 Pascal Manchester N.H.							5	5				Scar on forehead	Slawa
8	Vincent Kozminski	38	m	m							Wey	Fort N.J.			16				Sister in Law Helena Radzejewska 192 Carlingford Riverside N.J.							5	5				Without	Krajna
9	Wincenty Pilka	19					Yes	Yes			Lobeska	Buffalo N.Y.			17				Friend Stanislaw Rzygocki 203 Jefferson Rochester Pa							5	6		Fair	Blue		Zalesie
10	Stefan Tazenda	18								Russian	Ulanza	New York N.Y.			12				Brother Tazenda 317 Hairmont New York							5	11		Black	Gray		Wicza
11	Ester Goldberg	20		f		Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	Brest	Phila Pa			4				Brother Jacob Goldberg 2nd 122 Phila Pa							5	2					Brest
12	Jozef Kalkowicz	18		m		Hawk	Yes	Yes			Korodisy	New York			67				Uncle Ikorcik Dzyglewicz 341 1/2 Grand New York							5	5					Korodisy
13	Jan Resnick	18		f		Servant					Lepanowo				5				Uncle Max Zimmon 153 Norfolk							6	2		Fair			Lepanowo
14	Wincenty Barenta	21		m		Farmlab	No	No		Polish	Wegrda	Phila Pa			40				Brother Joseph Wisniewski 321 Mardale Phila Pa							5	11		Dark	Brown		Wegrda
15	Alexander Cierocki	25									Grzybno	Scranton Pa			14				Cousin Alfons Bojankiewicz Box 295 Jessup Pa							5	3		Dark	Blue		Lesnady
16	Wladislaw Skallak	18		f			No	No			Sielg	Freeport N.Y.			4				Cousin Dzingi Dakas 372 Bostick Freeport N.Y.							4	11		Fair			Lesnady
17	Stefan Guggi	26		m		Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Antonin	Hamburg			10				Cousin Jacob Kobrad 864 R.R. Street Hamburg Pa							5	9					Grodno
18	Jozef Jelkowski	46		m	m	farmLab	No	No		Lithuanian	Grodzewo	Colonia N.Y.			16				Friend Pawel Waclaw Oneidas Bolges N.Y.							5	5		Gray	Brown		Grodzewo
19	Jan Dymek	43								Polish		Hartford Conn.			644				Brother Michal Dymek 22 Mineral Hartford Conn.							5	2		Fair	Gray		
20	Michal Kacprowski	24		s			Yes	Yes			Grodzej				5				Friend Michal							5	3					Lesney
21	Jozef Sulka	20		f			No	No			Tropie	Olyphant Pa			156				Brother Victor Sulkey 100 Commerce Ave Olyphant Pa							5	2					Tropie
22	Julia Wisnik	18									Sedanbowa	Phila Pa			1300				Friend Albert Dzierzek 2237 Tillamet Phila Pa							5				Brown		Sedanbowa
23	Franz Szczepiel	15		m		Laborer					Godowo	Elizabeth N.J.			10				Friend Katarzyna Stalka 20 Crockett Elizabeth N.J.							5	8					Godowo
24	Apolonia Perlowska	24		f											68				Friend							5			Dark	Brown		
25	Josefa Perlowska	16		f											56				Friend							4	8					
26	Stanislaw Lewinski	19		m					Russia		Mekrow	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		440				Brother Josef Lewinski 76 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.							5	8		Black	Blue		
27	Stefan Nowicki	21		m							Lipno	Jersey City N.J.	No	brother	16				Brother Mateusz Nowicki 79 Canal Jersey City N.J.							5	5		Fair	Brown		
28	Apolonia Stanczyk	21		f	m	Waitress	Yes	Yes			Warsaw	New York N.Y.	No	husband	4				Husband Romuld Stanczyk 76 Eagle 4th New York							5						
29																															
30																															

30

Jph C Keefe
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master to Crew List

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 5 1922

Chief

Inspection Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

LIST OF RADIO OR SIGNALING

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 5 1922

Chief

Inspection Officer

*State whether Master, acting Second or Assistant or person signing, or if one may be

Form 2500 A

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg via Cherbourg, 11 June, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination	Whether the person's transportation was paid for by the person himself or herself, or by other individual or corporation, or by the government, State, Society, or Friends	Whether in possession of Railroad and Steamship Tickets	Whether in possession of Through Tickets	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																							Hair	Eyes		
1	Ulya Izner	17	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Sklang	Salem	yes	brother	$ 4 —		brother [illegible]					5	fair	[illegible]	gray		Poland
2	Helena Kalter	16	f	s					Bohemian	do	Lowell										5					
3	Yelimen Yarper	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lodgzed	New York					brother [illegible]					5		black	brown		Hungary
4	Hans Gronkam	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia		Radom	Boston	do		$ 7 —							5			gray		Russia
5	Hans Hermann Pichert	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Stargard	Lowell		brother	$ 5 —							5					Prussia
6	Hinde Gelbard	20	f	s	[illegible]					Bendzyn	Jamestown		brother	$ 9 —							5					Russia
7	Selew. Wojeskow	38	f	m	laborer																5		black	brown		Russia
8	Pathriel "	11	m			no	no	Austria		Tarnopol	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 11 —												
9	Fiffel "	9	f																							
10	Shlama Stempler	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Tarnow	New York		[illegible]	$ 4 —		brother [illegible]					5		fair	brown		Russia
11	Josef Jacubec	4	m			no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	do				brother [illegible]					5		fair	gray		Austria
12	[illegible]	29	m	m	laborer																5		dark			
13	"	40	f	m	wife																5			gray		
14	"	11	m																							
15	"	4	f																							
16	"	2	f																							
17	"	0	m																							
18	Jaustina Jand	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bromberg	Rochester					brother [illegible]					5		dark	brown		Russia
19	Szyszy Szarer	54	m	m	tailor			Hungary	Germany	Neuhaus	Worcester		[illegible]	$ 10 —	yes						5		fair	gray	Scar on head	Hungary
20	Szyszy Opasel	40	m	m						Radomsko	Lowell			$ 8 —							5		light	gray		Russia
21	Jagiella Libkaew	28	m	m	farmer									$ 10 —							5		dark	brown		Kovno
22	Sarah Szuyden	28	f	m	wife					Kalisch				$ 10 —							5					Russia
23	Szymon Tykocinski	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tykocin	Tykocin	yes		$ 50 —							5		light	blue		Austria
24	Wincenty Szymanski	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Szczuczyn	Scranton			$ 15 —							5		dark	brown		Russia
25	Josef Szczepkowicz	26	m	m		yes	yes			Sara Pol	Lowell	yes		$ 10 —							5					Russia
26	Kazimierz Szostek	24	m	s	tailor					Ryga	Russia			$ 20 —							5					Russia
27	Alexander [illegible]	26	m	m	Clerk	no	no																			
28	Jacob Jacks	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szczyrzec	Vergen	yes		$ 10 —							5		dark	brown		Austria
										Tykocin											5					Tykocin
										Szczyrzec											5					Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master of the President Lincoln, of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 3 assistant surgeon(s) duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of

Surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(5-6115)

2062
28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality; an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po [i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or t of last permar t residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 1 the place (ci

Column column 12 s (Column definitely by relative; frie

Column column 14 whom.

Mar membe

The b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOI

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Hester, Master of the President Lincoln, now at Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hester
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Walter Hester, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, now at Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Steuber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

19—2212

2063
28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 600, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriststs), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne-

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, contiguous countries, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column [illegible] the place (ot

Column [illegible] column 12 a

(Column definitely by relatives) fri

Column column 14 above.

Mo[illegible] membe

The [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York January 13, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Name Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph	Kleba	21		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumain	Tzgumentsk	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 14	no		for brother in law Nagl Schenke Pittsburg Pa Harrison alley 1425	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Tzgumentsk
2	Mihely	Berebes	27		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Magyer	Mezötur	Youngstown O	yes	"	" 4	"		cousin Johan Schenbrecker Youngstown, Box 337 S Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Mezötur
3	Laurenmus	Agosti	19		s	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kearcsarga	Clark Lyford	"	"	" 45	"		brother Lajos Agosti Kearcsarga Hung. Orosháza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
4	Lester	Virza	21		m	s. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakewood	"	"	17 72	"		Lieutenant Mengbert Virza Lakewood, Cpt. Dock 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	"
5	Borbela	Turbely	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovac	Mocsar-Turkey	Trenton Ill	yes	"	20 15	"		" Johan Turbely Trenton Ill. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Mocsar
6	Cumi	Jakob Huber	49		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Pinczehely
7	Michelle	"	31		f	m	d. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr. Adolf J. Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	light brown	gray	"	Tzgumentsk
8	Marie	"	11		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	Roumain	Hebrew	Rockwood	New York	"	"	" 5	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	blue	"	Pinczehely
9	Lenar	"	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51 Market place	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		pale	"	gray	"	"
10	Rosa	"	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"
11	Marie	Peja	40		"	m	f. head	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumain	Erdead	Cincinnati O	yes	"	" 19	"		cousin Rosa Kosake Cincinnati, Rice Centre ave 1940	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	brown	"	Kebara
12	Herie	Ilke	37		m	"	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4519	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Pinczehely
13	Ber	Krasz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 719	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"
14	Revel	Rob	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 172	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Leonias	Lilium	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	8	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hoboken
16	Moses	Lerb	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	1743	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hoboken
17	Maria	Szluta	16		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Slovac	Nagyporbeg	Auburn N Y	yes	"	" 6	"		cousin Irangl Czar Auburn N.Y. 10 Genesee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Nagyporbeg
18	Andreas	Skrum	33		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruszniak	Jurchkrze	Northampton	"	"	" 12	"		sister Magda Skrum Northampton Pa Main Street 1464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Mezökövesd
19	Istvan	Szenyo	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1445	"		cousin Michael Laka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Jenkö
20	Katarzyna	Skwarzyk	34		f	m	d. wife	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia Austria	New York	yes	"	" 25	"		brother Michal Blaus New York 23 Greenway 2nd Floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lucka
21	Josef	"	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	gray	"	"
22	Eva	"	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																										
23	Mathias	Kimers	27		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Krameroorka	Hegerick Ills	yes	"	1715	"		Revel Kimers Hegerick, Ills Lawson ave 1005	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krameroorka
24	Wilhelm	Wilkowsky	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciska	"	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	" 26	"		Milwaukee Wis 511 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob	Pospelak	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jotzorka	"	"	"	" 24	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jotzorka
27	Martin	Pierzko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 684	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef	Bruzlo	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Clemet	Szeszide	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krotzke	Dilbitz Pa	"	"	" 19	"		father Paweł Szeszide Dilbitz Pa Korean Str. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Krotzke
30	Josef	Szyszyk	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"

30

3 Fr.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring as ... [illegible] ... back of the sheet.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

25 11—2116 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody for crime, or suffering from contagious disease, or physical or mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan	Kleba	24		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Russnick	Tagyenevtsk	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$14	no		to brother in law Mayl Ekenba Pittsburg Pa Harrison ave 1722	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown		Tagyenevtsk
2	Mihaly	Berebes	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hezzer	Mendrik	Youngstown O.	yes	"	4	"		" Catharina Fabian Fabianitsch Youngstown, Ohio 1537 S. Market st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Mendrik
3	Laurencius	Agorik	19	9	s	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kearcsye Hung.	Cleveland O.	self	"	2 15	"		" Jozhon Laurs Agorik Kearcsye Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
4	Isaiah	Biza	24		m	m. wife	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lakemoor	"	"	13 12	"		" Louisa Mezeghert Biza Lakemoor Cuyl. Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	41	"	gray	"	"
5	Bodola	Furkely	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Szeczpa-nitzky	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20 18	"		" Johan Furkely Chicago Ill. 1872 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Szeczpanitzky
	Lum Jakob	Ember	49		m	[illegible]	[illegible]												" Caroline							5	4	blue	brown	"		Brassov
	Estelle		39		f	m. wife	"												" Dr. Adolf J. Litwinowicz New York 57 Market place							5	1	pale	light brown	gray	"	
	Elsie		11		f	daughter	"			Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	"		5										4	9	fair	"	blue	"	Brassov
	Abner	"	9		m	son	"																			—	—	pale	"	gray	"	"
	Ida	"	4		f	daughter	"																			—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Mihaly	Peja	40		m	m. Jew	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Zyhreed	Cincinnati O.	no	"	14			" aega Trine Kovats Cincinnati, Ohio Central Ave 1440							4	11	fair	dark	brown		Lekare
12	Herie	Rle	37		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	579			" — "							5	9	"	gray	"	"	Brassov
13	Aber	Strazy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	719			" — "							5	2	fair	light brown	"		"
14	Lipot	Rob	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	13 17			" — "							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Leonas	Klimm	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenesior	"	no	"	2			" — "							5	7	fair	light	"		Kenesior
16	Moses	Serb	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koltmaros	"	no	"	12 13			" — "							5	4	"	brown	brown		Koltmaros
17	Maria	Szluka	16		f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Slovak	Nagyporlang	Auburn N.Y.	yes	"	6			" uncle Lugyl Bear Auburn N.Y. 19							5	—	"	"	"		Nagyporlang
18	Andrius	Skrutz	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Russnick	Jurskarve	Northampton	no	"	12			" sister Magde Skrutz Northampton Pa 1 Main st							5	7	"	"	blue		Jurskarve
19	Antun	Benyu	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	19 15			" uncle Michal Laka Cuyl.							5	2	"	"	brown		Jurskarve
20	Semenyus	Skerenzke	34		m	m. wife	f. lab.	no	no				Dalton													5	3	"	"	blue		Lieke
21	Joseph		9		m	s	child				Polish	Lieka village	New York City	yes	"	25			" brother Michal Banas New York 2 Greenway Blk											gray		"
22	Irene		8		f	"																							blue		"
							AN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE												" Pavel Klimara Kenesior, Ills Louisiana ave 1002 Cuyl.							5	5	"	"	"		Kremenerorka
		Klimara	24		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kremenerorka	Kenesior Ills	yes	"	18										5	2	"	"	"		"
		Belowenz	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	24			" Jan Cottleba Milwaukee Wisc 847 5th st 672													
		Orzenick	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	"	26											5	2	"	"	"		"
	Aron	Prapelata	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jozlavka	"	yes	"	24			" — "							5	2	"	"	"		Jozlavka
	Martin	Cverska	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	684			" — "							5	3	"	"	"		"
	Josif	Burglo	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	24			" — "							5	4	"	"	"		"
	Elcret	Serazide	17		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krokaic	Oil City Pa	yes	"	12			" father Pavel Serazide Oil City Pa Seneca Ext. 83							5	—	"	brown	"		Krokaic
	Josef	Stajzyk	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"				" — "							5	4	"	"	blue		"

30

32

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring as [illegible] birth of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1 8 1909

Wm O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

Wm O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2062
29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

2062
29

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 14 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Name in full (Last Name, Given Name and Middle Initial)	Age (Years)	Age (Months)	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where																																			
																	Yes	No	When	Where																															
[illegible]	18																																														
[illegible]	22																																														
[illegible]	19																																														
[illegible]	17																																														
[illegible]	15																																														
[illegible]	17																																														
[illegible]	15																																														
[illegible]	22																																														
[illegible]	18																																														
[illegible]	16																																														
[illegible]	18																																														
[illegible]	14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Line 6

Form prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via Boulogne, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Nos.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Occupation.													Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Color.	Nationality.
Yrs.	Mos.				Yes.	No.	When?	Last Occupation.	Final Destination. (Write plainly. City or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket, and if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a prepaid ticket.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hehn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hehn, Master
Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—118

2062
30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Poles" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people. An alien who is a Russian, Austrian, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person has passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, when (year) and where (city or town), as, 1902, New York.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The subjects of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS HEADING IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 1902.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a ticket is sold through	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or insane asylum?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and how	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mayer Morgan	44	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	50	no			Brother Louis Morgan 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Russia
2	Sara Mayer	36	f	m							Kalisch	Philadelphia			12½				Husband Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
3	Abraham Mayer	14	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
4	Israel Mayer	12	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			16				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
5	Rosa Mayer	9	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
6	Hirsch Mayer	7	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			4				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
7	Sara Mayer	5	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
8	Jacob Mayer	2	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
9	Sara Mayer	1	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer Philadelphia Pa											
10	Abraham Mayer	70	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	40	no			Son Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Russia
11	Sara Mayer	68	f	m							Kalisch	Philadelphia			40				Son Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
12	Louis Mayer	36	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	100	no			Brother Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Russia
13	Rosa Mayer	34	f	m							Kalisch	Philadelphia			100				Husband Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
14	Abraham Mayer	14	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
15	Israel Mayer	12	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			8				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
16	Rosa Mayer	9	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
17	Hirsch Mayer	7	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			4				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
18	Sara Mayer	5	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
19	Jacob Mayer	2	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
20	Sara Mayer	1	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
21	Abraham Mayer	70	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	40	no			Son Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Russia
22	Sara Mayer	68	f	m							Kalisch	Philadelphia			40				Son Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
23	Louis Mayer	36	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	100	no			Brother Louis Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Russia
24	Rosa Mayer	34	f	m							Kalisch	Philadelphia			100				Husband Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
25	Abraham Mayer	14	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
26	Israel Mayer	12	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			8				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
27	Rosa Mayer	9	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
28	Hirsch Mayer	7	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			4				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
29	Sara Mayer	5	f	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			7				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											
30	Jacob Mayer	2	m	s							Kalisch	Philadelphia			9				Father Mayer 1 Rutland Pl Philadelphia Pa											

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

94

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THESE NUMBERS TO BE WRITTEN ON STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President ... sailing from Hamburg 21 [illegible], 190- Arriving at Port of New-York, June [illegible], 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, Province and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Scars of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcus Meyer	44	m	m	Tailor				Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Sara Cohen	30	f	s							Minsk	Mayfield													
3	Abraham Cohen	40	m	m					Russian	Polish	Zgelawy	St. Louis													
4	Israel Kramer	31	m	m	Tailor				Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	Newark													
5	Frida Sosnicki	21	f	s	Tailoress						Warszawa	Toledo													
6	Anna Sosnicki	17	f	s	Servant girl					Polish	Sosnowitz														
7	Isaac Meyer	32	m	m	Tailor				Hungarian	Russian	Tailor	Cincinnati													
8	Anna "	21	f																						
9	Lina Jagoville	26	m		Tailor						Lodz														
10	Alex Schmidt	18	m	s	Tailor				Russian	Hebrew	Brest	Chicago													
11	Fritz Schmidt	16	m	s	Tailor				Russian	Polish	Zelbug	Philadelphia													
12	Sophie "	15	f	s																					
13	Rosa Vandt	22	f	s	Seamstress						Gomel	Rochester													
14	Jake Goldman	19	m	s	Tailor						Odessa	Perry													
15	Eva "	17	f	s	Dressmaker																				
16	Simon Hellenowitz	28	m	m	Laborer				Russian	Polish	Jeschowa	Scottsville													
17	Abel Hymowitz	22	m	m	Tailor																				
18	Karl Schmidt	23	m	m	Tailor																				
19	Jan Lewinski	25	m	m	Tailor																				
20	Max Spellman	26	m	m	Tailor				Austrian	Hebrew	Krzemenetz	New York													
21	"	26	f	m	Tailoress																				
22	Louis Posnick	25	m	m	Tailor						Kalwarya	Philadelphia													
23	Abel Lewinski	22	m	m	Tailor						Belgrade	Chicago													
24	Fanny Kaufy	19	f	s	Tailoress						Lodz														
25	Max Schwartz	18	m	s	Tailor						Lodz	Pittsburg													
26	Lawrence Hirsch	18	m	s	Tailor						Kalisch	Philadelphia													
27	Sandor Danzyk	22	m	m	Tailor						Kalisch	Newark													
28	Leo Jones	22	m	s	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
29	Lily Lewis	22	f	s	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
30	Ida Lewis	20	f	s	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
31	Max Lewis	22	m	m	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
32	Rosa Lewis	20	f	m	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
33	Sam Lewis	22	m	m	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
34	Sara "	20	f	m	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
35	Abraham Lewis	22	m	m	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
36	Rosa "	20	f	m	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
37	Max Lewis	22	m	m	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
38	Rosa "	20	f	m	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													
39	Sam Lewis	22	m	m	Tailor						Lodz	Chicago													
40	Sara "	20	f	m	Tailoress						Lodz	Chicago													

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Keller, Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Keller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice of such by and under the authority of the Government of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2063/31

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 Is alien's passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [or years] and place; as, 1900-05, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — These columns are for information applied to verdicts by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27 Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature and Extent.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	Wilhelm Lehmann	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes	Stepfather	1	No			Stepfather, August Hagen, Chicago Ill. Florida Str 1249	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Kasimir Ingarde	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kovany	Stamford	"	father	2	"			father, Vincent Ingarde, Stamford Conn. Cedar St. 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Sabalyunas	36		f	s	laundress	"	"	"	Russian	Riegoly	Lowell Mass	"	husband	16	"			husband, Jonas Rimsas, Lowell Mass. Jewett St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fred Kindsvatter	18		m	s				"	German	Tarnowitz	Milwaukee Wis.	"	brother	22	"			brother, Bruno Kindsvatter, Milwaukee Wis. 580 32 St. Adam Salzig	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	"	prominent chin	"
5	Douglas Tabalis	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kanowjany	Springfield Mass	"	brother	30	"			brother, Alex Tabalis, Springfield Mass. Union St. 33	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	light	"	none	"
6	Eugenia Sabalys	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackany	Springfield	"	"	20	"										5						Lithuania
7	Franz Brunner	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	N. Sadagura	Cincinnati	"	brother	10	"			brother, Adolph Brunner, Cincinnati Ohio. Race St. 149						5	3	"	light	brown		Austria
8	Sorina Feldman	38		f	"	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Karl Schwartz	15		m	s				"	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	6	"									5						Roumania
10	Isaac Horowitz	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagykaroly	Jersey City	no	self	16	"									5	3	"	light	blue		Hungary
11	Jacob Fel	21		m	married	Peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Jersey City	Yes	"	16	"									5	6	"	light	blue		Austria
12	Israel Fel	22		f	"		"	"	"	Polish	Kalwarya	Jersey City	"	"	16	"									5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Leo Berkowsky	16		m	s				"	"	Lowell	"	"	"	16	"									5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Isaac Zeitlin	15		"	"				"	Hebrew	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"									5	2	"	"	"		Roumania
15	Lazar Reichmuth	16		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Lazar	18		m	s				"	"	Wolsk	Middletown Conn.	yes	wife	4	"									5	2	"	light	blue		Russia
17	Benjamin	14		"	"				"	Polish	Lodz	Chicago	"	father	6	"									5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Sophie Adamek	26		f	s				"	Hebrew	Bucarest	Lowell Mass	"	husband	20	"									5	3	"	dark	brown		Roumania
19	Bella Liebsohn	18		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw	Brooklyn	"	self	7	"									5	1	"	dark	brown		Russia
20	Jacob Lebedew	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	Riegoly	Buffalo	yes	"	8	"									5	3	"	light	blue		"
21	Samuel Lewbuk	17		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	9	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Jacob Sarogick	22		m	married		"	"	"	"	Sandekow	Lowell Mass	"	"	3	"									5	5	"	"	"		"
23	Abel	21		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	San Francisco	"	"	10	"									5	6	"	"	"		"
24	Wladislaw Malinski	18		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
25	Hersch Rosenbaum	16		"	"				"	"	"	Butler Pa.	"	"	16	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Jacob Rosenbaum	15		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Max Zaley	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kiela	Jersey City	"	"	12	"									5	5	"	"	"		"
28	Abraham	16		"	"				Hungary	Israel	Nagyszeben	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10	"									5	2	"	"	"		Hungary
29	Jonas Jonaweitz	24		"	"		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilkomir	Cincinnati	"	"	6	"									5	3	"	"	"		Russia
30	Max Braun	22		f	married	housework	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York	yes	husband	4	"									5	2	"	dark	brown		Roumania

* Nationality or race to be determined by the ethnic race which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service Form 1895 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIRD SEPARATELY FROM STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York January 13., 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Contract Laborer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Specify kind and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Nativity (Country and City or Town)
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
Wilhelm Lehmann	19		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Chicago	yes	Stepbrother	1	no		Stepbrother Ferdinand Lehmann 3447 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	none		
Kasimire Gregoyite	18		f	s	[illegible]				Lithuanian	Russia	New York		[illegible]	2			[illegible]												
Anna Sabalyicum	26				[illegible]						[illegible]																		
Josef Sadakajtis	18		m	s	[illegible]						[illegible]																		
Bogdan Sabelis	25										[illegible]																		
Benjamin Lokajtis	18		f								[illegible]																		
Hans Strausses	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	N. Jassi	[illegible]		[illegible]	10															
Sara Feldstein	28				Keeper									6 71	10														
Isaac Schneck	15		m	s	Clerk						Buccarest				6														
Anna Kozenko	19							Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	[illegible]	no	self	16															
Israel Igel	21		m	m	Peddler			Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	New York	yes		16															
Israel Igel	22								Polish	Kalwarya	[illegible]	yes		10															
Israel Sosbowsky	16										[illegible]			10															
Isaac Zuppitz	15		f	s	Farmer				Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia			26															
Esther Feichmuch	16		m	s	[illegible]						[illegible]			10															
Lucia [illegible]	18		m								[illegible]																		
Isaac Bergsky	19					no	no		Polish	Lithuania	Chicago		[illegible]	6															
Leyb Chaim	26								Lithuanian	Russia	Baltimore	yes	[illegible]	20															
Israel Lubarsky	28		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn		self																
Benjamin Lubkin	18		m	s	[illegible]				Polish	Russia	Buffalo	yes		8															
Israel Lubarsky	17										[illegible]			9															
Isaac Lubarsky	14										[illegible]			3															
Israel Lubarsky	12										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	10										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	8										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	6										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	4										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	2										[illegible]			10															
Israel Lubarsky	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lahn Master, of the President Lincoln, bound from Hamburg to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, that deal from the report of that surgeon made from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the President Lincoln, &c.

I, Dr. Weber, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the European Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Alien or unalien). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potcher, steel potcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer potcher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14, 15, 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as wife, husband, father, brother, friend, etc.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-86 A

92

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11—1113

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lina Milmann	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Newyork	yes	self	40	no		father Abe Milmann Newyork	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia
2	Wolmi Jankelsky	21		M		Laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Wolczin	"	"	"	10	"		Brother Jankel Jankelsky "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosh Weinstein	4		F		Servant			Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	"	"	"	14	"		Grandmother Fr. Weinstein "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	"
4	Ephil Rogalski	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kowalen	"	"	"	5	"		Friend Johann Czaplak Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"
5	Henrie Wilhelm	16		F		Cook	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Rosenwalde	"	"	male	5	"		uncle Bernh. Wilhelm "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"
6	Hulda Maybaum	18		F		Servant					Jakobinye	"	"	"	3	"		Sister Martha Maybaum 132 "	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"
7	Tony Kendzik	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Bielsk	Buffalo	no	self	10	"		Cousin Stanislaus Kendzik 131 "	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	Michal Skorzkow	18		M		"		no	Austrian	"	Bereznica Rosenska	"	yes	father	8	"		Father Wojciech Skorzkow 47 Lafette "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"
9	Jan Pierwinski	44		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wierzbnica	Fall River	yes	self	6	"		Brother Wojciech Pierwinski 13 Roberts "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"
10	Ignatz Frankiewicz	21		M		Servant		no	"	"	Zuzela	Fall River	yes	stepfather	15	"		stepfather Walter Warmuz 317 Fall River "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	blue	"	"
11	Wladislaw Kopp	13		M		Laborer			Hungarian	Roumanian	Lemberg	Fall River	yes	self	12	"		Cousin Mateo Katz Florence 3111 Fall River "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Lemberg
12	Wladislaw Mokrzuk	33		M		"			"	Ruthenian	Orzechow	"	"	"	40	yes	1901 Allegheny	Brother Michael Mokrzuk 47 Pinkerton "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lemberg
13	Jan Chilik	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Bukowitz	Johnstown	yes	"	25	no		Brother Mendel Chilik Johnstown "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Bukowitz
14	Stanislaw Markowski	16		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kalusz	Hartford Conn	yes	"	4	"		Brother Wladislaw Markowski "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Kalusz
15	Josef Stawicz	16		M		"		no	Russian	"	Rydzewicz	Chicago Ill	"	"	7	yes		Father Jan Stawicz "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Rudzewicz
16	Jakob Lang	17		M		"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Gnadenfeld	"	yes	sister	3	yes		Sister Helene Lang Chicago Ill "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lemberg
17	Paul Zyglewicz	17		M		"		no	Russian	Polish	Strzempin Plonsk	"	"	self	6	"		Brother Jos. Zyglewicz "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kingorod
18	Jozef Wolczek	22		M		"		no	Austrian	Polish	Kamienitz Plonsk	"	yes	brother	1	"		Brother Franz Wolczek 49 Hayward Conn "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Gnesen
19	Mikolaj Cel	17		M		"			Austrian	Polish	Kamienitz Plonsk	"	yes	self	8	"		Brother Franz Cel "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gnesen
20	Paul Stanczyk	17		M		Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pokrow	Boston Mass	yes	"	7	"		Brother Jos. Stanczyk 34 Pleasant St "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Pokrow
21	Max Rosenbaum	17		M		Clerk	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Zelgee	Boston Mass	"	"	8	"		Brother Jacob Rosenbaum 1 Beach Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Zelgee
22	Leyb Lipszyc	17		M		"			"	Hebrew	Bielkow	Boston	"	"	20	"		Father Berko Lipszyc 1 Bowdoin Sq "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Bielkow
23	Isaac	12		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	Fell on stairs	Bielkow
24	Isaac Markmann	17		M		Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Novytarg	Cleveland O	yes	male	1	"		uncle Max Richmann 1815 3 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Neu Sandec
25	Szymon Vaulot	25		M		Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Sandomierz	Shylock	yes	stepfather	4	"		stepfather Stanislaus Vaulot Shylock Penna "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Sandomierz
26	Franz Rogacki	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kowal	Shelby Ill	"	brother	9	"		Brother Ludwig Rogacki " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Kowal
27	Abdul Kalin	17		M		Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Mohammedan	Kastamuni	Fall River	yes	self	9	"		Brother Ali Kalin 7 Bonneville Shelby Ill "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Kastamuni
28	Johann Simon	17		M		"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Fall River	yes	"	8	"		Brother Jacob Simon 315 Rodman St "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Kowalkowce
29	Josef Fedoryck	22		M		"		no	"	Ruthenian	Potzyzje	Cleveland O	yes	"	12	"		Brother Jan Fedoryck 1 Hamilton Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	Potzyzlow
											Zurawica	Lockland O	no	"	4	"		Son Jan Fedoryck Box 63 Lockland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Potzyzje

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of his native country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Indicate whether by loss of limb, or otherwise.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Lee Meltzmann	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Kovno	yes	self	10	no									5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia
2	Wolfman Jankelsky	21		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Wilkomir	"	"	"	16	"									5	5	dark	black	blue		"
3	Rebecca Schlossman	16		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	"	14	"									5	5	dark	brown	blue		"
4	Abel Rosenbaum	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkomir	"	"	"	5	"									4	11	"	black	grey		"
5	Hanie Weiss	19		f	s	Cook	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Kanchanilla	"	"	male	5	"									5	2	"	light	blue		"
6	Hilda Maybaum	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lalabinge	"	"	female	3	"									5		"	black	"		"
7	Tony Kwapisk	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Bialystok	Lattle, Ky	no	self	10	"								JUN 14 1907	5	1	"	brown	brown		"
8	Michel Wagshaw	18		m	s	"	"	no	Austrian	"	Zaremyka	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	father	18	"								JUN 14 1907	5	7	"	light	blue		"
9	Max Warszawski	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbnik	Fall River, Mass.	yes	self	62	"									5	3	"	fair	grey		"
10	Ignatz Jankiewicz	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ivacha	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	stepfather	15	"									5	—	"	"	grey		"
11	Sallie Cohn	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Roumanian	Lemberg	Kinkora, Ky.	yes	self	12	"									5	3	"	fair	brown		"
12	Charles Mehrach	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Hungary	"	"	40	yes	1902	Hungary							5	7	"	"	blue		"
13	Max Abel	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Rabinowitz	Hungary	yes	"	4	no									5	6	dark	"	grey		"
14	Jacob Lubowitz	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	4	"									5	—	"	black	brown		"
15	Josef Strauss	17		m	s	"	no	no	Russian	"	Rydzewa	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	14	"									5	4	"	brown	"		"
16	Sophie Cohn	17		f	s	"	yes	no	Austrian	"	Mikojewitz	"	yes	sister	34	"									4	11	dark	"	"		"
17	Rosie Lubowitz	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	4	"	black	blue		"
18	Rosie Lubowitz	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	2	"	"	"		"
19	Hyman Lubowitz	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Abraham Lubowitz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Sarah Lubowitz	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	2	"	"	"		"
22	Rosie Lubowitz	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Abraham Lubowitz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	7	"	"	"		"
24	Sarah Lubowitz	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	16	"									5	5	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master, of the President Lincoln, bound for Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Inspection Officer.

*Each alien Surgeon "before ... Surgeon", as the case may be.

2062 03

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), shall be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these specifications, and the matter is followed, in parentheses, by all items app to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, missionary, merchant, tailor, carpenter, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, shoe polisher, bookkeeper, waiter, servant, cook, nurse, etc., and not simply as laborer, professor, gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to this distinction on the part of said examining officers, who should make the distinction on the alien arrival, and correct, by inspection and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided into the columns therein headed "Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write)."

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence, unless the two are identical.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Burmese, Filipino, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, American Indian, Ethiopian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Negro, Mongolian, Celtic, Basque, Gypsy, Acadian, Maorian, Australian, Tasmanian, Madagascan, Polynesian, Fijian, Kanaka, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Aleutian, Eskimo, Patagonian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilian, Colombian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Canadian (French), Canadian (English), Newfoundland, Australian, New Zealander, Transvaal, Boer, Cape Colonist, Natalian, Rhodesian, Orange River Colonist, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, Zambesian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Abyssinian, Liberian, Somali, Soudanese, Nubian, Egyptian, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Tripolitan, Senegambian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin, Calabar, Hausa, Akim, Foulah, Mandingo, Timmanee, Bassa, Grebo, Kroo, Congo, Angolese, Benguelan, Barotse, Matabele, Mozambique, Zanzibari, Nyassa, Kavirondo, Masai, Wagogo, Kikuyu, Kamba, Baganda, Abyssinian, Galla, Somali, Danakil, Arab, Syrian, Jew, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistani, Kurd, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Lesghian, Tartar, Siberian, Finn, Lapp, Icelandic, Faroese, Manx, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Cornish, Breton, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Sardinian, Corsican, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistani, Kurd, Georgian, Circassian, Lesghian, Tartar, Siberian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Hindoo

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13., 1907.

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Local government and State, Province, Department, Country or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose assistance paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of mental and physical health	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet	Inches			
1	Israel Zuckerstein	40		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	to brother in law Abraham Topper 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	hair brown eyes brown	none visible
2	Esther Stein	19	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Brother	Williamsport	"	"	5	"	Brother Israel Stein 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	hair brown eyes "	"
3	" Becker	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	5	"	Husband Samuel Becker 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	hair " eyes gray	"
4	Israel Kaufmann	38	"	m	b. mfr	"	"	"	"													4	10	"	hair brown eyes brown	
5	Riva "	5	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Son Leaves	Philadelphia	R	"	5	"	Husband Abram Kaufmann Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	
6	Anita "	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	
7	Israel "	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"							Brother Karl Kaufmann 1206 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Ex. Mental Organization					—	—	"	"	
8	Love Kaufmann	18	f	s	seller	yes	yes	"	"	Konigsberg	Brooklyn - New York	yes	"	5	"	Brother Karl Kaufmann 1206 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	hair brown eyes "	Konigsberg
9	Abraham Katz	30	m	m	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	50	"	Brother Max Katz 1172 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Odessa
10	Meier Katz	21	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jelotzki	"	"	"	5	"	Brother Max Katz 1172 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hair blue eyes "	Jelotzki
11	Israel Zuckowski	44	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"							Brother Samuel Katz 1172 Broadway New York						5	5	"	hair grey eyes "	Bialystock
12	Chaie "	46	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"													5	—	"	"	
13	Isaac "	9	m	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	New York	"	son	50	"	Brother Louis Zuckowski 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	
14	Simon "	5	"	s	son	—	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	
15	Sara "	4	f	s	daughter	—	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	
16	Louis "	2	m	s	son	—	"	"	"	Brother												—	—	"	"	
17	Louis Stroumsin	25	"	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Stroumsin	"	"	husband	2	"	Husband Israel Zuckowski 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	hair brown eyes brown	Bialystock
18	Chaie "	5	f	s	child	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	
19	Zivia "	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	
20	Julius Berke	22	m	m	fuller	yes	yes	Hungary	Jew	Berki	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	"	10	Brother Hyman Berke 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hair blue eyes "	Berki
21	Julius Boas	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lemos	"	"	"	"	14	Father Hyman Boas Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	hair brown eyes brown	Lemos
22	Louis Grunwald	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Uncle Max Grunwald 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	hair " eyes grey	"
23	" Klicker	20	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Husband Isaac Klicker 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hair brown eyes brown	"
24	" Pinter	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"						20	yes yes Husband Joseph Pinter 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	hair " eyes "	"
25	Joseph "	2	m	s	son	—	—	"	"													—	—	"	"	
26	Chaiwa Klicker	24	"	m	f. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1907 Brother in law Joseph Brake 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hair blue eyes "	"
27	Jacob Wagenheim	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanow	"	"	"	"	20	1907 Brother in law Hyman Feinman 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair " eyes grey	"
28	" Weinger	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no no	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	hair " eyes "	"
29	" Kaplan	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	Hungary	yes	"	"	15	yes 1907 Husband Hyman Kaplan 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hair " eyes "	Bialystock
30	Joseph Kovacs	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brezet	"	"	"	"	5	Brother Alexander Kovacs 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hair blue eyes "	Brezet
31	Emanuel Weber	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Agyagfalva	"	"	"	"	15	Brother in law Alex Schlesinger 1078 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hair grey eyes "	Agyagfalva

June 7 1907

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Full post-office address: Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a ticket is held to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical, as noticed by inspector	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																							Feet	Inches					
1	Ansel Lipschutz	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50		Brother Philadelphia							5	7	fair	light	brown		Russia
2	Esther "	19	F	S	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Brother	Philadelphia	yes	"	" 5		Brother Philadelphia							5	1	"	black	brown		"
3	Bertha "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Brother Philadelphia							5	1	"	light	gray		"
4	Paul Lipschutz	38	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife	"					Brother Philadelphia							4	10	"	black	brown		Russia
5	Olga "	5	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	Philadelphia	no	"	" 5		Grandmother Philadelphia							—	—	"	light	"		"
6	Chaim "	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother Philadelphia							—	—	"	"	"		"
7	Israel "	16	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother Philadelphia							—	—	"	light	gray		"
8	Jozef Lipschutz	18	F	S	Seller	yes	yes	"	"	Novogrodek	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	" 7		Brother Karl Lipschutz							4	11	"	black	brown		Novogrodek
9	Abraham Klig	20	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	" 25		Brother Max Klig							5	—	"	"	"		Odessa
10	Moisei Klig	21	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pelotsi	"	"	"	" 75		Brother Max Klig							5	6	"	black	blue		Kostin
11	Israel Lipschutz	49	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Son Louis Lipschutz							5	5	"	black	gray		Philadelphia
12	" "	46	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	—	"	"	"		"
13	Louis "	18	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	—	"	"	"		"
14	Sarah "	9	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							—	—	"	"	"		"
15	Rose "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							—	—	"	"	"		"
16	Lawrence Simonson	23	M	M	Housework	no	no	Hungary	Jewish	Borki	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	" 18		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	3	fair	blue	"		Borki
17	Hanna "	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	" 14		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	3	"	brown	"		Lemberg
18	Hermann "	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	1	"	gray	"		"
19	Abraham "	25	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	2	"	brown	"		"
20	Pinkus "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		Brother Louis Lipschutz							4	11	"	"	"		"
21	Joseph "	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Louis Lipschutz							—	—	"	"	"		"
22	Lubow Matza	22	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100		Husband Louis Lipschutz							5	5	"	blue	"		"
23	Hans Hoffmann	22	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hoffmann	Hoffmann	"	"	" 20		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	7	"	gray	"		"
24	Hoffmann "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	8	"	"	"		"
25	Rudolph "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin	"	"	" 18		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	6	"	blue	"		Berlin
26	Israel Berger	18	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brest	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	" 5		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	6	"	"	"		Brest
27	Hermann Weber	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aggerspitz	"	"	"	" 15		Brother Louis Lipschutz							5	5	"	gray	"		Aggerspitz

* Names of Passengers not to be entered unless they severally and individually answer the questions required by the immigration laws and the instructions issued thereunder.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Meyer,* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny Chief Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny Chief Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

17—2109

3062
34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as returned in list of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., those provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Marches, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of final domicile.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (dollars or cents) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and the place (city, State, Territory, or foreign country).

Column 16 (Going to join friend or relative, and if so, what friend or relative, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 17 to 22. — The entries in [illegible] in accordance with the instructions of the inspection officer in charge of the examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115 F. W.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 104-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

90 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, June 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country, of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give name of Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Date.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether in possession of a Passport issued by the Government of which he is a citizen or subject.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent of Loss or Defect.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Kruszewicz	30		married	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lukowiec Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	uncle	15	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	scars	Russia
2	Stanislaw Gabrowiecki	17		single						Lukowiec Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	15	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Russia
3	Stanislaw Mocarski	18		"	2-YEARS	YES	YES	5-17-25		Lukowiec Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	father	25	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Russia
4	Hans Jurodek	27		"						Lukowiec Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	25	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Russia
5	Franz Wisniewski	24		"						Lukowiec Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	40	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Russia
6	Josefa Kwiatkowska	18		"						Lukowiec Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	father	4	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Russia
7	Isabel Rybakowski	15		"	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kasprowo Russia	New York N.Y.	yes		10	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Russia
8	Rosel Rosenkowicz	20		"						Jakubowo Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	10	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark			Russia
9	Moses Grossmann	46		married	merchant	no	no							85	no			Samuel Grossmann Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11					
10	Rose "	16		single	Housemaker	yes	yes			Jurgjoy Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	son											5				gray		
11	Philip "	13		"	child																									
12	Gabriel Bauer	16		"	laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Lerapk Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	10	no			Johann Bauer Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Germany
13	Julie Meidner	19		"	housemaid	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lancyja Russia	New York N.Y.	yes	self	100	no			Friedrich Meidner New York N.Y. 51 St. 409 W.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Russia
14	Rebekah "	6		"																				4	11					
15	Isidor Wierzbicki	20		married	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Poland Russia				10	no			Ferdinand Jastrzebski New York N.Y. Mill St. 565	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray		Russia
16	Anna "	18		"																				5				brown		
17	Elias Jaczyk	40		"						Jasinka Russia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	16	no			Eugen Jaczyk Elizabeth N.J. 209 Division St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black		Russia
18	Anna Jaczyk	18		"	housework	yes	yes							16	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5						
19	Peter Kolowecki	18		"	laborer	no	no			Lipnikowo Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	8	no			Eugen Jaczyk Elizabeth N.J. 209 Division St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Russia
20	Edward Szczepanski	25		"										2	no			Felix Pawlowski Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21	Ludwig Tokarski	25		"						Pilwisz Russia	New York N.Y.	yes		20	no			Jan Szczesny New York N.Y. 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Russia
22	Peter Kop	26		"						Lukowo Russia				10	no			Frank Feller 131 Stanton St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	Leo Makowski	20		"					Polish	Pilwisz Russia				6	no			Jan Szczesny 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4					
24	Ludwik Wasicki	21		"						Lipkowko Russia				12	no			Ludwik Tokarski 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3			blue		
25	Ludwik Zdrzalewski	22		"						Lukowiec Russia				12	no			Jan Szczesny 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light			
26	Walter Fox	22		"						Lancyja Russia				15	no			Felix Pawlowski 209 Division St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light			
27	Peter Kaczor	20		"						Lipsk Russia				20	no			Jan Szczesny 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		
28	Stanislaw Tokarski	20		"										15	no			Felix Pawlowski 209 Division St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		
29	Ludwig Szymanski	18		"						Lukowiec Russia				22	no			Jan Szczesny 405 Goerck St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		
30	Jan Wolinski	18		"						Lukowiec Russia				12	no			Felix Pawlowski 209 Division St.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue		
31	Josef Jedrzejek	19		"						Lipowa Russia				12	no			Edward Smith Brooklyn N.Y. 125	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Russia

80

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 11—1115 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, June 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Date.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Kaspercz	30			unmarried	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Schirmanz Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	uncle	15 00				Felix Cukowski uncle Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no		good		5	8	slender	dark	brown	none	Kamieniec
2	Franz Jaskowiecki	17									Jastrzembie Russia	Buffalo N.Y.		father	150										5	5		dark	brown		Kielce
3	Peter Mccarthy	18				2-91-7-45	yes	yes	Ireland		Kingscourt Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	26				Thomas Mccarthy Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		brown	grey		Shankagh
4	Hans Jurotek	27									Tschenstochau Russia	Evans N.Y.			23																Kielce
5	Vincent Wolenieske	24									Lubrzyniec Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	40																Lowicz
6	Josefa Kruskowna	18									Wegrzce Russia	Cochran Pa.		father	4																Krakow
7	Isabel Kozlowska	18				tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kalwarya Russia	New York			1																Jekaterinoslaw
8	Michel Wasselowsky	20									Jakubowo Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	40																Gargzdy
9	Hersch Grossmann	46									Gargzdy Russia	Fort Chester N.Y.		son	85				Samuel Grossmann Fort Chester N.Y. 4 Main st. 436						5	5					
10	Fine "	16																													
11	Elisabeth "	13				child																									
12	Jacob Bauer	16				laborer			Austria	German	Lemberg Russia	Jersey City N.J.		brother	100				Joseph Bauer Jersey City N.J. 45 Erie st.						5	1		dark	brown		Lemberg
13	Fritz Brauner	19				Laborer				Hebrew	Lemberg Russia	New York	yes	self	160				Fritz Brauner New York 51 st. 6th av.												
14	Israel "	16																													
15	Moses Herpbecke	20				laborer				Lithuanian	Kovary Russia				20																Kovary
16	Hanna "	18																													
17	Elias Jaroposh	24									Jasinske Russia	Elizabeth N.J.			16				Eugen Jaroposh Elizabeth N.J. 29 Lambert st.						5	4			blue		Jasinske
18	Hanna Lubelsky	18				laborer									16				City Bucksak Rock st. 503												
19	Chas Klimecke	18				laborer					Lowicz Russia	Chicago Ill.			8				Charles Jaroposh Elizabeth N.J. 1691						5	2					Lowicz
20	Edward Grzywacky	25													2										5	3					
21	Wasily Lubinski	25									Milwica Russia	New York			20				Jan Zuradzky New York 1845 Gordon st.						5	2					Milwica
22	Josef Kiss	22									Chrzanow				16				Jack Weiss 131 Stiles st.						5	2			brown		Kolo-nowa
23	Wasil Makowski	20													6				Jan Zuradzky 145 Gordon st.						5	4					Milwica
24	Lucian Wasnke	20								Polish	Milwica Russia				12				Antonia Wasnke										blue		Kielce
25	Samuel Grossmann	22									Lowicz Russia				12				Jan Pietrzynski												Kielce
26	Wasil Jan	25									Kamyonka Russia				15				Jan Wolczak						5	6		brown			Kielce
27	Jan Wolczy	25				laborer									20				Wasil Jan Chicago Ill. 45 Elizabeth st.						5	6			brown		
28	Kasper Grzywacz	18													15														blue		
29	Wasil Kalczak	18													22				Jan Wolczak Milwaukee Wis. 560						5	2		dark			
30	Jan Kalczak	17									Lowicz Russia	Chicago Ill.			12				Stanislaus Grabowski Rock st. 1125										brown		Lowicz

80

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Henry, * of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
master commd.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

"Master, Surgeon, "resident thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–2118

2063
35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as to age (§ relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarded), should be made to accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the past occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as practicable. Civil engineers, mechanical engineers, electrical engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., as the case may be.

A domestic should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the entries Yes—No (can read) and Yes—No (can write). Write Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be answered to assure the entry of which immigrant is a citizen of (subject) and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply "French" nationality, as a native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contadini of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contadini of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town, of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, friend, relative, society, or other relative; friend, society, or other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount possessed, if money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of each visit and the place of last residence.

Column 16 (Going to (or relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are to be made by the examining inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1230

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Select to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical defect, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Citizenship. Native Race, Tribe, or Kind, and Nation.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herbie Kulick	30	m	m	Smith	No	No	Russia	Russian	Jew	New York	yes	self	5	No	Self Milly Rabinowitz New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Scar cheek left	Russia
2	Victor Kruger	33			Jeweler						Oneonta N.Y.			6		Cousin Nielson Hat Oneonta N.Y.							5	6				without	
3	Jennie Goodenough	32	f	m	Wife	No	No									Husband							4	11					
4	Dewire	11	f		Child											Mother Goodenough											brn		
5	Jennie	8	m													499 Halsted												freckles	
6	Carl	4	f													Chicago Ill											Grey brn		
7	Clara	3	m																										
8	Samuel Samuson	28		s	Driver	Yes	Yes				Vilava	Phila Pa	yes	self	7		Sister Mrs Monday 872 Monday Phila Pa							5	6		Gray		Vilava
9	Cecil Johnson	35	m	m	Ironsmith	No	No				Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes		none		Wife Mrs Johnson 66 Ell 13 Chicago Ill							5	3		Grey		Russia
10	Aron Berger	29			Janitor	Yes	Yes				Novegrod				4		Cousin Rosen Cerchberg W. 111 St 972							5	4		Dark		Novgorod
11	Rachel Wagrobezyk	46			Tailor						Telcew	Boston Mass			75		friend Mendel Wine 16 Essex Chelsea Mass							5	3		Grey brn		Telcew
12	Israel	11			child																								
13	Louis Kleinman	24			Tailor	No	No				Klimentow	New York			none		friend Jonas Gay 97 Norfolk New York							5			blue brn		Klimentow
14	Rosie Goldman	20			Jeweler	Yes	Yes				Kalysa				10		friend Max Cohen 109 Chrystie Libby Cigar New York							5	2		Fair Gray		Kalysa
15	Nyra Lipsner	27		m	Baker	No	No				Tomogrod				4		brother Chas Keller 138 Ave. New York							5	5		Black brn		Tomogrod
16	Leib Slawsky	25			Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Woloya				16		Cousin Solomon Goldstein 176 Maurcant New York							5	3		Gray		Woloya
17	Stefa Bauer	29			Waitress										25		Cousin Samuel Stone 644 E. 300							5	2		brn	Scar on nose	
18	Emanuel Rubinstein	38			Laborer						Woeiz				12		brother Meilach Goldschlager 95 Chrystie							5			Gray	Witland	Woyzoa
19	Rosa Rosenthal	28	X		Waitress						Jedzgorod				2		friend Gretzyl 147							5	3		brn		Entzgorod
20	Israel Mendle	29				No	No				Kelc				none		brother							5	3		blue		
21	Moses Goldschlager	26				Yes	Yes								2		brother							5	3		black		Kielc
22	Israel Newlo	16		s	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Russian	Kamionka	Hallenpeld Pa	Yes		8		uncle Abram Rosenwick 20 Orchard Rosenwick Pa							5	4		Fair Gray		Kamionka
23	Joseph Rosenwig	20		s	Tailor	No	No		Polish	Polish	Brzezany	Harrison N.J.			12		friend Yacob Kaufman 69 Jefferson Harrison N.J.							5	4		Black brn		Brzezany
24	Max Greiber	48	f	m							Kamenca	Jersey City N.J.			12		son Abram Greenberg 200 Wombat Jersey City N.J.							5	4		Fair		Kamenca
25	Wolf Rosenzweig	24	M	m	Merchant	No	No								10		Cousin							5	3		Black		
26	Nathan Lenker	21			Laborer						Brzezany	Harrison N.J.			10		brother Meyer Lenker 334 Jefferson Harrison N.J.							5	5		Black		Brzezany
27	Minnie Weinmann	26		f	Wife	No	No										Husband Abram Weinmann 20 Orchard Rondout N.Y.							4	11		Gray		Radom
28	Louis Weinmann	8			Child			Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Grodno	Rondout N.Y.	Yes	Husband	85												Gray brn			
29	Lehman	7		m																									
30	Gitel	5		f																									

JUN 14 1907

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6.100 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, May 25, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature and Cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mendel Kulik	20	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jew	New York	yes	self	5	no		Gil. Mendy Kolkanow 37 Ave. 53. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	Scar chest left	Russia
2	Hyman Kulik	33			tailor						Toronto Ont.			6			Cousin Nikifor Kot Toronto Ont.							5	6				without	Russia
3	Hanna Gerschenson	32	f	m	Married	no	no										Husband Mottel Gerschenson 499 Hahadist Chicago Ill.							4	11			Brn		Russia
4	Davaire	10	f		child					Hebrew	Russian	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	2												Gray	freckles	
5	Hyme	8	m																								Brn		
6	Bark	46	f																								Brn	without	
7	Chain	3	m																										
8	Schmuel Chanisson	28		s	farmer	yes	yes				Lisava	Chila Pa	yes	self	7			Friend Moses Chanisson 872 Monticello Chila Pa							5	6	Black	Grey		Silesia
9	Abel Joffmann	35		m	tinsmith	no	no				Odessa	Chicago	yes		none			Friend Joffmann 872 Monticello Ave. Ill. Chicago Ill.							5	7				Russia
10	Chon Berger	29			janitor	yes	yes				Rowgod				7			Cousin Rosina Gerschberg W. 112 St. 972							5	4	Fair	Brn		Galicia
11	Charkel Wagholzgin	40			tailor						Teliew	Boston Mass			75			Friend Herschel Wine Chelsea Mass							5	8		Gray		Galicia
12	Enoch	11			child																						Brn		
13	Channe Kessmann	24		s	tailor	no	no				Klimentow	New York			none			Friend Jonell Gay 197 Morgan Ave New York							5		Black			Klimentow
14	Nicole Schmann	24			janitor	yes	yes				Kabyn				16			Brother Chaskel Kessmann 197 Morgan Ave New York							5	2	Fair	Gray		Kabyn
15	Hugo Lipner	27		m	baker	no	no				Tamogod				4			Brother Lipner 126 Ave New York							5	5	Black	Brn		Tamogod
16	Leib Slowolij	25			blacksmith	yes	yes				Wolyn				16			Cousin Chaim Kotler 176 Maurcant New York							5	3		Gray		Wolyn
17	Sigle Bauer	27			bookkeeper	yes	yes								25			Cousin Selman Goldstein 6th Ave 340 New York							5	2	Brn	Brn	Scar on nose	
18	Schlomme Rubinstein	22			farmer						Wlocil				12			Brother Samuel Stone 95 Stanhope Ave New York							5		Gray	Black		Lomza
19	Kiper Greenthal	28			tailor						Jedgrod				2			Friend Meilech Goldschlager 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	3	Fair			Lodz
20	Israel Manela	27				no	no				Kelc				none			Brother Ave New York							5	3				
21	Hyman Goldschlager	26				yes	yes								2			Brother Ave New York							5	3	Black			Kielce
22	Abel Stenko	16		s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russian	Kamionec	Kollenyka	yes		8			Friend Abram Schwenk 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	4	Fair	Gray		Kamionec
23	Benjamin Stanowsky	20				yes	yes		Polish		Brzezany	Harrison N.J.			12			Friend Jakob Gaspla 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	4	Black	Brn		Brzezany
24	Isaac Goodkin	18									Monasca	Jersey City N.J.			10			Friend Jakob Lewenson 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	4	Fair			Monasca
25	Nikolaj Mojingeak	24													10			Cousin Jakob Lewenson 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	3	Black			
26	Nahon Lauker	22		m	tailor						Berezniane	Harrison N.J.			10			Brother Wolf Lewenson 197 Goerge Ave New York							5	5				Berezniane
27	Rivke Abramson	36		f	North													Husband Abram Wiesmann 197 Goerge Ave New York							4	11	Gray			Cracow
28	Isaac	8			child			Russia	Hebrew	Jew	Rondont N.Y.	Rondont N.Y.	yes	Husband	8												Brn			
29	Clarence	7		m																										
30	Ethel	3		f																										

JUN 14 1907

Each alien must be identified on the list with the manifest for which he is inspected, and the inspector must write his initials on the manifest opposite the name of each alien inspected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny Ck Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny Ck Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

3062
36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative in friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in columns 17 to 23 are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the course of examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 12—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York New-York June 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or last period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Aleksiewicz	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurkowen	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no							good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Lithuania
2	Jons Marcelis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	" 15	"															
3	Jonas Aleksiewicz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Forest City Pa	"	"	" 11	"															
4	Antanas Ruzaska	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"															
5	Stanislaw Aleksiewicz	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearfield Pa	"	"	" 15	"															
6	Vincenty "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"															
7	Josef Kowalewski	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chicago Pa	"	"	" 16	"															
8	Vincas Kupsis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	" 5	"															
9	Josef Kanclerius	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	" 25	"															
10	" Kondraczuk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Pa	"	"	" 15	"															
11	Jure Bilinunas	21		f	"	milliner	no	no	"	Hebrew	Mesdzys	Boston Mass	"	"	" 2	"															
12	Marianna Januszka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Klein Laufer	New York	yes	step brother	" 0	"															
13	Abraham Kaut	16		m	"	boy	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kroter	"	"	self	" 15	"															
14	Rebeka Abre	17		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Jacwie	"	"	"	" 3	"															
15	Leib Kaut	16		m	"	boy	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kroter	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	" 25	"															
16	Kanister Ryor	17		f	"	farm	"	"	"	Polish	Kowzor	Kewanday Pa	yes	"	" 5	"															
17	Jan Krimanska	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	yes	100	yes	Kewanday Pa												
18	Andrees Cybulska	37		m	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Polish	Kewanday Pa	yes	"	" 10	no															
19	Ringyer Grick	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kewanday Pa	"	"	" 14	"															
20	Jonas Kwaczka	3		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 14	"															
21	Fritz Reininger	28		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York N	"	"	" 10	"															
22	Karsten Ernchardt	45		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lauterbrun	"	"	"	" 12	"															
23	Jonas Kras	23		"	s	f. boy	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kecskemet	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	" 5	"															
24	" Kroka	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Krivoscie	Connellsville Pa	"	"	" 5	"															
25	" Kroska	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kopy-Kilusp	Kopy Pa	yes	"	" 12	"															
26	Leopl Jonas	46		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 50	"															
27	Josep Juncka	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Cambridge Springs Pa	yes	"	" 8	"															
28	Jonas Zilinskis	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Tokmen	Schiefelbaugh Pa	"	"	" 2	"															
29	Jonas Remeseta	18		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Kelme	Thomaston Conn	yes	"	" 12	"															
30	Antan Sorosinskis	21		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Zidikonys	Brighton Pa	no	"	" 15	"															

* Nationality as to be by denominated by the ocean steamship agents, using country and city designations which will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1464-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66. 11—1118 S. S. President L... sailing from Hamburg 21. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York New-York June 13., 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which, whether from birth, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Aleknievicz	19		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurkonen	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Ivan Jurkonen Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Kirkyle
2	Jons Mazzulis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	" 15	"			Antanas Mazzulis Pittsburg Pa brother Agnes Mazzulis 42 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Krampy
3	Jonas Urbanowicz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Forest City Pa	yes	"	" 11	"			Ignacy Lenard Forest City Pa Box 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Szeschkin
4	Antanas Ruzeika	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			Br in law Andrew Jurkiewicz Pittsburg Pa Wagon 1018	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kejsinay
5	Stanislaw Urbanowicz	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kowzyanu
6	Lucas "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Kowzyle
7	Josef Kowalewski	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chicago Pa	yes	"	" 16	"			friend Julian Bailey Chicago Pa Jordan str 1039 step-brother Josef Kowalewski Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Jackowy
8	Wincas Kupsis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkow	"	"	"	" 5	"			uncle Alex Kosciuszko Youngstown Ohio Box 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Chmielnicki
9	Josef Kasciukevicz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	" 25	"			brothers Ignacy Kasciukevicz Hewitt Rose Wayne Co brother Frank Kasciukevicz New Britain Conn Jerome St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	scar at forehead	Fedory
10	Kazimierz Kasciukevicz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	" 15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	gray	none	Kirsz Kasciukevicz
11	Lewi Wilkomirski	21		"	single	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Mesbys	Boston Mass	"	"	" 2	"			Boston Mass Eckersoff str 65 step-brother Abraham Fyfe New York Hanover 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Borbon
12	Abraham Lazarus	18		"	"	Student	"	"	Austria	Polish	Klein Sandorf	New York	yes	step brother	" 0	"			uncle Dan Lawrence 322 Bowery str friend Wojciech Szymon Pittsburg Pa uncle Edward Adri Nanuet str 172 " " Lewis Berlin 270 Montrose str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Kosciusko
13	Abraham Kaut	16		m	s	Day Lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lesker	"	"	self	$ 15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Lesko
14	Wolf Astre	17		f	s	At work	"	"	"	Polish	Jasnoke	"	"	"	" 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Jasnoki
15	Leib Kaut	16		m	"	Day Lab	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Lesker	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Jeresko
16	Stanislaw Rysz	17		"	"	Farm "	"	"	"	Polish	Kowzow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 30	"			friend Wojciech Szymon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kowzo
17	Jan Kaminski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1907	$ 30	"			Kaminski Pawel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andreas Szybulka	37		m	m	Miner	no	no	"	Russian	Oldtigorsk	Wyoming Pa	yes	"	$ 30	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Michael Szybulka Wyoming Pa Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Chelujok
19	Wenzel Zrzik	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negalek Aust	"	"	$ 16	"			Josef Zrzik Slavonia Pa Bohuslav Kunert Aug Austria Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
20	Jacob Schwartz	8		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mezeritz	Scranton Pa	yes	"	" 14	"			Alexander Schwartz Scranton Pa							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Ekz
21	Rosa Weninger	25		"	married	Keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Selatin	New York	"	"	$ 40	"			Isaac Weninger New York Lexington Ave 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	Selatin
22	Nathan Kreibatt	45		"	"	Peddler	no	no	"	"	Lesitroke	"	"	"	$ 150	"			brother in law Max Freeman New York Kensington 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Lesschrz
23	Jonas Apas	23		s	s	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Lesczkeau	Glassboro N.J.	yes	"	" 5	"			Johannes Apas Glassboro N.J. Box 505 friend Al Freund Bridgeton N.J. no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	scar at right cheek	Tenen
24	Jacob Trocker	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sidrivcele	Bridgeville Pa	yes	"	" 5	"			brother Max Trocker Alley Co Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	none	Sidrivcele
25	Jacob Trocker	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lubla	Hungary	yes	"	" 12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Servovzy
26	Leopold Jonas	46		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kelme	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 50	"			brother Julius Jonas Pittsburg Pa Fullerton 2212 friend Abraham Klenkin Buckingham Penn Penn 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Lokyta
27	Josef Smieko	19		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Buckingham Penn	yes	"	" 8	"			uncle Jan Smieko Scranton Pa 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Betyja
28	Jacob Zilinskas	18		s	s	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Tekman	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	" 7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jakimiz
29	Jonas Remzeika	18		m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Kelme	Forest City Pa	yes	"	" 12	"			friend Leopold Jonas Pittsburg Pa Fullerton 2212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dolgier
30	Antanas Szemenskis	21		"	"	Farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Kielczany	Berzkalnis Russia	yes	"	" 5	"			Kazimir Szemenskis Berzkalnis Russia Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Simelwzy

* If any person is in the affirmative, such fact must be commented on by the examining officer and the immigrant thus specially examined. List of names will be found on page 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
37

11-1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the time (or its nearest equivalent) and the place (city or town) of last residence.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, what relative's name and address, and whether he or she has sent money to assist the immigrant to come. It is the duty of inspectors

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1138

P. 727.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED. THEIR SHEET OF FOUR SYMBOLS FURNISHED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86 — 37

65

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, as to be able to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes.	If Yes—No.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Antonas Krawinskas	24		m		3-14	?	?	Russia	Lithuanian	Elebiai	Boston	?	bil	17	No		Bril Kaginer Montgomery Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blon	blue	Without	Lakviskiai
2	Kasz Legis	24					no	no			Kalwarei	Chicago Ill	?	self	7			1837 do Hamert Co Scranton Pa													Skettowa
3	Stanan Skrobuta	36		m			yes	yes			Wilna				25			friend Co Kaginer							5	8		Br			Kuliai
4	Anton Janowicz	35					no	no			Kalwera				4			4523 Stonebridge A. Chicago Ill							5	9		Br	gray		Kalwa
5	Anna Kolombrowicz	19									Jakowo	Pittsburg Pa			15			Cousin Mike Kuwowski							5						Jakowa
6	Josef Balaitis	25	m			2-1	yes	yes			Tarkiskes				10			1435 Columbus Av Boston Mass							5	2		Gr	blue		Tarrene
7	Jons Kazkaitis	18				2-1	yes	yes							10			Sail Kaginer Co							5	5		Fair			
8	Anicat Wenckis	28					no	no			Lad				15			73 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Pajeilly
9	Anton Radawicz	20					yes	yes			Jeleben				20			Cousin Mike Kuwowski							5	9					Jgwall
10	Stefan Jonaitis	33		m							Kwad				10			27 Hudson Av Albieta P.							5	7					List
11	Anton Wasylis	40					no	no			Telza	St Louis Mo			12			3 st 1109 Albieta P.							5	9					Lilu
12	Stefan Barsdo	40									Kawno	Chicago Ill			9			friend Abr Kaginer Co							5	6					Kawno
13	Jons Kawera	27		s							Kaser				10			146 Jamaica Av Frank Lefort							5	9					
14	Nikola Klimarowicz	36		m							Kiewena	Providence R.I.			20			4867 Girard st St Louis Mo							5	11		Br			Providen
15	Antoni Lekawicz	32									Telsza	Brooklyn N.Y.			10			Cousin Pawel Urbanowicz							5	6		Br	blue		Lilu
16	Anton Stirkis	19		s			yes	yes			Kawno	St Louis Mo			16			330 917 Chicago Ill							5	9		Br			Kawno
17	Kazimir Bartkewicz	25		m			no	no				Pittsburg Pa			1			Brother Ludwig Kawera							5	9		Gray			Allanda
18	Josef Laugwelkaitis	18										Scranton Pa			12			1449 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill							5	11		Br			Tetak
19	Jeam Dzigawick	35		m						Polish	Grodno	Wilmington Del			10	yes	1904 Wilmington Del	Sail Frank Jakubowski							5	9		Blue			Klawacy
20	Josef Brzozowski	23		s							Lowicz	Chicago Ill			45			115 Gallitzin st Pittsburg Pa							5	9		Fair	Blue		Lubiny
21	Antoni Klepatzki	19					yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa			16			Friend Kazimir Brzozowski							5	6		Br			Jantaka
22	Mag Kiele	25		s			no	no			Kawno	Scranton Pa			25			115 Seaside Av Wilmington Del							5	5		Fair	Blue		Kudiskey
23	Feal Sara	35		w		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.			40			Sail Jones st Antonio Mass							5	6		Fair	Blue		Lykenuel
24	Rajawin Emma	18				Bubbler						Troy N.Y.						93 Lester st Antonio Mass							5	8		Fair	Blue		Grigawo
25	Mella Burak	27		m		Knife Maker	yes	yes			Augustow	Rochester N.Y.		Husband	30			Cousin Mike Kenton							5	8		Fair	Blue		Sherkuel
26	Anne	2				Child												102 Conselyea Av Cambridge Mass							5	2		Fair	Gray		Stoben
27	Ante Kapeikina	44		w		Maid	yes	yes										Cousin Jan Kaminski							5	4		Fair	Gray		
28	Lejle	5				Child												43 Belmont st Brooklyn N.Y.							4	8			Gray		Kaminsk
29	Salve Schwam	8									Leida	New York		Self	1			Friend Israel Silberberg													
30	Mariele	6																1150 Rivard Troy N.Y.													
																		Husband Leiser Barlek													
																		52 Buchanan st Rochester N.Y.													
																		Sail Samuel Levi													
																		176 Bridge street New York													
																		Sail Joel Schwam													
																		48 Rachel street New York													

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

65

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes — Time at last place of depart.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Unmarried or Orphaned, under 18 years of age, and Sex.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonas Krawinskas	24		M	S					Lithuanian	Lithuania	Scranton Pa		bail	17	No			bail Kasimir Mendzinskas 1837 N. Newest Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Without	Wilkowiszki
2	Franz Lepio	24					No	No			Kalwarei	Chicago Ill	self	self	7				friend Kasimir Mikalauskas 4502 Stonebridge A. Chicago Ill							5	8		Brn			Kalwarei
3	Roman Skrobuta	26		M			Yes	Yes			Milina				24				Cousin Mike Kwiatkowski 4250 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		Brn	Grey		Milina
4	Peter Janusicz	35					No	No			Kalwera				4				brother Ike Kwiatkowski 4245 Stonebridge A Chicago Ill							5	6			Colored		Kalwera
5	Anna Colombrowskite	19		F	S						Sidoren	Brooklyn N.Y.			15				Cousin Frank Dabelz 145 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			Grey		Sidoren
6	Josef Balcitis	33		M		26					Yakrukon				10				bail Kasimir Alexander 73 Grandst							5	2		Brn	Blue		Yakrukon
7	Jons Yagkatis	18				2-91796	Yes	Yes							10				Cousin Adam Williams 37 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Brn			
8	Cursat Wenckis	28					No	No			Ligd				15				friend Alexander B. 9 58 109							5	5					Yagsty
9	Peter Radawsky	30					Yes	Yes			Gilgler				26				friend Alex Williams							5	3					Kowall
10	Peter Jonaitis	33	X	M							Kliad				10				Cousin Frank Lekis							5	7			Grey		Ligt
11	Anton Wasylis	40					No	No			Telsza	St Louis Mo			12				4167 Cottage Ave St Louis Mo							5	9					Telsi
12	Peter Rasado	40									Kawno	Chicago Ill			9				Cousin Frank Lekawa 934 917 Loomis Chicago Ill							5	6		Brn	Grey		Kowno
13	Jons Kowera	27									Cuyen				26				brother Ludwig Kowera 1447 Wentworth Ave					Colored		5	9			Grey	Do remarked	Akmene
14	Nikola Bigarowicz	36		M							Kiewente	Providence R.I.			10				Cousin Frank Lekis 115 Gallipo Ave Providence R.I.							5	11		Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Kiewente
15	Anton Lekwicz	50									Telsza	Brooklyn N.Y.			12				brother Theodor Lucas 76 Nadeau Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		Brn	Blue	without	Telsza
16	Anton Stolkis	19					Yes	Yes			Kowno	St Louis Mo			26				Cousin Joseph Lenkus 1137 St Louis Mo							5	4		Brn	Blue		Kowno
17	Kasmir Barkowicz	35		M			No	No				Bethlehem Pa			9				brother Kasimir Barkowicz 1137 56 Bethlehem Pa							5	9			Blue		Alland
18	Josefa Lazauckaitate	18		F	S		Yes	Yes				Scranton Pa			12				brother Antanas Lazauckas 1446 Germain Ave Scranton Pa							5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		Tauta
19	Juan Bigarowski	35		M	M		No	No		Hebrew	Grybow	Wilmington Del			18	4	1904	Wilmington Del	brother Frank Barkowicz 1246 Kossuth Ave Wilmington Del							5	6		Brn	Blue		Kleawa
20	Josefa Radzinskij	35			S						Lwalki	Wyoming Pa			15				brother Kasimir Radzinskas 108 Seadyld Wyoming Pa							5	5		Brn	Blue		Saliemj
21	Antony Klepatzky	19					Yes	Yes			Klepsta	Mauch Chunk Pa			16				brother Joseph Klepatzky 93 Liberty Mauch Chunk Pa							5	6		Brn	Blue		Jastakow
22	Mary Kliff	25					No	No			Kowno	Centralia Pa			25				Cousin Mike Kenton 108 Cemetery Ave Centralia Pa							5	8		Brn	Blue		Pridiewej
23	Abel Isena	25		M		Cook	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.			40				Cousin Jacob Isaacs 43 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		Brn	Grey		Lajkonnis
24	Benjamin Bonna	18				Butcher						Troy N.Y.			50				uncle Israel Ellenbogen 150 Pinard Troy N.Y.					Single		5	11					Grajaro
25	Wolf Pinlak	27		M	M	Navig	No	No			Augustow	Rochester N.Y.	Yes		30				husband Lewis Pearlek 52 Backenzet Rochester N.Y.							4	8			Grey		Suckowo
26	Leanne	2		F		Child																									Stolen
27	Ante Kapetkina	44		M	M	Navig	No	No					Yes	bail	30				brother Samuel Leavy 176 Bridgestreet New York							4	11			Grey		Kamienki
28	Lejbe	1				Child					Kida	New York			1																
29	Heine Schwann	8											Yes	bail					brother Joel Schwann 45 Rivingtonstreet New York													
30	Jusele	6																													

Signature of Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Heinr. [illegible], of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber,

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2116

2062
38

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Monthly examiners should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily make "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeney Hunziga	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia Sankowitz	Sankowitz	yes	self	18	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Galizia Kassowitz
2	Adam Lemba	18		M	S		yes	yes		Hebrew	Radomysl	Norfolk	yes		10											5	6			blue		Galizia Zbitz
3	Peter Tadeck	25		M	S	foreign office clerk			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest				50											5	5		gray	brown		Hungary
4	Thomas Wiseman	45		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Klausenburg				50											5	7		black			Klausenburg
5	Salcia Seth	16		F	S	Domestic servant	yes	yes			Klausenburg				31											5	1					Klausenburg
6	Carl Strandt	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Kowno	Brooklyn NY	no		30											5	3		light	blue		Kowno
7	Andrew Kovacsh	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vamosgyorgy	Chicago Ill	yes		10											5	6		black	gray		Galizien
8	Isaac Kaufeld	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zaborow	Baltimore Md	yes		30											5	5		dark	brown		Galizien
9	Joseph Augustyn	18		M	S		yes	yes		Polish	Tuchow	Chicago Ill																				Lemberg
10	Jan Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zielaza Kalisch	Newark NJ	yes	cousin	200											5	10					Kalisch
11	Abraham Schreiber	17		M	S		yes	yes			Brzezin	New York	yes	brother	40											5	10		gray			Brzezin
12	Jacob Schreiber	18		M	S						Lenczicz				50											5	11		dark	blue		Lenczicz
13	Jacob Stalke	25		M	M	Laborer					Zagorow	Cleveland O	yes	husband	10											5	5		light	gray		Russia
14	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
15	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
16	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
17	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
18	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
19	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
20	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
21	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
22	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
23	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
24	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
25	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
26	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
27	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
28	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
29	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice
30	Jacob Jaszczyszyn	18		M	S						Jazlowice	New York	yes	cousin	200											5	10		black	brown		Jazlowice

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1 Size A

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 11., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Date or approx.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Physical Defects and Marks of Identification.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonecy Banizga	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jedlanz	Sackville	Ind	self	10	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue		Austria
2	Abram Israbes	18		S			Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Radomyst	New York	yes		10											5	10			brown		Russia
3	Peter Tadeck	25		M		Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Bestercz				40											5	6			blue		Austria
4	Herman Hoffman	45		M		Clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw				50											5	4		light	brown		Russia
5	Salas Seb	16		S		Laborer	Yes	No			Steinsee				20											5	6					Austria
6	Sol Hasnet	28		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia		Kamenitz	Brooklyn	no		30											5	3		light	blue		Russia
7	Andrew Horowitz	25		S		Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Kmanyfalva	Chicago	yes		1	yes	1904									5	3		light	blue		Hungary
8	Isaac Hanbet	24		S		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Zabienec	Baltimore	yes		8											5	6			gray		Galicia
9	Josef Augustyn	18		S			Yes	Yes		Polish	Tuchow	Chicago			31											5	4½			brown		Austria
10	[illegible]	18		S			Yes	Yes		Polish	Zielaza	Detroit														5	1		light	blue		Austria
11	[illegible]	30		M		Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Zerkow	Newark	yes	cousin	200									June 14/07		5	10					Austria
12	[illegible]	24		S			Yes	Yes			Brzozow	New York	yes	brother	60									June 14/07		5	10					Austria
13	[illegible]	18		S							Lapuchi			uncle	50											5	10		light	blue	freckles	Austria
14	[illegible]	18		S							Rozgrod	Cleveland	S	brother	10											5	11		light	blue		Austria
15	[illegible]	19		S							Rozanka	New York		cousin	200											5	5		light	gray		Austria
16	[illegible]	18		S							Brzozowa	" "			200											5	10		light	blue	freckles	Austria
17	[illegible]	18		S							Schubergy	Brooklyn	no	sister	10											5	11		light	gray	moles	Austria
18	[illegible]	16		S							Rzebrzinska	New York	yes	uncle	200											5	2		light	blue		Austria
19	[illegible]	18		S							Wirbillen	Brooklyn	S.	brother	200											5	6					Austria
20	[illegible]	18		S							Brzoza	New York			10											5	6				accidental cut	Austria
21	[illegible]	22		S							Lemas			uncle	10											5	5		light		none	Austria
22	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	1			gray		Austria
23	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	8					Austria
24	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	8					Austria
25	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria
26	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria
27	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria
28	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria
29	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria
30	[illegible]	18		S							Rzeszow	Brooklyn		brother	10											5	10					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helen Mudd, President Lincoln, a citizen of the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served the vessel of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the vessel employed by the master thereof, in such a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] on board said vessel at the time of the sailing thereof from the last port at which said vessel touched before coming to the United States, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each of said aliens by a surgeon of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hale
Master

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

W. Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Lincoln, a Physician and Surgeon duly appointed, commissioned, and acting as such by the United States Government, residing at [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been employed as such by the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by me in relation to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens are true.

Frederick Lincoln

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

W. Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "Contract" Surgeon, or the case may be.

20-62
39

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 2nd 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 190 7

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 21st 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town or Province, State, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or transportation	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether a passenger has been within the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a passenger is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why	Whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether now or ever before afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether now or ever before afflicted with a mental defect	Whether now or ever before afflicted with physical defect	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of — Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.																									Feet	Inches				
	Lee Feiner	50		M	Laundress				Hebrew	Volka	New York	self																5	2	fair	Gray	blue		Russia
	Paul " Child	20			Student																							5				blue		
	Harriet " Daughter	17			Laundress																							5	1			brown		
	Ella " "	12			Child																							5	3					
	Rose " "	8			Child					Konigsberg																								
	Louis " Child	15			Laundress							brother	2															5	1			blue		Russia
	Mollie Silberman	25			Laundress					Libau		self	5															5				brown		
	Sarah " Sister	23			Laundress					Libau		brother	5															5	4			blue		
	Max Rosenberg	30			Laborer					Konigsberg																		5				gray		Konigsberg
	Pauline "	27			Laundress																											brown		Russia
	Max "	5																																
	Rose "	3																																
	Jacob "	1																																
	Hanna Rosenberg	25			Laundress					Konigsberg																								Russia
	Sarah Rosenberg	2																																
	Hanna "	1																																
	Louis Rosenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Guy Chteup

2062
40

2062
40

2062
40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 45.

MASTER, CLERK, AND STEWARD ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

WHEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FOR PASSENGERS.

List 60

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

...ary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New ... JUN 13 1907 ... 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
[illegible]																																								

List 63

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Treasury of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 13 1907 Monday 14 1907, 190 2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Physical and mental examination | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master * of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2062 40

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon at the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

Ellis Island Immigration Officer. 2062 41

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating only the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). — The sex of persons in column 8 should be indicated by M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, servant, laborer, stonecutter, engineer, farmer, merchant, physician, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, etc., and not simply as worker, professional man, or dealer. A distinction should be made between skilled and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought by laborers.

Column 11 (Ability to read). — If any alien named in the manifest can read, write, and understand the English language or some other language, the fact should be indicated in column 11 by the word "Yes" (or the word "read," "write," or "No" (or the word "read" only, "write" only, or neither word) for each alien who cannot read, write, and understand some language.

Column 12 (Ability to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (or the word "read") or "No" (or the word "write") for each alien who can read and write, or who can read but not write.

Column 13 (Race or people). — Column 13 should be employed to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, or the people or race to which he belongs. The following list of races or peoples, and the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject, should be used in the entries in column 13, and no other designation than those given in this list will be accepted: [illegible] should show the race or people to which he belongs. No person who is a citizen of the United States, or who has become entitled to be such citizen by virtue of the naturalization of a parent, or by marriage, or by residence, or by any other method provided by law, should be returned as belonging to any race or people other than the United States. The word "American" by itself is not sufficient to indicate the race or people to which a native citizen belongs, and the word "Negro" is not sufficient to indicate the race or people to which a native citizen of African descent belongs. Persons born in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Cuba, or the Philippine Islands should be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "native" as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in the United States, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., those provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 14 (Last residence). — The entry in column 14 should show the country in which each alien named had his last residence.

Column 15 (Intending to become a citizen). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (the word) or No (the word).

Column 16 (Ever in U. S.). — The entry in column 16 should show the country of which each alien named was last a citizen or subject, and the number of times he has been in the United States, if more than once, and the length of his last previous residence in the United States. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (the word) or No (the word).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (the word) or No (the word).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). — The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien named has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and the amount of money in his possession. The word "money" means gold or silver coin of the United States or other country, or bank notes or other notes issued by any banking institution organized under the laws of the United States or any State thereof, or any foreign country, which notes are redeemable in gold on demand at the banking institution by which they are issued.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative). — The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative). — The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and reasons). — The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (the word) or No (the word), and should show whether each alien named has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, and the reasons therefor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

83 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1250

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13. , 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of health, physical and mental.	Deformed or crippled. If yes, state cause and nature.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	Alexander Stasilinski	30							Russia	Polish	Lomza	[illegible]		self				[illegible]							5	7	fair	light	blue		[illegible]
	Leonide Sawlosphe	20										Boston													5	6		brown	grey		
	Johanne	50																							4	9		black			
	Johan Sawitski	21									Poland														5	4		fair	blue	scar on chin	Lenkyen
	Thomas Wasilewske	22								Lithuanian		Brooklyn													5	8		brown	grey	scar on upper lip	Russia
	Leonida Gasowska	18									Russia														5					scar on	Russia
	Eduard Lewanska	28									Poland														4	8					Russia
	Julia Filipka	20									Russia	Brooklyn													5	2					Russia
	Peter Petrowska	26									Poland	Brooklyn													4	10		brown			Poland
	[illegible]	3																							4	11			grey		
	Stella Pallega	18																							4	11					Russia
	Leo Rabakaluy	21																												scar on	Russia
	Simon Kirshbroy	22																							5	3		black			Germany
	Josef Jakauckas	18																							5	1					
	Edward	21																							5	3		black	blue	with tattooed	Russia
	Alexander Rakalaupe	21																							5	1		brown	brown	scar on forehead	Russia
	Alexander Jarjenis	40																							5	5			grey		Russia
	Adam Adam	17																							5	5					Poland
	Josef	35																							5	2			blue		Russia
	Leonard Skrypa	25									Austria														5	2		fair	grey		Austria
	Leonard Wasilewski	20									Russia														5	1		dark	grey		Russia
	Stanislaus Kaminski	20																							5	4		light	blue		Russia
	Edward Wasilewski	20																							5	2		brown			Russia
	Alexander Kaminski	20																							5	5		dark			Russia
	Johann Jagla	20																							5	11		brown			Russia
	Alexander Wasilewski	20																							5	3		light			Russia
	Joseph Wasilewski	20																							5	7		brown			Russia
	Stanislaus Kaminski	20																							5	2			grey		Russia
	Alexander Wasilewski	20																							5	10		brown			Russia
	Peter Wasilewski	20																							5	11			blue		Russia

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1235

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or last visit.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Alexander Kaschinska	30		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomzha	Wm Lomzha	no	self	12					Peter Jankowski							5	1	fair	fair	blue		Lomzha
Ewicenty Sadrzipke	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"					Julyan Sawatzke							4	10	"	brown	grey		"
Johanna "	20		F	"	Servant														Boston Mass							4	9	"	black	"		"
Tobias Sawitzki	21		M	"	farmhand	"	"	"	Jewish		Newark	"	"	13					Stellmacher St. 5 Peter Zarzewnick Boston Mass Ludwig St 87							5	4	"	blue	blue	scar ab chin	Lubyan
Mateus Wasilewske	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10					Hamburg Germany Brooklyn N.Y. 74							5	7	"	brown	grey	scar ab upper lip	Lomza
Pawela Gassowska	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza				12					Brooklyn N.Y. 74 Peter Jankowski							5		"	"	"		Lomza
Bronislaw Lewanska	28		M	married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Maspeth N.Y.	yes	"	13					Maspeth N.Y. Thomas St 87							4	5	"	"	"		Rajgrod
Pawla Lilliphs	20		F	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Lomzha	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4					Brooklyn N.Y. 74 Peter Jankowski							5	2	"	"	"		Lomza
Pawlowska	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	15					Brooklyn N.Y. Richard St 254							4	10	"	brown	"		"
[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20					"							4	11	"	grey	"		"
Pelka Pelliga	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	10					brother Jeremiah Pelliga Williamsburg St 44							4	11	"	"	"	summer freckles	Russia
Pawlowska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethport	"	"	10					sister Jurga Kraska Elizabethport N.J. 252							5	3	"	black	"		Lomza
Ludwig Pawlowski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Newark	"	"	4					brother Stanislaw Pawlowski Newark N.J. 251							5	1	"	"	"		"
Pelka Pelliga	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Elizabethport	"	"	3					brother Thomas Pelliga Elizabethport N.J. 252							5	3	"	brown	blue	white with round scar ab forehead	"
Pawlowska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	4					Elizabethport N.J. 252 Peter Pelliga							5	1	"	"	"		"
Tobiasch	20		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	10					Elizabethport N.J. 252 Peter Pelliga							5	5	"	fair	grey	mole	Kalwary
Abraham Jagers	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30					brother Jacob Jagers Brooklyn N.Y. 74							5	5	"	blue	"		Pajgrod
Alexander Pargueis	40		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40					wife Pauline Pargueis Brooklyn N.Y. 74							5	2	"	"	"		Lomza
Peter Peterson	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Boston	"	"	8					father Peter Peterson Boston Mass							5	2	"	fair	grey		Sweden
Lucy	35		F	married	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					husband Peter Lucy Boston Mass							5	1	"	black	black		Russia
Frank Ekonga	25		M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	Prussian	Prussia	Boston	"	"	10					brother Edward Ekonga Boston Mass							5	4	"	brown	blue		Prussia
Paul Jansen	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	12					brother Peter Jansen Elizabeth N.J. 72							5	2	"	"	"		Sweden
Martin Kurgis	50		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	30	yes	yes	1900	Chicago	Thomas St 87 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	black	"		Lithuania
Anna Ekonga	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Prussian	Prussia	Boston	"	"	10					brother Edward Ekonga Boston Mass							5	1	"	brown	"		Prussia
Anna Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Brooklyn	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Brooklyn N.Y. 74							5	3	"	"	"		Lomza
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"		"
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Elizabeth N.J. 252							5	2	"	"	grey		"
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Elizabeth N.J. 252							5	6	"	"	blue		"
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Elizabeth N.J. 252							5	3	"	"	grey		"
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Elizabeth N.J. 252							5	10	"	"	brown		"
Pawla Pelka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10					brother Peter Pelka Elizabeth N.J. 252							5	11	"	"	blue		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
42

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (nationality) is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is all to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the State (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1907., , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Aug 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	Jente Ellen	37		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Worcester	Yes	Husband	20				Husband				Good		5	3	fair	fair	brown	freckles,	Russia
2	Sore	11		f		child																								
3	Rasche	9		f															Frank Ellen										without	
4	Miriam	7		f											15															
5	Raschi	4		f		5-96056 7/27/37									20				20 address.											
6	Minde	4		f															Worcester											
7	Tomas	2		m																										
8	Rachl Rosenbaum	40		f	m	Wife	No	No											Husband						5	1				Lodz
9	Hirsch	13		m		child	Yes	Yes											Moische Rosenbaum									Grey		
10	Sore	11		f							Edwabno	New York							208 Forsyth St New York									fair		
11	Dwore	9		f		2-383094 —	3/27/39																							
12	Moses	7		m			No	No																	5			Grey		
13	Jason Szymszak	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes											Husband											Lodz
14	David	11		m		child					Warsaw								Meier Szymszak											
15	Jente	11		f			No	No											60 15th St 917 New York											
16	Sara	8		f			Yes	Yes																						
17	99660/379																													
18	Rachl Lapidos	35		f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia										Husband						4	9		Black	Grey		Libau
19	Chaim	17		m	s	Brother	Yes	Yes											Eli Lapidos						4	10				scar on forehead
20	Mosel	15		m		brother					Wilkowiski				2.40				205 Bremen St New York						4	9				without
21	Elias	8		m		child																								
22	Rachl	6		f		2-662839 —	11/6/39																							
23	Rachl Jordewski	18		f	m	Moische	Yes	Yes			Zembrowo			father	4				Father Abram Jordewski 1470 Lexington Ave New York						5	6		blue	brown		Zembrowo
24	Sore	20		f		servant	No	No																	5	2		Grey			
25	Chaim Laubenstein	45		m	m	Wife	Yes	Yes								1849	Ng								5	2					Dabrowa
26	Sore	22		f	s	babe										1905	Ng		Husband Stefan Laubenstein						5	6		fair	blue		
27	Chaim	19		m		servant										1846	Ng								5	4					
28	Mina	15		f							Kalisch	Jersey City N.J.	No	164	33.00	1845	Ng		124 St 179 Jersey City NJ						5	1					
29	Sara	10		f		child										1843	Ng												Grey		
30		8		f												1842	Ng														

30

Edward Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or times and where?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Jenie Ellen	37		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes									No		Husband					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown		Freckles	Russia
	Sore	11				Child													Frank Ellen														
	Rasche	9										Worcester																					
	Miriam	7							Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Worcester	Yes	Husband	50																		
	Rosele	4				5-96056 7/27/37													20 address														
	Minde	4																	Worcester O														
	Tomas	2		m															Worcester O														
	Rachel Rosenbaum	40		f	m	Wife	No	No											Husband							5		Fair				Latvia
	Marcek	13		m		Child	Yes	Yes											Maiseke Rosenbaum														
	Rose	11		f							Edwabno	New York							208 Forsyth st New York														
	Dora	9				2-383094 3/27/35																													
	Rose	7					No	No																									
	Salon Szypak	20		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes											Husband														
	David	11		m		Child													Mendel Szypak														
	[illegible]	11					No	No			Warsaw								Co 156 42nd st 918														
	Dinah	8		f			Yes	Yes											New York														
	79660/379																																
	Pinkus Lapidus	35		f	m	Wife	No	No											Husband							4	9	Med	Gray			Russia
	Clara	17		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes							2.40				Elis Lapidus							4	10				scar on forehead		
	Rosa	16				Domestic					Wilkowiske								285 Broome st							4	9				without		
	Elias	8				Child													New York														
	Rose	6				2-662839 10/6/39																													
	Mendel Jordanski	18			m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Lomza			father	4				father Abra Jordanski 447 E Broadway New York							5	6	Med	Brown			Lomza
	Rose	20		f		Domestic	No	No																		5	3		Gray				
	Wladislaus Paikowski	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes								1899	No		Husband							5	2					Dobrzyca
	Stanislaus	22		m	s	Baker										1905	No		Stefan Paikowski							5	5	Fair	Blue			
	Antonia	19		f		Domestic										1906	No		1211 179							5	4					
	Anna	15														1906	No									5	1					
	Stanislaus	10		m		Child										1906	No												Gray			
		8														1907	No															

30

Jersey City, N.J.

Federal Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Gruber, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hals
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

81

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via Ryl 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Sokolowsky	20		m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brookhill Conn	Ry	self	$25		brother Mary Sokolowska Brookhill Conn.	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Zabrine
2	Nekrotum Isroles	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass	No	"	12		Klessa, Alex Jarmolowsk 2 Kirst, Rogozen					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wolkolisch
3	Wasyaler Wasilewska	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Clearfield Pa	Yes	"	15		Brosperjin Lev Lagrova Dubrowna Clearfield Pa Kreigha 1018					5	7	"	fair	"	"	Wolgola
4	Alexa Alexuk	18		"	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	self	10		uncle Grodno Lubki New York 5 11th st. 614					5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Kaunas
5	Jakim Blomowski	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		" cousin Simon Lipowski " " 524					5	5	4	"	blue	"	"
6	Sigon Bogotel	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		" " Simon Dendenick 102 E 3rd st. 15 3					5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beile Berber	23		f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jassi Rou	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10		brother Meier Krowitz Brooklyn N.Y. Manroe 107					4	10	"	"	gray	"	Jassi Rou
8	Zgner Schmaschko	19		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	"	"	"	12		uncle Jos. str. 3					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kaunas
9	Frans Silmas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	15		brother Alexander Silmas New York Washington str. 184					5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Kamarow
10	Bronislaus Burkunas	18		"	"	Cheese maker	no	no	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	5		sister Jegadia Jurkunas Amsterdam N.Y. Morris str. 24					5		"	brown	"	"	Jregunai
11	Edwin Brenciskowa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct	"	"	60		brother in law Joseph Lapkowicz Waterbury Ct North Emerson 703					5	1	"	"	"	"	Yosefin
12	Michal Wallewowsky	28		m	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	60		cousin Antoni Mickewicz Paterson N.J. Hemingway 1070					5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kedany
13	Anna Chwalobogas	20		f	S	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " Elizabeth Regis Rivington 252					5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
14	Helena Sawitska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Veronika Lukowiczowa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	50		brother Frantz Jukowicz Elizabeth N.J. 63 Elizabeth str. 872					5	4	"	light	grey	freckles	Borkoje
16	Jonas Urbonnis	28		m	f. lab	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		2nd cousin Kaminer Jewelry K 24 str. 42					5	4	"	light	grey	none	Kaunas
17	Ona Schakeiwicka	18		f	S	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " Brooklyn Bridge 53 Pearl str. 915					5	1	"	dark	"	"	Kowno
18	Josef Jagminis	19		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Telsen	"	"	"	15		cousin Steam Laundry 15 E. 8th					5	3	"	"	"	over right cheek	Trakyen
19	Jonas Urnikis	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Pennsylvania	Yes	"	25		Brother Frank Urnikis Pennsylvania Box 14					5	6	"	"	"	none	Kalvarija
20	Samuel Klemoris	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	25		Brother in law Hannah Jacobowitz Pennsylvania Box 14					5	5	"	"	"	"	Kowalig
21	Anton Grigalis	17		"	S	2-538796	9/13/37		"	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25		Brother Felix Grigalis Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic str.					5	3	"	brown	"	"	Leskovtsk
22	Jorgi Balinski	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kalkunen	New Brighton	"	"	10		Friend Antoni Krupowski New Brighton N.Y. Jewett 72					5	7	"	black	"	pock marked	Suwalki
23	Franciszka Abele	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brother in law Antoni Zablocka Boston Mass, Hillman str. 5					5	6	"	light brown	blue	none	Kunelisk
24	Josefa "	20		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Boston	"	"	15							4	8	"	"	grey	"	Juwelka
25	Aleman "	18		m	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"													Kunelisk
26	Samuel Jurelajetes	22		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Harry Jurelajetes Trenton N.J.					5	8	"	"	gray	"	Kelme
27	Chaie "	17		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yeceborn str. 4					5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Jurbarg
28	Leiba "	19		"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kelzyai
29	Leiza "	17		"	"	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"
30	Jolke "	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											light brown	"	"	"

Excepted 7-17- Chief Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

81

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1319

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Juny 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or times and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (and how)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rudal Jokulewsky	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Ticket	self	25			to cousin Gregorska Katharina				good		5	7	fair	light	grey		Lubraniec
2	Nyerstein Isaias	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass	"	"	50			" Rosenhill Mary River str. 77				"		5	4	"	dark	grey		Lubitsch
3	Wasyuler Wasylewski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kovno	Clearfield Pa	"	"	15			" Kulesa Max Jarowa Lemp. 2				"		5	4	"	"	blue		"
4	Alexa Alexus	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Grodno	New York	"	self	10			" Berkowitz Leiser Lagowa 1018				"		5	7	"	fair	"		Lagowle
5	Jasun Slowinski	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100			" Clearfield Pa Wasyle Lubi.				"		5	6	"	light	grey		Kowno
6	Sigai Zigovel	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42			" New York 4 14th st. 614				"		5	5	"	dark	"		"
7	Beile Zeiber	23		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jasslowe	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10			" cousin Lipinski Simon				"		5	5	"	"	blue		"
8	Ignaz Lelunaskas	19		"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kovno	"	"	"	42			" " " Simon Dunderick				"		5	7	"	"	"		"
9	Franz Selmas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	15			" brother in law Adler Abraham 1st 5 B				"		5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Bronislaus Burkunas	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	45			" Brooklyn N.Y. Maurer str. 103				"		4	10	"	"	grey		"
11	Laura Brenisbarra	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	60			" uncle Jurgen Balkunis				"		5	6	"	"	blue		"
12	Michal Wallerowsky	28		"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Pa	"	"	6			" Jay str. 2				"		5	2	"	light	"		"
13	Jonas Slovalobages	20		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3			" brother Alexander Selmas				"		5		"	light	grey		"
14	Helena Sawiteka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			" New York Washington str. 161				"		5	4	"	dark	"		"
15	Veronika Zukauskaite	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	45			" sister Jegelka Juranas				"		5		"	light	"		"
16	Jonas Urbonas	28		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	60			" Amsterdam N.Y. Morris str. 27				"		5		"	dark	brown		"
17	Ona Slakaitiene	18		f	s	f. work	no	no	"	"	"	Preston Pa	"	"	6			" brother in law Josef Gudaitis				"		5	1	"	"	"		"
18	Josef Jagminas	19		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Telsen	"	"	"	5			" Waterbury Ct. North Riverside 907				"		5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Jonas Krivickis	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Telsen	Pennsylvania	"	"	30			" cousin Antan Strikunas				"		5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Stanislaw Stanonis	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	3			" Preston Pa Wyoming ave 1071				"		5	6	"	"	"		"
21	Justyn Grigaite	27		"	s	2-538776	9/13/37		"	Polish	Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50			" Scranton Pa Felicia Denis Riverside 258				"		5	5	"	"	"		"
22	Jerzy Beltaza	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kollgunen	New Brighton	"	"	10			" " " " "				"		5	5	"	"	"		"
23	Franciszka Male	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50			" Kovno Brooklyn N.Y. Jewish 72				"		5	3	"	dark	brown		"
24	Josefa "	40		"	"	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Kovno	Boston	"	"	1875			" brother in law Antoni Zablotska				"		5	7	"	light	blue		"
25	Agnes "	4		"	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				Boston Mass.				"		5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Samuel Jurevicyte	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				3 Hillmanstr				"		4	8	"	"	grey		"
27	Josef "	24		"	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" son Nancy Jurevicyte				"		5	2	"	fair	blue		"
28	Liuba "	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				3 Trenton N.J.				"		5	9	"	light	grey		"
29	Leiga "	27		"	"	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" Pecatica str. 4				"		5		"	dark	"		"
30	Jolde "	10		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		5	1	"	"	"		"
																							5	4	"	light	grey		"
																										dark			"

Examined H. H. Brown Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2062
44

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1215

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Juny 13. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes, Time or last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Jakob Rosenwick	23		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	German	Germania	New York	yes	self	19	no	friend
2	Paulina " "	22		f													
3	Janos Patyko	18		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Germania	Bridgeport	no		8		
4	Antan Abeled	21		m						German	Moden	New York	yes		5		
5	Michael Handler	39		m	m	butcher					St. Gibbon	St. Paul Minn	yes		350		
6	Abraham Kaiser	33		m	m	laborer				Hebrew	Germania	New York	yes		10		
7	Janos Ferencsos	18		m	s	farmer				Magyar	Jokaszeba	Brooklyn	no		100		
8	Ezel Schwarz	20		m	s	tinsmith			Austria	Hebrew	Buckarb	New York	yes		10		
9	Peter Nassal	27		m	m	laborer				Polish	Posleya	Saginaw City	yes		125		
10	Josef Pessar	18		m	s						Hela	Saginaw			9		
11	Josef Bierbaum	42		m	m					Hebrew	Germanice	New York	yes		4		
12	Hugo Silber	19		m	s	tinsmith					Bohem				2		
13	Klara Kaufmann	20		f	s						Remarmay				50		
14	Kasper Schramecki	23		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Mazzomnia	Lindsay	Ohio		2		
15	Fanny Sigal	20		f	s	seamstress	no	yes		Hebrew	Witkow	Springfield			100		
16	Jane Kerr	24		f	s						Verbra	New York	yes		146		
17	Hermine Kaczynski	23		f	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Mazkow	Buffalo	yes		60		
18	Johan Karg	23		m	m					Polish	Chrzanow	Nanking	Ohio		92		
19	Jan Berbus	20		m	s					Ruthenian	Tyrow	Rondout			11		
20	Jacob Raab	16				laborer				Hebrew	Brzkowica	New York	yes		274		
21	Lola Krupko	27		m	m		no	no		Polish	Ukrea	New Britain	no	Husband	17		
22	Michal "	3		m	s	child								father	200	no	
23	Antoni Szczawinski	41		m	m									mother	—		
24	Anna Stelmacka	18		f	s	seamstress									50	no	
25	Leon Orlicki	20		m	s	farmlab					Germania	Benning			90		
26	Michal Kopko	23		m	s						Lubenka				12		
27	Josef Barcak	23		m	s						Ukrea				12		
28	Paul Kaczak	23		m	s						Lubenka				10		
29	Julia Stucka	18		f	s	seamstress					Kamenka	Chicago			3		
30	Jane Mencka	20		f	s	servant				Polish	Ukrea	Chicago			16		

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Are you a polygamist or an anarchist? Are you coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? Yes/No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. Yes/No. If yes, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907	no	yes	no			5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia Pol
						5	4		light brn	gray		"
						5	7			blue		Austria
JUN 14 1907						5	5		black	brown		Austria
						5	8	dk	fair	blue		St. Pauls
						5	5					Hungary
						5	4		black	brown		Bohemia
						5	8					Austria
						5	8		fair	blue		Austria
						5	7					Russia
						5	5	dk				Hungary
						5	7		black	brown		Hungary
						5	6					Hungary
						5	5					Hungary
						5	6					Hungary
JUN 14 1907						5	10		light brn	blue		Austria
						5	2	dk	black	brown		Hungary
						5	4					Austria
						5	9					Austria
						5	7					Austria
						5	7					Austria
						5	5					Austria
						5	8	dk	black	brown		Austria
						5	6					Austria
						5	6					Austria
						5	6		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 11—1113 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 3 June 13 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or date.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or money has been sent by such relative or friend to aid in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Specify which, and length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Specify which, and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Rosenzweig	23	6m		m	Tailor			Russian	Israelite	Russia Poland	New York	yes	self	17—	no			friend Isaac Lazo New York 155		JUN 14 1907	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia Poland
2	Pauline	19																			JUN 14 1907										
3	Jenny Csepko	18	6m		single	Domestic			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bridgeport Conn	yes		7—																
4	Antony Skrbek	21								Bohemian	Austria	New York	yes		5—						JUN 14 1907										
5	Richard Handler	28			m	Butcher					St. Louis	St. Paul Minn	yes		36—																
6	Abraham Reiter	33				Laylor				Hebrew	Germany	New York	yes		20—																
7	Jonas Simonas	18				Farmer				Magyar	Lithuania	Brooklyn	no		100—																
8	Ethel Schwarz	20				Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		10—																
9	Emil Wacal	17				Laborer				Polish	Bohemia	Cleveland O	yes		125—																
10	Josef Pecoda	28									Austria	Cleveland O			9—																
11	Josef Birchbaum	42								Hebrew	Hungary	New York	yes		24—																
12	Hugo Silber	22				Tailor					Poland				2—																
13	Flora Kaufmann	20									Russia				50—																
14	Georges Schewenski	23				Laborer				Polish	Austria	Lodz	yes		25—																
15	Francis Segal	20				Tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Springfield			100—																
16	Jane Lair	22				Laborer					Russia	New York	yes		40—						JUN 1										
17	Hermine Krueger	33				Domestic					Lithuania	Hartford			50—																
18	Johan Hartge	43			m		yes	no		Polish	Russia	Reading	yes		95—																
19	Jan Sochna	20						yes			Austria	Cleveland O			16—																
20	Isaac Rack	16				Laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes		27—																
21	Julia Krupko	27			m	Housewife	no	no		Bohemian	Austria	New York	yes	husband	17—																
22	Michal	2			child									father	20—	no															
23	Antonia Sikorska	18												mother	—																
24	Karol Zabinska	18				Servant						Cleveland O			50—	no															
25	Jakob Orlosk	20			m	Farmer					Austria	Reading			9—																
26	Michal Wytko	21									Austria				12—																
27	Josef Berisch	22									Austria				12—																
28	Jan Borkowski	25									Austria				10—																
29	Julka Slucka	18				Servant					Austria	Cleveland O			3—																
30	Jan Manaska	22				Servant				Polish	Austria	Harvard Ill			18—																

Ex - 12-4-16 [illegible]
Asst Supt Ellis Island

* Race or People should be entered as stated by the immigrant. Thus, Negro, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Bohemian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other (stating which).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Hesler, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kahn Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062 4

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Thus, a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

— CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

— WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

— SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

— AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

— ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

— ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien (Yes or No) has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1902-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which, and when and where.

Column 19 (Health, mental and physical defect). — The entries in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled or otherwise physically defective, and whether or not he is a person of mental defect. Specific mental defects or diseases, if any, should be specified.

Column 20 (Condition). — The entries in column 20 should show whether or not the alien appears to be in good health, mentally and physically, as determined by the inspection at the time of landing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1.66-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2250

S. S. President sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or place.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kukanski	46		m	married	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konino	Amsterdam	yes	self	90	no			brother Antoni Jackniewicz 36 Lootstr. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Without	Kozieg Lagiewn
2	Josef Juchniewicz	26													23				brother							5	7					Dannin
3	Sofia	20		f		Wife																				4	9		dark	blue		
4	Antoni Klebotig	24		m		farmlabr																				5	10		fair			
5	Josef Remes	18		m			no	no		Lithuanian	Galuboki	Chicago	no	brother	17	no			Jan Jansen Amsterdam 24							5	1			gray		Galicia
6	Maiszla Jakee Zweig	20		m		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Konigsmine	New York		uncle	12				brother Kosmina Heine 209 E. August Chicago 20							5	6					Poland
7	Chaim Kruchnir	18				cookmaid					Brest			brother	2				uncle Israel Rosenbaum 95 Rivington New York							5	3			Black		Russia
8	Rivka Bergstein	19		f		cookmaid	no	no		Austria	Zyczyska			nephew	2				Isaac Herald Berg 1st Herald Bergstreet							4	8			brown		Austria
9	Michim Klein	38		m		tailor	yes	yes			Sanow			wife	2				brother Herald Bergstreet							5	1			gray		Austria
10	Menasha Lefrecit	40				farmlab	no	no			Kalisz			brother	2				Stepmother Mendel Erde 1st Brunswick							5	6					Kalisz
11	Abram Schlimber	18				farmlab	yes	yes			Jagenpol			brother	20				Isaac Bravermann 67 Lottstr.							5	6					Jagenpol
12	Jos Hoffmann	43		m							Landsmin			cousin	22				Chaim Chinroder 160 Eldert Edbert st							5	6					Landsmin
13	Anna Mazek	21		f		farmlabr	no	no		Polish	Wrogel	Lingen			24				Cousin Dan Kolwda 17 Brother Jos Wrogel							5	1			blue	brown	Wrogel
14	Apolonia Pelmarz	18									Sedbor	Wassrocek		brother	6				Jos Wrogel 17 Brother Alexander Lingen							4	11			fair	blue	Sedbor
15	Stanislaw Kozyra	34		m							Mysleniz	Taunton	Mass		6				Brother Alexander Lingen 17 Brother Taunton Mass	Discharged						5	1					Mysleniz
16	Jan Grela	46					yes	yes						self	12				Cousin Abr Schlimber 160 Eldert st							5	2			Gray		Jagenpol
17	Teofil Slo	16								Ruthenian	Lawaska	New York		friend	5				Friend Adi Zyla 53 E. 12 New York							4	10			black	blue	Lawaska
18	Jan Pejsiarnej	21		m			no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Boston	Mass	self	15				Cousin Josef Albrecewicz 6 Jacobstr. Boston Mass							5	5					Kowno
19	Lebiski	36								Polish	Sobek				5				Friend							5	5			Gray		Sobek
20	Max Zuckermann	23			single	tailor	yes	yes		Russia	Schlawka	New York	yes		2				Cousin Samuel Spitzmacht 37 Ridge st New York	Discharged						5	11			fair	blue	Schlawka
21	Jos Schmied	34		m			yes	yes			Dymow				45				brother							5	7					Dymow
22	Herrmann	22									Turka				10				Friend Isaac Weiss 55 Columbia st							5	5					Turka
23	Wojciech	32									Kalutsch				35				Cousin David Breyer 113 Frontst Newyork							5	11					Kalutsch
24	Wladislaw Dauba	24				farmlabr	no	no			Ross. Banow	Bridgeport	Ct	no	18				brother Mendel Dauber 325 Pearlstreet Bridgeport Ct							5	4			brown		Ross. Banow
25	Ignacy Jaczulek	35		m						Ruthenian	Krasna	Schenectady	N.Y.	no	12				brother Nicolai Dauber 177 Front st Schenectady N.Y.							5	3					Krasna
26	Dymitro Kapielyn	30		m			yes	yes							3				Friend Nicolai Boyko							5	7					
27	Jozef Kwiatkowski	30					no	no							3				friend Ivan Boyko							5	2			brown		
28	Jozef Kaburniak	25													24				friend Nicolai Boyko							5	2			blue		
29	Lajos Nagy	18							Hungarian	Slovak	Pohran	Pittsburg	Pa		14				friend Anna Zimmer 81 Ruggles st Pittsburg Pa							5				brown		
30	Anna Cebrenyo	18									Lenyburova	Carnegie	Pa		10				friend Anna Rusco Carnegie Pa	Discharged	Rejected	Contract labor				5	1					

Charles E. Murphy
Special Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 54

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. President sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 15., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time (if known)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to please do not write in this space	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kukanski	40		M	m	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Amsterdam	Yes	self	60	No			Cousin Cantor Jackniewicz 36 Lombard Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Without	Poland
2	Josef Juchniewicz	26		M											25				Brother -							5	8					Lagonoy
3	Zofia	20		F		Wife																				4	9					Daniow
4	Antoni Klebotzky	21		M		farmlabr				Lithuanian	Galubki	Chicago	Yes	brother	7				Friend Jan Jaworn 1637 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill.							5	10		Gray			Gubelka
5	Josef Reino	18		M			no	no			Kowno			brother	7				Brother Hermann Reino 603 N. August Chicago Ill.							5	1		Gray			Pokrojen
6	Marcks Jakee Zweig	20		M	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Pokrojewo	New York		uncle	12				uncle Israel Rosenbaum 98 Margaret New York	Yes	Self	Wife				5	6					Pokrojewo
7	Chaim Kruchnir	18		M	s	tailor					Brest L.			bail	2				bail Herschel Leiwy 79 Hester							5	3		Black	Blue		Brest L.
8	Rivke Bergstreit	19		F	s	cook	no	no	Austria		Bzezeska			brother	12				brother Herschel Bergstreit 76 Broome Mendel Pinkus							4	8			Gray		Bzezeska
9	Michim Klein	38		M	m	tailor	yes	yes			Kowno			nephew	2				nephew Mendel Pinkus 1st Complete Leiser Baumann							5	1					Kowno
10	Menasche Lefkowitz	40		M	m	farmlabr	no	no			Kalusz			bail	2				bail Leiser Baumann 167 Lefferts Chaine Schneider							5	6					Kalusz
11	Abram Schneider	18		M	s	jeiner	yes	yes			Tarnopol			brother	20				brother Chaine Schneider 180 Cedar Abel Hoffmann							5	6		Fair	Gray		Tarnopol
12	Ize Hoffmann	43		M	m						San Francisco			owner	22				Cousin Isaac Hoffmann 12 Sutter Cousin David Kolodzie 109 Allen Augustow							5	6		Black	Brown		Del.
13	Anna Mazek	21		F	s	farmlabr	no	no		Polish	Wrogrod	Simpson	Yes		4				Friend Jan Bdacz 1 Orchard R.D.							5	1		Black	Brown		Wolak
14	Apolonia Bednarz	18		F	s						Sedbor	Wagus		brother	8				brother Wladislaw Bednarz 1 Orchard R.D.							4	11		Fair	Blue		Sedbor
15	Stanislaw Bogacz	24		M	m						Myslenice	Hamilton	May 3		4				Friend Adalbert Bogacz 9 Adelbert Hamilton Ohio	Does not answer any						5	1					Gorlice
16	Jan Grega	46		M	m		yes	yes						Self	12				Cousin Samuel Spiegelrad 37 Ridge st	Does not answer any						5	2		Grey			Dembica
17	Anna Pelo	18		F	s					Polish	Lawaska	New York		friend	5				friend Adolf Zoja 531 112 Cor. 6 Jackson st New York							4	10		Black	Blue		Zawada
18	Marcus Bergman	21		M	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	self	13				Cousin Adolf Bergman 6 Jackson st Boston Mass friend							5	5			Gray		Bacz
19	Jan Lebicki	36		M	m						Tobol				8											5	5					
20	Leo Zuckermann	23		M	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Auschwitz	New York	Yes		2				Cousin Samuel Spiegelrad 37 Ridge st brother	Does not answer any						5	11		Brown	Blue		Wadowice
21	Franciszek Kuman	34		M	m						Dynaco				6											5	2					Dynaco
22	Kuman	32									Turka				10											5	6					Turka
23	Wojciech	32		M	m						Kalusz				6				friend Ignacy Weiss 55 Columbia st Cousin David Breya							5	11					Kalusz
24	Leiba Diamba	24		M	s	farmlabr	no	no			Rzesz	Boston	Yes		18				brother Herman Diamba 225 Pembroke Bridgeport Ct							5	4					Rzeszow
25	Jozefa Jaworska	35		F	m					Polish	Krakau	Johnstown	Yes		4				Friend Michal Jaworska 1771 Jones Michal Bydlo							5	3					Krakau
26	Dmytro Mychalyn	30		M	m		yes	yes							12											5	8					
27	Jan Kaczynski	28		M	m		no	no							3				friend Ivan Bojko							6	2		Brown			
28	Jan Kaberniak	25		M	s										2				friend Michel Bojko							5	2			Blue		
29	Anna Mazan	18		F	s				Hungary	Slovak	Hrolan	Bridgeport	Yes		7				friend Anna Pipkova 22 Rose st Bridgeport Conn							5						
30	Anna Tchorzyk	18		F	s						Dembowiec	Cincinnati			10				friend Anna Kuzia Cincinnati Ohio	Does not answer any						5	1			Brown		

Charles E. Mier
Deputy Collector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JUN 13 1902

Affidavit of Surgeon.

JUN 13 1902

2062
H6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 49.

List of Names of Persons.

2062
H6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 12 1907

78

46

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED. WHOLE NUMBER OF ALIENS ON EACH MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21 May 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 13 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by Contract	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket to Destination	Whether Passage paid by Friends, Relatives, or Others	Whether ever in the United States, and when	Whether ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	57	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 6					
2	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 2					
3	[illegible]	25	m	m				Hebrew	Russia	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 2					
4	[illegible]	24	m	m				Hebrew	Russia	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
5	[illegible]	40	m	m				Polish	Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
6	[illegible]	24	m	m	miner	yes			Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 6					
7	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer				Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
8	[illegible]	17	m	s				Hebrew	Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 2					
9	[illegible]	17	m	s				Hebrew	Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 1					
10	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
11	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
12	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
13	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
14	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
15	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
16	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
17	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
18	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
19	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
20	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
21	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
22	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
23	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
24	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
25	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
26	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
27	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
28	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
29	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
30	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
31	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
32	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
33	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
34	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
35	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
36	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
37	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
38	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
39	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
40	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
41	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
42	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
43	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
44	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
45	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
46	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
47	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
48	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
49	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
50	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
51	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
52	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
53	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
54	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
55	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
56	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
57	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
58	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
59	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
60	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
61	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
62	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
63	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
64	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
65	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
66	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
67	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
68	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
69	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
70	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
71	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
72	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
73	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
74	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
75	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
76	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
77	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
78	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
79	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
80	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
81	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
82	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
83	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
84	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
85	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
86	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
87	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
88	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
89	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
90	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
91	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
92	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
93	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
94	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
95	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
96	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
97	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
98	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
99	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					
100	[illegible]	17	m	s					Austria	Minneapolis Minn			16								5 4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062 47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, how (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to rectation by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or last visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in the answer "Yes" or "No" in full.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Specify whether loss of limb, or other defect, and cause, if known.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Peranic Kowal	18		f	s	h maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no			to brother Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
Wojciech Sokolowski	24	m		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Easton, Mass	"	"	" 14	"			agent Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	brown	"	Russia
Josef Skrzypeski	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	New York	yes	"	" 16	"			Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria
" Gyzbiel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 14	"			Brother Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"
Rozalia Pakoszek	19	f	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cleveland O.	yes	"	" 10	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Galicia
Liza Hol	18	"	"	7-11922	375	2/24/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"			cousin Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
Feige Lasarenak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	"	" 6	"			Brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
Katarzyna Broda	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	St. Louis	yes	"	" 10	"			aegn St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Galicia
Michel Opierowski	21	m	"	f	farm	"	"	"	Russian	Bonerowka	Manchester	yes	"	" 25	"			Brother Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia
Stanislaw Swentorski	27	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Prussia	New York	yes	"	" 10	"			aegn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Prussia
Ulysses Walt	25	"	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	"	"	" 18	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
Michel Feder	42	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia
Ulysses Kaufmann	17	"	s	f	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	" 10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Krakau
" Abrams	50	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	" 18	"			son Kelcen Abrams	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
Chaim Rubinstein	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Worcester	"	"	" 8	"			aegn " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria
Isaac Jelenuwn	16	f	s	h maid	yes	yes	7/27/32		545-Hamburg	Russia	Utica	"	"	" 6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Utica
Josef Abrams	19	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rensselaer	"	"	" 8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Rensselaer
Isaac Kalkbrenner	25	m	m	f	farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gregnetor	"	"	" 8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Gregnetor
Abraham Feinberg	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminska	"	"	" 8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kaminska
Lois Engelhart	17	"	f	s	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gratzisko	"	"	" 8	"			aegn Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	Gratzisko
Paul Krupka	18	"	m	"	farm	yes	yes	"	Russian	Lithuania	Bellaire O.	"	"	" 16	"			Brother Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	blue	Lithuania
Francisco Copperopolis	16	"	f	"	h maid	"	"	"	Polish	Kobylor	Brunswick N.J.	"	"	" 12	"			" " Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kobylor
Anna Hauge	17	"	"	"	3-14532	10	2/24/07		"	Wyslor	Butler Pa.	"	"	" 10	"			Brother Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wyslor
Peter Romanow	26	"	m	"	farm	"	"	"	"	Lubyzki	"	"	"	" 2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lubyzki
Michel Krzysz	39	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Piaurnice	West Newton Pa.	"	"	" 16	"			aegn West Newton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Piaurnice
Frances Sitska	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Bytynice	Bradford Pa.	"	"	" 16	"			" " Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bytynice
Lewis Brown	32	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kinik	Berlin Conn	"	"	" 18	"			" " Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kinik
Jakob Rosen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiessenang	"	"	" 20	"			brother Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schiessenang
Joseph [illegible]	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			aegn Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
Jakob [illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	" 15	"			Father Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

11—1318

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or no. stated when.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and able to read. Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid for same, or amount of money he has with him.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
Terasic Kowal	18		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Pawlikow	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no		to brother Rensselaer N.Y.	Antoni Kowal no str	no	no	no	no	good		5		fair	fair	grey	none	Pawlikow
Wojciech	Sokolowski	24	m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hirka	Easton Pa	"	"	" 14	"		" Celia Kwiatkos	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	brn	"	Hirka
Joseph	Skrzypeski	28	"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Przeclawik	New York	yes	"	" 16	"		" Bertha Markiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	"	"	Lodrzon
"	Gurkiewicz	32	"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	" 14	"		" Josef Pitrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	"	"	Przeclawi
Rosalia	Pakoleck	19	f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	Pawlikow	Cleveland O.	yes	"	" 10	"		" Michael Wasolek	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Pawlik
Anna	Hol	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		" Michael Bojko	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
Feige	Lasarnak	17	"		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Przeclawik	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 6	"		brother Philadelphia Pa	" Wolf Klopmer Przeclawik	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Przeclaw
Wasyliza	Iwan	19	"		"	"	"	"	Polish	Kaller	St. Louis	yes	"	" 10	"		acqu. St. Louis Mo.	" Antoni Beron	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	light	brn	"	Jaklo
Michael	Opercinski	21	m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Smerowka	Manchester	"	"	" 20	"		brother Manchester N.H.	" Piotr Opercinski 26 Amherst str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	brn	"	Rozwad
Stanislaw	Lewandowski	22	"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pruitnik	New York	yes	"	" 10	"		acqu. New York	" Marya Lewandowska	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Pruitnik
Moses	Wald	25	"		shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Rozwadow	"	"	"	" 18	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow
Michael	Feder	42	"		dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Mielnow	"	"	"	" 16	"		"	" Klara Kleinman	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Mielnow
Moses	Kaufmann	17	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	"	" 10	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brn	"	Krakau
"	Abrams	50	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Rozwadow	"	"	"	" 18	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow
Chaim	Rubinstein	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowice	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Krzeszowice
Isaac	Silberman	16	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes			545-4545	Wola			" 6				" Rose Wald 60													Wola
Berry	Abrams	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Neuzander	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	brn		Neuzander
Isaac	Hollbaum	25	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	dark	"	"	Grzymalow
Abraham	Feinberg	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light	brn	gray	Kamionka
Levi	Rigelhaut	17	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Grzeszkow	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Grzeszkow
Paul	Krupa	11	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Lemberg	Bellaire O.	"	"	" 16	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	dark	brn	"	Lemberg
Faustine	Capperczyk	16	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Krakow	Bellaire O.	"	"	" 12	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light	blue	"	Krakow
Anna	Krupa	17	"	"	3-145210-	"	"	"	"	Wyslow	Bellaire O.	"	"	" 10	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	Wyslow
Victor	Romanow	26	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Zabrzyki	"	"	"	" 2	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Zabrzyki
Michel	Krzysz	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Przeworsce	West Newton Pa	"	"	" 16	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	Przeworsce
Frances	Pinska	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grzymice	Braddock Pa	"	"	" 16	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Grzymice
Nathan	Brown	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Klimek	Berlin Conn	"	"	" 18	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brn	"	Klimek
Wasil	Rakus	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yakimoroczny	Van Buren O.	"	" 20	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Yakimoroczny
Jakoby	Lewandowski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"		"	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
Jakob	Krupa	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Irwell Mass	"	"	" 18	"		" Wojciech Krupa	" Rose Wald 60	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Master* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer. 2052 48

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom said passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

2052
48

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

55. 76 11—1210 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 3 June 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail or prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Kaschubska	21																												
2	Julius Wagner	18																												
3	Gustav Kern	23																												
4	Mathilde Hansen	18																												
5	Julius Goren	33																												
6	Stefan Stramowicz	21																												
7	Mikolo Pek	20																												
8	Johan Pilpkowsky	23																												
9	Vincent Gdowsky	19																												
10	Mark Marin	19																												
11	Lukas Wiewiorek	18																												
12	Ernst Hornig	23																												
13	Chas Miller	19																												
14	Samuel Parker	20																												
15	Chas Jones	20																												
16	Wasil Wolf	18																												
17	Isaac Forbes	24																												
18	Daniel Carpenter	19																												
19	Pepe Schreiber	20																												
20	Otto Lincke	20																												
21	Tobias Stanchke	21																												
22	Jan Gliwa	20																												
23	Josef Glowacki	19																												
24	Ole Swendsen	19																												
25	Hans Zeko	19																												
26	Lukas Swiecinski	20																												
27	Otto Stanchinski	21																												
28	Franz Swanchek	19																												
29	Josef Tschirn	20																												
30	Lucas Glikowski	19																												

30

Jno Kaschewski
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 11—1115 76 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21. [illegible] 1907., , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , May 13., 1907

48

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by an inspector.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Kaschowitz	31		f	s	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Goldsboro	New York	yes	self	none				cousin Rosenblatt 77 Monroe St					good		5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland
2	Julius Wagner	15		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Turek	"							father Wilhelm Wagner Turek							5	8		brown	grey		Turek
3	Gustav Horn	27		m	s	carpenter	"	"		German	Lodz	Niles, Pa.			5				brother Richard Horn Niles, Pa.							5	8		black	brown		Germany
4	Mathilda Neumann	18		f	s	housework	no	no			Lingenfeld	Newark, N.J.		brother	3½				brother Wilhelm Neumann Newark, N.J. 18 Berlin St.							5	4		fair	blue		Germany
5	Julius Garen	33		m	m	Clerk	"	"			Jaroche	Rochester	yes	self	14				friend Wilhelm Neumann New York Berlin St. 57							5	11		fair	blue		Russia
6	Stefan Abramowicz	24		m	s		yes	yes		Russian	Lodz	New York			8				cousin Lukasz Kowalski New York 53 Ave B							5	5	1	light	grey		Poland
7	Mikolaj Bak	26		m	m		no	no			Jaroche	"			7				brother Martin Bak 53 Ave B		Has been in Conpany Work					5	7		"	"		Russia
8	Julian Pietkewicz	23		m	s		"	"			"	"			15				friend Wladislaw Maikowski 53 Ave B 2 floors		Has been in Company Work					5	8		"	"		Russia
9	Tadeusz Jakubczyk	19		m	s		"	"			"	"			6											5	5		"	"		Poland
10	Mark Marin	19		m	s		"	"			"	"			8				cousin William Golenick 53 Ave B 5-24							5	5		"	"		Russia
11	Lukas Kwiatczuk	18		m	s		"	"			"	"			9				friend Lukasz Kwiatczuk 53 Ave B 5-3							5	4		"	grey		Russia
12	Leander Kosmicki	33		m	m		"	"			"	"			15				brother Ignacy Kosmicki 53 Ave B 5							5	4		black	"		Russia
13	Thos Mikloj	42		m	m		"	"			Kalisch	Rochester	yes	self	114	yes	1901	Rochester	brother Wladislaw Kwiatkowski East Genesee St. Box 2							5	7		light	blue		Russia
14	Hannah Backer	26		f	m		"	"			"	"	yes		6											5	5		"	brown		Russia
15	Thos Grass	20		m	s		"	"			Rochester	Brooklyn, N.Y.			6				cousin Joseph Kwiatkowski Brooklyn, N.Y. 39 Ave B 129							5	6		"	"		Russia
16	Mathel Wolf	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jaroche	"							father Thomas Grass Brooklyn, N.Y. 39 Ave B 129							5	4		"	"		Russia
17	Simon Zajac	38		m	m	waiter	no	no				New York			20				brother Jozef Zajac New York 53 Ave B 352							5	4		"	"		Russia
18	Karol Zajkowski	19		m	s	housework	yes	yes			Lwowka				21				cousin Simon Zajac New York 53 Ave B 352							4	4		"	"		Russia
19	Jozef Zajkowski	20		m	s		"	"			"	"			12				brother Karol Zajkowski New York 53 Ave B 352							5	8		"	"		Russia
20	Jan Zajac	22		m	s		"	"			"	"			12				cousin Simon Zajac New York 53 Ave B 352							5	8		"	"		Russia
21	Jan Lukaszewski	22		m	s		"	"			Rochester	"			5				brother Karol Zajkowski New York 53 Ave B 352							5	10		light	blue		Russia
22	Mateusz Zaraschka	19		m	s	farmer	"	"		Polish	Kosow	Warren, Pa.			23				brother Jozef Zajac New York 53 Ave B 352							5	5		brown	brown		Russia
23	Jan Zielinski	21		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Mathias Jones Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	6		"	"		Russia
24	Jozef Zielinski	17		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Jones Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	7		dark	grey		Russia
25	Jan Lewandowski	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Karol Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	4		brown	"		Russia
26	Jozef Zielinski	17		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	4		"	"		Russia
27	Jan Lewandowski	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	4		brown	"		Russia
28	Simon Zilka	19		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia
29	Stefan Swiatczuk	20		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia
30	Jan Kwiatkowski	21		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia
31	Jozef Swiatczuk	19		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia
32	Jozef Pakus	26		m	m		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia
33	Thomas Filkowski	21		m	s		"	"			Kosow	Grand Rapids, Mich.			5				brother Wojciech Zaraschka Warren, Pa.							5	5		"	"		Russia

30

Jno Koepkiewicz
Inspector

* Nation or Race to be entered by the Inspector, which may require more than the foregoing three words. Line of names will be found useful in many cases.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, now lying at Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before the sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Immigrant Class), 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master. Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. White, surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the said line under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 is, as to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "making thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2062 49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

AFRICA, DESCENDANTS AND NATIVE ALIENS ARRIVING.

The following record, in addition to that required by [illegible] and [illegible], will be made of all aliens arriving [illegible] from Africa, including Egypt, and of all descendants of such aliens arriving [illegible]. The manifest of the vessel on which such aliens arrive will show the number of such aliens in the column provided for the entry of the name of each alien, and the letter A (Africa) will be entered in the column for the entry of race or people. [illegible] Column 2 (Sex) — The entry of sex in Column 2 should be expressed by [illegible] M (Male) or F (Female). Column 3 (Age) — The entry in Column 3 should be expressed by [illegible] D (Child). Column 4 (Married or single) — The entry in Column 4 should be expressed by [illegible] M (Married) or S (Single). Column 5 (Occupation) — The entry in Column 5 should describe the occupation of each alien [illegible] Column 6 (Can read or write) — Column 6 is considered with the entries required in Column 7 (Nationality or citizenship of race or people). [illegible] Column 7 (Can read and write) — Column 7 is considered with the entries required in Column 6 (Can read or write). [illegible] Column 8 (Can speak English) — The entry in Column 8 should be expressed by [illegible] Y (Yes) or N (No). [illegible] Column 9 (Last permanent residence) — The entry in Column 9 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen, and not the country from which he last came to the United States. [illegible] Column 10 (Final destination) — The entry in Column 10 should show the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. [illegible] Column 11 (Whether going to join relative and name and address) — The entry in Column 11 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much) — The entry in Column 12 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entry in Column 13 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which) — The entry in Column 14 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 15 (Whether a polygamist) — The entry in Column 15 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 16 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind) — The entry in Column 16 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 17 (Whether an anarchist) — The entry in Column 17 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 18 (Whether a prostitute) — The entry in Column 18 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 19 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose) — The entry in Column 19 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 20 (Whether ticketed to destination) — The entry in Column 20 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 21 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, how much money is possessed and by whom) — The entry in Column 21 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 22 (Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect) — The entry in Column 22 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how) — The entry in Column 23 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 24 (Height) — The entry in Column 24 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 25 (Complexion) — The entry in Column 25 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 26 (Color of hair and eyes) — The entry in Column 26 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 27 (Marks of identification) — The entry in Column 27 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 28 (Number on list) — The entry in Column 28 should be made by [illegible] [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entry in Column 29 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 30 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which) — The entry in Column 30 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 31 (Whether a polygamist) — The entry in Column 31 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 32 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind) — The entry in Column 32 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 33 (Whether an anarchist) — The entry in Column 33 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 34 (Whether a prostitute) — The entry in Column 34 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 35 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose) — The entry in Column 35 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 36 (Whether ticketed to destination) — The entry in Column 36 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 37 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, how much money is possessed and by whom) — The entry in Column 37 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 38 (Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect) — The entry in Column 38 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 39 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how) — The entry in Column 39 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 40 (Height) — The entry in Column 40 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 41 (Complexion) — The entry in Column 41 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 42 (Color of hair and eyes) — The entry in Column 42 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 43 (Marks of identification) — The entry in Column 43 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 44 (Number on list) — The entry in Column 44 should be made by [illegible] [illegible]

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Asiatic people (not Japanese).

BLACK.

"Black" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Porto Rican).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether native born or native born of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or elsewhere, who have African parentage.

MIXED PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] a mixed people of Teutonic, Lombardic, Gothic, and Germanic and other descendants, [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian people with a distinct admixture of [illegible] blood.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italian people of Roman, Greek, Etruscan, Latin, Arabian, Norman, Lombard, Teutonic, and other descendants, [illegible] Italian people.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entry in Column 45 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 46 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which) — The entry in Column 46 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 47 (Whether a polygamist) — The entry in Column 47 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 48 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind) — The entry in Column 48 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 49 (Whether an anarchist) — The entry in Column 49 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 50 (Whether a prostitute) — The entry in Column 50 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 51 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose) — The entry in Column 51 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 52 (Whether ticketed to destination) — The entry in Column 52 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 53 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, how much money is possessed and by whom) — The entry in Column 53 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 54 (Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect) — The entry in Column 54 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 55 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how) — The entry in Column 55 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 56 (Height) — The entry in Column 56 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 57 (Complexion) — The entry in Column 57 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 58 (Color of hair and eyes) — The entry in Column 58 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 59 (Marks of identification) — The entry in Column 59 should be made by [illegible] [illegible] Column 60 (Number on list) — The entry in Column 60 should be made by [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

2062 49

Form 7.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OTHER ALIENS ON THIS VESSEL ARE TO BE REPORTED AT PASSENGER FACILITY.

List 54

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54. 21—100 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Through Ticket.	Whether in charge of or assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and Cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rose Iwinsak	22				Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pankowce	St. Clair Pa.	ticket	self	$40	no		Husband Nikolay Iwinsak St. Clair Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Pankow
2	Stanislaw Barnadez	20									Zgurkow	Manchester N.H.			16			Uncle Wladislaw Barnadez Manchester N.H. 339						6	1		dark	blue		Zgurkow
3	Adalbert Skrzesik	22		m							Rzepyce	Detroit Mich.			16			Brother in law Wladislaw Skrzesik Detroit Mich. 1128						5	3			gray		Rzepyce
4	Wojciech Kozkowski	18				8-700445-6/6/40					Pilawoski	Northampton Pa.			12			Brother Ludwig Kozkowski Northampton Pa.						5	4			blue		Pilawoski
5	Michal Kwiatkowski	40		m			no	no			Malawa	Chicago Ill.			8			Cousin Stefan Jaworek Chicago Ill. 1119 Larrabee St.						5	4			blue		Malawa
6	Antoni Malewski	22								Lithuanian	Prenzyce	St. Clair Pa.			18			Friend Jan Krupa St. Clair Pa.						5	2			brown		Prenzyce
7	Michal Popiesk	45								Polish	Slowacze	Chicago Ill. 1119 Larrabee St.			18			Cousin Jan Jaworek Chicago Ill. 1119 Larrabee St.						5	2			brown		Slowacze
8	Josef Jesney	45									Palcza	Elizabeth N.J.			12			Friend Josef Hajek Elizabeth N.J. 32 Front St.						5	6		light	blue		Palcza
9	Stanislaw Skarby	28									"	"			16			Friend Jan Jesney Crompton R.F.D. 3 Hallberg Rd.						5	6		dark	blue		"
10	Franz Zakrzewski	40										Trenton N.J.			16			Brother Ignaz Zakrzewski Roberts Park 1321						5	5		fair	blue		Tarlow
11	Michal Pawlak	18				8-1544410-1/1/08					Orcha	Detroit Mich.			6			Friend Josef Pawlak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	4		fair	blue		Orcha
12	Stanislaw Nowicki	18									Zakrzewo	Chicago Ill. 2 Kelly St.			18			Friend Josef Pawlak Chicago Ill. 2 Kelly St.						5	4			gray		Zakrzewo
13	Franciszek Zielko	19									"	2 Stratton Place Detroit Mich.			16			Brother Josef Zielko Detroit Mich. 30 Elm St.						5	4					"
14	Jan Jedrzejczak	21								Lithuanian	Rudzie	Baltimore Md.	yes		2	yes	1903 Baltimore	Brother Wladislaw Jedrzejczak Baltimore Md. 1119 Eden St.						5	8					Rudzie
15	Tomasz Jaworek	22				2-700445-6/6/40	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zakrzewo	New York City	yes		10			Brother Jan Jaworek New York City 339 E. 58th St.						5	4			blue		Zakrzewo
16	Jan Kwiatkowski	22									Zakrzewo	Chicago Ill.			10			Friend Josef Pawlak Chicago Ill. 1119 Larrabee St.						5	4			blue		Zakrzewo
17	Wojciech Zielko	19							Austria	Polish	Zakrzewo	New York	yes		10			Brother Franciszek Zielko New York 339 E. 58th St.						5	4			blue		Zakrzewo
18	Franciszek Kwiatkowski	30		m							Plawacze	New York			40			Husband: Roesch Kwiatkowski New York Henry 469 3rd Ave.						5	3			blue		Plawacze
19	Jadwiga Kwiatkowska	28																						5	3			blue		
20	Stefan Kwiatkowski	2																						3						
21	Jan Wyborowski	22		m							Zakrzewo	Detroit Mich.			10			Friend Josef Pawlak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	5			blue		Zakrzewo
22	Jan Lipczak	22									Chelmek	Detroit Mich.			10			Friend Josef Pawlak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	3			blue		Chelmek
23	Franciszek Jedrzejczak	20								Russian	Zakrzewo	Detroit Mich.			8			Brother Jan Jedrzejczak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	4			blue		Zakrzewo
24	Jadwiga Kozkowska	20								German	Pilawoski	Buffalo N.Y.			8			Friend Josef Pawlak Buffalo N.Y. 358 Louisiana St.						5	3			gray		Pilawoski
25	Jan Kozkowski	22																						5	3			gray		
26	Tomasz Jaworek	22									Zakrzewo	Detroit Mich.			10			Friend Josef Pawlak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	3			blue		Zakrzewo
27	Stanislaw Skibicki	23		m					Russia	Polish	Kwidzyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	20	yes	1903	Brother Wladislaw Skibicki Chicago Ill. 1119 Larrabee St.						5	5				Left arm blown off in accident	Kwidzyn
28	Jan Kwiatkowski	22									Zakrzewo	Detroit Mich.			10			Friend Josef Pawlak Detroit Mich. 1321						5	4			blue	none	Zakrzewo

30

Inspected, June 13/07 H. E. Sargent
Inspected, June 14/07,

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 54

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54. 25—1226 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or date and place.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rede Spiwak	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rzeszow	St. Clair Pa	Yes	self	40	no			Cousin Abram Spiwak St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Rzeszow
2	Stanislaw Berendacz	20									Tyszkow	Manchester							Cousin Wolinsky Spiwak Manchester N.H. Box 339							6			Brn	blue		Tyszkow
3	Adalbert Skrzesik	40		m							Rzeszow	Newark N.J.							Cousin Wladislaus Skrzesinski Newark N.J. 60 Congress St							5	3		"	gray		Rzeszow
4	Benjamin Radkowski	18		s							Tyszkow	Newark							Brother Jan Radkowski Newark N.J. 60 Congress St							5	8		"	blue		Tyszkow
5	Michal Kozakowski	40		m			no	no			Sedziszow	Chicago							Brother Ludwig Kozakowski Chicago Ill. 117 Leavitt St							5	6		"	blue		Sedziszow
6	Antoni Kulawik	42								Ruthenian	Przemysl	St. Clair Pa							Cousin Wolin Spiwak St. Clair Pa							5	4		"			Przemysl
7	Michal Popiwek	43								Polish	Skrzesow	Chicago Ill							Friend Jan Zygacz Chicago Ill. 1150 Noble St							5	2		"	gray		Skrzesow
8	Josef Jaworz	45									Rudawa	Elizabeth N.J.							Friend Jan Zubek Elizabeth N.J. 52 Front St							5			fair	blue		Rudawa
9	Stanislaw Kucaj	38									"	"							Friend Jan Wisniowski Elizabeth N.J. 52 Front St							5	6		light	blue		"
10	Franz Dobrowolski	40										Jersey City							Cousin Jan Jaworz Jersey City N.J. 53 Mulberry St							5	6		fair	gray		"
11	Michal Jarabek	45		s							Orzechowa	Detroit							Brother Jan Jarabek Detroit Mich. 53 21							5	5		fair	blue		Orzechowa
12	Jan Jan Winkels	18		s							Tyszkow	Chicago Ill							Friend Jan Zubek Chicago Ill. 150 Noble St							5	4		light	gray		Tyszkow
13	Hermann Zerbe	19																	Brother Wilhelm Zerbe Detroit Mich. 30 Elm St							5	7		fair	blue		Detroit
14	Jan Jaworski	41		m						Ruthenian	Przemysl	Jersey City							Brother Wladislaus Jaworski Jersey City N.J. 60 Congress St							5	8		light	blue		Przemysl
15	Jakob Jaworski	40		m			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Przemysl	New York							Brother Wladislaus Jaworski New York City 60 Congress St							5	8		light	gray		Przemysl
16	Josef Kowalczyk	22		s							Tyszkow	Buffalo							Friend Ludwig Kozakowski Buffalo N.Y. 117 Leavitt St							5	6		fair	blue		Tyszkow
17	Ignaz Zaruba	18		m					Austria	Bohemian	Skalice	Chicago							Brother Wenzel Zaruba Chicago Ill. 1150 Noble St							5	3		light	blue		Skalice
18	Herman Schumann	22									Zlocisko	New York							Brother Wilhelm Schumann New York 359 & 8 Ave							5	8		light	gray		Zlocisko
19	Jakob Kirsch	30		m							Tarnow	New York							Husband: Rosch Kirsch New York 359 Henry St							5	4		light	blue		Tarnow
20	Jakob Ohr	2																													
21	Malke Ohr	1																													
22	Ida Ohr	2																													
23	Jan Wolowiec	32		m							Rzeszow	Rochester							Friend Jan Zubek 52 Front St Elizabeth N.J.							5	6		fair	blue		Rzeszow
24	Jan Lipnicki	22									Tyszkow	Detroit							Friend Jan Zubek 150 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	5		light	blue		Tyszkow
25	Pawel Jastrzebski	20									Rzeszow	Syracuse							Friend Jan Zubek 52 Front St Elizabeth N.J.							5	6		light	blue		Rzeszow
26	Franz Ohr	26		m						German	Tyszkow	Buffalo							Friend Jan Zubek 150 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	8		light	gray		St. Andrzej
27	Ida Ohr	24																	Husband: Franz Ohr Buffalo N.Y. Niagara St 156							5	3		"	"		"
28	Jan Kozak	45		m							Packa	Jersey City	no						Friend Jan Zubek 150 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	5		dark	blue		Packa
29	Wladislaw Skibicki	23		m					Russia	Polish	Rzeszow	Trenton	yes	Brother	100	no			Brother Jan Skibicki Trenton N.J. 30 Elm St							5	4		light	gray	Left arm blistered	Rzeszow
30	Jan Kozak	45									Tarnow	Elizabeth	yes	self	50	no			Friend Jan Zubek 52 Front St Elizabeth N.J.							5	5		dark	blue	none	Tarnow

30

Inspector, June 13/07

Inspector, June 14/07.

* Name of Passport to be furnished by the alien from which time entry and the immigrant [illegible] record on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
master

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

2062
50

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 509 A, and 507 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13, , 1907

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Last time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jos	Elina	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Belgien	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$8	no	—	—	Landed in Labor Exchange Office 26 Battery Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Polen
2	Hanna	Gitl	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Tobias Feiwel 1554 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Wirsing
3	Mosie	Sidenstrand	24		m	s	Locksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	Norwegen	"	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Abraham Rosin 58 Ludlow St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
4	Jakob	Wolf	31		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Gomorowitz	"	"	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Abraham Rosin 58 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gomorowitz
5	Pinchos	Lasker	30		"	"	Glassblower	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Barnet Berger 1st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark	brown	"	Gorodez
6	Sara	Engelowitz	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	"	"	"	$2	"	1904	1907	Sister Mrs. Lewin 1st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	blue	"	Jasło
7	Mirla	Feigenbaum	17		"	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	Mielgiegegrey	New York	yes	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Max Lewin 65 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	"	"	Mielgiegegrey
8	Sara	Leimark	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	"	—	—	Brother Josef Leimark 32 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
9	Selma	Rosenfeld	19		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zolkiewka	Newyork	yes	"	$8	"	—	—	Engaged Husband Gerber Zhurzyka 26 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zolkiewka
10	Abel	Kaufer	16		"	"	servant girl	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Abram Rosenstein 189 Rivington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"	"	Warsaw
11	Max	Rosinger	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	German	Aodos	Cleveland	not	"	$2	"	—	—	Brother Leib Rosinger 1526 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Aodos
12	Leiser	Fiske	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$20	"	—	—	Josef Gerling 4 64th 4th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie	Wolf	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abe	Stobel	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	1904	1906	"	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Rebecka	Fiske	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
16	Anna	Wolf	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	JUN 14 1907	"	5	1	"	light	brown	hair	"
17	Johanna	Schmidt	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Mo.	"	"	$4	"	—	—	Husband Fiske Schmidt 1315 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Hegybokor
18	Johanna	Schmidt	28		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Emma 345 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	Nyirsa
19	Fiske	Fiske	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Grabaszka	Barlasha	Hgya	"	$4	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Sarah 757 Barlasha Hgya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Grabaszka
20	Freda	Fiske	17		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Stryplelaufelhausen	"	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Sarah 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Stryplelaufelhausen
21	Markus	Fiske	24		"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	Beliskay	Austria	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Sarah 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Beliskay
22	Rivka	Fiske	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Husband Markus Fiske 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	"
23	Josef	Fiske	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Brother Markus Fiske 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"
24	Fiedel	Fiske	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	—	—	Brother Markus Fiske 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"
25	Jacob	Fiske	23		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Trebova	Bojanka	Austria	"	$14	"	—	—	Engaged Hannah Pidwark Trebova Bojanka Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	blue	Trebova
26	Jacob	Schwarz	25		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bojanka	Austria	"	"	$6	"	—	—	Brother Fiske Jacob Bojanka Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Bojanka
27	Abel	Fiske	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	"	$2	"	—	—	Brother Fiske Jacob Trebova Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	"
28	Mendel	Mauer	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Sarah 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
29	Jos	Sandrock	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	yes	"	$4	"	—	—	Engaged Selma Rosenfeld 189 Rivington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	blue	"	Newyork
30	Hany	Fei	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Cousin Fiske Sarah 305 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"

Wm C Leche
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*If not a citizen of the country to which he claims allegiance, state whether he is a subject, denizen, or native or naturalized citizen thereof. Also if born or naturalized, give name of wife or husband if married, and of children if any, with their ages. Use as many lines as necessary.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sam	Stina	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Skopiec	Wyandotte Ind	no	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	none	Polen
2	Johann	Gyp	24																				5	7			blue		Austria
3	Rosie	Silverstein	24	f	s	servant	no	no		Hebrew	Warsaw	Newyork			22						JUN 14 1907		5	8					Russia
4	Jakob	Wolf	21	m	m	tailor					Germany				12						JUN 14 1907		5	4					Germany
5	Jenka	Lieber	30			[illegible]	yes	yes			Austria				8								5	—	dark	light	brown		Galicia
6	Jan	Zeglowicz	40			Laborer				Polish	[illegible]				40	1904 140							5	4		dark	blue		Russia
7	Agata	Fonseca	21	f	s	servant					Mehlsegeym	New Bedford	no		12								5	4	light	blue			Russia
8	Jan	Lisinak	22	m	m	Laborer									10								5	4	dark				Austria
9	Johann	Eisenfeld	19		s	Laborer				Hebrew	Zdolonych	Newyork	yes		20								5	6			brown		Galicia
10	Abel	Kaufer	16			servant	no	no			Warsaw				21								5	—	dark				Russia
11	Peter	Rominger	39		m	Laborer			Hungarian	German	Aedos	Cleveland	no		10								5	2		brown			Austria
12	Fanny	Fiske	20				yes	yes				Newyork	yes		20						JUN 14 1907		5	2		fair			
13	Anna	[illegible]	20	f		wife									12						JUN 14 1907		5	5			blue		
14	Abel	[illegible]	27	m		Laborer	no	no							7						JUN 14 1907		5	4	light	brown			
15	Rebeka	[illegible]	30				yes	yes							17						JUN 14 1907		5	1	light	grey			
16		[illegible]	25	f		wife																	5	—	dark	light			Austria
17	Johann	[illegible]	29								St Louis		no		4								4	11	light	brown			Russia
18	Johann	[illegible]	23	m		Laborer					Philadelphia				15								5	3		grey			Galicia
19	Jeb	[illegible]	18							Magyar	Galopschi	Scranton	yes		24								4	11					Austria
20	Jacob	[illegible]	17			Laborer				German	Apfelstadt	Allentown	no		5								5	4		brown			Russia
21	Markus	[illegible]	14	m		Laborer	no	no		Slovak	Felsburg	Minersville	no		3								5	3	dark				Austria
22	Peter	[illegible]	30												30								5	5	light				Russia
23		[illegible]	28												3								5	7	dark	light			
24	Jacob	[illegible]	23												45								5	4	dark	light	blue		Galicia
25	Johann	[illegible]	18			Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Trebova	Byram	yes		14								4	10	dark	brown			Austria
26	Johann	[illegible]	25								Ugranka	Trenton	no		18								5	—	light	blue			Russia
27	Jacob	[illegible]	22									Olney	yes		6								5	5		brown			
28	Anna	[illegible]	17												14								5	8	dark		blue		Hungary
29	Jan	Stanlonek	21								Hungary	Shamokin	yes		38								5	6	dark				
30	Franz	Lis	17												37														

30 Hall

Wm C Sachs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, Gerhard, of the President Lincoln bound for Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kahn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny Ellis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny Ellis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15—1119

2062
51

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken that the distinction on the manifest and investigation should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and search during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully certain why a person is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race. For instance, "France" applies to a country does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, but may mean "Celtic," "Saxon," or "Hebrew" by race or people, if born in Ireland, but of parents who, by birth, were subjects of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last — country). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such *final destination*. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; passenger or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the *United States*; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, or town, and State).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 86

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

521. 11—1111 S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Juny 13., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time of last previous arrival	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Borecz	35		m	m	Schlosser	yes	yes	Hungry	Slovak	Rouc	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no			to brother Victor Borecz Johnstown Pa 611 Third str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Rouc
2	Balint Belek	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	no	"	24	"										5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Josef Tomeszka	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy illes	Cudahy Wis	yes	"	13	"										5	6	"	"	"		Nagy illes
4	" Karpinski	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	brown	grey		Cudahy Wis
5	Marie "	22	1	"	"	to wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Karolinen	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	40	"										5	5	"	dark	blue		Russia
6	Jessica "	4	6	"	"	child	no	no								"													brown		Buffalo N.Y.
7	Helen "	2	8	"	"	"	"	"								"													blue		
8	Anna Kruzeska	19	"	"	"	maid servant	"	"	Austria	"	Usenia	New York	"	"	18	"										5	4	"	"	brown		Usenia
9	Pita Klus	20	"	m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Zarzycze	Elizabeth Port	no	"	16	"										5	9	"	dark	grey		Zarzycze
10	Rosalia Jelecinska	25	"	m	"	house	"	"	"	"	Krzywke	Newark N.J.	no	"	15	"										5	7	"	fair	"		Krzywke
11	Mikiel Klak	17	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"										4	10	"	"	"		"
12	Lucja Jokielska	20	"	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Krzywke	Newark N.J.	no	"	15	"										5	1	"	light brown	"		Krzywke
13	Aniela Jelecinska	25	"	m	"	house	"	"	"	"	Krzywke	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	15	"										5		"	"	"		Zarzycze
14	Kazimira Brozuk	20	"	"	"	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	15	"										5		"	"	"		"
15	Katarzyna Mei	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	15	"										5	2	"	"	grey		"
16	Agata Pikarzeke	24	"	m	"	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	6	"										5	4	"	fair	blue		"
17	Franciszek Orlach	46	"	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Pogrow	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	40	"										5	7	"	brown	grey		Pogrow
18	Jan Krusic	22	"	s	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"										5	6	"	fair	brown		"
19	" Kalusa	21	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"										5	6	"	light	blue		"
20	" Jesenicz	29	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	18	"										5	5	"	brown	brown		"
21	Franz Pecka	22	"	s	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"										5	7	"	fair	grey		"
22	Jan Kleiser	32	"	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	"										5	7	"	dark	blue		"
23	Jan Ostrowerow	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Radom	"	yes	"	25	"										5	5	"	brown	grey		"
24	Jan Krebowski	28	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"										5	8	"	fair	"		Jan
25	Jan Bugaec	28	"	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lasborg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50	"										5	6	"	brown	"		Poznik
26	Jan Rzyk	33	"	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	Polish	Zagrowa	Newark N.J.	yes	"	25	"										5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Mikiel Kolecki	43	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	"	Jonzyskie	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	14	"										5	8	"	fair	blue		Kolecki
28	Wladyslaw Klimczak	19	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										5	1	"	brown	grey		Zarzycze
29	Simon Sotnoff	29	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Rushchuk	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	200	"										5	3	"	"	"		Lodzia
30	Kasyl Dobroff	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"										5	4	"	fair	blue		Ruscuk
																									5	8	fair	brown	brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master,* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 13 1907

H. Hahn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
52

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 502 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom such passage paid.] — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R. 170.

Form 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THOSE SHOWN IN FIVE SEPARATE PARAGRAPHS.

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** , Juny 13. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Cause, and Nature.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosa Schwarzkopf	22			married	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Hebrew	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	8	no		Wife Abraham Wilkes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	none	Bohemia
2	Rachel Schwarzkopf	3										Brooklyn NY			8			" " " "						5	4	"	"	Brown		Bayern
3	Rosie Goldberg	52			married	housework						New York	Husband	Husband	25			Husband Feldmann Goldberg New York						4	9	"	Black	Brown		
4	Rose "	16			single	seamstress								father										4	9	"	Black	Brown		
5	Rachel "	11			"	child			Russia		Bayern	New York	Husband	Husband	35											"	fair	Grey		
6	Rafael "	9			"	"																		4						
7	Jacob "	5			"	"																								
8	Ella Vogel	20			Married	seamstress			2-79365-10-2-41		Bohemia	"	"	husband	money			Husband Vogel 1 Ave.						6/14	4	10	"		Brown		
9	Esther Wolgorski	58			widow	tailoress	yes				Russia	"	"	self	50			Husband Wolgorski Russia							5	3	"	Grey	Grey		
10	Isabella Hermann	24			single	"					Russia	"	"	"	5			Husband Hermann Russia							5	6	"	Black	Blue		
11	Hanna Green	24			"	dressmaker					Russia	Richmond Va.	yes	"	3			Husband Green Richmond Va. 1905							5	4	"	Brown	Brown		
12	Perlmann	12					yes				Russia	Wolfingen	New York	yes	8½			Brother Louis Perlmann New York 7 Mos 1906						6/14	5	1	"	Black	Grey		
13	" Sister	14				child	"											Friend Rosa Rosenwasser							5	1	"	Brown	Grey		
14	Rosa Rosenwasser	45			married	housework	"			Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Russia	yes	11	yes	yes	Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	3	"	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead	Russia
15	Rosa Kozlowski	18			single	"	"								12½			Friend Rosa Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	3	"	Brown	Brown		
16	Lucy Kotlarska	20			"	"	"								8½			Cousin M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	2	"	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Russia
17	Benjamin Rosenwasser	25			"	peddler	yes								10			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	6	"	Black	Brown		
18	Isaac Rosenwasser	22			"	"	"								12			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	6	"	Black	Blue		
19	Isaac Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"								12½			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	2	"	Black	Blue	scar on left cheek	Russia
20	Rosalie "	18			"	"	"								18½			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	2	"	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Russia
21	Hanna "	20			"	"	"								14			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	6	"	Grey	Blue		Russia
22	Rosa Rosenwasser	22			"	"	"								12½			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	8	"	Grey	Blue	scar on chin	Russia
23	Samuel Rosenwasser	22			"	"	"								8			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	3	"	Grey	Blue		Russia
24	Rosa Rosenwasser	21			"	housework	"				Russia				8			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	2	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
25	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				8			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
26	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				13½			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
27	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				11			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
28	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				10			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
29	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				10			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
30	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
31	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
32	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
33	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
34	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
35	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
36	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
37	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
38	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
39	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
40	Rosa Rosenwasser	20			"	"	"				Russia				5			Brother M. Rosenwasser 539 Broadway							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Russia

Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

72 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 11—1210 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** , Juny 13. , 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any person in the United States has paid or agreed to pay for transportation, and if so, by whom and what relation to alien	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Kind, Where, and Cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	BIRTH OR BIRTH
1	Moses Schwarzer	44		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Volhynia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$8		Sister Mrs. Hackney Wife Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	fair	fair	Grey		Russia
2	Rachel Schwarzer	43		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		Poland
3	Ende Goldberg	12		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Uncle	Uncle	$25		Uncle Feibisch Goldberg New York	"	"	"	"	"	8/14	4	9	"	Dark	Grey		"
4	Rosie "	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	8/14	4	9	"	Light	Grey		"
5	Rachel "	7		F	S	Child	"	"	Russia	"	Poland	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	8/14			"	Light	Grey		"
6	Rafael "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " Madison St 910	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			summer freckles	"
7	Irene "	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Brown	scar	Brooklyn
8	Ida Vogel	40		F	M	Housework	"	"	2-79361-5-10-2-41	Hebrew	"	"	"	Uncle	$40		Uncle Max Vogel 115 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/14	4	10	"	Dark	Brown		Germany
9	Jacob Wolaporske	58	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland	Chicago	"	self	$5		Brother " " 19 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Grey	Grey		"
10	Isabel Wolaporske	54		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	"		"
11	Marie Levin	28		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"			Brother Harry Levin 50 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown	"		"
12	Isidor Levin	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"			Brother Max Levin Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Dark	"		"
13	Isidor Liebermann	18		M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$10		Brother Max Liebermann New York N.Y. 182 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/14	5	1	"	Grey	Grey		"
14	" Lubi	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				
15	Pincus Berezowske	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	"	$11		Friend Berezowske 2 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Russia
16	Leib Kaplowski	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12½		Brothers M. Kaplowski 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Light	Brown		"
17	Ludwig Kotlupka	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8½		Friend Wladislaw Kapuscinski 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Light	Grey	scar on right hand	Russia
18	Kasimir Kapuscinski	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Kapuscinski 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Lucian Lubanski	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		Friend Lubanski 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	Brown		"
20	Kupsta "	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Friend Kupsta 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Light	Blue	scar left hand	"
21	Kaspa "	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12½		Friend Kaspa 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	scar	"
22	Jacob Kupsanske	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18½		Friend Kupsanske 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Light	Brown		Russia
23	Samuel Jonacke	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		Friend Jonacke 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Grey	"		"
24	Max Kapelanske	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		Friend Kapelanske 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Blue	"	scar above left knee	"
25	Joseph Perkiewicz	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	"	$8		Friend Perkiewicz 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Grey	"		"
26	Isidor Palant	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore Md	"	"	$18½		Friend Palant 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Blue	"		"
27	Isidor Tikka	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13½		Friend Tikka 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"		"
28	Jacob Tikka	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		Friend Tikka 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blue	"		"
29	Jacob Lipka	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Friend Lipka 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	"		"
30	Isaac Rabinowitz	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lynn Mass	yes	"	$8		Brother Rabinowitz 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dark	"		"
31	Jacob Rabinowitz	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Brother Rabinowitz 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Grey	"		"
32	Jacob Kaplowski	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10		Friend Kaplowski 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Blue	"		"
33	Jacob Jurkowske	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Friend Jurkowske 30 Rogers Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"

* Here insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the immigrant has been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the support of the poor, or is a person who has been supported by charity.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master. Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

C.R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1328

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

C.R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
53

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Columns 9 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" entering on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greece" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if any), of last permanent residence of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places (city, State).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 11—1115 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes — Time or date	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Special and Physical	Deformities or Mutilations	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Herrsch Kempfer	37	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 50	no			Ab. cousin Louis Felsenau Brooklyn 115 Johnson ave				Comp.		fair	dark	gray	5	6	fair		Libau
2	Ida Feldmann	22	sp	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	29	"			" Pierre Feldman " 357 Metropolitan av									5	—	"	"	"
3	Hilma Tamberg	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	New York	"	"	46	"			" Ethel Lauer New York 222 East 116									5	1	"	freckles	Kowel
4	Berrsch Meier	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	137	"			" Basel Lauer " 116 East 116									5	4	"	"	Libau
5	Elias Jospriest	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	"	Grodek	"	"	"	37	"			" Rosa ex. Jospriest " 241 Wendover									5	2	"	"	Grodek
6	Pavel Jaroseuk	21	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	"	354	"			" Jan Kiedrowski " 3 Monroe									5	2	"	"	Lodzimierz
7	Jan Wawerski	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostek NY	"	"	"	34	yes	1902	Buffalo NY	Br. in law Josef Hordon Buffalo NY 224 Broadway									5	3	"	"	Brzostek
8	Jan Wawerski	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	"	10	"			" Franciszek Wawerski New Bedford Mass. Rounsdell ave. 97									5	7	"	"	"
9	Bronislaw Bronowski	27	"	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	50	"			Cousin Kazimier Bogdan Rutland Vt. 2 Alley at. 2446									5	4	"	freckles	Libau
10	Lucie Grzegorzewska	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Rutland Vt.	yes	"	15	"			" Josef Grzegorzewski " 2 Alley at. 2446									5	6	"	"	Bonowy
11	Antoni Grzywacz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezwola	"	"	"	25	"			" Grzywacz Bielawski " 2a Jewett 240									5	5	"	"	"
12	Michal Jarosz	28	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lubelska	"	"	"	32	"												5	4	"	"	Skulmierz
13	" Kaczorek	22	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	5	"	"	Szczerzec
14	Jan Konieczny	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"												5	3	"	"	Dzierz
15	Robert Jeske	21	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bzymica	"	"	"	28	"												5	5	"	"	"
16	Bartholomy Markowicz	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"												5	2	"	"	Pokrzywnica
17	Mayer Lebet	26	"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Orlowka	Passaic NJ	yes	"	16	"			Br. in law Jan Kwas Passaic NJ 181 Van Ness									5	6	"	"	"
18	Ignacy Rozal	22	"	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"												5	2	"	"	Lenicka
19	Ignacy Kaminski	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	Seminka	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	11	"			Nephew Kazimierz Kwasniewski Chicago Ills. W. 20 av. 147									5	2	"	"	"
20	Jan Kaminski	18	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S																	
21	Marcyanna Pergulska	14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	15	yes	1902	Cowburg Pa	" Josef Pergulska Pittsburg Pa 19 a Landon ave									4	10	"	"	"
22	Helena "	16	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rekrow	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	27	yes												5	—	"	"	Pittsburg Pa
23	Stanislaw "	9	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		yes	1902	Also Born													Rekrow
24	Jonas Tomas	32	"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hebrew	Kadrow	Hazelton Pa	no	"	20	no			Br. in law Carl Abraitis Hazelton Pa 54 Cranberry									5	6	"	"	"
25	Jonas "	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	no												5	7	"	"	"
26	Antoni Jaroszek	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jezierna	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	17	no			Brother Bronislaw Kwapisz Brooklyn 115 Johnson									5	3	"	"	"
27	Jan "	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no												5	6	"	"	"
28	Jacob "	14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	8	no												5	2	"	"	"
29	Jacob "	10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	9	no												5	3	"	"	"
30	Antoni Karpiak	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	S	8	no			Friend Josef Pierzchowski Shenandoah Pa Jagerhausen 858									5	—	"	"	Lazowiek
31	Anna Krzeska	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Konina	Brooklyn NY	no	"	8	no												5	2	"	"	Jakubowice
32	Jan Olenski	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no																

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2 (Rev.) 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THEIR NUMBERS AS SHOWN ON FOOT OF LAST PAGE.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71 — 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 — S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11., 1907

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time.	Place.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is alien going? (Whether by railroad, steamship, or otherwise.)	18 Whether in Polygamy.	19 Whether in anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herzek	Kempfer	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 19	no			Brooklyn N.Y.	Friedrich Felsenreich						5	6	fair	dark	gray	scar on right cheek	Russia
2	Lea	Gelbermann	22		f	s	milliner	no	no	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	" 29	"			Lawrence	Hirsch Goldman						5	1	"	"	"	freckles	"
3	Helene	Feinberg	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	New York	"	"	" 46	"			New York	Rudolph 122						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
4	Berisch	Meier	22		"	"		"	"	Austria	"	Grodno	"	"	"	13	"			"	Israel Cohn						5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Russia
5	Leas	Goerfinkel	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	3	"			"	Rose Cohn 64						5	2	"	black	gray	"	Austria
6	Pawel	Jarowenk	21		"	m	farm laborer	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Kielce	Lawrence Mass	"	"	35	yes	1904	Belgium	Brother	Wincenty Jan Kielce 3						5	9	"	brown	gray	scar on right eye	Russia
7	Jan	Wawrowski	23		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	34	yes	1904	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	Franciszek Wrobel						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wawrinka	Wawrowska	27		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	New Bedford Mass	Yes	"	10	no			New Bedford Mass	Klara Wendelstadt 47						5	4	"	"	"	port mark on head	"
9	Kazik	Jurgorzewski	24		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Rutland Vt.	yes	"	17	"			Rutland Vt.	Kazimierz Pryska						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Norbert	Swiftinger	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"	15	"			"	Jan Wolanski						5	5	"	brown	"	freckles	"
11	Michael	Jarowenk	25		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lubelska	"	"	"	25	"										5	4	"	blue	"	"	Russia
12		Kowarski	28		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"										5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
13	Jan	Kowarczuk	25		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	3	"	black	grey	"	"
14	Albert	Jaffke	21		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Augustow	"	"	"	25	"										5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"
15	Bolesław	Jarkowicz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"										5	2	"	black	"	"	Poland
16	Abram	Lebet	28		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bolesław	Passaic N.J.	"	"	11	"			Abr in Lev Passaic N.J.	Jan Kraak 28 str. 185						5	6	"	black	"	scar upper lip	"
17	Jerzy	Koval	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"										5	2	"	brown	"	"	Jarocki
18	Szymonke	Szymonski	22		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Jarocki	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	11	"			Schubert	Wawrzyniak						5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"
19	Salomon	Lewin	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1905	Germany	Chicago Ill.	Rwanbinsky 28 str. 147						4	10	"	black	"	"	Russia
20	Wawrzyn	Bogulski	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rekow	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	Josef Bogulski						5	—	"	fair	"	"	"
21	Klara	"	16		"	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jennifer	"	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Carl Schrankow 174 Grand str.						5	6	"	fair	"	"	Radowe
23	Jonas	Tonas	32		m	dg	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaltovie	Kaisertown N.Y.	no	"	20	no										5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teresa	"	30		f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	yes										5	3	"	brown	"	"	Zeverna
25	Ludwig	Perepke	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jeverna	Boston Mass	yes	"	17	"			Brother Boston Mass	Hermann Krapke 115 Salem str.						5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
26	Joseph	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"										5	3	"	grey	"	"	"
28	Lukasz	Kozlak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"										5	—	"	black	grey	"	Kaszowe
29	Anna	Krzeska	15		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowa	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	5	"			Jakob Przyczynski 1857 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Jakubowka
30	Jan	Olewski	21		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Gustav, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

2062
54

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

70 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 11—1335 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** , Juny 13, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	Rosl Rozlowowski	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rudz Gyorgy	N. York	yes												5	2	fair	black	brown		none
2	Isak Rosenblatt	18		"	"	Miller	no	no	"	"	Bendzin	"	"	brother	none	"									5		"	"	gray		
3	Lieba Jastinska	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Zigguin	Brooklyn NY		mother		"									5	1	"	black	blue		
4	Paulina Thalerowicz	19		"	"	Housework	no	no	"	Polish	Gustrow	Philadelphia Pa				"									4	9	"	light brown	blue		
5	Wojciech Hazynowski	31		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Dumatzyghy	Girard Pa		self		"									5	6	"	"	gray		
6	Bolislaw "	16		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"				"									5	5	"	"	"		
7	Madis Dachna	18		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Gorrisow	Philadelphia Pa				"									5	6	"	"	blue		
8	Josef Dimetzki	44		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zivadow	Philadelphia Pa				"									5	3	"	black	gray		
9	Aron Gilmann	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Skromilow	Brooklyn NY	yes			"									5	5	"	light brown	"		
10	Gunke Schrader	36		f	married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"									5	1	"	black	brown		
11	Schimdel "	15		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									4	11	"	"	gray		
12	Malka "	13		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"											"	"	"		
13	Schiffra Stucka	30		m	married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"									5	2	"	"	"		
14	Hirsch "	1		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"											"	"	"		
15	Israel "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"											light brown	blue			
16	Ondrej Hozakiewicz	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Uhrynkowa	New Haven Conn													5		brown	brown			
17	Franz Pszlhowski	35		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Gorlice	Bayonne City	yes	self											5	6	"	blue			
18	Kasimir Rachocki	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lanczkr	Baltimore Md	"												5	7	"	gray			
19	Marie Rosengart	17		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Mordarn	N. York	yes	cousin											5	1	"	black	brown		
20	Julia Weinbaum	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self											4	11	"	"	"		
21	Wiktoria Kozlowska	16		f	single	Housework	no	no	"	Polish	Zdzary	Port Washington Wis		brother											5	1	fair	gray			
22	Ferenc Braga	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Nicka	Elyria Ohio	yes	self											5	6	"	black			
23	Josef Klopina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromber	Youngstown O													5	5	"	brown			
24	Janos Kusz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Szentbeny	Cleveland O													5	1	"	blue			
25	Maria "	20		f	single	Housework	"	"	"	"	Bryskowa	"													5	2	"	fair			
26	Michaly Mihe	49		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy	New York													5	6	brown	gray	brown		
27	Gyorgy Fedor	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gara	Port Amberg Pa													5	7	fair	brown	gray		
28	Margit Alexa	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Hegen Tetlely	Rosolow	Rosslow													5	7	brown	light	brown		
29	Jan Jaroszak	33		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sokolnik	Republic Pa	yes	brother											5	1	fair	brown	gray		
30	Simon Reisz	21		"	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czaykowce	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle											5	3	"	"	"		

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THESE CARDS ARE TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

70 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** , Juny 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Physical and mental examination							
No. in group	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Post-Office, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— Date or approx. time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Remarks.
1	Fisel Rostanowski	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rudki Russia	St. York	yes	friend	$25		no			friend J. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	
2	Zosh Rosenblatt	18				Miller	no	no			Bendzin			brother	None		no			brother " "							5	-			gray		
3	Lieba Gostinska	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes			Grigow	Brooklyn NY		uncle	$30		no			uncle Brooklyn NY 1 Broadway 603							5	1		black	blue		
4	Paulina Chotzenzog	19				Housework	no	no		Polish	Gustrowo	Philadelphia Pa			$30		no			" Philadelphia Pa 11 Pine 256							4	9		brown	blue		
5	Wojciech Klagmark	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Simatzgow			self	$50		no			married St. York 6 Pine 1404							5	6			gray		
6	Boleslow "	16		s	s	Boatmaker	"	"			"						no			Uncle " " Rosenwald 325 Greenwich St							5	5			"		
7	Malin Pachna	18				Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Gorrowo	Philadelphia Pa			$5		no			Cousin Jud Greek Shneider Schmargrad 48							5	6			blue		
8	Josef Dimetzki	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Zwardow	Philadelphia Pa			$5		no			Brother Boston Mass General 48 Adam Dimetzki							5	3		black	gray		
9	Anton Gilmanny	20		s	s	"	"	"		Hebrew	Skomilow	Brooklyn NY	yes		$5		no			Cousin Philadelphia Pa Frankf Schlangen 47 David Cholst							5	5			brown		
10	Gunkel Schrager	36		f	married	Housework	no	no												Son Brooklyn NY Siegel 67 Grand Need for Medical Exam							5	1		black	brown		
11	Scheindel "	15			s	Child	"	"												Brother Agawam Mass 48 Grand pt. 4							4	11			gray		
12	Malka "	13				Child	yes	yes																								
13	Schiffra Struck	30		m	m	Wife	no	no												Husband Brooklyn NY Grand st 417 Elie Struck							5	2					
14	Hirsch "	8		m	s	Child	"	"												Father " " "												
15	Israel "	6				"																										
16	Antonin Hozakiewicz	16		m		Farm Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ukwijitowa	New Haven Conn		uncle						Uncle New Haven Conn 1 Wallace Street							5			brown	blue		
17	Franz Cepolkowski	35		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Gorlitz	Bayonne City	yes	self						Brother Bayonne City 21 E 22 St							5	6		brown	blue		
18	Stanislaus Rachocki	38		"	"	"	yes	yes			Zarutow	Baltimore Md	"							friend Baltimore Md Bonner Row							5	7			gray		
19	Marie Rosengart	17		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"		Hebrew	Mordan	N. York	yes	uncle						uncle N. York 6 11th st 516							5	1		black	brown		
20	Julia Wenkant	18				"								self	$20												4	11					
21	Wiktoria Kozlowska	16				Housework	no	no		Polish	Zelyzey	Port Washington	yes	brother	$100					Sister Port Washington L.I. Box 77							5	1		fair	gray		
22	Jemelka Braga	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Nitka	Elyria Ohio	yes	self	$50					Brother Elyria Ohio Woodland Ave 2							5	6		black			
23	Josef Hozlina	20				"					Dombor	Youngstown								Friend Youngstown Ohio Talbot 307 Dodor Gaba							5	5		brown			
24	Jakob Klug	20				"				Slovak	Szentgyorgy	Erie Pa			$38					Brother Erie Pa Peckwick 306 Josef Michal							5	1		black	blue		
25	Maria "	20		f	wife	"					Szentmarton									Sister-in-law " "							5	2					
26	Mihaly Mike	49		m	m	Farmer	no	no		Magyar	Palos	New York			$50					Stepdaughter New York 316 322 Elder Maria Nemes							5	6	brown	gray	brown		
27	Ujchagy Teodor	28				"	yes	yes			Gava	Pall Mesnyo			$5					Cousin New York 316 322 Elder Frankel Mihaly							5	7	fair	blue	gray		
28	Mozsolics Alexa	19		s		"	"	"			Nyir Tolcsva	Roselon NJ			$5					Brother Roselon NJ Box 316 Joano Seller							5	7	brown	"	brown		
29	Gavo Jaczak	33		m		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sokolnik	Republic Pa	yes	brother	$5					Brother Republic Pa Box 316 Mark Jaczak							5	1	fair	light brown	gray		
30	Herman Kliss	21				Carpenter				Hebrew	Czaykowice	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle						Uncle Jersey City NJ Grand st 721 Elias Kanis							5	3			to		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons named in the annexed List or Manifest (which contains [illegible] names, and to which my signature is subscribed) to be duly mustered before me, and that the said List or Manifest is a true list or manifest of all the persons who have been shipped by me for the said vessel, or who have been engaged to proceed in her as passengers from the port of [illegible] to the port of [illegible] and that the said persons are all who have been so shipped or engaged to proceed in her as aforesaid, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the said List or Manifest to be examined by the Medical Officer of Health, and that the said Medical Officer of Health has certified in writing on the said List or Manifest that in his opinion none of the said persons are suffering from any infectious disease, and that none of the said persons are lunatics or idiots, or are deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm so as to be unable to take care of themselves without special assistance, except [illegible] and that I have caused the said Medical Officer of Health to countersign the said List or Manifest, and that I have delivered to him a correct copy thereof.

And I do further declare that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person named in the said List or Manifest as aforesaid, other than those who may be produced to me by the said Medical Officer of Health as aforesaid, or who may be subsequently certified by him in writing to be fit to proceed to sea, and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person who may be brought to me after the said vessel has left the last port at which she has touched, unless he be certified by the Medical Officer of Health at such port in writing to be fit to proceed to sea.

And I do further declare that I will not permit any person to be shipped as a passenger by me on board the said vessel at any port other than those named in the said List or Manifest, unless he be certified by the Medical Officer of Health at such port in writing to be fit to proceed to sea.

And I do further declare that I will not knowingly or wilfully land any of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest at any port other than the port of [illegible] unless forced so to do by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, and that I will enter in the log-book the reason for landing any such passengers, and the place at which they were landed.

And I do further declare that the said vessel has not touched at any port before coming within the limits of the Quarantine Station at [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full, correct, and true account of all persons who have been on board the said vessel during the said voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1907 190

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons named in the annexed List or Manifest (which contains [illegible] names, and to which my signature is subscribed) to be duly mustered before me, and that the said List or Manifest is a true list or manifest of all the persons who have been shipped by me for the said vessel, or who have been engaged to proceed in her as passengers from the port of [illegible] to the port of [illegible] and that the said persons are all who have been so shipped or engaged to proceed in her as aforesaid, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the said List or Manifest to be examined by the Medical Officer of Health, and that the said Medical Officer of Health has certified in writing on the said List or Manifest that in his opinion none of the said persons are suffering from any infectious disease, and that none of the said persons are lunatics or idiots, or are deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm so as to be unable to take care of themselves without special assistance, except [illegible] and that I have caused the said Medical Officer of Health to countersign the said List or Manifest, and that I have delivered to him a correct copy thereof.

And I do further declare that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person named in the said List or Manifest as aforesaid, other than those who may be produced to me by the said Medical Officer of Health as aforesaid, or who may be subsequently certified by him in writing to be fit to proceed to sea, and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person who may be brought to me after the said vessel has left the last port at which she has touched, unless he be certified by the Medical Officer of Health at such port in writing to be fit to proceed to sea.

And I do further declare that I will not permit any person to be shipped as a passenger by me on board the said vessel at any port other than those named in the said List or Manifest, unless he be certified by the Medical Officer of Health at such port in writing to be fit to proceed to sea.

And I do further declare that I will not knowingly or wilfully land any of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest at any port other than the port of [illegible] unless forced so to do by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, and that I will enter in the log-book the reason for landing any such passengers, and the place at which they were landed.

And I do further declare that the said vessel has not touched at any port before coming within the limits of the Quarantine Station at [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full, correct, and true account of all persons who have been on board the said vessel during the said voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1907 190

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF PLACES ON PASSPORTS

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Physical Description 23	24	25	26	27
	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Add particular local division, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a Ticket to such Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in this United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, or lame, or blind, or other physical defect.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Johanna Ruth	54		M	Home wife			Germany	German	Lahnort	Lipkaten N. Dak.	Self	4	20			Brother Julius Klinger Lipkaten N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Dr. Wm. Wittlatt Care	Tollakeyen
2	Nikolaj Arobinjak	37		M	Farmlabr			Hungary	Magyar	Gelse	Lipkaten N. Dak.	Self	8	20	1903	Gilbert	Friend Val. Kovacs Lipkaten N. Dak.							5	1					Rozsa
3	Vincent Ruplus	20						Russia	Lithuanian	Galuwa	Mahanoy City Pa.	Self	11	20			50 Cousin Antanas Rupkus Mahanoy City Pa.							5	9					Elwatto
4	Jonas Jurczyk	30											215				13 Dec. Antanas Rupkus Mahanoy City Pa.							5	3					Gedrysa
5	Martin	25			Housewife																			4	11					
6	Jerry Rakuten	26		S	Farmlabr				Rozn	Jamaica L.I.			9				Friend Konrad Rauda 2205 [illegible] Ave Cousin Antanas Rauda 138 Elmet Ave Brooklyn 104 Rose Rugenis				Boat Rheine	69		5	4		Fair	Brown	Freckles	Kanville
7	Jonas Wilkowitz	22							Russian	Kayon			10											5	5				Without	Batavia
8	Jorgis Syneguties	19							Hebrew	Hoger	Del		6											5	5					Pedaway
9	Jonas	22																						5	3					
10	Jonas Schmetauckas	21								Gilberton	Pa						Cousin Kazis Markewicz Gilberton Pa							5	9					Uzgoos
11	Paul Schmanckas	46		M						Kaupuc	Del						Do Father Antanas Rackaskas Boat Rose 52 Klemmer Del							5	6	Dk	Gray			Rattawa
12	Katrina Kavanchek	19							Polish	Rumford Falls Me							Cousin Rocus Kavanchek 119 Franklin st Rumford Falls Me				Pass in Card accompanies 22			5	2	Dk	Gray			Damonas
13	Josefa Romanski	27								Shenandoah	Pa						Cousin Jonas Romanski Boat Rose 55 Forestle Mass							5			Fair			Kuntus
14	Peter Adomaitis	25		M					Russian	Nashua N.H.			12				Friend Jonas Zakalauskas 33 High st Nashua N.H.							5	10		Gray			
15	Jonas Romanskas	18								Rockdale Pa			6				Friend Tanas Kuzmanas 234 Drawer 60 West Pittston Pa							5	8		Gray			Gukata
16	Josef Stepanskas	42		M					Polish	Shenandoah Pa			28				Cousin Kuty Rabinowitz 211 Forest st Shenandoah Pa							5	2		Gray			Kackun
17	Peter Romanski	20		S						Duryea Pa			14				Friend Petras Cimbar Box 1217 Duryea Pa							5	6		Gray			Ayut
18	Jonas Pockanis	24		M						Scranton Pa			8				Boat Anton Skowronski 1631 Cross st Scranton Pa							5	3	Dr. Cerf	Gray	scar on	Cleft Palate and defective	Abromaycz
19	Jonas Pakalnis	28		S					Russian	Kenosha	Wis		6				Cousin Antanas Vobainas 1709 Hay Ave Victor Colorado							5	8				Without	Jagodne
20	Stanislaw Schimbo	20								St Louis Mo			10				Cousin Wm Kwiatkowski 1808 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	2		Gray			Ingny dy
21	Martin Sakowitz	17							Lithuanian	Mahanoy City	Pa		16				Friend Jonas Kaupelis 1200 Locust st Mahanoy City Pa							5			Brown			Gukata
22	Casimir Jenkus	22								Mantello	Mass		12				Friend Jonas Kobielski 111 Summer st Mantello Mass							6	3		Black			Alyssine
23	Josef Kanis	20		M						Brockton	Mass		25				Brother Konstanty Kwiatkowski 822 W. Ohio st Brockton Mass							5	4		Gray			Kotaus
24	Dominick Yakuyeus	21							Polish	Kensington	Pa		20				Cousin Wm Kwiatkowski 2805 Kensington Ave							5	1		Fair Gray			Dongis
25	Alexander Jenkus	15								Bartlett	Tex		8				Boat Kazimir Szmanzynski Do Father Carlton Pa				On decease of Grandparents stepfather			5	6					Bewnty
26	Simon Jodaitis	17								Brighton	Mass		26				Cousin Jurgis Kwiatkowski 5 Lincoln st Brighton Mass							5	4		Gray		Freckles Without	Coriet
27	Thomas Matuza	27							Hebrew	Rochester	N.Y.		12				Uncle Anton Rogalski 138 Carlton st Rochester N.Y.							5	4		Gray			Katkowzy
28	Antonio Mikolo	16								Newark	N.J.		6				Boat Kontantyn Lobacz 37 Dekalb st Newark N.J.							4	0		Fair			Lukin
29	Jonas Maydukaitis	30		M					Russian	Newark	N.J.		9				Boat Pet Kraucz 107 Sharp Ave Newark N.J.							5	5		Gray			Kaunle
30	Alexander Miroslawicz	25											10				Boat							5	6		Fair			Zaunle

30

Except

Persons "not to be examined" to be so designated by the words from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13. , 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket in own full destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of. Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
Johanna Bittl	54		F	wd	Home duties			Germany	German	Ratzport	Lisbon N Dak		Self	4	No										5	1	fair	fair	Gray		Kallabergen
Mihaly Drobnjak	37		M	m	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Gyor	Cuttenberg Pa		Brother	8	No	1903	Gillet								5	1					Rezpale
Vincent Rupkus	20		M					Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwa	Mahanoy City Pa			15	No										5	9					Elvinto
Jonas Jurczyc	20		M											215											5	3					Galyan
Marian	25		F		Wife																				4	11					
Jerzy Rakutes	26		M	s	Farmer					Kozo	Somerville Pa			9											5	11		Light brown	Grey	Freckles	Kaunietz
Jonas Willgusik	22									Suwalki	Kingston Pa			10											5	5				Without	Petarac
Jurgis Smegutis	19		M							Kovno	Hoyer Sta			6											5	5			Grey		Padwary
Jonas	22		M																						5	3			Grey	Without	
Jonas Lapuciauckas	21		M								Gilberton Pa			100				Cousin Kazio Markewicz Gilberton Pa							5	7					Uzpo
Pawel Skapauckas	46		M	m							Klarance Sd			19				Brother Antanas Gilberton Pa							5	6					Rattwick
Kazimira Kazenbek	19		F		Asst					Dzyaiten	Mayfordville Pa			7				Box 624 Cousin Kazimira Sel							5	3					Daminka
Frank Ramonait	27		F							Sandelen	Shenandoah Pa			8				219 Franklin ave Mayfield Falls Me							5						tantes
Petro Ramonait	25		M							Sallwen	Kulpa Mt Carmel Pa			12				Cousin Jonas Borgella Mass							5	10			Grey		
Jonas Ramonait	18		M							Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa			6				Cousin Petras Kazimiera							5	8			Blue		
Josef Stanaitis	42		M	m						Radzijava	Shenandoah Pa			28				234 Dramore Ave Wood Lawn Station Pa							5	2			Brown		Gakata
Ona Rapsiute	20		F	s						Sesula	Duryea Pa			1/4				Friend Petras Dargenas Pa							5	6					Rachun
Jonas Cookewitz	32		M	m						Suwalki	Scranton Pa			15				Box 127 Dargenas Pa							5	2	Dr. Cert. Left Palate and defective speech		Gray	scar on lip Without	Agut
Jonas Pakalnis	16		M	s						Kovno	Shenandoah Pa			6				Bail Anton Sidlowenski							5						Krazyn
Stanislaw Schirba	26		M								Lewis Run Pa			10				161 Center Scranton Pa							5	8					Kalwa
Wojtek Sabonaitis	17		M							Suwalki	Nelsen Pa			16				Cousin Antanas Dobrinas							5	2			Gray		Ingay city
Casimir Jerkus	28		M							Olsky	Mazetta Mass			12				1809 May Ave Victor Cozbas							5				Blue		Girlab
Josef Kenis	20		M	m						Kerstanti	Rockton Pa			25				Cousin Ft Dix 1903 St. Louis Mo							6	3					Lespine
Domenik Wabrzyn	31		M							Poggan	Kensington Sayre			20				Cousin Joseph Trumpeter							5	4			Black		Kotaus
Wincas Simkus	15		M							Lubnia	Parkland Pa			8				1200 Cousin Stefanus Pa							5	1			Fair Grey		Rowis
Chaim Jaffatz	17		M	s						Olsa	Brighton Mass			26				friend Lenore Mazetta Mass							5	6					Brounty
Simon Mattera	37		M	m	Asst					Kelwarz	Rockdale Pa			12				114 Amost Kantaufty Chamnesky							5	4			Gray	Freckles Without	Coriet
Pakela Mikele	16		M							Wilna	Arnwick Me			6				Bail Kantaufty Chamnesky							4	0			Light Blue		Kalwarzi
Justin Meyshakaitis	37		M	m						Kovno	Newark N J			9				Box 18 Cousin Antanas Dobrinas							5	5			Blue Gray		Gakin
Augusta Wasilewicz	25		F											22				1809 May Ave Victor Cozbas							5	2			Fair		Kaunle
																		Bail													Zaunt

Persons" is to be determined by the words from which they sprang and the languages they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master

I, John Gruss, of t
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof, to make a p
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a perso
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ckeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ckeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

20662
56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussa" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether amount paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	[redacted]
Dutch.	[redacted]
East Indian.	[redacted]
English.	[redacted]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 103 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1907, JUN 13 1907, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes—Time.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosalia Lopuch	15		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hotmer	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no				aunt New York 47 Orchard Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Hermanow
2	Kamila "	20		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erminie Hertudig	18		m	s	f. cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wielyn
4	Dreyla Dmierzynska	43		m											5					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Drazgow
5	Cathini Drabus	32		f	m	h. wife	Hungar		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	11	"	"	"	perkennedes	Wielyn
6	Ivan Lopuch	32		m	s	f. cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	none	Hermanow
7	Josef Krzanic	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionowa	Jamaica L.I.	yes	"	168	"				agent Chas. Benisch Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Kamionka
8	Franz Kanick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
9	Jesse Krasnodr	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	Tailor	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Wolgan Jaroch	18		f	s	h. father	yes	yes	3-214583-4/11/01-Sas	"	Bielitz	Chester, Pa	"	"	14	"				Brother Wincenty Jaroch Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Bielitz
11	Sport Rafael	28		m	m	f. cab	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Krytea	N. Louis Mo	yes	"	126	"				friend N. Louis Mo Nicola George 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn	black	"	"	Krytea
12	Sara Jorgen	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Korczelice	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"				sister Brooklyn N.Y. 157 Meyer Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey	"	"	Korczelice
13	Jan Jarkowski	21		m	m	f. cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"				sister in law Stella Cyprian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	Krakowice
14	Zofia "	25		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				Kalmenschitz Pa. Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	grey	"	Grabowice
15	Emilia "	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	Jarabow
16	Johann Loje	25		m	m	f. cab	Engl.	yes	"	"	Zolynia	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	22	"				cousin Marya Kurka Auburn N.Y. aldstein 1834	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair light	brown	"	Zolynia
17	Emilia "	2		f	s	child																							"				"
18	Marie Augustin	18		"	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Hewville Ct.	yes	"	10	"				brother Theresville Conn Jan Augustyn Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair light	blue	"	"
19	Katarzyna Krajter	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	yes	"	8	"				cousin Amsterdam N.Y. Marcyanna Korecka 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"
20	" Zgurek	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenick Ct.	yes	"	5	"				cousin Greenick Conn Karol Zgurskyn Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Jozef Kurek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hewville Ct.	"	"	10	"				Lieutenant Tanner Kurek Jamaica Conn Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
22	" "																			brother in law Stefan Cieka Pleitad Pa. Zastrow 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
23	" Zgurek	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Königgrätz	Pleitad Pa.	yes	"	6	"				cousin Felix Lubicka Lisben 1873 Ost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Königgrätz
24	" "									"	"	"	"	"	6	"																	
25	Antonia Zgurek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lissowa	Pleitad Pa.	"	"	10	"				brother Pleitad Pa. Stanislaw Zgurek Box 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Lissowa
26	Stanislaw Zgurek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother Pleitad Pa. Wincenty Zgurek Box 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"
27	Antonia Zgurek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Königgrätz	Chicago	yes	"	12	"				brother Chicago Jozef Zgurek 1214 Pendleton Str. 11	"	"	"	"	Engineer	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Lissowa & Königgrätz
28	Kazimir Zgurek	11		"	"	"	U-197516-21/1506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"				cousin Chicago Stefan Cieka 1214 Pendleton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Jarczyce
29	Michal Zgurek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hewville Ct.	"	"	15	"				brother Chicago Kazimir Zgurek 1214 Pendleton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lissowa & Königgrätz
30	Michal Zgurek	32		"	m	"	no	yes	Russia	"	Jarczyce	Hewville Ct.	no	"	7	"				brother in law Tadeusz Kaczmarek Hewville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jarczyce

*Each person will be described by the race from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED OUT. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 45

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg June 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 18, 1907, 190 7

No. in each family	NAME IN FULL: Surname (Family name)	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Local permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how and where	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of— Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rozalia	Lapowska	15							Austria	Polish	Kolomea	New York	yes	self	$ 14								good		4 11	fair	light brown	brown	none	Galizien
2	Kamila	"	23		m											14										5 —					
3	Eminer	Hertzlig	18		s											14										5 7					
4	Bergli	Brzezynski	43		m											5										5 6					
5	Emilia	Drelich	30		m											9										5 11					
6	Mayer	Leporta	32		m											5										5 6		black	grey		
7	Josef	Krawiec	26		s							Kamionka	Jamestown	yes		16										5 4		light brown			
8	Franz	Berlicka	25		s											24										5 4			blue		
9	Jakob	Krzemien	40		m											15										5 5			brown		
10	Alexis	Jezierski	18		s							Bobinka	Chester, Pa			14										5 —		black			
11	Ignaz	Wagiell	25		m			Turkey		Austria	Hebrew	Brzezan	St. Louis, Mo	yes		16										5 3	auburn	dark			
12	Sara	Jorgen	18		s			Austria		Austria	Hebrew	Kozielice	Brooklyn, N.Y.			6										5 —	fair		grey		
13	Jan	Wilewske	21		m																					4 9		fair	blue		
14	Zofia	"	25		s							Mysłowice	Kalamazoo, Mich			6										5 —		light	grey		
15	Paulina	"	4		s																							fair			
16	Johann	Lyga	25		m							Lotzynie	Auburn N.Y.	no		22										5 6		fair	brown		
17	Pauline	"	9		s																							light			
18	Maria	Augustin	18		s								Detroit, Mich			10										5 —		fair	grey		
19	Katarzyna	Kraster	17		s								Manchester	yes		9										5 —		light	blue		
20	"	Legucz	15		s								Detroit, Mich	yes		5										5 1		fair	grey		
21	Jozef	Lenek	25		s								Detroit, Mich			10										4 9			blue		
22	[redacted]																									5 2			grey		
23																													blue		
24																												light			
25	Jozef	Legucz	15		s							Kamionka	Detroit, Mich	yes		6										5 —		light	brown		
26	"	"										"	"			6															
27	Antoni	Wiercik	18		s							Polish	Pittsburg			10										5 3		light	blue		
28	Marcin	Jaworska	20		s											18										5 3			grey		
29	Kazimier	Borek	18		s							Kamionka	Chicago			12										5 4					
30	Kazimir	Zaleza	18		s							Jastrzab				16										5 4		light	brown		
31	Wincenty	Borek	18		s							Kamionka	"			15										5 5					
32	Franciszek	Lenek	22							Austria		Kamionka	Detroit	no		7										5 6					

(English)
Emigr.

*Enter race or people as Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Croatian, Polish, Servian, Slovak, Roumanian, German, Irish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Italian, Russian, Dutch, French, Pomeranian, Portuguese, Lithuanian, Moravian, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Gipsy, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, West Indian, Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, African, Other.

Each alien must be listed by the name that shall show his identity and the immigrant may testify. Lists of crews will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the **President Lincoln** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
57

11—1338

OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 850, 850 A, and 850 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on this manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Grist mill owner, stonecutter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, broom maker, silk spinner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer includes *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and careful examination of each alien arriving will, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (able to write). — Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, or in which country or land he has resided. — Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Distinction should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by interpreters and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Scotland is a Scotch subject, but belongs to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Wales is a British subject, but belongs to the Welsh race; a native of Ireland is a British subject, but belongs to the Celtic race; a native of Germany is a German subject, but belongs to the Teutonic race; a native of Bohemia is an Austrian subject, but belongs to the Bohemian race; a native of Canada may be a British subject, but belongs to the Canadian race; a native of Mexico is a Mexican citizen, but belongs to the Spanish-American race. All aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries under the British Government, whether of United Kingdom or any other country for which England is responsible, should be given the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and ... on of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming ... Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, last permanently residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of birth. — The entry in column 13 should show the final destination (city or town, if possible) of each alien.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money, but not exceed $50.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, the name of such relative (husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, etc.), and the name and complete address of such relative (No. and street, city, and State).

The entry in column 16 should also show whether the alien has a friend to join, and if so, what friend's name and complete address (No. and street, city, and State).

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers to these questions are subject to variation by any immigrant officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO FORM SECOND PART OF MANIFEST.

Line 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Hamburg via Ellis Island, May 31, 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket.	Whether coming under contract or Assisted.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality of Race or People.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Sicker	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poylow	New York	yes	father	$	no			to father Jordan Sicker 189 Allen St New York					Comp	Hebrew	5	3	Stout	Dk	gray	none	Poylow, Russia
2	Yisrael Yearnberg	24	f	m	m	tailor	yes	no											to husband Aleiva Yearnberg 99 E. Broadway cor Pike St Boston Mass							5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia
3	Perasa "	3	f								Steamer	Boston Mass	yes	husband																	
4	Rosa Goldstein	6	f																												
5	Girmsel Fiechle		f	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Kovel	Boston Mass	yes	sister	$	no			to sister Rosa Fiechle 49 Lyon St cor Division and Broome Sts							5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn		Austria
6	Chajcel Sicker	21	f	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Rudzyanow	New York		father	$	no			to father Yoel Sicker 147 Orchard St New York							5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn		Rudzyanow
7	Yosse Feber	17	f	m	s										$				to uncle Simon Feber 239 Rivington St New York							4	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		
8	Sara Kirberg	16	f	m	s	tailor					Petrikzyanow	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	$	no			to sister Rosa Sicker 224 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		Dk	Gray		Poland
9	Beate Fliegelmann	18	f	m	s		yes	no			Grodzisk	New York		cousin	$50	no			to cousin Samuel Yanisky 232 Monroe St New York							4	11		Dk	Brn		Grodzisk
10	Jorge Uscherowicz	21	m	m	s		yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Lodz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			to friend Jos. Lucklakowski 1 Chandler Pittsburg Pa							5	7		Lt	Brn		Russia
11	Michel Pawlowski	20	m	m	s	farmer	yes	no		Russian	Beregen	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 16	no			to brother Wladislaw Pawlowski 133 Russell St Detroit Mich							5	4		Lt	Blue		Russia
12	Jadwig Borowicz	20	f	m	s		yes	no		Polish	Kobrzyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 11	no			to brother Wladislaw Pawlowski 133 Russell St Detroit Mich							5	2		Lt	Gray		Russia
13	Julia Zawodska	33	f	widow	married	tailoress	yes	yes		Polish	Zawodka	Warsaw Russia	no	self	$ 10	no			to brother Lawrence Kaminski 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	per Steerage	Russia
14	Jan Uscherowicz	17	m	s	s														to brother Jos. Uscherowicz 99 E. Broadway cor Pike St Boston Mass							5	2		Lt	Blue	per Steerage	Russia
15	Josef Sykala	20	m	s	s					Bohemian	Slivnice	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 18	no			to brother Frank Sykala 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	1		Lt	Gray		Slivnice
16	Karl Medyka	18	m	s	s					Bohemian		"			$ 23											5	4		Lt	Blue		"
17	Wladislaw Marcowski	22	m	m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			to brother Jan Marcowski 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	3		Lt	Blue		Lemberg
18	Johann Mathes	25	m	s	s		yes	yes		Bohemian	Lezane	West Duluth Minn	no	self	$ 45	no			to brother Frank Mathes 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar on chin	Lezane
19	Franz Kaczal	24	m	m	s		yes	no		Polish	Jerzyce	"			$ 8											5	—	Dk	Dk	Brn		Jerzyce
20	Johann Schwarzer	25	m	s	s	laborer	yes	yes			Mezrice	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 18	no			to brother Joseph Schwarzer 99 E. Broadway cor Pike St Boston Mass							5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Mezrice
21	Wladislaw Zlatka	18	m	s	s						Brice	"			$ 18											4	11	Dk	Brn	Gray		Brice
22	Tadeusz Wojtkowski	19	m	m	s		yes	yes			Mezrice	Northampton Mass			$ 13				to brother Jan Wojtkowski 99 E. Broadway cor Pike St Boston Mass							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Mezrice
23	Franz Schuster	22	m	s	s						"	"	yes		$ 10	no			to friend Michal Wrzesnie 99 E. Broadway cor Pike St Boston Mass							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		"
24	Pikulec										New Castle Pa		yes		$ 25				to brother Mathias Pikulec 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		Lt	Gray		Krugge
25	Nikrglik										"		yes		$ 21				to brother Jos. Nikrglik 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	—		Lt	Blue		Kunczyce
26	Konieczka										Silesia		yes		$ 7				to brother Jos. Konieczka 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Krumenau
27	Wrona										Russland		yes		$ 25				to brother Jos. Wrona 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		Dk	Brn		Russia
28	Krzyzka										Galizien		yes		$ 11				to brother Jos. Krzyzka 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							5	—	Dk	Dk	Blue		Krzyzok
29	Wojciech										Bogorjelsk		no		$ 5				to brother Jos. Wojciech 1 Clarence Place Syracuse N.Y.							4	9		Light	Brn		Poland
30	Sarah Sicker	15	f		s						Poylow	New York	yes		$				to father Jordan Sicker 147 Orchard St New York							4	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		Poylow, Russia

H. E. Sickles
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Entered by the above from steerage quarters and the remaining forty spaces. Each of names will be found on back of this sheet.

MALOOR, CARDS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS MUST NOT BE SEPARATED.

Line 46

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes. / No.	If Yes— Year or last visit. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Hecker	27		m	s	book binder	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krylow	New York	yes	father					b. father Jordan Hecker this Attorney St. New York						5	7	office	light brown	grey		Russia
2	Gisel Yeasenberg	24		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Pesse [illegible]	3	6	f							Stanislau	Boston Mass	yes	husband					to husband Abram Stamberg 70 J. Rutherberg corner Salem St. Boston Mass												
4	Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s																									Russia
5	Girsch Fiedler	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Kowalowka	[illegible]		father					b. parents Paul Fiedler 69 Spring St. in care of Seaman's Bank Bldg. 14 Broadway St. New York					JAN 14 1907	5	7	[illegible]	fair	grey		Russia
6	Chajcze Fenicker	20		f	s	seamstress					Bridgeport	Newyork		husband					b. husband Fenicker 149 Suffolk St. New York						5	2	dark	black	brown		Russia
7	Sewe Yeker	27		f	m									husband					b. father Simon Sherry 2195 Pacific Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1					
8	Sara Kirberg	16		f	s	housework					Patchogue	Brooklyn N.Y.		mother					b. cousin Bernard Yanitsky 192 Hanson St. New York						5	4		light	brown		Russia
9	Isaac Fliegelmann	18		m	s		yes	yes			Georgiefeld	New York		cousin					b. Uncle Hetherges Agua Pittsburgh Pa. to Lee Lakeside Hotel Lancaster Pa.						5		light	brown	grey		Galicia
10	Menge Aschkenasi	20		"	"	"	yes	yes		Russian	Mosteyki	Lodz Russia	Pa.	self					" Latrobe Pa. Unknown Hotel " Pittsburgh Pa. Unknown Hotel						5	4		grey	blue		Russia
11	Michel Bautowski	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no		Russian	Berezy	Latrobe Pa.	Pa.	"					" Latrobe Pa. Unknown Hotel " Pittsburgh Pa. Unknown Hotel						5	2		light	grey		Russia
12	Jadwig Borrowicz	20		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Kobaeuz	Detroit Mich.	Pa.	"					" Detroit Mich. 139 Augustus ave						5	1		brown	grey		"
13	Julie Zawiska	33		f	widow	housework	yes	yes		Polish	Zawadka	Lawrence Mass	no	"					" Lawrence Mass Essex St. 76						5	2		brown	blue		Russia
14	Jan Olszewicz	17		m	s	[illegible]					Przytuck	New York	yes	"					" New York 3 cor. 117 " 117						5	1			grey		"
15	Josef Sykola	20		"	"	"				Ruthenian	Chwaroi	Freemont Pa.	yes	"					" Freemont Mass Main St. 76						5	4					"
16	Karl Mergka	18		"	"	"				Ruthenian	"	"	"	"					"						5	3		black			Galicia
17	Mikey Marcowski	42		m	"	"				Polish	Lawrence	New York	yes	"					" New York 3 cor. 117						5	5		brown			Russia
18	Johann Kirkan	25		f	s	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Terence	Fort Russell	no	"					" Terrence Mass Essex St. 76						5						"
19	Franz Mazak	24		"	m	"	no	no		Polish	Jesergt	"	"	"					"						5						Galicia
20	Albert Schwarzer	25		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Worrin	Amsterdam	yes	"					" Amsterdam N.Y. 3 Walnut St.						5	5		light	blue		Russia
21	Nahanda Kleta	18		f	s	[illegible]					Brees	"		"					" Utica N.Y. 15						4	11		brown	grey		Russia
22	Tekuer Bryatowski	18		m	s	[illegible]					Worrin	Northampton		"					" Amsterdam N.Y.						5	6		fair			Russia
23	Frances Schaplan	22		f	s	[illegible]													" Amsterdam N.Y.						5	5					
24	Kunder Kolo	22		m	s	[illegible]					Pikulec	New Berlin	Pa.	"					" Michel Okerinus						5	5		brown	grey		Hungary
25	Jan [illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Nebrytke	"	"	"					b. brother Jan Ostlo Pa. 27 Cay ave						5	—		blue			Russia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									Krasnowitz	Wheeling	Pa.	"					" Jacob Schiro Co						5	5		blue			Russia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									Kleiner	Cleveland O.	Pa.	"					" Michael Hoover						5	5		light	brown		Russia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									Krzyrzke	Ft. Louis Co.	Co	"					" Ft. Louis Co. 111 ave 1911 Ave						5	—		light	blue		Hungary
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									Olszewska	Depere Wis.	Wis.	"					" Ft. Louis Co. Adam Bartowski						4	9		brown			Galicia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									Kaczkalbin	New York	yes	"					b. brother Jan Tarnowski 1514 St. 2145 Ave New York " Thomas Schwartz						4	11		black	brown		Russia

Followers Domestic

H. E. Sachs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Passed by the officials from whose countries they severally sail. Head of column will be headed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Kuster, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuster
Master [illegible]*

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2063
58

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1609, 1609 A, and 1609 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turk.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1546 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 12., 1907

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of all persons over 16 and under 60	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age, and able to read and write	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Degree of Cause, and Extent	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leopold Koreska	39	M	M		grocer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Lorain O.		self					to brother in law Jos Hastny Lorain Ohio						5	5	fair	fair	grey		Brelz
2	Israel Popovitsch	17	"	S		tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hersa	Nor York		"					" " Jacob Rabinowitz						5	3	"	brown	"		Russia
3	Pietro Sabbini	26	"	"		merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Rhodes			self					" " Giuseppe Park 5						5	8	"	light	brown		Rhodes
4	Victor Zuber	19	M	"		saddler	"	"	Russia	German	Kreutzburg	Philad. Pa		"					" " Anton Haeberle						5	2	"	brown	blue		Kreutzburg
5	Wasilar Kaukins	29	"	"		f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"		"					" " Bro 202						5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Lithuania
6	Sofia Jaceite	25	M	"		f. agent					Lauksen	"		"					" cousin Lyre Tavenaite						5	1	"	dark	blue	"	Schyguba
7	Barbora Jabsaite	19	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Paysuven	Chicago		"					" brother " William Balsis						5	1	"	"	grey		Lithuania
8	Jakorge "	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" cousin Bourg Jas Kas						5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
9	Jorge Szazanis	22	M	"		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kurkuviskin	"		"					" brother Michel Zagunis						5	5	"	dark	"	pockmarked	Kaukazyna
10	Anna Romanowska	18	F	"		nurse servant	"	"	Poland	Polish	Suwalki	"		"					" br in law Jan Prostowicz						4	11	"	brown	"	freckles	Poland
11	Catherine "	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Ludwig ave 32						5	11	"	dark	"	"	"
12	Maria Kraus	26	"	M		h. wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Poperova	"		husband					Leonhard Joseph Kraus Chicago Ills Orland ave 225						4	9	"	light	grey	Upper and fourth finger	Poperova
13	Leopold Ruskauf	33	M	"		carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Zablon	"		self					" cousin Leopold Pruskalka Chicago Ills 4872 State str						5	6	"	brown	"		Austria
14	Marie "	28	F	"		h. wife	—	"	"	"	"	"		"											5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Zablon
15	Julia "	2	"	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"													"	"	blue	"	Warsaw
16	Jacob Wermüller	37	M	M		day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kakaschka	"		"					brother Peter Wermüller Austria ave 248						5	5	"	light	"	"	Bavaria
17	Wieber "	27	F	"		h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Peter Zimmermann Ills str 378						5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Kakaschka
18	Zimmermann	30	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" cousin Joliet Ills Lorenz Zeicke str. 12 1745						5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Lubeck
19	Bronislaw Zwicko	24	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lubcov	Joliet Ills		"					" cousin Joliet Ills str. 12 1745						5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"
20	Jiren Kegan	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" "						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislaw Pilkauzny	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Mikolaj Grzenkis Chicago Ills 1748						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pawlo Kara	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Krzesinie Lelewicz 110						5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
23	Jaren Kegan	18	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"											5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Julia Kalbaca	23	F	"		servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"					" cousin Jerusia Balsera						5	8	"	light	brown grey	"	"
25	Peter Krzan	18	M	"		day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveport Pa		"					" brother Simon Krzan Cleveport Pa no str						5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
26	Joseph Jonczan	22	"	"		farm [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" cousin Frazyna "						5	5	"	light	"	"	"
27	Joseph Kostrow	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Franciszek Klepacka "						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Kazis Rocka	37	"	M		miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Apschin	Minersville		"					" friend Balthasar Konczlegel Minersville Pa 1430 Pine						5	4	"	light	blue	"	Apschin
	Kerschberger	32	"	"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" "						5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"
		18	F	S		servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kurz Hor	Nor York		"					" brother Jacob Brukbinder 293 Schermerhorn		Yes	"	Yes	Deformed	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Lemberg

Except 4 to 8 + 30

Assistant Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1889 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge or under contract to come to any particular person or place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention kind, whether from birth or cause, and cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Infirm, Insane, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lame, or Otherwise Defective.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leopold Kurseka	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Lorain, O.	ticket	self	40	no		to Brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria
2	Josef Popovicz	17		s	"	Keller Brick-	"	"	"	Huber	Kiera	Cleveland	"	brother	10	"		" Lorain, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Peter Michini	26		"	"	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Abruzzi		"	self	50	"		" New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	Italy
4	Victor Luber	19		"	"	saddler	"	"	Russia	German	Kalisch	Philad. Pa.	"	"	30	"		" Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
5	Wesley Hawkins	24		"	"	Cab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Russia
6	Sofie Jacobs	23		f	"	Tailor					Lauken	"	"	"	12	"		cousin Lyre Pavenseile		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
7	Barbara Pabsseits	19		"	"						Pargiunen	Chicago	"	"	100	"		" Pennsylvania 127		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Prussia
8	Jadwiga "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"		" Chicago 2620		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
9	Jurgis Jazgauis	22		m	s	Cab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kurlowiskin	"	"	"	100	"		cousin " 115 Division str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	pockmarked	Kowalgorod
10	Anna Romanowska	18		f	"	servant	"	"		Polish	Suwalki	"	"	"	30	"		Br. in law Jan Prostowski		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	freckles	Borzy
11	Catherine "	15		f	"	"	"	"							35			Kiseng aye 92							5	11	"	dark	"	"	"
12	Maria Kinat	26		"	m	h. wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Poprovna	"	"	husband	60	"		Liepzard Josef Kinat Chicago 3261 Cortland str. 1261		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	grey	none	Hungary
13	Leopold Rinkenf	33		m	"	carpenter	yes	yes										cousin Leopold Pinkowska							5	6	"	light	brown	Hand cut off	Austria
14	Marie "	25		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jablon	"	"	self	500	"		Chicago 3261 4572 Hoyne ave.							5	2	"	"	brown	middle finger crippled	Jablon
15	Julia "	2		s		child	no	no																				fair	grey	none	Chicago
16	Jacob Kreuzmüller	37		m	m	day lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Krakofeln	"	"	"	80	"		brother Peter Kreuzmüller		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Austria
17	Elisabet "	27		f	"	h. wife	"	"							8			" " Hudson ave 294							5	2	"	light	brown	"	Bavaria
18	Viktor Zimmermann	20				clerk												" " Pike str. 39 E.							5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Hohenfelden
19	Konrad Zuerko	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lubow	Joliet Ills	Yes	"	10	"		cousin Simon Zuerko Joliet Ills str. 12 1755		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Lubow
20	Irven Zeger	20		"	"										40			adgn —							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislav Perkowsky	18		"	"										10			" " Stanley Zaremba 103							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paulko Kori	17		"	"										20			" " Wojciech Klemova 110							5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
23	Joseph Zeger	18		"	"		no	no							40										5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Stanley Kelleher	23		f	"	servant	yes	"							20			cousin Frederick Belsen							5	8	"	light	brown	gray	"
25	Jurgis Jrgan	18		m	"	day lab.	"	"				Hanport Pa.			50			brother Simon Jrgan Hanport Pa. str. 38							5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
26	Joseph Jrgan	16		"	"	farm lab.	"	"							40			cousin Frederick Jrgan							5	5	"	light	"	"	"
27	Joseph Kostrow	17		"	"										50			" " Francisek Slejeska							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Kazis Klecek	27		m	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Apeken	Pittsburg	"	"	60	"		Jugein "Bellhaus Horseleyes Ave 1458 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Apeken
29	Frank Kinzer	32		"	"	carpenter	"	"							20			daughter Ave 1458 1/2							5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"
30		17		f	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Berzhzer	New York	"	"	80	"		" brother Jacob Kaufmann 243 Hausman		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Austria

Except 4+6+8+30

Chicago Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herm Kasker, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kasker
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY CKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY CKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
59

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes-or-No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]mish.
[illegible]och.
[illegible]s.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mora[illegible]
[illegible]lander
Pol[illegible]
P[illegible]
Ron[illegible]
Russ[illegible]
Ruthe[illegible]niak).
Scandin[illegible]rw[illegible]ian.
[illegible]otch.
[illegible]vish.
[illegible]ovak.
[illegible]lovenian.
[illegible]
[illegible]nish-American.
Sp[illegible]an.
Turkish.
W[illegible]
W[illegible]-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 11—1218 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country. and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or last visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you a ticket or money in order to reach your ultimate destination?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kemka Tannenbaum	38		m	married	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Odessa Russia	Middletown Conn	Self	Self	1	no			Uncle Abraham Tannenbaum 78 William St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Gray	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Russia
2	Iwan Schilowez	23		m	single	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			Odessa Russia	Bayonne N.J.			1				Cousin Mendel Malatowitz Bayonne N.J.							5	11		fair			Russia
3	Jehim Gutrejew	19					no	no			Jwanki Russia	Yonkers N.Y.			9				Uncle Michel Gutrejew Yonkers N.Y.							5	4			Grey		Russia
4	Jacob Feldoff	21					yes	yes			Odessa Russia	Butte Mont.			10				Friend Bob Feldoff Butte Mont.							5	8			Blue	Scar on right cheek	Russia
5	Gustav Hopp	48		m	married	farmer	no	no	German	German	Kirchlin Germany	Chicago Ill.			1035				Friend Wilhelm Kirchmann Chicago Ill.							5	6			Gray	Light	Germany
6	August Schultz	38				Farmlaborer	w/f	2 ch			Crebow Russia	Akron Ohio			533				Friend Julius Zorke Akron O.							5	6			Grey		Germany
7	Jacob Gaum	42													95				Friend " "							5	3					Russia
8	Leo Silas	20								Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		5				Uncle Abram Edelstein 159 Monroe St New York							5				Grey		Russia
9	Isaac Eisenberg	46		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes			Wilna Russia				57				Cousin Solomon Eisenberg 181 Market St							5	11			Blue		Russia
10	Lazy Perelski	21		m		Tailor									10				Uncle Maurice Jacobson 233 6th St New York							5	5			Grey		Russia
11	Leo Morgulis	21		m		Merchant									30				Friend Israel Greenblatt 185 Rivington St							5	3					Russia
12	Julius Markmann	22		m		Tailor	no	no			Kelc Russia				None											5						Kielce
13	Nicole Koller	25				Carpenter					Balla Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.			6				Cousin Barcel Tenbaum 136 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			Grey		Balla Russia
14	Myrian Miller	25				Waiter									2				Brother Gwonn Miller 6a St. 101 3 New York							5	4					Russia
15	Lemie Miller	18				Laborer	yes	yes			Kjew Russia	New York		Self	3				Father Abrahm Gelberstein 42 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Russia
16	Rachel Goldstein	17					no	no			Lemza Russia				2				Uncle Max Pinchuse 191 Rivington St New York							4	6					Russia
17	Schame Genelkowicz	18													3				Brother Louis Lapezky 1016 Lexington Ave New York							4	9			Grey		Russia
18	Gela Lapezki	18					yes	yes			Wilkowisk Russia	Yonkers N.Y.	yes		2				Cousin " " " "							5				Blue		Russia
19	Chane Dynbelski	18					no	no							2				Cousin Isaac Sol 1858 Webster Ave New York							4	10			Grey		Russia
20	Josef Lapezki	16		m		Tailor	yes	yes							4				Friend Jankel Wenger 1011 5th St Wilna Russia							5				Blue		Russia
21	Wolf Krawzow	21				Farmlaborer	no	yes			Podolien Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		2				Uncle Paul Elbe Wilna Russia							5	6			Blue		Russia
22	Leib Elbe	19				Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Kowo Russia	Worcester Mass.	no		15				Friend Moische Worcester Mass.							5						Russia
23	Lazy Langleben	28		m		Tailor					Przekarow Russia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes		7				Brother Schmiel Langleben 204 Jefferson St Elizabeth N.J.							5	3			Grey		Przekarow Russia
24	Rosike Langleben	18		f		Dressmaker	no	no			Nowogrow Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		None				Sister Schmiel Langleben 1211 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.							5				Blue		Nowogrow Russia
25	Abraham Schachner	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Jasinice Austria	New York			55				Brother Louis Bartel 115 E. 5th St. New York							5	7			Grey		Jasinice Austria
26	Isidor Kaplan	41		m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnow Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		15				Friend Josef Klag 1039 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3			Grey		Tarnow Austria
27	Michal Kowal	30				Laborer	yes	yes			Lipnyfurta Russia				30				Friend Dan Marek 64 Ramapo St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			Grey		Krzywaczka Russia
28	Josef Mendrala	17									Lijowitz Austria	Hazelton Pa.	yes		25				Brother Ignaz Mendrala 2 Jameson St Hazelton Pa.							5	5				Scar on back of head	Lijowitz Austria
29	Josef Molasz	16		m					Hungary	Magyar	Kenyer Hungary	Bridgeport Ct.			14				Friend Frank Mate 182 Canal St Bridgeport Ct.							5	2					Kenyer Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Chas. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Chas. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2062
60

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter signifying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cotton engineer, attorney at law, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse peddler, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the statement of agency aliens as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native or citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the six reverse side of these sheets.

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the city, town, village, or locality of last permanent residence of each alien arrived. This distinction should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their work. For instance, "France" generally as a country of last residence does not indicate as definitely as "Paris, France," the latter showing a residence of one year or more, while the former may mean only a few days. Similarly, an alien who is born, domiciled, or industry by years in a certain country comes within the meaning of "last residence in any other country" only when he has resided in such other country for one year or more. In this connection the following phrases should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EUROPEAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the Sirente Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the Sirente Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if possible the city, town, village, or locality of intended future residence of each alien arrived. This column should be carefully filled by inspectors and registry clerks in accordance with the above explanations relative to column 10 (Last residence).

Columns 12 (Port of landing). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final landing of each alien arrived.

Columns 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend to be joined should be given.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 15 (Whether the head of a family or over 18 years of age). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If No, the relationship of the alien to the head of the family should be stated.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 18 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 19 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 20 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 23 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 24 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 25 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 26 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 28 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 29 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 30 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 31 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 32 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 33 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 34 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 35 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 36 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 37 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 39 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 40 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 41 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 42 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 43 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 44 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 45 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 46 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 47 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 48 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 50 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 51 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 52 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 53 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 54 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 55 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 56 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 57 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 57 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 58 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 58 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 59 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 59 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 60 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 61 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 61 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 62 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 63 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 63 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 64 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 64 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 65 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 66 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 67 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 68 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 68 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 69 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 70 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 70 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 71 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 72 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 72 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 73 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 73 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 74 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 75 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 75 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 76 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 77 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 78 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 79 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 80 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 81 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 83 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 83 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 84 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 84 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 85 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 85 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 86 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 86 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 87 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 87 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 88 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 88 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 89 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 90 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 90 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 91 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 91 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 92 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 94 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 95 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 95 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 96 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 96 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 97 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 97 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 98 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 98 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 99 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 99 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 100 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 101 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 102 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 102 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 103 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 105 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 106 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 107 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 108 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 109 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 109 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 110 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 110 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 111 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 111 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 112 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 112 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 113 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 113 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 114 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 114 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 115 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 116 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 117 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 117 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 118 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 118 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 119 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 120 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 121 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 122 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 122 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 123 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 123 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 124 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 124 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 125 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 125 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 127 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 128 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 129 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 129 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 130 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 131 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 132 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 133 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 134 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 135 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 135 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 136 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 136 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 137 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 138 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 138 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 139 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 139 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 140 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 140 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 141 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 141 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 142 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 142 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 143 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 143 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 144 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 144 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 145 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 145 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 146 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 146 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 147 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 147 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 148 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 149 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 149 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 150 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 150 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 151 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 151 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 152 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 152 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 153 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 153 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 154 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 154 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 155 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 155 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 156 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 156 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 157 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 157 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 158 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 158 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 159 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 160 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 160 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 161 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 161 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 162 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 162 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 163 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 163 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 164 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 164 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 165 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 165 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 166 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 166 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 167 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 167 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 168 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 168 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 169 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 169 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 170 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 171 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 171 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 172 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 172 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the reason for such detention should be stated.

Columns 173 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 173 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 174 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 174 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Columns 175 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 175 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Columns 176 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 176 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support should be stated.

Columns 177 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 177 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 178 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 178 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative accompanying should be given.

Columns 179 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 179 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the number of times deported and the time of last deportation should be stated.

Columns 180 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 180 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the exact amount of money should be given.

Columns 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 181 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the time and place of former residence in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Columns 182 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 182 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Columns 183 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). — The entry in column 183 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). If Y

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikael Rogus	29		m	Manufacturer			Austria	Polish	Kitkowicz	Chicago Ill.			22					Cousin Chicago Ill. Lorenz Chwansky Augusta str 57							5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	
2	Josef Rogginowski	21				yes	yes							40												6		fair				
3	Josefa	19																								5	3					
4	Martin Studinski	28																								5	6					
5	Anna	21																								5	1			blue		
6	Bronislaw Kwiatkowski	6																												grey		
7	Rudolph Pongracz	21			farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Baloszfalu	Renton Pa.			10					Cousin Lorenz Pleasant Valley Pa. 1907							5	5					
8	Ferenc Juhasz	33		m						Somogya	N York	yes		10					Bro Lorenz Wallentage N York Studebaker str 60							5	6		blue			
9	Jozsef Csorba	31				yes	no			Bisnyad	Franklin Furnace	no		2					Cousin Lorenz Franklin Furnace O. Dorsey							5	3			brown		
10	Ferenc Tolvay	16				yes	yes			Tyjony	Pomeroy Ohio			2					Brother Lorenz Pomeroy Ohio Box 22							5	6		light brown			
11	Istvan Nagy	23								Nyergesaszon	Port Hendricks			12					Cousin Nagy Port Hendricks Minnesota Co.							5	1					
12	Ferenc Vanek	21								Bereshog	Clarksburg W. Va.			20					Uncle Lorenz Antal Tresok Clarksburg W. Va.							5	4		blue	blue		
13	Lukanko Galdyan	23				no	no		Roumanian	Helen	Fore Haute Ind.			14					Stefan Galatean Fore Haute Ind. Clarion County							5	2	medium	gray			
14	Peter Petrilka	41				yes	yes			O Szot Pelle	N York	yes		24					friend Adolf Galecka N York 211 Powers St							5	1	fair	grey	grey		
15	Nikola Ivan	40				no	no			Ribicsova	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		5					cousin Janos Rekus Wheeling W. Va. Bower St							5	5		brown	blue		
16	Ivan Marian	30								G. Szt. Peter	Philadelphia Pa.			10					friend Cedar Rapids Philadelphia Pa. Pittsburgh str 252							5	7		black	grey		
17	Stefan Mesaros	42								Moha	Elyria Ohio	yes		10					brother Nicolas Nemeth Elyria Ohio R. Race							5	7		black	brown		
18	Florian [illegible]	41			Coal Miner	yes	yes			Rokolt	Trenton N.J.			40					son-in-law John Tvrdy Trenton N.J. Division St							5	1			grey		
19	Flor[illegible]	11			child																											
20	[illegible]	16			farm laborer	no	no			Arany Tolna	Indianapolis Ind.			5					friend Georg Bogdan Indianapolis Ind. Harrison str							5	3		light brown			
21	[illegible] Gyga	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Moha	Canton Ohio			10					Cousin Lorenz Canton Ohio Georg Radlow							5	2		black	brown		
22	[illegible] Kbala	24				no	no		Bohemian	Bellevo	Butler Pa.	no		4					friend Butler Pa. Thomas Fabeta							4	9					
23	Mihaly Illavi	21		m	farmer	yes	yes			Nagyszentjanos	Lehighton Pa.			6					Cousin Lorenz Lehighton Pa. Andrew Andrei							5	6		grey			
24	Ormal Campbell	25		m	Farmer				German	Elyria	St. Sharon Pa.			50					Brother Lorenz St. Sharon Pa. Box 600							5	1		blue			
25	Peter Caplan	46								Borsza	Philadelphia Pa.			8					Steven Kuczlanz Russia Cousin Lorenz Philadelphia Pa. Alexander str							5	5		light brown			
26	Maria Fuchs	22								Nagya	Akron O.			25					Brother Lorenz Akron O. Spencer str 117							5	11		black	brown		
27	Andra Hugyak	18		s	Laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Quidejfa	Newark N.J.	yes	visitor						Sister Olasia Hrezak Newark N.J. Belmont Ave.							4	11		blue			
28	Joseph Schiffel	25		m	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Csernye	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	2					Cousin Lorenz Baltimore Md. Penn str 411							5	4		fair	blue		
29	Josef Kaby	29		m	farmer					Csepely	St. Louis Mo.	yes		16					Bro Lorenz St. Louis Mo. Georg							5	7		brown	brown		
30	[illegible] Jokitko	18		s					Slovak	Szepsehalad	Austrungary			2					Brother Lorenz Austrungary Gyula str							5	1		fair	blue		

* Nature of Visa or Permit. If a Non-immigrant by the order issued from which they applied and the date thereof. Lack of space will be noted on Sheet of Corrections.

Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

60

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled. Specify.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Michael Rogus	29		m	Manufacturer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wilkowicz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	22			Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Wilkowicz
Josef Kloppenmacher	11				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40										5	3	"	"	"		"
Jackel	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"		"
Martin Studinski	21															uncle							5	1	"	"	blue		"
Anna "	21						11-22-38	Jew								Father									"	"	gray		"
Bronislaw Kaczmarek	6				no											Uncle Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"			"
Bela Bolan	21			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balazsfalva	Rankin Pa.	yes		10			Cousin Rankin Pa.							5	6	"	Black			"
Ferenc Juhasz	23		m						Vormagyar	N York	yes		10			My brother Perrine Hoboken N.J.							5	3	"	brown			"
Jozef Csorba	28		"	"	no	no			Bonyad	Franklin Furnace N.J.	no		2			Agent Same Same							5	6	"	light brown			"
Jozef Tolvay	18				yes	yes			Tajany	Tomkins Cove N.Y.	"		12			Brother Tomkins Cove Same Farm							5	1	"	"			"
Istvan Nagy	23		"		"	"			Nyerseapati	Port Hindman Pa.	"		10			Uncle Port Hindman Pa. Antal Fruzsa							5	4	"	black	blue		"
Ferenc Vanek	21								Berzsing	Clarksburg W. Va.	"		20			Uncle Clarksburg W. Va. Stefan Galatian							5	2	medium	grey		scar on left cheek	Zdikovy
Sakambo Galstyan	23				no	no		Armenian	Erkri	Fore Hauts Ind.	"		14			friend Fore Hauts Ind. Adolf Salvator							5	1	fair	light grey	light grey	none	Gost Hradec
Peter Petrika	41		m		yes	yes			Ogrot Pilles	N York	yes		41			cousin N York 2 Ave. 211 Janos Rekus							5	5	"	brown	blue		Nikolaevka
Nikolo Ivan	40				no	no			Rikovova	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		3			friend Wheeling W. Va. Peter Rac							5	7	"	black	grey		Moka
Julia Marian	30								Egyik Falu	Philadelphia Pa.	"		16			brother Philadelphia Pa. Nikolas Marudok							5	7	"	brown			Dolni Hr
Ste... M...ka	43								Moka	Egyesa Ohio	yes		16			son in law Egyesa Ohio Jakob Tvrdy							5	1	"	grey			"
Te... ...ew	45				no	yes			Rokolt	Thenton N.Y.	"		40			Thenton N.Y. Brother same													
Flor...	11			child																									
... ...mira	16				no	no			Aiany Falu	Indianapolis Ind.	"		51			friend Georg Bogdan Indianapolis Ind. Wachington 2 Row Vrsja							5	9	"	light brown			Orechyp
C... ...a Gorda	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Moka	Canton Ohio	"		16			husband Canton Ohio							5	2	"	black	brown		Rebrin
C... ...a Kinka	24				no	no		Bulgarian	Cellino	Butler Pa.	no		2			Brother in law Butler Pa. Georg Nailer Monongahela							4	9	"	"			Zolkovo
Mihaly Albert	21			Farmer	yes	yes			Nagyszentjakab	Lehighton Pa.	yes		6			friend Lehighton Pa. Same Fabrik							5	6	"	grey			vagelapu Gabor
Ormai Antonia	21							German	Egyes	St. Thomas Pa.	"		32			Brother in law St. Thomas Pa. Nikolaus Andre Box 600							5	1	"	blue			Nemtsovka
Peter Captey	46								Bovicza	Philadelphia Pa.	"		16			Brother in law Philadelphia Pa. Florentyna Pa. Jacob Fuller							5	5	"	light brown			Bocsar
Nicola Fuglio	22								Mirga	Akron O.	"		20			Cousin Akron O. St. Marys Pa. Alexia Hrabcak							4	11	"	black	brown		Nikolaevka
Andria Hugats	18						Austria	Ruthenian	Gnilczyn	Newark N.J.	yes	partly	—			partly Newark N.J. Richmond Ind. Sister Varga							4	11	"	light brown			Ostrovy
Jozsef Schiffel	21		m				Hungary	Magyar	Csomyza	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	2			Brother in law Baltimore Md. Peter Varga							5	4	"	fair	blue		Gepely
Jozef Kelly	29			Farmer					Cepely	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	yes		16			Brother N. Tonawanda N.Y. Gustave Andrea							5	7	"	brown	brown		Gyekenyes
Andrew Golitko	11								Slovak	Egyesulet	Amboy Ill.					Amboy Ill. Joseph Gr							5	1	"	fair	blue		

* Nationality must be stated. The designation of race or people (Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, etc.) is for statistical purposes only.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep

2062 61

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT IN MANIFESTS.

The Immigration Act requires the manifest (Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as the facts are known at the time of arrival (including cases in transit) and furnished, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be followed, in the entries, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinctions between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, or a naturalized citizen of the United States, may be of the Hebrew race; a native of England may be of the Celtic race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Teutonic race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Canada may be of the French race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be of the African (black) race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian or Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, or Croatian race; a native of Norway may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of Scotland may be of the Scotch race; a native of England may be of the English race; a native of Germany may be of the German race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian (north) race or the Italian (south) race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Holland may be of the Dutch race; a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish race; a native of Switzerland may be of the French, German, or Italian race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of Korea may be of the Korean race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Africa may be of the African (black) race; a native of Asia Minor may be of the Armenian race; a native of Egypt may be of the Egyptian race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race; a native of the Philippine Islands may be of the Malay race; a native of the Hawaiian Islands may be of the Polynesian race; a native of Samoa may be of the Polynesian race; a native of Africa may be of the African (black) race; a native of Europe may be of the European race; a native of Asia may be of the Asiatic race; a native of America may be of the American Indian race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of any permanent residence of the alien, as city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the whole city (or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has money and how much, as cash, bankdraft, express book, or other evidence, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case definitely the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether the property of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses. — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses, and the entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses. This column is to show definitely the [illegible] of immigrants.

2062-61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific
[illegible]	[illegible]
mati[illegible]	

2062-61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C68

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prussia sailing from Hamburg 21 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lieb Baumgarten	8	m	m	baker	Yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Skolowina	New York	yes	self	$30	No													
2	Jachel "	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lidowiska	"	"	"	10	"													
3	Jekel Mandl	24	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Potzah	Jersey City	Wet Indies	no	40	"													
4	Amila Baumgarten	32	f	m	wife	Yes	yes									husband												
5	Bronislaw "	4	m	s	child	"	"																					
6	Wladyslaw "	5	"	"	"	"	"																					
7	Vincenz "	6	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Lawrence Mass	no	self	200	no	Antoni Baumgarten												
8	Rosa "	4	"	"	"	"	"																					
9	Olga "	3	"	"	"	"	"									Lawrence Mass												
10	Josephine "	1	"	"	"	"	"																					
11	Wilhelm Fischer	18	"	s	Farmer	Yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Bilenka	Pittsfield	yes	self	14	no	53 Lancaster Ave												
12	Rosalia Lipsey	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	"	"	18	"	friend Hugo Lazarus												
13	Jakob Tomek	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarnica	"	"	"	8	"	Philadelphia Pa 1115 Lombard St												
14	Jakob Pelczyk	25	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Polanowice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"	brother Stefan Pelczyk												
15	Johann Pelczyk	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krzszowice	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
16	Stefan Pelczyk	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejow	"	"	"	15	"	brother Jakob Pelczyk												
17	Michael Pelczyk	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzszowice	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
18	Jozef Pelczyk	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Jozef Pelczyk												
19	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
20	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
21	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
22	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
23	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
24	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
25	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
26	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
27	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
28	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
29	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
30	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
31	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
32	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
33	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
34	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
35	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
36	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
37	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
38	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
39	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
40	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
41	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
42	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
43	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
44	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
45	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
46	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
47	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
48	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												
49	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Pittsburg Pa 1010 Liberty St												
50	Wojciech Pelczyk	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Wojciech Pelczyk												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pennsylvania", sailing from Hamburg, 21. May 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes— When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, and what.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lieb Baumgarten	48	m	m	baker	Yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stolowina	New York	yes	self	60	No												
2	Jechiel Gruenberg	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lubieszka	"	"	"	10	"												
3	Jakob Muriel	22	"	m	farmer	no	no			Patrah	Jamaica	no		40													
4	Emilia Baumgarten	32	f	w	housewife	Yes	yes									husband											
5	Stanislaus "	9	m	s	child	"	"																				
6	Wladyslaw "	5	"	"	"	"	"																				
7	Josefa "	6	f	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Lawrence	no	self	28	no	Anton Szumlakowski											
8	Rosa "	4	"	"	"	"	"																				
9	Olga "	3	"	"	"	"	"																				
10	Josephine "	1	"	"	"	"	"									Lawrence Mass											
11	Wolfsonn Jechiel	18	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bilitzka	Elizabeth	yes	self	40	no	53 Cancel Ste											
12	Horowitz Simon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	8	"												
13	Jacob Trocuk	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalnica	"	"	"	8	"												
14	Jacob Polnyk	25	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Bolenowica	Elizabeth	yes	"	10	"												
15	Samuel Perkiewicz	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kossowczyk	"	"	"	10	"												
16	Peter Jakob	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrzyki	"	"	"	10	"												
17	Jakob Zyberg	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kossowczyk	"	"	"	10	"												
18	Hugo Reinhardt	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	"	"	8	"												
19	Max Reinhardt	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	8	"												
20	Jacko Kalmanka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacko	Kalmanka	no	"	20	"												
21	Rosenfeld Rachmiel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	Rochester	"	"	10	"												
22	Rosenfeld Hersch	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hamaniec	Jersey City	"	"	8	"												
23	Rosenfeld Jacob	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	Rochester	"	"	10	"												
24	Zimmerman Abraham	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zimmerna	Elizabeth	"	"	10	"												
25	Zimmerman Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Elizabeth	"	"	10	"												
26	Wachsman Moses	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wachsman	Newark	"	"	10	"												
27	Wachsman Abraham	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wachsman	Newark	"	"	10	"												
28	Wachsman Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wachsman	Newark	"	"	10	"												
29	Zimmerman Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlakowce	Newark	yes	"	5	"												
30																Isaac Taylor Newark Ave 18											

7062
62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Victor, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1128

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis C Keep Immigration Officer.

7062
62

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be exercised to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or [illegible] to which the alien or emigrant and not country of last permanent residence belongs, as for example: Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), East Indian, Negro, African (black), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese (Madeiran), Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, Acadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Corean, Finn, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Carniolan, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Silesian, Polish, Slovak, Wendish, Lusatian, Kashubian, Pomeranian, Old Prussian, Russian, Lithuanian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Wendish, Kashubian, Pomeranian, Old Prussian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Livonian, Esthonian, Russian, Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Wendish, Kashubian, Pomeranian, Old Prussian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Livonian, Esthonian, Russian, Finn, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Bukowinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Carniolan, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Albanian, Greek, Cypriote, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Bengali, Singhalese, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Negro, African (black), West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chilean, Haytian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Spanish, Basque, Navarrese, Gallician, Asturian, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Valencian, Murcian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Italian (Other), Arabian, Arabic, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Bengali, Singhalese, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Turkish, Greek, Cypriote, Albanian, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Finn, Lapp, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Faroese, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Walloon, Breton, Swiss (German), Swiss (French), Swiss (Italian), Swiss (Rhaeto-Romanic), Luxemburger, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Wendish, Kashubian, Pomeranian, Old Prussian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Livonian, Esthonian, Russian, Ruthenian, Bukowinian, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Albanian, Greek, Cypriote, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes— When.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether having a Ticket or Passage through.	Whether in charge of Money.	Whether in charge of Railroad Ticket.	Whether in charge of Through Baggage.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. How.	Whether Blind.	Whether Deaf and Dumb.	Whether Idiotic.	Whether Insane.	Whether Epileptic.	Whether Tuberculous.	Whether Vagrant.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether previously Refused Admission.	Whether previously Deported.	Condition.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Emil Neuschel	25																																				
2	Wlad Rix	21																																				
3	Clemens Landberg	18				Tailor				Hebrew																												
4	Erik Pajta	19								Polish																												
5	[illegible] Mac	19																																				
6	[illegible] Jacob	19																																				
7	[illegible]																																					
8	[illegible]									Hebrew																												
9	[illegible]																																					
10	[illegible]																																					
11	[illegible]																																					
12	[illegible]																																					
13	[illegible]																																					
14	[illegible]																																					
15	[illegible]																																					
16	[illegible]																																					
17	[illegible]																																					
18	[illegible]																																					
19	[illegible]																																					
20	[illegible]																																					
21	[illegible]																																					
22	[illegible]																																					
23	[illegible]																																					
24	[illegible]																																					
25	[illegible]																																					
26	[illegible]																																					
27	[illegible]																																					
28	[illegible]																																					
29	[illegible]																																					
30	[illegible]																																					
31	[illegible]																																					
32	[illegible]																																					
33	[illegible]																																					
34	[illegible]																																					
35	[illegible]																																					
36	[illegible]																																					
37	[illegible]																																					
38	[illegible]																																					
39	[illegible]																																					
40	[illegible]																																					
41	[illegible]																																					
42	[illegible]																																					
43	[illegible]																																					
44	[illegible]																																					
45	[illegible]																																					
46	[illegible]																																					
47	[illegible]																																					
48	[illegible]																																					
49	[illegible]																																					
50	[illegible]																																					
51	[illegible]																																					
52	[illegible]																																					
53	[illegible]																																					
54	[illegible]																																					
55	[illegible]																																					
56	[illegible]																																					
57	[illegible]																																					
58	[illegible]																																					
59	[illegible]																																					
60	[illegible]																																					
61	[illegible]																																					
62	[illegible]																																					
63	[illegible]																																					
64	[illegible]																																					
65	[illegible]																																					
66	[illegible]																																					
67	[illegible]																																					
68	[illegible]																																					
69	[illegible]																																					
70	[illegible]																																					
71	[illegible]																																					
72	[illegible]																																					
73	[illegible]																																					
74	[illegible]																																					
75	[illegible]																																					
76	[illegible]																																					
77	[illegible]																																					
78	[illegible]																																					
79	[illegible]																																					
80	[illegible]																																					
81	[illegible]																																					
82	[illegible]																																					
83	[illegible]																																					
84	[illegible]																																					
85	[illegible]																																					
86	[illegible]																																					
87	[illegible]																																					
88	[illegible]																																					
89	[illegible]																																					
90	[illegible]																																					
91	[illegible]																																					
92	[illegible]																																					
93	[illegible]																																					
94	[illegible]																																					
95	[illegible]																																					
96	[illegible]																																					
97	[illegible]																																					
98	[illegible]																																					
99	[illegible]																																					
100	[illegible]																																					

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1907

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Bruschke	25						Germany	German	Pelitzen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40			Chicago Ill	5	9	fair	blond	blue		Germany
2	Alfred Kin	21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Hermann Lauthers	19			Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Kallus	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	2			"	5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Erik Bjerke	19			Farmlaborer			"	Christ	Mjelmerup	Colorado	yes	"	3			"	5	5	"	"	"		Norway
5	Frank Mac	19			"			"	"	Jaske	Wallingford	yes	acq	11			"	5	9	"	"	"		Ireland
6	Max Jacob	23						"	"	Uscherke	Rensselaer	"	self	4			"	5	11	"	"	"		Russia
7	Abramowitz	18			Laborer			"	Hebrew	Skole	Providence R.I.	"	"	7			"	5	10	"	"	"		"
8	Max Ellis	21			Laborer			"	"	Kamenka	Rockford	"	"	4			"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Isaac Goldblatt	25			Tailor			"	"	Zgierz	"	"	"	3			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Abraham Steinberg	26			Laborer			Russia	"	Zelwa	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Israel Goldberg	26			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	11	"	"	"		"
12	Leib Goldberg	22			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
16	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
19	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
21	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
24	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
27	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
31	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
32	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
33	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
34	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
35	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
36	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
37	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
38	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
39	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
40	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
41	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
42	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
43	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
44	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
45	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
46	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
47	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
48	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
49	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
50	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
51	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
52	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
53	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
54	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
55	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
56	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
57	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
58	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
59	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
60	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
61	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
62	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
63	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
64	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
65	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
66	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
67	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
68	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
69	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
70	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
71	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
72	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
73	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
74	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
75	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
76	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
77	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
78	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
79	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
80	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
81	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
82	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
83	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
84	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
85	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
86	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
87	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
88	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
89	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
90	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
91	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
92	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
93	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
94	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
95	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
96	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
97	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
98	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
99	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"
100	Israel Goldberg	19			"			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	5			"	5	6	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the manifest of said vessel, relating thereto, of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Slips), numbered 1 to 29 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—220

I, Weber, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a graduate of a regular medical college, and that I have served as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

I further declare that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
63

2062
63

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, must be full in every detail and accurate in every particular, in accordance with the following instructions and The questions of the schedules to which it refers.

It is important, in ascertaining the admissibility of aliens, that the information required by the schedules be given in the manifest, for the Immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival will be guided entirely by the answers to these questions.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry is to be made in years. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the entry is to be made in months, thus: 11 mos., 6 mos., etc.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry is to be made by the word "male" or "female."

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry is to be made by the word "married" or "single."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry is to be made as follows: If under 10 years of age, by the word "none"; if 10 years of age and over, by the word or words which most correctly describe the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as the words "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "teacher," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "lawyer," "physician," "gentleman," "farmer," and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "clerk," without specifying the kind of engineer, mechanic, agent, clerk, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," or "farmer," without specifying whether "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "stevedore," "servant girl," "cook," "general servant," "farmer," "stock raiser," "tobacco planter," "fruit grower," etc.

A laborer without further description will be understood to be a general laborer, and a farmer without further description will be understood to be a person who owns and operates a farm.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A servant is one who renders personal service for wages or compensation, and ordinarily resides in the family for which he renders service. The word "servant" should not be used, if necessary, by laborers and ordinary hands unless the personal attendance of other servants.

Column 6 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the answers therein should be "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Can write). — Column 7 must be answered to assure the accuracy of column 6. If the alien can write, the entry is to be made "Yes" (can write).

Column 8 (Can read). — Column 8 must be answered to assure the accuracy of column 6. If the alien can read, the entry is to be made "Yes" (can read).

Column 9 (Nationality or race). — Under this column the nationality of each alien should be stated. An alien born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, or Welsh (not as British), and a native of Austria should be described as Austrian, Bohemian, Polish, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Tyrolese, or Hebrew, according to his declaration. The term "Negro" should not be used, but the word "black" or "mulatto" should be entered, as the case may be. For instructions relative to the classification of races or peoples, see list printed on page 3 hereof.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry is to be made by the name of the country in which the alien has resided last. The name of the city or town should not be given. For instructions relative to the classification of races or peoples, see list printed on page 3 hereof.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — An alien who is in debt, or who has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination, should be questioned closely as to whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses should be carefully observed and entered.

GREECE.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPAIN-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrant from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

MIXED RACES.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people show a considerable admixture of the Gallic temperament.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry is to be made in every case, and, if possible, the name of a person should be given. The entry in column 11 should show whether the person mentioned in column 12 is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going, whether relative, friend, employer, or other individual, and, if possible, the name of the city, town, or village in which such person resides.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has money or not, and if he has money, the amount of money.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien (Italian, Hebrew, etc.) has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show the number of years, if any, and the name or names of places in the United States where the alien has lived or worked before coming.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should be made in every case, and, if possible, the name of a person should be given. The answers in this column are subject to questions by any inspector either at the examination or subsequent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgar.
Chino-
Cro-
Cu-

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hu
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spa-

4/1/6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , January 13 , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Married Woman a Polygamist.	Whether Woman or Girl going to Join Husband.	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental.	Deformed or Crippled. If so, what and how.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Sokolowski	18		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Swialki	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	3			brother Edward Sokolowski Rhinelander Wis	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Karol Kwasinski	26		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	Kalisz	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	30			friend Wladislaus Kwasinski Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"
3	Ludomir Medwedzki	24		m	s	tailor			"	"	Kalisz	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	5			friend Wladislaus Kwasinski Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"
4	Katharina Kwiecien	17		f	"	housework			"	"	Kalisz	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	5			brother Jan Kwiecien Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolf Mapp	44		m	s	farmer			"	Hebrew	Konigsberg	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	20				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prussia
6	Johann Mathias	46		m	s	farm laborer			"	Hungarian	Kaschau	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	14				"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Austria
7	Ernest Johnauer	18		m	s	smith			"	"	Lissa	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	5				"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Germany
8	Peter Wolfberg	43		m	m	laborer			"	"	Lodz	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	30				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	light blue	"	Germany
9	Katharine "	40		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	brown	"	"
10	Katharine "	9		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob "	6		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Friedhaber	15		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	Lemberg	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	5				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Austria
13	Karoly Revesz	15		m	s	"			"	Magyar	Csap	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	1				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary
14	Istvan Csoka	24		m	"	"			"	Servian	Temesvar	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	5				"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	Hungary
15	Simon Markowicz	18		m	s	farm laborer			"	Hebrew	Pilica	Rhinelander Wis	yes	uncle	2				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Russia
16	Paul Jagenbeck	18		m	s	coal miner			"	"	Koschen	Rhinelander Wis	yes	"	1				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany
17	Jacob Strahberg	22		m	s	farm laborer			"	Germans	Pietra	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	4				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Dombrowicz	22		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	Johann Kuhne	19		m	m	laborer			Austria	"	Reichenau	New York City	yes	"	8				"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria
20	Simon Simon	18		m	s	"			"	"	Lukowske	"	"	brother	6				"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	"
21	Karol Jakubiczky	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	6				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida Zucka	18		f	s	tailor			"	"	Kwiaje	"	"	brother	2				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	Josef Josefieb	20		m	s	"			"	"	Lukowice	"	"	brother	2				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elias "	22		m	m	farmer			"	"	Polenz	"	"	father	4				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob "	18		m	s	tailor			"	"	Posen	"	"	brother	2				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
41	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
42	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
43	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
44	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
45	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
46	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
47	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
48	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
49	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
50	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 44

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44. 11—3218 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket No.	Whether Whether in Polygamy. in Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Skolowske	18		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Lomza Russia	Elkhart Ind	yes	self	3	no		brother Thomas Skolowske Elkhart Ind		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Russia
2	Joseph Kwiatowski	26		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	Kalisz "	Elkhart "	yes	"	40	no		friend Felix Kwiatowski Elkhart Ind		no	no	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
3	Catharine Medwedz	24		f	s	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Cleveland O	yes	husband	30	no		husband Philip Medwedz 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"
4	Catharine Kubacs	17		f	s	housework			"	Polish	Kaschau Hungary	Cleveland O	"	brother	20	"		brother Joseph Kubacs 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary
5	Abel Nagy	44		m	m	farmer			"	Magyar	Kaschau Hungary	Cleveland O	"	self	40	"		wife Julia Nagy 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"
6	Johan Mathes	46		m	m	farmer			"	German	Kaschau Hungary	Cleveland O	"	self	14	"		wife Anna Mathes 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
7	Ernest Lehmann	18		m	s	smith			"	"	Lodz Russia	St Louis Mo	"	self	50	"		friend Hans Kirchberger 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"
8	Peter Wolfling	43		m	m	laborer			"	"	Lodz Russia	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	80	"		Balthasar Kirchberger Milwaukee Wis 14th St & 4th Ave		no	no	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"
9	Catharine "	40		f	m	housework			"	"	" "	" "	"	"		"														
10	Catharine "	9		f	s	child			"	"	" "	" "	"	"		"														
11	Jacob "	8		m	s	"			"	"	" "	" "	"	"		"														
12	Henry Friedsher	25		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	Lemberg Russia	Elkhart Ind	"	self	5	"		friend Jacob Becker Elkhart Ind		no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
13	Fredk Becker	15		m	s	"			"	Magyar	Csap Hungary	Cleveland O	"	father	1	"		father Jacob Becker 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"
14	Michael Lenka	22		m	m	"			"	Servian	Belgrad Servia	Toledo O	"	self	8	"		wife Mary Lenka 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	Anna Markovich	15		f	s	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Pree Austria	Cleveland O	yes	uncle	2	"		uncle Jacob Kanter 1284 Broadway Cleveland O		no	no	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
16	Joel Jasmowitsch	16		m	s	"			"	"	Lodz Russia	Cleveland O	yes	"	1	"		" " " "		no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph Abelson	22		m	s	laborer			Germany		Posen Russia	Toledo O		self	2									5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	Isaac Lewinsky	22		m	s	"			"		" "	" "		"	2									5	10	"	black	gray	"	Lodz
19	Max Lewinsky	18		m	s	"			Austria		Kaschau Hungary	New York N.Y.	yes	"	8									5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	Simon Lewin	19		m	s	"			"		Lodz Russia			brother	5									5	4	"				Russia
21	Joseph Jaworsky	18		m	s	laborer			"		" "			"	1									5	4	"				Russia
22	Max Becker	17		m	s	tailor			"		Kaschau Hungary			father	2									5	4	"				Austria
23	Simon Gottlieb	19		m	s	"			"		Lodz Russia			uncle	4									5	4	"				Austria
24	Max Lewin	22		m	s	Farmer			"		Kaschau Hungary			brother	2									5	2	"				Austria
25	Simon Lewin	18		m	s	tailor			"		Lodz Russia			"										5	2	"				"
26	Jacob Lewin	16		m	s	"			"		" "			"										5	1	"				Jaborow
27	Max Lewin	16		m	s	"			"		" "			"										5	3	"				Russia
28	Jacob Lewin	16		m	s	"			"		" "			"										5	3	"				Brody
29	Max Lewin	16		m	s	"			"		" "			"										5	2	"	gray	blue	none	Hamburg
30	Max Lewin	16		m	s	"			"		" "			"										5	2	fair	fair	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lahn Master, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

2062
64

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ILLINOIS ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1502 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made to conform with the following directions and explanations. The number of the columns on the manifest to which reference is made in these special instructions and in Schedule A, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 13, by a description of the information to which the subject to which it relates is to be entered.

Column 1 (Age). Age of each alien in years at last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months. If born during the voyage, state "Born on the voyage."

Column 2 (Sex). Sex of each alien, whether male (M) or female (F).

Column 3 (Married or single). Write "M" (married) or "S" (single) opposite the name of each alien.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). Write opposite the name of each alien the calling or occupation, if any, followed by the number of years employed at such calling or occupation. If a child or other person has no calling or occupation, write "None." Aliens of all ages must be credited with the callings or occupations at which they have been employed, and those who have been employed at more than one calling or occupation must be credited with each calling or occupation at which they have been employed for one year or more. Aliens who have been employed at a calling or occupation for a period of less than one year must be credited with the calling or occupation at which they have been employed for the longest period. Aliens who have been employed at two callings or occupations for periods of exactly one year each must be credited with both callings or occupations. Aliens who have been employed at three or more callings or occupations for periods of exactly one year each must be credited with the two callings or occupations at which they have been employed for the longest periods. Aliens who have been employed at callings or occupations for periods of less than one year each must be credited with the two callings or occupations at which they have been employed for the longest periods. Aliens who have been employed at

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31, Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket or Passage has been Purchased.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, except as stated.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes.	No.	If Yes—Date of last arrival.	If Yes—Where.											
1	Jonas Rejnca	45		m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Telcz	Syracuse	yes	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Aaron	32		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	16											5	9	"	"	"		"
3	Aaron Jacob	45		"	"			"	Hebrew	Lithuania	Cleveland	"	"	18	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio								5	5	"	gray	"		Lithuania
4	Josef Stupka	42		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	12											5	1	"	brown	"		"
5	Wladyslaw Jakowczak	22		"	"			"	Polish	Russia	Pittsfield	"	"	14	no										5	10	"	"	"		Russia
6	Michael Kostka	45		"	"			"	"	Lithuania	Cleveland	"	"	8	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio								5	8	"	gray	"		Lithuania
7	Jan Kostka	42		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no										5	8	"	"	"		"
8	Louis Kujpa	28		m	"			Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	St. Louis	"	"	180	no										5	10	"	brown	blue	scars on face	Constantinople
9	Kazimir Kujawski	18		s	Servant			Austria	Polish	Kosta	Chicago	"	"	5	no										5	6	"	gray	"	none	Thomaslaw
10	Stanislaw Kulpa	18		"	Laborer			"	"	Kalwarynce	"	no	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		Kalwary
11	Lucia Kulpa	20		"	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	2	"	"	"		"
12	Louis Kurdzik	28		m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Strzyzowa	New York	yes	self	6	no										5	9	"	black	"		Austria
13	Stanislaw Kuzma	18		"	"			"	"	Brooklyn	"	no	"	15	no										5	10	"	brown	"		Brooklyn
14	Wladyslaw Lagi	22		"	"			"	"	Kamodzin	New York	yes	"	1	no										5	7	"	"	"		Austria
15	Louis Lamczyk	18		"	"			"	"	Warszawa	Jersey City	"	"	10	no										5	11	"	"	"		Russia
16	Jan Lamczyk	18		"	"			"	"	Zarzeczany	Brooklyn	"	"	5	no										5	10	"	"	"		Austria
17	Wladyslaw Lasek	18		"	"			"	"	Strzyzow	Chicago	"	"	12	no										5	8	"	black	"		Austria
18	Ignacy Lasek	18		"	"			"	"	Kudzejnce	Baltimore	no	"	98	no										5	8	"	light	"		Russia
19	Ernest Wyszkowski	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no										5	10	"	brown	"		"
20	Peter Lendowski	18		"	"			"	"	Wiesaw	New York	yes	"	6	no										5	5	"	black	"		Austria
21	Louis Lenet	25		"	"			"	"	Swarzkowa	Jersey City	"	"	4	no										5	6	"	"	"		Austria
22	Felix Thiersack	22		m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Kreytze	Perkey	"	"	10	no										5	6	"	black	"		Austria
23	Wawrzyniec Lesiak	18		s	Farmer			"	Polish	Lipina	Lorain	"	"	10	no										5	2	"	brown	"		"
24	Felix	25		m	Laborer			"	Polish	Kalwarya	Cleveland	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Ludwig Lubicz	18		s	Farmer			"	Polish	Kalwarya	Cleveland	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Louis Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
27	Jan Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
31	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
32	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
33	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
34	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
35	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
36	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
37	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
38	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
39	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"
40	Wladyslaw Lubicz	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no										5	6	"	"	"		"

JUN 14 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Loeder, [illegible] the President Lincoln, [illegible] Hamburg, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own examination) I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

2062-65

2062-65

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] thereto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J Simon,

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1136

2062
65

2062 65

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (serv numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landing), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The numbers of the columns on the manifest to which these special instructions re is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under one year of age).

Column 8 (Sex). — The entry in column 8 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, farmer, or gentleman, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, servant, or gentleman.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention should be called to the classification and conditions under which aliens may land, which classification is on the manifests, and conditions should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), neither the word nor the figure being used.

Column 12 (Country to which they belong). — Under the country of which subscribed is to be given the country to which the aliens respectively belong.

Column 13 (Race or people). — The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in the following list, which is based upon ethnological grounds.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, which should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in the filling out of manifests. For instance, "French" designates one of the principal races or peoples of Europe; it does not mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a subject of any country in the world, and his race or people is entirely independent of the country to which he may happen to belong by birth or naturalization. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne[gro]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish des[cent]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[prising] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants in other [countries] [illegible] South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed [as] Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants in other countries. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 14 (Last residence). — The entry in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of permanent residence (home) of the person, city, or town.

Column 15 (Final destination). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (by country, city, or town) to which the alien is destined at such final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 17 (Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is joining any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, by writing the word Father, Mother, Husband, Wife, Child, Brother, Sister, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Friend, or Guardian, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars ($50) in money or not, and if less than $50 how much. — The entry in column 18 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N), neither the word nor the figure being used.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any examining officer.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [members] of the family [illegible] ...ore before the United States, and, if so, when and where. — [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (for period of [illegible] and [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any examining officer.

MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

Form prescribed by Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Post Office, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Whether ticketed beyond. Post Office, City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	If in transit through the United States, state whether ticket is through or for a part of the journey only.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Adolf Fleischer	25				baker			Russia	Hebrew	Kopitzsche	Pittsburg Pa	self												5	2	fair	dark	grey	pockmarks	Russia
Isaac Lewsky	21				tailor					Zgherk	Pittsburg													5	3			grey		
Leib Hurtig	18				seamstress					Kelwa														5	2					
Michal Kopeniez	15				farmboy				Polish		Detroit Mich													5	1			blue		
Feiwel Kuschinsky	20										Pittsburg Pa													5	2					
Israel Krasnitsky											Pittsburg													5	6			grey		
Abram Engelsohn	18									Slawka	Detroit Mich													5	2					
Israel Belinsky										Zgoka	Chicago Ill													5	5					
Abraham Lubinsky										Pakhow	Cincinnati O													5						
Israel Lipsik	18				scholar					Pelgza	Pittsburg Pa	self												5	4					
[illegible]										Zakrow	Cincinnati O													5	1					
[illegible]										Zakrow	Cincinnati O													5	3					
[illegible]										Pelgza	Pittsburg Pa	self												5	1					
[illegible]										Tschenstochow	Pittsburg Pa													5	4					
[illegible]										Mlodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	9			blue		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5						
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	2			grey		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	6			blue		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	6			grey		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	5			blue		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	6			grey		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	2					
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	3			blue		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	2			grey		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	6			blue		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	4					
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	2			grey		
[illegible]										Lodz	Pittsburg Pa													5	4			blue		

30

MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S ... FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

65

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Local government area, State, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City, State or Town)	12 Whether ticket is through to destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	15 If Yes— When	15 If Yes— Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Ht.	18 Whether Married or Single	19 Whether Male or Female	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, and if so, how	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Selga Fischer	25		f		worker			Russia	Hebrew	Kybartsi	Cohoes N.Y.		self	3				Brother Jacob Landsman												
2	Hanni Pavisky	21		f		farm laborer					Kybarti	Cohoes			10																
3	Leah Pavisky	17		f		Domestic					Kelmi				2																
4	Michal Kapenicz	18		m		laborer				Polish		Elizabeth N.J.			5																
5	Ludwig Kendzinsky	23		m		tailor						Elizabeth N.J.			14																
6	Jan Skrzynsky	22		m		laborer						Elizabeth N.J.			2																
7	Wladislaw Cwiakowski	19		m		tailor						Elizabeth N.J.			4																
8	Paul Bilinski	25		m		tailor					Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			2																
9	Tekla Bilinska	25		f							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			2																
10	Tekla Bilinska	1		f							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			2																
11	Jakob Pekarski	21		m		laborer					Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			23																
12	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			23																
13	Tekla Pekarska	21		f		laborer					Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.		self	5																
14	Tekla Pekarska	1		f							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
15	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
16	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
17	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
18	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
19	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
20	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
21	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
22	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
23	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
24	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
25	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
26	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
27	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
28	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
29	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																
30	Jakob Pekarski	1		m							Kaunas	Elizabeth N.J.			5																

30

Regina Lipschitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 13 1907

Lincoln.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2062
66

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 58. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Katkiewitsky	18		F	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poremon	Newark N.J.	Yes	brother in law	$5.	No			to brother L. Germany Pogeris					good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Poremon
2	Heinrich Margolis	37	M		Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes		German	Wirbinen	Elmira N.Y.							to wife Elmira N.Y.							5	6			gray		
3	Marianna Valasjunsky	18		F	Single	[illegible]	No	No		Lithuanian	Slobisod	Newark N.J.	Yes	brother	15.				to brother Germany Pogeris							5		fair	light blue			Olyanka
4	Gabriel Ciesinsky	24	M		Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Olyanka	Mannuma Rus.		brother	13.				to brother Mannuma Rus.							5	3		light brown	blue		Olyanka
5	Josef Zajkowsky	27			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Olesken	New York			8.				to brother Mannuma Rus.							5	3			gray		Olyanka
6	Josef Petkowsky	31			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Olyanka	Mannuma Rus.			10.				to brother Mannuma Rus.							5	7			blue		Olyanka
7	Hana Sabacznik	17		F	Single	[illegible]	No	No		Hebrew	Tyrow	Newyork		brother	4.				to brother Tyrow Russia							5	1		light brown			Tyrow
8	Feli Kanzsowsky	30			Married	Farmer					Kowno			mother	15.				to mother Kowno Russia							5	2		dark brown	gray	scar on left cheek	Kowno
9	Josef Gerschkowsky	20			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wilna	Newyork	Yes	brother	37.50				to brother Wilna Russia							5	4		dark brown		freckled	Wilna
10	Josef Rosenberg	24			Single	Painter					Dubbeleo	New York			5.				to brother Germany Pogeris							5			light brown	gray	none	Dubbeleo
11	Maria Lazar	32		F	Single	Cook	No	No		Roumanian	Alex Arpas	Youngstown O.	Yes	husband	20.				to husband Alex Arpas Austria							5	4		brown	brown		Kireo
12	Zygmund Kalczynski	42	M		Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lypsow	Detroit Mich.		son	50.				to son Wojciech Kaczmarek Russia							5	9		dark brown			Lypsow
13	Hans Szczupack	21	M		Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Sejny	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	brother	40.				to brother Germany Pogeris							5	8		light brown	gray		Sejny
14	Peter Kelly	37	M		Married	Laborer					Augustowo	New York		father	30.				to father Jane Kelly 61 St. Ellis Island N.Y.							5	6		dark brown			Kawangod
15	Oscar Feinberg	32	M		Single	Tailor					Lenkawarna	Brooklyn N.Y.		woman	15.				to woman Samuel Kikler Russia							5	5		light brown	gray		Krubinyo
16	Abram Meyer	36	M		Single	Laborer	No	No			Bubbeleo	New York		husband	8.				to husband Nisek Kleber Russia							5	5		dark brown	gray		Kowno
17	Isaac Kaller	62	M		Married	Farmer					Sauraggen	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	son	40.				to son Samuel Kaller Russia							5	2		light brown	blue		Kalwarsky
18	Kazimierz Kaylius	20	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Kalwarsky	Amenia N.Y.	Yes	friend	14.				to friend Kaylius Russia							5	6		dark brown	gray		Ozane
19	Simon Kagan	50	M	M	Married	Carpenter				Hebrew	Odessa	New York		son	5.				to son Kagan Russia							5	5		dark brown			Trons
20	Gissel Baumann	18	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Kobrin			sister	2.				to sister Kobrin Russia							5			dark brown			Bialystok
21	Chaim Gutfarb	20	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Bialystok			father	10.				to father Mania Gutfarb Russia							4			brown			Vijeuna
22	Jadwiga Grigaczuny	17		F	Single	Farmer	No	No		Lithuanian	Darbuicki	Shenandoah Pa.	Yes	step father	50.				to step father Jonas Jakszagunas Russia							4	10		fair	blue		Nialagnia
23	Dominik Kupry	20	M		Single	Laborer					Radzyniky	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	cousin	32.				to cousin Jacob Kupry Russia							5	2		black	gray	freckled	Waicheni
24	Jenet Goodmapp	18	F		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Warshau	Newyork	Yes	father	4.				to father Abram Goodmapp Russia							5	6		light brown	blue		Zadayo
25	Jadwiga Sykorsky	21	F	S	Single	Servant	No	No		Lithuanian	Sauraggen Lindenhof	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	cousin	15.				to cousin Jacob Kupry Russia							5	5		black	brown		Prany
26	Fanka Miller	26	F	S	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Prany	New York		brother	5.50				to brother Aaron Miller Russia							5	1		light brown	gray		Kondziaz
27	Hannah Jurkus	21	F	S	Single	Farmer	No	No		Lithuanian	Pajusky	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Cousin	$18.50				to cousin Onyk & Kapsad Russia							5	5		dark	gray		Marcinkon
28	Jose Kadek	21	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	30	Hebrew	Kawangod	New York	Yes	friend	$15.				to brother Jonas Brazaytis Russia							5	5		light brown	brown		Kawangod
29	[illegible] Barsky	11	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Ludwisy	Aberdeen Md.	Yes	brother	$5.				to brother Jacob Kupry Russia							5			dark	gray		Kawangod
30	Jacob Kaplan	21	M		Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Assigned	Hebrew	Pilsno	New York	Yes	father	$25.				to father Abram Kaplan Russia							5	9		dark	gray		Kawangod

John D. Mennis Insp.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** , May 11, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Given, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Anna Rathkewitsch	17							Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewicz	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother in law	$5.	no		to Leonard St. Lawrence Bergamo										Poniewicz
Heinrich Margetz	17		m		farm laborer	yes	yes		German	Wirbinen	Elmira, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$5.			Alex. H. 204 Newark N.J.				5	6	fair	light brown	gray		Pilkallen
Marianna Valaynitsky	18		f		[illegible]	no	no		Lithuanian	Slobrod	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother	$5.			Rhinelander 204 Newark N.J.				5	3	fair	light brown	blue		Olyanka
Gabriel Ciecinsky	26		m		farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Olyanka	Mannington, Russia	yes	brother	$13.			to brother Louis Zajkowsky				5	3	fair	light brown	blue		Kolno
Karl Zajkowsky	17				boiler maker	yes	yes		Russian	Olenlow	Newport			$.			to Brother-in-law 19 Newport				5	3			gray		Olyanka
Zygmunt Petkowsky	38				farm laborer				Polish	Olyanka	Mannington, Russia	yes	brother	$10.			to brother Louis Zajkowsky				5	7			blue		Olyanka
Anna Sabaczynsk	17				[illegible]				Russian	Tyszow	Newyork		brother	$.			Lena Hotel 547 Newyork				5	1		light brown	red brown		Tyszow
Jan Kantorowitz	30				[illegible]					Kovno			brother	$15.			to brother Jacob Kantorowitz										Kovno
Karl Yerosalawsky	20				[illegible]	yes	yes			Wilna	Hartford Ct.	yes	brother	$7.			to brother Kantorowitz 46 Newyork				5	2		dark brown			Wilna
Karl Rosenberg	21				farmer					Dubbeln	New York			$.			to brother Isaac Rosenberg 6 Hartford Ct.										Dubbeln
Isaac Cezar	33		m		tailor	no	no		Lithuanian	Alex Argus	Newyork	yes	husband	$20.			to brother Leiser Kaplan 180 Newyork				5	4		light brown			Kovno
Kasimir Kasinzynski	48		widower		[illegible]				Polish	Lypsk	[illegible]	yes	son	$15.			to brother Kasimir Kasinzynski Grand Isl. Nebraska				5	9		dark brown			Lypsk
Hyman Zyngarsk	18				tailor	yes	yes		Russian	Sejny	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	$50.			to brother Jacob Zyngarsk Cincinnati, O.				5	8		light brown	gray		Sejny
Leiba Kelly	33		m		[illegible]					Augustowo	Newyork		father	$30.			to father Sara Kelly 54 Newyork				5	6		dark brown			Kowno
Ed. Max Feinberg	32		m		tailor					Sudwarren	Brooklyn, N.Y.		cousin	$.			to cousin Samuel Keller 179 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	5		light brown	gray		Kraslawa
Abram Meier	36		m		tailor	no	no			Lubliskaw	Newyork		husband	$.			to husband Mich. Kleiber Hammonds 119 125 Newyork				5	6		dark gray			Kovno
Isaac Kaplan	62		widower							Sauroggen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	son	$.			to son Samuel Kaplan Bristol St. 1812 Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	6		light brown			Kovno
Rosalinda Kaplan	20		f		farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kalwarsky	Avenue C	yes	friend	$.			to friend Ignaz Blaumen Jehay St. 80 Avenue C				5	2		light brown	blue		Kalwarsky
Meyer Kagan	50		m		carpenter				Russian	Odessa	Newyork		son	$.			to son Henry Kagan Orchard St. 237 Newyork				5	6		gray	gray		Odessa
Hyman Baumann	18				farmer	yes	yes			Kobrin			sister	$2.			to sister Rosa Baumann Rivington St. 44 Newyork				5			dark brown			Kobrin
Chaim Gutfarb	20		m		farmer					Bielystok			father	$10.			to father Hanne Gutfarb Grand St. 220 Newyork				5			brown			Bielystok
Jakob Grigaczusky	17				farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Pastwiski	Shoyenville Pa.	yes	father	$7.			to cousin Frank Grigaczusky Shoyenville Pa.				4	11		light brown	blue		Vilkomir
Dominik Kupryz	20				[illegible]					Kodzyniesky	Allegheny Co.	yes	cousin	$12.			no street Allegheny Co.				4	10		fair	blue		Vialaynia
Israel Friedmann	24				farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Warschau	Newyork	yes	father	$.			to father Moses Goldenberg 1 D. St. 99 Newyork				5	2		black	gray	freckles	Warschau
Jankelas Zyberaitzy	28				farmer				Lithuanian	Sauggen Linkuwka	Lincoln Pa.	yes	cousin	$10.			to cousin Tom Linskin Lincoln Pa.				5	6		light brown	blue		Zaskyn
Samuel Miller	26				cook	yes	yes		Russian	Remy	New York		brother	$5.			to brother Aaron Miller 1075 Newyork				5	7		black	brown		Remy
Yankel Luthers	24				tailor	yes	no		Russian	Lypsky	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$10.			to father Isaac Luthers Chicago Ill.				5	5		light brown	gray		Kovno
Isaac Lasch	21				farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Kowanogod	Newyork		friend	$15.			to friend Jonas Brazy 231 Newyork				5	7		black	gray		Kovno
[illegible]	18				farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Ludwarg	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$5.			to brother Jacob Levinsky Hill St. 214 Cleveland O.				5	6		light brown	brown		Kovno
[illegible]	20				[illegible]	yes	yes		Russian	Pilona	New York		father	$10.			to father Jacob Weinstock 118 E. 115th St. Newyork				5	5		red	gray		Newyork

Dr. Henry Conyard

Dr. Henry Blumenthal

Dr. Gert. Doebel

Dr. Henry Zapp

John Dr. Henry Zapp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John, Master, Swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hale
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7262
61

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 11—1110 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 11. Juni 1937, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arnold Rosenberger	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Cousin Adolf Rosenberger 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
2	Mary	22	F	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Husband Moritz Rosenberger 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
3	Bernard Rosenberger	2	M	S				Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Father Moritz Rosenberger 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
4	Marcus	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Brother Michael Hirsch 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
5	Israela Bergman	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	15	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
6	Elka Zeltner	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	5	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
7	Francisca Fischer	21	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
8	Jane Gutzeit	21	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
9	Henry Eppstein	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
10	Sebastian Salzer	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
11	Amalie Rosenberg	20	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
12	Georg Eisinger	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
13	Hermann Eisinger	23	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
14	Ignatz Eisinger	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
15	Julius Eisinger	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
16	Hanna Eisinger	19	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
17	Rahlka Bernstein	18	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
18	Rahlka Bernstein	20	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
19	Tadeus Bielczyk	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
20	Lazo Fuchs	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
21	Maria Marcus	20	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
22	Francisca Blumenfeld	18	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
23	Jan Blazejewski	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
24	Julianna Blazejewski	19	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
25	Josef Zaworski	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
26	Ignacz Szabola	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
27	Ignacz Szabola	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
28	Jan Zaworski	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
29	Julianna Zaworski	19	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
30	Josef Zaworski	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
31	Julianna Zaworski	19	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
32	Josef Zaworski	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Israelite	Wien	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Friend Gerson Bergman 1571 Park Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria

Nonna Fischer of Wien

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 11. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13. 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Time for previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									
31	[illegible]																									
32	[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny

A Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of a President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny

A Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11a

2662
68

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *simply* as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address of each.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Bayer	32		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	sister in L.	$ 11	no			to sister in law Rebecca Bayer 279 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Budapest
2	Jenö Bayer	18		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Tzegled
3	Abraham Weinreb	24		"	"	cutter					Galizien			self	20	"			sister in law Rebecca Bayer 279 Hester Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Tarnopol Galizien
4	Lajos Lévi Efraimics	25		"	"	J. Cab.			Turkey in Asia	Israelite	Constantinople	St. Louis, Mo.			$ 10				brother Rafael Efraimics St. Louis, Mo. 612 Biddle Street							5	1	auburn	gray	dark		Constantinople
5	Paul Arnoff	21		"	"	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED seaman	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Pest	New York			$ 5				brother in law Rosa Valerius 612 Franklin ave New York							5	7	fair	dark	blue		Csap
6	Andras Kertesz	20		"	s	J. Cab	"	"	"	Magyar	Csap	Perth Amboy N.J.	new	"	$ 2	yes	1907	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother Sandor Kertesz Perth Amboy N.J. 582 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Tokaj
7	Vilcsa Juhasz	20		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ujo	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$ 5	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	br in L Miklos Sike 506 Franklin Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Csap
8	Sandor Bader	20		m	"	J. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	"
9	Karoly Tyevra	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			husband Johann Tyevra Shenandoah Pa. 5 S Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Bucsuma
10	Anna Pivnik	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$ 5	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	" Josef Pivko Cleveland, O. Kullerstr. 2047	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hrusov
11	Janos "	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Rosalia Petro	21		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Cleveland O.	"	paid	$ 5	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	" Josef Petro Cleveland, O. Kullerstr. 2047	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Csallokoz
13	Josef "	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
14	Istvan Vecsi	17		"	"	J. Cab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Csallokoz	Mt. Kisfalud	yes	self	$ 5	no			br in L —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
15	Janos Szvorka	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gyorgy Nezbyela	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	1900		br in L —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franza "	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"
18	Ferenz Margonan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Kis Kerges	"	"	$ 43	"			friend " Zeg Kroly Szegelyer Jaszkutrasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Kerges
19	Kyriel Koltveu	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tyja	Tzegled	Hungary	"	$ 4	"			Mannis Sarg 18 Brx 68 comrade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Tzegled
20	Lukas Bver	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	freckles	"
21	Jerie Dankovcsik	45		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Sessevo	Sajaurom Hung.	"	"	$ 8	"			" son in law Pal Cikovsk Sajaurom Hung. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	none	Jessevo
22	Pal "	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															old			
23	Janos Kovacs	28		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Nemetvegas	"	no	"	$ 9	"			comrade —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Nemetvegas
24	Janos Petro	17		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Zeleng	Mt. Kisfalud	no	"	$ 10	"			husband Petro Janos Perth Amboy N.J. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Izalen
25	Lili "	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					" uncle " Joseph Feketi Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zeleng
26	Ester Gyorke	44		"	"	J. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	Csap	"	"	"	$ 40	"			friend " Steve Kokotek Kossuth Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Csap
27	Janos Szpodar	21		"	"	J. Cab	"	"	"	Roumanian	Rejt		yes	"	$ 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Rejt
28	Josef Petro	42		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	1905	German	Sitke	Cleveland O.	no	"	$ 15	"			br Janos Petro Cleveland O. Kullerstr. 2023	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Sitke
29	Jozsef Kovacs	16		f	s	J. Cab	"	"	"	Magyar	Kisfalud	New York	yes	"	$ 4	"			br in L Joseph Kovacs New York 3 Ave cor 537	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud

Hebrew Society

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. in manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or number of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for support by charity or at public expense? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Beyer	32		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	sister in l.	$ 11	no			to sister in law Frau Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Brod
2	Jeno Beiner	16		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	uncle	" 2	"			" " " Leopold Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Forgacsfalva
3	Vincenz Weinreb	19		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	father	" 10	"			" " " Herman Weinreb 210 E 116 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Frauenfeld Kr. Bez.
4	Lajos Effimics	35		"	"	f. Cab.	no	no	Turkey & Austria	Ruthenian	Perjesse	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	brother	$ 10	"			" " brother Effimics 612 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	Bisse
5	Paul Arvolf	24		"	"	IN HOSPITAL.	DISCHARGED	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Perjesse	New York	yes	"	$ 5	"			" " brother Effimics 612 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Silver
6	Andras Kertesz	25		"	s	f. Cab.	"	"	"	Magyar	Csaps	Cook County Ill.	"	"	$ 2	yes	1905	Cook County Ill.	" " brother Effimics 612 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Csaps
7	Vilma Juhasz	20		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 5	"	1905	Pittsburg Pa	" " brother Effimics 612 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"
8	Lajos Baker	20		m	s	f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 5	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	" " brother Effimics 612 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	"
9	Karoly Ignacz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Rimaszombat	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$ 5	"			husband Johann Ignacz, 1431 Sanderson Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Rimaszombat
10	Anna Ignacz	21		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	Janos "	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Anna "		11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Rosalia Perro	21		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Miskolcz	Cleveland O	"	husband	$ 2	yes	1904	Cleveland O	husband Josef Perro 1127 Kirtland St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Miskolcz
14	Josef "	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Weiss	17		"	"	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	self	$ 16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos Szorka	26		"	m	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	1905	Cleveland O	brother Mihaly Szorka 7 Langdon Pl Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	grey	"	Bereze
17	Gyorgy Serbyla	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			friend Mihaly Kroszy 7 Langdon Pl Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Kiss Rete
18	Lorinza "	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vasily Mergunecz	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germanec	St Georges Styria Austria	Mahanoy Penn	"	self	$ 4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	freckles	Jelisovce
20	Herrmel Cobriven	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	none	"
21	Lukas Beer	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	"	"	"
22	Marie Pantorovic	45		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Fessevo	Lejanovac Austria	"	husband	$ 9	"			husband Rev Lazar Pantorovic 77 Bridge St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Nemetvagas
23	Pal "	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szalecsa
24	Janos Kovacs	28		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Nemetvagas	"	no	"	$ 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zeleneo
25	Julia Rez	27		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Zeltweg	Erie Pa	"	husband	$ 10	yes			Pittsburg Pa 77 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Csap
26	Alli "	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	Pozsony
27	Anton Gyorke	26		"	"	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	Csap	"	"	"	$ 5	"			friend Mihaly Kroszy 7 Langdon Pl Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Sidlo
28	Istvan Szombathy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germanec	Pozsony	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 15	"			brother Andreas Szombathy 1703 Sidney Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kis Kurtos
29	Josef Gyorke	42		"	"	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Tisolcz	New York	yes	"	$ 6	"			New York 345 E 116th St apt 537	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Janos "	16		f	s	f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Hold title
En Route

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

2062
69

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or immediate transportation for sure and destination of the immigrant, to whom (if any in this country)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; by reason of any other infirmity, defect, or disease, or any other cause, likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marton Anna	33							Hungary	Slovak	Presburg	Collinsville Ill.	yes	self	5				Tonas Jaclauski Collinsville Ill. Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scars	Hungary
2	Kosel Marischka	32									Liverpool				10											5	5			grey		
3	Peter Rosa	25								German	Budapest	Milwaukee Wis			200				ex "Stark" Hamburg Milwaukee Wis Relative							5	2					Austria Hungary
4	Johann Gaza	24									Trieste				45											5	4					
5	Dominik Weikes	29							Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Stephens Pa			18				cous. Tonas Pleka Stephens Pa Rebecca st 1346							5	5			blue		Russia
6	Ludwig Bisanski	40									Lowicke	Waukegan Ill.			2				Cousin Ludwig Jakubowski Waukegan Ill. Box 670							5	2		black			Russia
7	Dominik Schirko	28									Kowno	St Louis Mo			9				brother Michal Schirko St Louis Mo 3rd Garfield Pl 924							5	5		light brown	grey		Russia
8	Constantin Skulas	21								Russian	Wilna	Shamokin Pa			4				Cousin Anna Sabat Shamokin Pa 3rd Front st 32							5	7					Russia
9	Arthur Hoenicke	18				baker				German	Labiau	Jersey City N.J.			4				brother Otto Hoenicke Jersey City N.J. 3rd Roosevelt st 25							5	4					Germany
10	Adolf Gibbke	20				farmer					Konitz	Newark N.J.			8	1905	Newark N.J.		Friend Gustav Mandok Newark N.J. Sister Ave 1							5	2		black	brown		Germany
11	August Seep	15									Pelno				10											5	4		light blue	brown		Germany
12	Kasimir Sankowski	28								Polish	Kowno	Stephens Pa			8				Friend Jonas Pleka Stephens Pa Rebecca st 1346							5	6		black	grey		Russia
13	Kasimir Cukowske	30									Wloclawek	Pleka Pa			5				cousin Jonas Jakowski Pleka Pa Jones st 340							5	6		light	brown		Russia
14	Wojciech Michalak	28									Pobenice	Shamokin Pa			12				Friend Joseph Kalinowski 630 Second st Shamokin Pa Box 13							5	5					Russia
15	Ignaz Rasal	20							Turkey	Russian	Czerlau	Cleveland O.			16				Friend Joachelli Cigli Cleveland O. 3rd Scherf st 3							5	4		black	brown		Turkey
16	Nikolay Kalecki	28					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poleyborn	Portland Ore			1				cousin Ludwig Sokanski Portland Ore 5th st 249							5	2		light	blue		Russia
17	Wiench Wikowska	16									Wilna	Yonkers N.Y.			2				friend Jacob Baronski Yonkers N.Y. 24 Ashburton Ave						scar at back of head	5	6					Russia
18	Stanislaw Jankowski	20										Great Neck N.Y.			100				friend Frank Kinkowicz Great Neck N.Y. Box 44										grey			Russia
19	Kasimir Stawnitzky	33									Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		3				Friend Mikael Mikarcas Brooklyn N.Y. Monroe st 1069							5	6		black			Russia
20	Jacob Rudzinski	26					no	no			Jarocin	Baden Pa			14				friend Franck Kiedrzke Baden Pa care Antoni Szpales							5	4			blue		Russia
21	Felix Pechken	35									Kowno	New York	yes		7				friend Antoni Szpales New York Seventh st 35							5	3		light	grey		Russia
22	Heinrich Koschlak	27					yes	yes			Karschen				4				Cousin Tankowski 155 st 67 st							5	5					Russia
23	Max Kieslich	47					yes	yes				Racine Wis	yes		3				Cousin Sapeck Racine Wis Mellen st 1345							5			light	brown	Suspender right hand cut off	Germany
24	Franciszek Szpranowski	24									Lutkowice	Chicago Ill.	yes		3				brother Tomasz Szpranowski Chicago Ill. 3rd Emmin st 42								2			blue	scars		Russia
25	Jack Rubinchik	18					yes	yes		Hebrew	Kowno	Scranton Pa.	brother		0				brother Joseph Rubinchik Scranton Pa. Locust st 1 Square st 43							5	2		black	brown		Russia
26	Eduard Schickhardt	17									Johlingen	New York	uncle		1				uncle Richard Meyer Mineral New York Ridge st 88							5	4		light	blue		Germany
27	Hermann Brandes	21				butcher	yes	yes							1											5	8			grey		Germany
28	Anna Pawlina	21								Lithuanian	Kaltan	New York	yes	self	12				Friend Josefina Dombrowna New York 1 Ave 1846 Elm st							5	2		light	grey	scars	Russia
29	Lester Ober	20					yes	yes	Germany	French	Cappelen	Pueblo Col.	yes	self	7				Brother Jacob Ober Pueblo Col. Box 1						scar behind right ear	5	5		fair	blue		Germany
30	George Theodor	24							Turkey	Greek	Gjostas	Cambridge Mass		self	16				Friend Kirkgiliotis Cambridge Mass Box 185						scars	5	10		brown			Turkey

* Every alien must be examined by the ship's doctor before leaving the foreign port, and the information required by this list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, maimed, or otherwise crippled, or has any other mental or physical defect not enumerated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Marton Anna	33																												
2	Jasef Markicka	32																												
3	Peter Besz	25																												
4	Johann Goob	24																												
5	Dominik Welikes	29																												
6	Ludgie Berovits	40																												
7	Dominik Scherko	28																												
8	Constantin Skulis	21																												
9	Peter Kowalske	18																												
10	Adolf Libbke	20																												
11	August Seps	15																												
12	Dominik Sankewicz	27																												
13	Dominic Cuskoske	30																												
14	Nikolaus Michalak	28																												
15	Josef Pasail	40							Turkey	Russian	Turkish																			
16	Nikolay Palecki	28							Russia	Polish	Polish																			
17	Kasimir Wikowska	26																												
18	Stanislaw Jankowski	20																												
19	Casimir Tarowsky	23																												
20	Dominik Rembowske	26																												
21	Josef Puchken	25																												
22	Stanislaw Koschlak	27																												
23	Jan Kiesbke	22																												
24	Dominik Sakowske	24																												
25	Josh Rubenfeld	19																												
26	Edward Schickhaus	19																												
27	Casimir Brandys	21																												
28	Anna Slowska	21																												
29	Gustav Weber	29																												
30	George Plaster	24																												

Cambridge Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible] Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible] C. K. Keep Immigration Officer.

3062
50

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Juny 13., 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Now in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grzegorek Wojciech	16		m					Russia	Slav	Russia	Pittsburg Pa		mother	8											5	4					Russia
2	Kaczmarczyk Antoni	19		m																												
3	Adamczyk Franciszek	19		m																												
4	Wilczek Wojciech	21		m																												
5	Kaczmarek Antoni	17		m																												
6	Wolowicz Dominik	18		m																												
7	Wolf Kazimierz	36																														
8	Wincenty Kiperky	18																														
9	Adam Piotrowsky	16																														
10	Alexander Janus	35		m					Lithuania																							
11	Rosa Matuszewicz	18		f																												
12	Jacob Martikonis	35		m																												
13	Gustav Kantz	28																														
14	Bella Rosenfeld	16		f	s	dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew																						
15	Rosa Hillendorf	22		f																												
16	Simon Shmidig	17		m	s	Cabinetmk																										
17	Minde Wilkey	40		f	wd	Dealer																										
18	Josef Schapiro	18		m	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes																								
19	Jankel Chichestein	40		m		Tailor	No	No		Russia																						
20	Leib Meier	40				Jewelry	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rhein	Holland NY	Yes	self	6																	
21	Mercin Benila	21									Lemnica	Buffalo NY			12																	
22	Jan Wisowicz	34		m							Podhajce	Jersey City NJ	yes		16																	
23	Jadwiga Szymura	18		f	s						Jasnobrzeg	Chicago Ill	yes		6																	
24	Katarzyna Bielula	17									Huta	Passaic NJ			12																	
25	Helena Zieba	19									Kascarno	Chicago Ill			8																	
26	Franciszka Wojciech	19									Huta	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10																	
27	Stanislaw Modzej	25		m	m		No	No			Szczejce	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		20																	
28	Jakob Zyzic	30									Kleczany				15																	
29	Pawel Cwiak	37									Mielec	New York			16																	
30	Stanislaw Leroda	17										Patton Pa			2																	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , Juny 13. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment? Ever supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Jacob Kapan	16							Russian	Jewish	Kowno	Philadelphia Pa		mother	8 50	No			Brother Wladyslaw David 219 Seventeenth Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Without	Kowno
2	Kinderlaus Alexander	19																	Brother Dan Warszawy Box 58 McKeesport Pa			Yes	memo			5	4					
3	Schmuss Gerszenski	19																	uncle Dan Gorzkowski 324 Convent Schenectady N.Y.							5	6					
4	Wilma Wengrowski	18																	Cousin Fran Kleparowski 231 Front Newark N.J.							5	5		Black	Gray		
5	Veronika Alexandrowicz	17		f		Single	5782 (505)		11-5-07										Cousin Wojciech Zagrobelny Canal & Grantford Sts. North Adams Mass.							5	1		Fair	Blue		
6	Wolowitz Dawidowicz	18	m			Single													Brother Yisrael Kaminer 534 Middlest Kaminer Kingsway							5	6					
7	Wolf Kaminsky	20																	Brother Kaminer Kingsway 8808 Commercial st East Chicago Ill.							5	6		Black			
8	Abraham Kipsky	18					5-5-07												Cousin Ignacz Dolgash 1455 Wayne Dan Dolgash Pa							5	3		Fair	Gray		
9	Adam Sidorowsky	16																	Friend Dan Sidorowsky 231 Laurel Trenton N.J.							5	1					
10	Alexander Janis	35	m							Lithuanian	Lakapole	Utica N.Y.		Brother	48				Brother Jacob Janis 5253 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Black			
11	Rosa Rabinowicz	18	f								Pinsk	Canajoharie N.Y.			10				Brother Dan Rabinowicz 503 Cayuga Rondout N.Y.							5	1					
12	Isaac Markowicz	38	m	m							Jasnow	Fairmont W.Va.			12				Brother Jacob Markowicz Box 55 Fairmont W.Va.							5	3		Fair			
13	Gustav Kantz	28								German	Warsaw	Cleveland O.		sister	4				sister Julia Kantz 2453 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.							5	4					
14	Bajle Rosenfeld	16	f	s	dressmaker				Austria	Hebrew	Brzezan	New York			none				Sister Ruby Rosenfeld 361 Grand st New York							4	10		Black	Gray		
15	Rosa Hillendorf	22		m	Waiter						Lodzimierz			Husband	5				Husband Moses Hillendorf 320 Hamilton Cleveland O.				2 Moves	Complete Invalid		5						
16	Simon Himmelfarb	17		m	Tailor						Bolonica	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	9				Brother Abram Himmelfarb 33 Maitland Bridgeton N.J.							5	1		Fair			
17	Minnie Wilkey	46		f	Maid	Married					Rotalin			cousin	8				cousin Celia Minnie 243 Lexington Boston Mass.							4	11		Black	Gray		
18	Josef Schapiro	18		m	Waiter	Single					Lemberg	Boston Mass.		uncle	10				uncle David Schapiro 75 Bridgeland Charlestown Boston Mass.							5	2					
19	Izakel Chichestein	46		m	Tailor	Married			Russia		Lublin	New York		self	none				Cousin Abram Chichestein 63 Ludlow New York							5	5					
20	Kate Malek	46			Housekeeper	Married			Austria	Polish	Kleno	Portland Me.	Yes	self	6				Friend Joseph Malek 318 West Portland St.							5			Fair	Blue		
21	Mercin Banila	21		s							Lomnica	Raffalo N.Y.			12				Friend Mercin Bryla 396 Ruffalo N.Y.							5	5					
22	Jane Wlosowicz	34		m							Podlysie	Jersey City N.J.	no		16				Stepbrother Abraham Wolowitz 51 Fairmount Jersey City N.J.							5	9		Gray	Gray		
23	Jadwiga Rozmus	18		f	s						Jamobroz	Chicago Ill.	Yes		6				cousin Jan Rozmus 1239 Augusta Chicago Ill.							4	6		Black	Black		
24	Katarzyna Bobala	17									Huta	Passaic N.J.			12				cousin Anna Babock 123 Market Passaic N.J.							5	1					
25	Antonina Zaba	19									Komarow	Chicago Ill.			8				Brother Wojciech Wolowitz 3644 Normandie Chicago Ill.							4	11		Black	Gray		
26	Ignacy Wojciak	19									Huta	Ridgefield N.J.	Yes		10				cousin Wojciech Wolowitz 17 Inspector Ridgefield N.J.							4	10		Fair	Blue		
27	Leonhard Wotorz	35		m	m						Dzwigos	Vandebilt Pa	yes		20				Brother Jacob Wotorz no address Vandebilt Pa							5	1					
28	Izidor Zyss	38									Kleczany				15											5						
29	Lazarl Lenfrak	37									Viola Sub	New York			10				Brother Dan Lenfrak 21 Ogden Ave Mills Bridgeport Conn.							4	9		Black	Black		
30	Stanislaw Leiroda	17		s								Patton Pa		S	2				Brother Michal Leiroda no address Patton Pa							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master of the President Lincoln, of Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon (if any) and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hahyn, and that I am employed as surgeon by the owners of the said vessel

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2107

2062
71

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN IMMIGRANTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B) [illegible] 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B), on the one hand, and the [illegible] on the other hand, are [illegible] This information is required [illegible] Immigration Act of 1907, by a classification of aliens [illegible] Immigration Act of 1907, by a classification of aliens [illegible] Immigration Act of 1907, by a classification of aliens

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , May 13. , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—When	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Physical Defect.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaac Simon	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kensington	yes	self	$20	no			to cousin Peter Lemont Kensington 305 16th St. 2460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Lesky
2	Wife Sarah	38		f	m										$20											5	2		light brown	gray		
3	Son Abraham	11		m	s																					6	2		brown	gray		
4	Son Jacob	9		m	s																					5	5		auburn	blue		Dorfmerod
5	Son Israel	7		m	s																					5	1		"	"	scar at right eye	"
6	Peter Ber Reiki	18		m	s				Turkey	Israelite	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo.			$25				to brother Meyer Reiki St. Louis Mo. 117							5	3		black	brown		Riazi
7	Leib Reis	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York			$50				to cousin Moses Adler New York 298 Fahnestock							5	3	fair	light brown	gray	none	Pechanow
8	Simon Shulsik	23		m	s	cloth smith					Zdonowes				$50				to uncle Yankel Reiss 80 Ave. 55							5	4		black	brown		Lefuny
9	Jerock Smilewicz	21		m	s	joiner					Ostrow				$10				to friend Robert Lemont Kane 2475							5	6		brown	blue		Zirek
10	Wasseryn Michelski	20		m	s	weaver	no	no		Polish	Roscielna			friend	$20				to uncle Mendel Lubetzkin 317 Ave. 233							5	7		black	brown		Zgerow
11	Josel Hirsl Perotzkin	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bogdan			uncle	$1				to brother Lewis Montzman 2186 Ave. 2477							5	3		gray			Pelet
12	Chaim Korbanowicz	18		m	s						Kalo			brother					to sister Yenek Adler Metropolis Ill.							5	1		brown			Luber
13	Wife Feige Pilitzowska	17		f	m	dressmaker					Novogrudok			sister	$5				to brother Louis Sterber Brooklyn 60							5	2					Grosz Lomsk
14	Leie Kutzin	28		m	m	h. wife					Ostita	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$25				to uncle Jul. Schneeweiss Rochester 308							5	7		black	brown		Tuczyzna
15	Wife Jochewecha	25		f	m	h. wife					Ostrow				$5				to father Israel Schneeweiss Rochester 308							5	1					Kraziz
16	Leib Jochewecha	6		m	s						Ameer								to brother Louis Schneeweiss 23 St.							5	4		light brown	gray		Mayer
17	Wife Jetkowska	3		m	s					Polish	Skempen			brother	$20				to brother Max Yaltowitz Manhattan Ave. 1873							5	3		black	brown		Lutzkowicz
18	Josel Moritz Kimmitz	32		m	m	tinker				Hebrew	Lauetzyn			cousin	$5				to cousin Abram Kimmitz Belmont 741							5	3		light blue	blue		Wiskiez
19	Lotte Abraham	27		m	s	J. Leb.	no	no		Polish	Kozney			brother	$4				to brother Meier Feinsilber Lorkin 152							5	5		brown	blue		Swargzen
20	Laurence Strumberg	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Feivarcany			self	$10				to cousin Meier Himmelmann Carlstown 376							5			black	gray		Pomorowa
21	Abraham Rabeue	19		m	s	clerk					Tomorowa	New York			$12				to uncle Josel Schneider Rivingston 44							5	6		brown			Skark
22	Josef Josef Kaczet Herman	11		m	s						Skala				$2				to cousin Moses Feinstein Lutzower 175							5	4		black	brown		Drogel
23	Kagi Jess	17		m	s	tailor					Tarnopol			brother	$4				to brother Nahem Jess Elizabeth ave. 54/56							5	1		blue			Skowice
24	Isreie Ufer	17		m	s						Skowice			uncle	$2				to uncle Jul. Ufer 247							5			light brown	gray		Skowice
25	Wife Sarah	17		f	m	2-71-552-3/15/10					Skowice			cousin	$8				to cousin Feige Wasser Rivingston 116							5	4		black	brown		Jettang
26	Karl Angelelis	40		m	m	jeweler					Skowice			brother	$10				to brother Harris Kwasnitz 6 E. 14 St. 220							5	2		fair	blue		Zilcez
27	Wife Elsie	17		f	s	tailor				Polish	Skiviany			brother					to father Solomon Kessler 2 Avenue 10							5			black	brown		Skowice
28	Wife Rosalie	18		f	m	dressmaker				Hebrew	Zilcez			father	$4				to brother Chaim Zabrowitz New York Rivington 162							4	10					Kerzewrk
29	Abraham Zabrowitz	25		m	m						Skilbowre				$2				to brother Abraham Kessler Manhattan Ave. 1165							5	3		light brown	blue		Omsen
30	Sofia Cohen	18		f	s	servant					Zyrzyurke			sister	$3				to brother Benjamin Berger 2 Avenue 1165							4	9		black	brown		Corzka
31	Wife Regina Kapretzke	25		f	m						Szczerii			self	$5				to brother Jacob Cohen Brooklyn 1 Ave. 1165							5	7			gray		Omsen
32	Isidores Kaminski	8		m	s	J. Leb.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grajew	St. Louis Mo.			$5				to brother Israel Kaminski St. Louis Mo. 722							5	6			brown		Grajew
33	Josel [illegible]	23		m	s		yes	yes				Jamestown N.Y.			$5				to friend Samuel Brisk Jamestown N.Y. 4												

Entered 9-16-23-27

* Race or People is to be considered by the alien from which they spring and the immigrant may speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iguar Lincon	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poczin	Kensington	yes	self	30	no			to cousin Kensington	Peter Lemont 906 15th Av. 2460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Letty
2	Krystantin Lekkere	21		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"			20				" "	" "							6	2	"	brown	gray	"	"
3	Istvi Pavla	28		"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Corgine	W. Lynn Mass			25				" W. Lynn Mass	Eiller one " " 520	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	sallow	black	brown	pockmarked	Lovitse
4	Rehe Ho Reki	15		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	St. Louis Mo			32				" cousin	Jonnes Reinie " K 220 117	"		"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"
5	Leib Reis	17		s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York				14				" uncle	Moses Zaler 295 Fabruch	"	"	"	"	"		5		fair	black	"	"	Kiel
6	Simon Ehrlich	23		"	cook	"	"	"		"	Lebovnes	"			50				" "	Yossel Klein 2 Ellis av. 304	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	gray	none	Lobowne
7	Herse Smilevier	21		"	grocer	"	"	"		"	Ostrea	"			10				" friend	Robert Kinert Cave 2475	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	Lyhany
8	Warrogn Mierlecki	20		"	weaver	no	no	"		"	Rossella	Brooklyn		friend	20				"		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Sorok
9	Josel Hillel Borotskin	20		"	tailor	yes	yes	"		Hebrew	Mogilev	"		uncle	50				" uncle	Meyer Rabenstein 317 221	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Zyrovis
10	Sheria Kerkiewicz	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Rabo	"		brother	no				" brother	Louis Kerkiewicz 6 106 St. 1st fl	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray	"	Lubo
11	Hegi Feige Aleksandr	17		f	dressmaker	"	"	"		"	Novogrudok	"			5				" sister	Herrick Cutler Mackenzie 95	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kuber-Minsk
12	Lace Kalin	28		m	h. wife	"	"	"		"	Odessa	Brooklyn		self	20				" brother	Jacob Slaster Brooklyn 60	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Tolczyn
13	Girst Jakowicz	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"		"	Odessa	"			16				" uncle	Joe Silverman Kingston 308	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Horodec
14	Leib Jakowicz	15		"	"	laborer	"	"		"	Minsk	"			4				" father	Isaac Schneiman Sackett 234	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Mogo
15	Dominik Jakonson	25		"	m	f. lab.	"	"		Polish	Kempen	"		brother	20				" brother	Wladislaw Jakonson 1078	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Lubtzowice
16	Josael Abraitis Kiwitzer	30		f	tailor	"	"	"		Hebrew	Kamenyu	"		cousin	18				" cousin	Abram Kamenitzer Delancey 244	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kiwitzes
17	Peter Abrahamsen	47		s	f. lab.	"	no	no		Polish	Kopyg	"		brother	4				" brother-in-law	Peter Jonnessen Jackson 452	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Lopyg
18	Laurie Abramberg	17		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zwierzecz	"	"		self	10				" cousin	Sister Himmelmann Gutman 396	"	"	"	"	"		5		black	gray	"	"	Lwowzyce
19	Abraham Abbaue	19		m	clerk	"	"	"		"	Drumowice	New York		"	12				" uncle	Yossel Kaneder New York Kinnigstown 41	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lwowzyce
20	Yosef Josef Konrad Kamm	11		m	"	"	"	"		"	Zeke	"		"	42				" cousin	Gerly Feierstein Yorkville 175	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	brown	"	Skrzypol
21	Yagi Jess	17		"	sailor	"	"	"		"	Pernopol	"		brother	4				" brother	Nahan Jas Elizabeth av. 1186	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	Skrzypol
22	Lieke Ufer	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	Klemuer	"		uncle	2				" uncle	Israel Ufer 2 Ellis av. 247	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	light brown	gray	"	Klemuer
23	Wolf Jegelewicz	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Kurwice	"		cousin	8				" cousin	Feige Wenser Rivington 116	"	"	"	"	"		5	24	"	black	brown	"	Kurwice
24	Lewek Lelski	17		s	tailor	"	"	"		Polish	Chmiany	"		brother	10				" brother-in-law	Yankel Kaminetz 6 St. 1st av. 220	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Tolczyn
25	Leon Kanter	18		f	servant	"	"	"		Hebrew	Bilsce	"		father	4				" father	Gabriel Kanter 2 Avenue av. 20	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	black	brown	"	Bilsce
26	Abraham Sakarowicz	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Kalkunow	"		"	2				" "	Abram Kalpudowitz New York Stanton 162	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	Kalkunow
27	Hersch Gerstein	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Zyrzyntke	"		uncle	3				" uncle	Meyer Kerkow 3 Ave. 142	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Herscowitz
28	Lejbus Gerber	18		"	farmer	"	"	"		"	Orzesow	"		self	5				" cousin	Isaac Gerber 1 Avenue 418	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	black	brown	"	Pinsk
29	Wolf Kapuster	16		"	weaver	"	"	"		"	Kopyg	"		"	15				" brother-in-law	Jonas Cohen Brooklyn 342	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gray	"	Corcki
30	Hermes Hermann	5		m	f. lab.	no	no	Turkey	Lutheran	Orgbar	"	Jamestown N.Y.		"	14				" Vigorat	Nagel Erlitz Jamestown N.Y. Ideal pl. 4	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Orgbar
31	Karl Wagner	23		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"	25																	

Exp. 9-16-23-27

* Here an Inspector is to put a comma, or the word and, when they connect, but no longer than usual, and a period when the list is finished.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
72

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yr—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yp—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes-(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lin sailing from [illegible] 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 13 1907, June 13, 1907

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Piotr Markowskas	37		m	m	farm lab	m	m	Russia	Lithuanian	Telsziai	Brooklyn	yes	self	25—	no			Br in law Dortmar Mazzimo Brooklyn 9 York Ave 22 c	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Telsziai
2	Franziska Wirschullis	20		s							Telsziai				25—				brother " Antone Wirschullis " 22							5	5		light	blue		Kelzy
3	Rafael Nov 12 1892 Martinus	31		s											5—				L in law " Mikola Jarumbo " 22							5	9		light	brown		Tegsmai
4	Frederick Zillau	21		m						German	Radomsee				10—				cousin " Louis Allen " 22							5	9		grey			Radomsee
5	Paulina Bonkowska	24		s		farm labor					Lomza				15—				sister Brooklyn 9 " Antonia Bonkowska " 22							5	1		black			Congress
6	Golde Lozanke	19		s		dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	N York		brother	50—				brother N York " Chicago st 127							5	3		light	brown		Odessa
7	Eleiser Himmelstruss	21		m	s	clerk					Jassy				25—				friend " Israel Schapiro " Canalstr							5	5		black	grey		Jassy Hungary
8	Vincas Walensis	36				farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian	Lomza				70—											5	3		black	grey		Palatka
9	Dominyka Mikulskis	25				8-248800	7-21-41				Prozgan	Chicago	yes		10—				friend N York " Marcy st 516							5	3		light	brown		Prozgan
10	Josef Tilt	35		m			yes	yes		German	Lodz		yes		125—				L in law Chicago " 175 st 137							5	5		light	brown grey		Jackalz
11	Jank Masur	25		s			no	no		Lithuanian	Mikyta		yes		60—				" " 3054 Wabash "							5	5		fair	blue		Regny
12	Robert Grandkowska	25		s			yes	yes			Petrikau				5—				" " Pulaski st 611							5	9		light	brown		Gumbinnen
13	Emma Neumann	17		s		dressmaker				German	Lodz	Cleveland	yes		2—				" " Robert West "							5	6			grey		Barad
14	Wilhelm Bonkowski	16		s		farm lab					Baldon	Bridgeport			10—				" " Austin st 645							5	1					Radom
15	Gollert Bilgi	17									Mielk	Evanston	yes		20—				brother Cleveland O " Edward Neumann " Hamilton st 221							5	4			blue		Mielec
16	Franziska Narzymska	8				farm labor	no	no		Lithuanian	Szczekowa	Newark			10—				L in law Bridgeport Conn " Edward Strickler " Bowen st 33							5	2		black	grey	scar on right cheek	Rekyzer
	Robert Grandkowski	21					yes	yes			Petrikau	Chicago							brother " Andrew Bilgi " Evanston 211 Maple pl							5	5				none	
																			L in law Newark N J " Dominic Pankowski " 38													
17	Vasia Waschulis	33			m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Maspeth	no	self	15—				brother Maspeth L I " Peter Waschulis " Box 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Vorkajem
18	Stanislaw Wolschinnas	20			s	farm labor	no	no				Amsterdam	yes		7—				" " Amsterdam st 3 Schultz 16							5	9		black	grey		Novosie
19	Benjamin Kartschewsky	20			s							Eugene	no		30—				cousin " Jurgis Szalas " Eugene Box Elizabeth 47							5	6		fair			Merkine
20	Josef Brzowska	21				1-245245	8-20/40	c/o 4/19/41			Klimpin	Wallingford	yes		100—				" " Cranbrook Avenue							5	7		light	blue		Strigeik
21	Jonas Lewinski	36		m			no	no			Memel	Boston	yes		10—				L in law Wallingford Conn " Jonas Degdamonis " Boston Mass Spring st 10							5	8		grey			Memel
22	Kalmonis Rahmuc	27									Jurgiszki	Manchester N H	no		100—				" " Manchester N H Depot 3013							5	9					Jurgiszki
23	Jonas Olga	23			s	mill	yes	yes			Palbin	E St Louis	yes		50—				brother " Anton Olga " East St Louis Ill N 7th 468							5	5					Kapsnik
24	Kasimir Glaus	28			m	farm labor					Prozgan	Lewiston	no		20—				L in law " Francis Wallkus " Lewiston Me Lisbon st 74							5	6			blue		Plytnik
25	Petras Petra	26			s		no	no			Szangir	Lawrence	no		25—				cousin " Ronald Kenka " Lawrence Mass Canal st 21							5	5		fair	grey	Pockmarked	Szalgiri
26	Kasimir Valentas	43			s						Pokilen	Maspeth	no		20—				" " Morgan Burgas " Maspeth L I Elmhurst 87							5	5		light	blue	none	Szyrwid
27	Ilko Jacho	20							Turkey	Greek Rule Macedonia	Agostos	Lowell	no		100—				friend " Thomas Nevices " Lowell Mass Market st 497							4	11		black	brown	Scar on the left eye	Salonika
28	Alexander Constandon	17									Corytsa	Redlong	no		15—				farm " Adamos Ragil " Redlong Mass Washington st 85							5	2		light		none	Corytsa
29	Constantine Mangarella	15				1-47448	8-20/40	c/o 4/19/41		Greek	Agostos	Cambridge	no		150—				Cousin " Alexander Karaskakos " Cambridge Mass Brast 125							4	10		black		Scar at the forehead	Nimusta

Cf English Days

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lin... sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907, 190

JUN 13 1907

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time or periods of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to arrival of emigrant, in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Piotr Markanskas	37		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Felszer	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	25	no			to Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Zaleyke
2	Frampaskas Moschullis	20		s							Kowno				15				Brooklyn NY Brother Antonas Michaullis Hudson ave 27												
3	Rafail Marcinnas	31		s											25				to Law Mykolas Jarunas Grand st							5	5		light brown	blue		
4	Fredrik Zillan	21		m						German	Radomer				10				cousin Louis Allen							5	4		brown			Hamm
5	Paulina Bonkowska	24		s		farm laborer					Lomza				12				Brooklyn NY sister Bertha Bonkowska							5	6			grey		Radomsk
6	Golde Zagnuta	19				dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	N. York		brother	60				brother Samuel Zagnuta							5	1		black			Zagnuta
7	Eliser Himmelfarb	18		m	s	clerk					Jassy				25				N. York Brooklyn NY Jonas Schachno							5	3		light brown	blue		Odessa
8	Vincas Valentis	36				farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian	Lomza				20				Canada Shamokin Cabrera							5	5		black	grey		Russia Transferred to Poland
9	Dominyka Mikulskis	25					yes	yes			Kroyan	Chicago Ill	yes		16				N. York Brooklyn NY Mayerova 536 Francisco Lopez 536							5	3		light brown	brown		Kroyan
10	Josef Tilt	35			m		no	no		German	Sogly		yes		125				Chicago Ill Josef Tilt Clarke st 611							5	5		light brown	grey		Zichlin
11	Jan Masur	25			s		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Wilejka		yes		60				Robert Masur Division st 646							5	5		fair	blue		Rogoz
12	Robert Grandkowski	25			m						Pelutken				6											5	8		light brown			Grajewo
13	Emma Neumann	17		f	s	dressmaker				German	Sosly	Cleveland O			2				brother Edward Neumann Cleveland O. Hamilton ave 291							5	6			grey		Bandsburg
14	Wilhelm Bonkowski	16		m	s	farm lab.					Baleny	Bridgeport Conn			40				to Law Edward Shrieke Bridgeport Conn Seaman st 215							5	1					Biatasz
15	Gottlieb Bölgi	17									Modlik	Evanston Ill	yes		20				brother Frederick Bölgi Evanston Ill Main st 1010							5	5			blue		Modlik
16	Franzeska Barzunskas	8		f		farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian	Gruzkona	Newark NJ	no		10				to Law Jonas Bonkowski Newark NJ Orchard st 18							5	4		grey		Sea on right cheek	Kelmy
17	Robert Grandkowski	21		m			yes	yes			Pelutken	Chicago Ill														5	2		black		none	
18	Vasso Moschules	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kroyan	Maspeth NY	no	self	15				brother Petrus Moschules Maspeth NY Grand st													Kroyan
19	Hanna Wortschinnas	20		s	s	farm lab.	no	no				Amsterdam NY	yes		2				Amsterdam NY Jones Wortschinnas Schuyler st 56							5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Grodno
20	Daniel Kortschinsky	20										Eugene Or	yes		30				cousin Sergei Szalas Eugene Or Blagliek 47							5	9		black	grey		Narew
21	Josef Brosowski	21					yes	yes		Polish	Wallsburg Conn	Ind	yes		100				Constanty Brosowski Wallsburg Conn Front st 705							5	6		light brown			Wierbog
22	Jonas Lewinski	36		m			no	no		Russian	Boston Mass		yes		10				to Law Josef Bogdanowicz Boston Mass Irving st 10							5	7		light brown	blue		Shipsk
23	Balthasar Kalkunas	27								Lithuanian	Georgitzka	Manchester N.H.	no		10				Thomas Kalkunas Manchester N. Pringt 3013							5	8			grey		Mmamin
24	Jonas Olga	23		s	s	mill	yes	yes			Olkow	E St Louis Ill	yes		50				brother Anton Olga East St Louis Ill. N 39 466							5	2					Lewdynka
25	Kasimir Illaus	28		m	s	farm lab.					Skrupsa	Cleveland O	no		20				to Law Franz Matthaus Cleveland O. Erieview 29							5	5					Pajurgis
26	Petras Plotka	26		s			no	no			Szangen	Lawrence Mass	no		21				cousin Ronald Kleiba Lawrence Mass Canal st 217							5	6		blue			Plytnyk
27	Stasius Valentas	43		s							Poxilen	Maspeth NY	no		20				Herbert Burgess Maspeth NY Clintonway 97							5	5	fair	light brown	grey	Oedematya	Zyalgiris
28	Gitka Zaitor	20							Turkey	Greek Rite Catholic	Agostos	Lowell Mass			160				friend Thomas Remmis Lowell Mass Market st 447							5	5		light brown	blue	none	Dyneiki
29	Alexis Constandine	17									Corytsa	Redlody Mass	no		150				friend Alexis Vagli Redlody Mass Washington st 105							5	11		black	brown	Scar on the left eye	Corytsa
30	Constantin Mangonella	15					yes	yes		Greek	Agostos	Cambridge Mass	no		150				Alexander Constantinos Cambridge Mass Brant 175							5	2		light brown		none	Vlamista
															4											4	10		black		Scar on the forehead	

English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kehn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

2062
73

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or year and month) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Ea	
En	
Fi	
Fl	
Fr	
Ge	
Gr	
He	
He	
Ir	
It	
It	
Je	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30. 11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes — Time or last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Roos	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jaroslau	Toledo O	yes	self	6	no			Toledo O Jonas Roos 2411 Bellevue Ave					5	7	fair	brown	grey		Jaroslau
2	" Verhagyate	24		s											6				Jonas Roos Bellevue Ave					5	4			brown		
3	Lukas Kovacs	25		m							Petrofalva	Akron O			10				Akron O. 191 Fuller st					5	5		black	grey		Petrofalva
4	Janos "	25		s											10				" " " "					5	3			brown		
5	Lajos Puspas	18		s		worker					Fel Mikola	Cleveland O	yes		30				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	2		light			Fel Mikola
6	Istvan Varga	18		s		Farmer					Nagymar				130				Josef Klepech Lake st 1st fl					5	5		brown			Nagymar
7	Erzebeth Ecse	17		s							Nagy Lonya	Cleveland O	yes		8				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					4	10		black	grey		Nagy Lonya
8	Josef Jukacz	26		m							[illegible]				10		1903	Cleveland O	Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	3		brown			
9	Lukas Peley	20		s							Szekacs	Pueblo Col	yes		40				Josef Klepech Maine st 1118					5	6		black			Szekacs
10	Maria Pavalas	40		m	s						Lokacs		yes		10				Janos Bonfas Geneva st 503					5				brown		Lokacs
11	Karoly Jakob	27		m							Szekacs		yes		4				Janos Bonfas Geneva st 503					5	4			grey		Szekacs
12	Istvan Kajla	24		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Szekacs		yes		6				Josef Klepech Kennedy st 15					5	2		light	brown		Szekacs
13	" Erika	21		m															Bathgate Estate Bridgeport Ct. Columbia st					4	10		black	blue		Kovacs
14	Janos Jas	28		m							Ottvenes	Bridgeport Ct	yes		20				Lukas Jas Penn st 117					5	3		light	grey		Uraifalu
15	Karolina Kiskalpe	23		[redacted]															Janos Bonfas Geneva st 503					4	11		black			Falva
16	Lajos "	5		s	child						D Falva	Dayton O			22				Dayton O Jakob st 893								black	blue		
17	Pal Lehardt	25		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Kovah Kozmovelt	Cleveland O	yes		4				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	4		light	brown		Erdogrod
18	Gyorgy Mezar	32		m											4				Cleveland O Canal st 253					5	3		light	grey		Mezocsat
19	Gyorgy Miskon	16		s											5				Geo Jaitzer 1551 Canal st					4	11			brown		Maracja
20	Lukas Kukucska	21		m		Laborer					Kovacsvar	Lajosvar			10				Lajos Kukucska Lake st 1725					5	5			grey		Kovacsvar
21	Mate Csuchadi	25		m			yes	yes			Rusocs	Cleveland O	yes		20				Michael Lehman Penn st 1117					5	4					Prasocs
22	Josef Marczin	20		m							S. Lobes	Cleveland O	yes		20				Geo Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	2			brown		Lajbes
23	Mate Lakanyi	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Kellenes	Cleveland O	yes		20				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					4	9		black	grey	summer freckles	Kellenes
24	Janos Kovacs	17		s							Nyarbes	Nyarbes	yes		20				Michael Baran Penn st 1117					5	5		light			Kisebes
25	Istvan Kovacs	16		s							Jakabfalva	Bridgeport Ct	yes		20				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	4		brown			Lajbes
26	Marie Varga	25		m		Servant					Kelli Lelen	Cleveland O	yes		20				Cleveland O Canal st 253					4	10		black			Kovacsvar
27	Lajos "	10		s							Kellenes	Penna	yes		20				Pittsburgh Pa Penn st											Kellenes
28	Karoly Kallo	16		s							Tapiosz Szele	New York	yes		40				Joseph Kovacs Penn st					5	5		light	brown		Tapioszele
29	Lajos Kiss	21		m							Nyarbes	Cleveland O	yes		5				Paul Jaitzer 3 S. Penn st 2nd fl					5	5		black	grey		Nyarbes
30	Lajos Kiss	16		s		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Szarkas	Cleveland O	yes		15				Mike Szamolas Penn st					5	4			blue		Szarkas

* Write in "Race or People" as to (1) unmarried females and (2) persons under 14 years of age, the race or people to which they belong, but not their relationship. Age of infants will be stated as fractions of a year.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 190 7

30.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Roos	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyönkös	Toledo O	self	self	6	no			Wife Katie Roos Richville Stark Co O		no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	brown	grey	scar	Gyönkös
2	" Kerekgyarto	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Joseph Kovacs " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"		"
3	Lukas Kovacs	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdalia	Akron O	"	"	10	"			Mary Kiprus " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	black	grey		Bogdalia
4	Janos "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Akron O 731 Buchtel av		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown	brown		"
5	Lajos Bujdas	28		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	S. t. Miklos	Cleveland O	"	"	12	"			Geza Sandor 3 Cleveland O 2113 Central Reserve		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	light	"		Szt Miklos
6	Istvan Varga	15		s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Karcsar	"	"	"	130	"			Lajos Sandor " " 2113 Central Reserve		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	brown	"		Karcsar
7	Terebeth Pere	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szirkanye	Cleveland O	yes	"	8	"			Badzsek Pal Mayer st 1113 Cal Bare		"	"	"	"	"	4	10		4	dark	light grey		Szirkanye
8	Josef Fekasp	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1907	Badzsek	Maine st 1113		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown	"		"
9	Lajos Pelesz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacsi	Trenton N J	"	"	40	"			Josef Benton 27 Jersey st 503 Lajos Bare		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	dark	"		Szakacsi
10	Maria Pavalas	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohasz	"	yes	"	10	"			Lajos Bare Jersey st 503 Lajos Bare		"	"	"	"	"	5			"	brown	"		Lohasz
11	Jacob Jakab	27		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szakacsi	"	yes	"	4	"			Jersey st 503 Josef Kajda		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	light brown	grey		Szakacsi
12	Lajos Pelesz	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kakasmire	"	"	"	6	"			Kamodi st 1107 Gulyas Jakab		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown	blue		Kakasmire
13	" Pelesz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdalia	Painesville O	"	"	2	"			Gulyas Jakab Painesville O Lajos Sas		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	black	blue		Bogdalia
14	Janos Sas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			Lajos Sas Erie st 117 Lajos Bujdas		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown	grey		"
15	Paulina Mikolyi	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palfalva	"	"	"	22	"			Erie st 117 Lajos Bujdas		"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	black	grey blue		Palfalva
16	Lajos Nov	5		s	child	none			"	"	"	"	"	"					Bujdas Jakab st 343 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"				"	black	brown		"
17	Jos Lukart	25		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Austria	Magyar	Kecskemet	Cleveland O	yes	"	4	"			Cleveland O Orszag st 253		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	black	grey		Kecskemet
18	Georg Mihar	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Orszag st 253 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown	brown		"
19	Andrej Mikond	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlinez	"	"	"	10	"			Zakonyi Kalman 1055 Orszag st		"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	black	grey		Jedlinez
20	Andras Kukucska	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"			Zakonyi Karoly Kukucska 55 Orszag st 253		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	black	grey		Kecskemet
21	Mate Ruchaki	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasrca	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Ruchaki Mihal Kis st 1927 Michal Agocsa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"		Pasrca
22	Josef Marczsin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sebes	Cleveland O	yes	"	20	"			Marczsin Jos 1927 Jos Marczsin		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown	grey	summer freckles	S. Sebes
23	Maria Palkanyi	22		"	farmlab	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalnica	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Palkanyi Jos 1927 Jos Kapasi		"	"	"	"	"	4	9		"	black	grey		Kalnica
24	Janos Juran	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Juran Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	dark	"		Kecskemet
25	Istvan Kovacs	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabszallas	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Kovacs Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"		Jakabszallas
26	Maria Varga	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhi Sebes	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Varga Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	dark	"		Ujhi Sebes
27	Lajos Lepesz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Lepesz Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	5			"	black	"		Kalnica
28	Istvan Vallo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentjakab	Mt Jackson Va	"	"	40	"			Vallo Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown	brown		Szentjakab
29	Jos Pakos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pakos	Cleveland O	"	"	4	"			Pakos Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	black	grey		Pakos
30	Stefan Pasko	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tschech	Jezek	Cleveland O	"	"	15	"			Pasko Jos 1927 Jos Kovacs		"	"	"	"	"	6	4		"	black	blue		Jezek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

2062
74

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "sealed"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if a child under one year of age, in months.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11—1318 S. S. ? sailing from Hamburg 31. May 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York June 13. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mute or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, idiotic, insane, epileptic, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, or tuberculous, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1																													
2																													
3																						JUN 1 1907							
4																						JUN 1 1907							
5																						JUN 1 1907							
6																						JUN 1 1907							
7																						JUN 1 1907							
8																						JUN 1 1907							
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																						JUN 14 1907							
14																						JUN 14 1907							
15																													
16																						JUN 14 1907							
17																						JUN 14 1907							
18																													
19																						JUN 1 1907							
20																						JUN 1 1907							
21																													
22																						JUN 1 1907							
23																						JUN 1 1907							
24																						JUN 1 1907							
25																													
26																						JUN 1 1907							
27																						JUN 1 1907							
28																						JUN 1 1907							
29																													
30																													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 31. May 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13. , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Do not write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lindenbaum Isaac	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York	yes	self	$18	no																Russia
2	Lindenbaum Sophie	18		F	S																											
3	Lindenbaum Meyer	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								Russia
4	Mosel	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn New York		yes		$5																	
5	Cohen	1																														
6	Edward Greenfield	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Liverpool																					England
7	Walter	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
8	Abraham	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
9	Minna Reckless	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Russia			father	$2																	Russia
10	Abram	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
11	Lester Cohen	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Galicia	Brooklyn		cousin	$6																	Galicia
12	Cohen Abel	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
13	Israel Cohen	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								Russia
14	Rivka	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
15	Lancer																															
16	Eshaer																															
17	Abram Joseph	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		yes		$18																	Russia
18	Mosel	1				Child	no	no																								
19	Israel Rivka	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	New York		self	$50																	Galicia
20	Rachel	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes																								
21	Cohen Margaret	26		F	M																											
22	Abram	8		M	S	Child																										
23	Abigail	10		F	S																											
24	Abraham Horwitz	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no																Russia
25	Sarah	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes																								
26	Solomon	4		M	S	Child	no	no																								
27	Abram Cohen	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Kelsey	Reading to	yes		$25																	
28	Max	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes																								
29	Israel Kuchi	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Reading Pa	yes		$25																	
30	Sophie Goldstein	17		F	S						Cyprus				$15																	

30

Rec'd Decision

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Kuno, * of the President Lincoln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14—1113

2062
75

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible] 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 11—1118 S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 15. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jaroszek Wasiecke	25		M	S	...	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 10	No		Middletown Conn Wilhelmina St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia
2	Antonia Zuraky	40		M	M	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 15			Jacob Jaroszek Middletown Conn													Russia
3	Wasiewicz Wincenty	38		M	M	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 20			Same as No 2													Russia
4	Dominik Wasilewsky	25		M	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 20			Same as No 2													Russia
5	Wiktor Wasilewsky	23		M	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 20			Same as No 2													Russia
6	Peter Jaroszewicz	27		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 20			Same as No 2													Russia
7	Jan Cybowsky	25		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 20			Same as No 2													Russia
8	Rafal Wisniske	15							Austria	Albanese	Austria	Middletown Conn			$ 15			Same as No 2													Austria
9	Joseph Thomas	20		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
10	Kazimir Bukmis	23		M	S	...	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 21			Same as No 2													Russia
11	Antan Barkowsky	25		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 8			Same as No 2													Russia
12	Antang Wansad	38		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Stanley Wis			$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
13	Eleonora Yonanes	16		F	S	...	No	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 5			Same as No 2													Russia
14	Jan Barkowsky	26		M	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Fairmount Wis			$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
15	Tomasz Adamis	30		M	S	...	Yes	No			Russia	Jennings La			$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
16	Wiktor Antonis	28		M	M	...	No	No			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 10			Same as No 2													Russia
17	Fabian Wonsewicz	18		M	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
18	Wasiewicz Wincenty	25		M	M	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Middletown Conn			$ 8			Same as No 2													Russia
19	Dominik Wasilewsky	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	No	Austria	Russian	Russia	Middletown Conn		self	$ 15			Same as No 2													Russia
20	Kola Nicola	30		M	S	...	Yes	Yes		Greek	Greece	Portland Me	No		$ 15																Greece
21	David Wonsek	20		M	Single	...	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30																Austria
22	Isidor Hermelman	22		M	Single	...	No	No			Russia			cousin	$ 10																Russia
23	Solomon Judin	16		M	Single	...	No	No			Russia	Waterbury		cousin	$ 5																Russia
24	Mendel Hermanson	18		M	Single	Farmer	No	No			Russia	Meriden		cousin	$ 5																Russia
25	Isaac Borsellas	28		M	Single	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Rochester		brother	$ 20																Russia
26	Felix Wasilewsky	22		M	Married	Farmer	No	No			Russia	Waterbury	No		$ 20																Russia
27	Hana Bergfeld	15		F	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia	Philadelphia	Yes		$ 10																Russia
28	Hana Hanach	23		M	Married	Farmer	No	No			Russia	New York			$ 10																Russia
29	Ethrinda Lucelas	28		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Middletown Conn	No	self	$ 20																Austria
30	Ethrinda Sarum	22		F	S	...	Yes	Yes			Russia				$ 10																Russia

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they directly came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 11—1118 S. S. "T" sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the classes hereinafter excepted. See instructions.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jancy ick Stanislaus	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Polish	Russian	Wiezka	Baltimore	Yes	Self	60																
2	Antoni Zurosky	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No			Russian	Scranton																			
3	Kazimir Nikiforow	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Tzgro	Wyoming																			
4	Dominik Frankowsky	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Kosibinsky	Scranton	No																		
5	Wladislaw Kowalewsky	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Grzymki	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	21																
6	Peter Kozlowski	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jabipawo	Jersey City	No		8																
7	Leon Lukowsky	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bleyboy	Nelson	Yes		1																
8	Rafael Chrzanowski	15		M	S				Turkey	Albanese	Cegina	Pittsburg	Yes	self	15																
9	Joseph Thomas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Philadelphia	Yes		100																
10	Stanislaw Bukowski	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Grodnosky	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	2																
11	Antoni Barkowsky	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Zabora			Brother	5																
12	Ludwig Wenzel	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lagsky	Stanley	Yes		10																
13	Thomas Wenzel	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Wlkusky	Wilkesbarre	Yes	cousin	5																
14	Jan Stanislaw	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bagny	Carmark	Yes	brother	10																
15	Tomasz Stanis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lucky	Jermyn	Yes	cousin	12																
16	Wladislaw Nowicki	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Jackki	Scranton	No		10																
17	Tobias Janowski	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lalance	Pittsburg	Yes		15																
18	Wincenty Lukasiewicz	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Zlabenka	Linnenbow	Yes		1																
19	Dominik Gonski	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Albanese	Cegina	Scranton	Yes	self	15																
20	Jakob Nicola	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jgnatius	Jersey City	Yes		16																
21	Jozef Konecek	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pohren	Zilgorsky	New York	Yes		1																
22	Stefan Konstantinus	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jucin			cousin	10																
23	Salaman Justin	16		M	S	Laborer					Zarolany			cousin	12																
24	Wladislaw Lukasiewicz	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jackimo			cousin	1																
25	Jozef Barcellus	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Rockawa			brother	5																
26	Felix Szczelkowsky	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Wlkusk	Brooklyn	Yes		1																
27	Karl Wenzel	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bolky	Philadelphia	Yes		10																
28	Hans Warnick	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lublin	Newyork	Yes		1																
29	Ellemus Anselm	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanese	Cegina	Pittsburg	Yes	self	20																
30	Ellemus Seam	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							10																

JJ Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hypertrophy of the spleen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny O'Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny O'Keep Immigration Officer.

2062
76

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , Juny 13. , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter	Stadler	39		m	m	Smelter	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ	Kerfel	Philad. Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no		to brother in law		JUN 14 1907	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Torjas
2	Barbara	wife "	38		f	"	& wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			"			Jakob Kovich		JUN 14 1907	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	Kisselyo
3	Daniel	"	10	m	s		son			"	"	"	"			"			Philadelphia Pa		JUN 14 1907	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	Geera
4	James	Mottora	13		m		f. lab	yes	yes	"	Germans	Rejenfalva	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	" 20	no		friend Cincinnati O.	Istvan Kaszira 1910 Central ave	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	dark	brown	"	Pobefalva
5	"	Prisa	31		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Csorles	"			" 20	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Csorles
6	"	Anika	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 20	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	blue	"	"
7	Nikolas	Markes	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 20	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	gray	"	"
8	Thomas	Mark	33		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			" 20	"		"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"
9	Gyorgy	Pepe	37		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Selves	Je Herron Pa	yes	Self	$ 27	"		brother	Ignacz Pinchorn 1331 Y26	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dk	black	gray	"	Selves
10	Teresia	wife "	27		f	"	& wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Je Herron Pa		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
11	Jenos	Zoubine	24		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Sorc	Kittanning Pa	no	"	26 — yes	1906	Kittanning Pa	brother	Andreas Zoubine		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Serco
12	Maria	Korincova	37		f	widow	Keeper	no	no	"	"	+	+ Pelvez			" 28	no		Kyrsburg Pa	no no		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pakvatova
13	Marie	"	6		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	+	+			" —			"			"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
14	Jenos	Kovács	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Serliese	Robertsdale Pa	yes	"	100 —			Robertsdale Pa	Lajos Gyurgyan		"	"	"	5	7	Dk	black	brown	"	Serlies
15	Andres	Antal	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	184 —			brother	György Antal		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	scar on elbow	Krakera
16	Emanuel	"	25		m	m	& wife	"	"	"	Slovenian	Ruber Creek	"		"	100 —	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	brother-in-law			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Retka Kuka
17	Emilie	"	20		f	s	Cook	no	no	U. S. Born						—												light	fair	grey	"	1907
18	Stanislaw	Kopowicz	27		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	USC									County Court Buffalo N.Y. Jun 30 1908												
19	Agnieszka	"	30		f	"	& wife	no	no	Polish	Germ	Schlesien	Detroit Mich	no	"	200	cit. of Germ	26	F. K.		JUN 14 1907									
20	Jenina	"	4		f	"	child	"	"	Russ																				
21	Joseph	"	3		m	"	"	"	"	"																				
22	Jan Lukasz	ed Bilenski	26		m	m	Ag. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lucska	New York	yes	"	100 —	no		brother	Jakob Kuron		"	"	"	5	7	Dk	fair light	gray	"	Lucska
23	Stanislaw	"	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kuspekow	Philadelphia	no	"	18 —	"		friend	Tekla Jan 2 Dr		"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Kuspekow
24	Thomas	Kapronos	18		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Skala	New York	yes	"	16	"		agent	Jakob Horvatzky		"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	4	Skala
25	Albert	Lefrjenek	20		m	m	2/3 Ag. lab	"	"	"	"	Nezmia	"	"	"	2 —	"		cousin	Josef Belczynski		"	"	"	5	4	Dk	brown	grey	"	Nezmi
26	"	Klerkor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"		"	Frederick Belczynski		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob	Julka	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 —	"		"			"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
28	Jovan	Smilovici	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Botosan	Kansas City Mo	no	"	11 —	"		uncle	Isac Aronovici Bratarilor 152		"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Botosan
29	Rosa	Kalman	17		f	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Jastarnor	New York	yes	uncle	12 —	"		New York	Moses Kalecki	JUN 14 1907	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Jastarnor
30	Ema	Rimala	12		f	"	eig-	"	"	"	"	Sreny	"	"	cousin	100 —	"		cousin	Mathelsberger Birnegasse 152		"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Rimalo

Jan 1 1907 — Jun 30 1908

M. J. Du Pap

*Name of the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

27

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , June 13. , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time or number of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, by what number	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter	Stadler	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kerfil	Philad Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no			to brother in law Jakob Kovacs Philadelphia Pa	JUN 14 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue		Torjas
2	Barbara	wife	38		F	M	wife	no	no																							
3	Daniel	son	10		M	S	son																				4	10		light			Kisselyd
4	James	Mottora	13		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Croatian	Popanfalva	Cincinnati O	yes	self	20 —				Passage ticket Cincinnati O	JUN 14 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	dark	brown		Pokofelva
5	"	Pirsa	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Csorlos	"	"	"	20 —				"							5	3	"	"	gray		Csorlos
6	"	Aicka	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —				"							5	1	"	"	blue		"
7	Mikles	Markes	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 —				"							5	2	DK	"	grey		"
8	Samuel	Mark	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —				"							5	7	"	"	"		"
9	Georgy	Pepi	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jelses	Je Herron Pa	yes	"	$ 27 —				brother in law Josef Pepi Pinsburg Box 726 Je Herron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	DK	black	gray		Jelsa
10	Teresa	wife	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Must	"											5	1	"	brown	"		"
11	James	Grubits	24		M	S	farm lab	"	"		Slovak	Kokes	Kleinsburg Pa	no	"	25 —	no	Kleinsburg Pa		brother Andreas Grubits Kleinsburg Pa no ticket							5	6	"	"	blue		Jersa
12	Maria	Kovacova	37		F	W	widow	Hebrew	no	"	"	+ Z. Palocs	"	"	"	25 —				Mikaly Lutzwick							5	1	"	"	"		Pakvistova
13	Karol	"	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	+				—																
14	James	Kovacs	24		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jerlocze	Robertsdale Pa	yes	"	100 —				" in law Mark Kovacsan Robertsdale Pa brother György Antal							5	7	DK	black	brown		Jerlocz
15	Andreas	Antal	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	150 —											5	1	"	"	grey	scar on chin	Kokava
16	Zemanna	"	25		F	M	keeps house	"	"		Slovenian	Kokes Kovacs				10 —	yes	10 yrs	Kleinsburg Pa	husband —						5	3	"	"	brown	moles	Kokes-Kuik
17	Emilia	"	10		F	S	child	no	no	U. S. Born						—													light			
18	Stanislaw	Kopowicz	27		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	U.S.C.										County Court Buffalo NY June 30 1906									fair	gray			
19	Agnieska	"	30		F	M	keeps house	no	no	Polish	Austria	Oszemine	Detroit Mich	no		200 —				of the U S A	JUN 14 1907											
20	Jemma	"	4		F	S	child	"	"	Russ																						
21	Joseph	"	3		M	S	"	"	"																							
22	Jan Stanislaw	Oblinski	26		M	M	day lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lucaska	New York	yes		150 —				brother Jan Jonko 117 Harrison av Carolina Jersey City NJ Lebanon Pa 2 yrs Pa							5	7	DK	fair	gray		Kaczka
23	Stanislaw	"	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kuzpotrka	Jersey City	no	"	14 —				uncle Josef Lucaska 1 Richmond Pa							5	4	"	light	brown		Kuzpotrka
24	Kasper	Wapowicz	18		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Skala	New York	yes	"	16 —				cousin Josef Baczynska 1 Richmond Pa							5	5	"	fair	"		Skala
25	Albert	Lesniewski	28		M	M	day lab	"	"	"	"	Mezna	"	"	"	200 —				Josef Baczynska Felix Lipski Josef Lubaczewski							5	4	DK	light	brown	gray	Mezna
26	"	Klerkow	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 —											5	3	DK	"	"		"
27	Ignatz	Zulka	20		M	S	farmer	no	no							60 —											5	7	DK	black	brown		"
28	Frank	Smolenci	19		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borszem	Rock Ill	no		11 —				uncle Max Aronowitz Rockford Ill							5	4	DK	"	"		Borszem
29	Rosa	Kalmar	17		F	S	dress maker	"	"	Austria	"	Jeszenior	New York	yes	uncle	12 —				New York cousin Abram Rebeckt 141 Allen str Mathilde Meyer Birmingham 152	JUN 14 1907						4	10	"	"	"		Jaslocz
30	Leo	Rinsler	16		M	S	cap	"	"	"	"	Cracy	"	"	cousin	10 —											4	11	"	brown	gray		Krakowitz

Jos. H. Senior
U. S. Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ueter, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 13 1907

H. Ueter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
77

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26. 11—1118 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to R.	Able to W.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Hoffner	20		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	no	no			father Rosalie Hoffner 171 Leonard st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Cracow
2	Abraham Rosenbaum	18		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Husiatyn	N York	"	"	44	no			friend " " Benjamin Rosenblum 8 6th st 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Husiatyn
3	Mirel Feld	14		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Horodlice	"	"	mother	7	"			sister " " Marcus Feld 66 Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Horodlice
4	Wladyslaw Jamiszewski	33		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Olanow	"	"	cousin	9	"			cousin " " Bronislaw Jamiski 3 Avenue 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Olanow
5	Anna Horalska	18		f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Hadziatow	"	"	self	12	"			" " " Antonina Jarmicka M 11 Ave 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	gray	"	Hadziatow
6	Josef Jastrzembowski	20		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Janowo	Brooklyn NY	"	"	9	"			Last friend " Brooklyn NY Marcin Jastrzembowski Miller Ave 3069	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Janowo
7	Mathew Robinson	30		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Lida	"	"	"	35	"			Brother in law " Hoboken NJ Alben Horalczyk 6 Grand st 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galinka
8	Wladimir Buchowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowie	N York	"	"	10	"			friend " " Stella Hrowicz Manhattan st 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	scarce left cheek	Wilchowczyzna
9	Marek Nizyporuk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	9	"			brother " " Andrew Nizyporuk 7 12th st 614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Broadzyce
10	Rodival Shmir	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uglan	"	"	"	2	"			brother in law " " Jan Dranowicz Manhattan st 1350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	scars on left cheek	Ugly
11	Felix Jankowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	50	"			friend " " Konstantin Schimn 7 12th st 614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	none	Grodno
12	Nikifor Nikipelenk	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Borodzyce
13	Simon Swanowitz	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ugli	"	"	"	3	"			cousin " " Ignate Szyszyna 1 Conalty 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Ugly
14	Nikita Nasarowitz	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sogino	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " Semon Sankowitz Madison st 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sokolowo
15	Iwan Rygalewitz	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Sokolowo	"	"	"	4	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Smolkowo
16	Anton Lechowicz	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowie	"	"	"	50	"			Father " " Thomas Buals Forsyth st 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Horodno
17	Franciszek Slodkowski	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Selino	Meriden Conn	no	"	150	"			friend " " Otto Bachmeier Meriden Conn Hillwood 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jankowo
18	Franz Horalster	33		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Sokolowo	Shenedady NY	yes	self	100	"			Brother " Shenedady NY Jan Lazarowicky Carroll 1771 Michael Glinowicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	Sokolowo
19	Stanislaw Glinowiecki	25			S	9-16361	1-24-98		"	"	Lanuze	Baltimore Md	no	"	12	"			" " Baltimore Md Peter st 701 Wladislaw Jarzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Lanuze
20	Franciszek Skorzewski	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	New Brighton PA	yes	"	14	"			" " New Brighton PA Orchard st 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Grodno
21	Ignacy Jankowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	150	"			cousin " " Jan Wydomski Pittsburg Pa Pender 2734	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	Gombin
22	Apolonary Stanisewski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lnee	Bristol Conn	yes	"	25	"			friend " " Emilian Jakubik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Rochny
23	Andrzej Kurowicz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Clearfield Pa	yes	"	5	"			cousin " " Felix Jagielowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	Zawiszyce
24	Stanislaw Jaschinkowski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swyzinow	Syracuse NY	no	"	25	"			brother " " Gregor Jaschinkowski Syracuse NY Box 1814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Skorzyncy
25	Jacob Rebak	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Plotno	"	yes	"	10	"			" " " Fabian Rebak Grodno st 1117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	grey	"	"	Lachowicze
26	Mathew Thoma	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Brownstown Ind	no	"	4	"			cousin " " Antonia Rutkowska Brownstown Ind Pond st 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Trzyniszki
27	Gregor Jendo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	12	"			friend " " Adam Kaczewski Pittsburgh Pa 3 Ward 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	"	Horodno
28	Wasyl Nekulkowitz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schereschin	Berlin Prov	no	"	60	"			cousin " " Alexander Jurowski Berlin Prov Alth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Schereschin
29	Alexander Lapinowski	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5455	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"
30	Stanislaw Dongall	21			S	"	no	no	"	"	Warszawa	Nowosha Mex	no	"	200	"			Stepan Skowronski Nowosha Mex Washington st 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warszawa

30

* Name of Country to be so designated by the rock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46. 11—1218 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By which this passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Yes. / No.	If Yes— Year or period. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place of residence or work secured for the immediate future, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, explaining the cause.	Deformities of Mouth, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaim Hoffner	20		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cziskow	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	40	no			Father Rafalo Hoffner 27 Leonard st	w	w	w	w	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Uscieczko
2	Abraham Rosenbaum	18				watchmaker					Husiatyn	N York		uncle	40				Uncle Benjamin Jonestein 245 E 42nd st							5	3		light	brown		Husiatyn
3	Mirel Teitel	14		f		prodgirl					Horodnica			sister	21				Mother Marjem Teitel Trelleborg 66							4	8		black			Horodnica
4	Wladyslaw Zamierowski	33		m	m	farmlabr				Polish	Olkusz			cousin	9				Brother-in-law Dominik Dominski 3 Ave 4							5	6		light	brown		Olkusz
5	Anna Nowalska	18		f	S	farm labr			Russia		Wodzislaw			self	15				Uncle Antonius Siernicka W 11 Ave 504							4	8		fair	grey		Wodzislaw
6	Josef a Jastrzembowska	20			m		yes	yes			Zawrow	Brooklyn NY			9				Husband Marcin Jastrzembowski Miller Ave 2069							5	3		black			Zawrow
7	Mahar Rabinow	30		m	S	farm labr				Russian	Lida				35				Brother-in-law Abram Kowalczyk Golobin RR Grand st 145							5	4			blue		Galinka
8	Wladimir Buchowitz	21									Minsk	N York			10				Friend Nikita Simonitz Brother Mowsza st 249							5	8		fair	grey	scar on left cheek	Wielkie Ch
9	Wasil Nikiporenko	20									Grodno				9				Brother Lukasz Nikiporenko W 12th st 614							5	6		black	brown	none	Brodzyzgo
10	Rodional Shuin	23									Uglan				20				Brother-in-law Jan Dranowicz Madison st 1390							5	5		light		scars on left cheek	Ugly
11	Felix Jankowski	19									Grodno				5				Friend Stanislaw Schinn W 12th st 614							5	7		black		none	Gorodny
12	Nikefor Nikiporenko	19													9											5	5		fair	grey		Brodzyzgo
13	Simon Dranowitz	20					no	no			Ugli				5				Cousin Ignate Jerzyzma Canal st 140							5	7		light			Ugly
14	Nikola Plesowitz	34		m			yes	yes			Loglow				10				Friend Simon Lukowski Madison st 139							5	5			blue		Spalowo
15	Ewan Bygalowitz	27					no	no			Schlonsz				4											5	3					Schlonsz
16	Antone Lechowiczka	18			S		yes	yes			Minsk				50																	Smilowicz
17	Franczek Hodanowski	20					no	no		Polish	Lelow	Meriden Conn			15				Friend Otto Berkowitz Meriden Conn Hillcrest 51							5	5						Hodow
18	Franz Nowalski	33		m			yes	no			Lokolnik	Shenadahy NY			10				Brother-in-law Jan Lapinowsky Shenadahy NY Canal st 1324							5			light	brown	grey		Zarow
19	Stanislaw Glinowiecki	25			S		no	no			Lanusze	Baltimore Md			12				Brother Michael Glinowiecki Baltimore Md Bond st 707							5	7		black	brown		Zarow
20	Franczek Skrzypczak	17					yes	yes			Grodno	New Brighton PA			14				Madeleine Skrzypczak New Brighton PA Frankstown 23							5	2		fair	blue		Grodno
21	Ignacy Jankowski	22									Gomlin	Pittsburg Pa			18				Cousin Jan Wojdowski Pittsburg Pa Penn st 2720							5	8		light	blue		Gomlin
22	Apolinary Slomczewski	27									Lmc	Bristol Conn			25				Friend Emilian Idalski Bristol Conn							5	8		black	grey		Rochny
23	Andrzej Skurnowicz	26									Wilna	Clearfield Pa			5				Cousin Felix Duszkiewicz Clearfield Pa							5	6		fair	grey		Zarbzewo
24	Stanislaw Jarchimowski	30									Kruzewo	Syracuse NY	no		138	X			Brother Gregor Jarchimowski Syracuse NY Box 1858							5	5			blue		Skrzyszow
25	Jacob Pibak	21								Russian	Plotsk		yes		10				Father Fabijan Pibak Petrikau st 1917							5	2		black	grey		Lodzyzgo
26	Mathej Thomas	20									Wilna	Torrington Conn	no		4				Cousin Antonia Kupstawicz Torrington Conn Pond st 24							5	6		fair			Trzyniecz
27	Gajbus Juda	26									Grodno	Williamsburg NY	yes		10				Friend Adam Kaczorowski Williamsburg N Y 15th st 222							5	8		black	black		Szczuczyn
28	Wasily Jakubkowitz	19									Schwenten	Berlin Germ	yes		60				Cousin Alexander Lewinski Berlin Germ Alth Lewinski							5	4		brown			
29	Alexander Lapintowitz	32		m									yes		50	55										5	8		black	grey		
30	Wladislaw Dongall	21			S		no	no			Warszawa	Chicago Ill	no		20				Brother Stepan Dzierzejow Chicago Ill Washington st 107							5	7					Warszawa

30

* Number of Manifest to be determined by the sheet upon which they appear and the sequence they occupy. Line of figures to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hahn
Master, Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ny

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

2062
78

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13–By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 3 June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? Tell which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Kuzso	28		m	m	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szabadszeg	Briggport Ct	yes	self	8	no			Friend Brother John Briggport Ct 1807 Colonial Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Kecskemet
2	" Pauline	16	s		s						Tiszalök				5	no			Louis Pauline " "							5	1	"	light	grey		Tiszalök
3	Julia Szabo	26		f	m	Housework	no	no			Szeras	Bridgeport Ct	yes		5	no			Husband Raymond 189 Colonial Ave							5	3	"	dark	"		Szeras
4	Julianna Rajsai	12		f	s						Jaszkarajeno	Bridgeport Ct	yes		2	no			mother Julia " "							5	2	"	light	blue		Jaszkarajeno
5	Balazs Varga	33		m	m	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			Szabadszeg	Bridgeport Ct	yes		6	no			Wife Julia Bridgeport Ct 189 Elm St							5	9	"	dark	brown		Szabadszeg
6	Josef Magyar	16	s	m	s						Tiszalök	Bridgeport Ct	yes		3	no			Uncle Louis Magyar " "							5	1	"	light	grey		Tiszalök
7	Erzebet Kiss	43		f	m	Housework	no	no			Budapest	Bridgeport Ct	yes		20	no			Husband Louis Kiss 189 Broadway							4	9	"	"	"		Budapest
8	Katalin Borsovics	22		f	m	housework	no	no			Tiszalök	Bridgeport Ct	yes		50	no			Husband Louis Borsovics 1814 Atlantic St							5		"	"	grey		Tiszalök
9	Maria Jurovics	24		f	m	Housework	no	no			Tiszalök	Bridgeport Ct	yes		25	no			Husband Gustav Jurovics 1814 Atlantic St							5		"	"	"		Tiszalök
10	Janos "	3		m	s	child	no	no			"	"	"															"	"	"		"
11	Rosalia Varga	25		f	m	Housework	no	no			Szabadszeg	Bridgeport Ct	yes		10	no			Husband Balazs Varga 189 Elm St							5	4	"	dark	brown		Szabadszeg
12	Anna Kristan	15		f	s						Tiszalök	Bridgeport Ct	yes		50	no			Father Janos Kristan " "							5	1	"	"	"		Tiszalök
13	Laslo Pekeles	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Tarcsa	Farmington Ct	yes		15	no			Friend Janos Pekeles Farmington Ct							5	4	"	light	grey		Tarcsa
14	Janos Balazs	21		m	s	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			Mezokeresztes	Bridgeport Ct	yes		6	no			Father Balazs Balazs 189 Barber St							5	5	"	dark	brown		Mezokeresztes
15	" Karsany	43		m	m						Szentdenes	New York			8	no			Friend Balazs Balazs 189 Colonial St							5	9	"	dark	"		Szentdenes
16	Istvan Fito	35		m	m						Tiszalök				3	no			wife Julia " "							5	3	"	"	"	scar on left wrist	Tiszalök
17	Mihaly Demetrovszky	32		m	m						Regmar	Joliet Ill	yes		3	no			Wife Janos Demetrovszky Joliet Ill							5	5	"	light	grey		Regmar
18	Matias Soroky	25		m	s						Hal	Bridgeport Ct	yes		12	no			Brother Janos Soroky 189 Colonial Ave							5	8	"	dark	brown		Hal
19	Istvan Szabo	22		m	m						Mikepercs	Farmington Ct	yes		18	no			Friend Janos Balazs Farmington Ct							5	6	"	"	blue		Mikepercs
20	Josef Nagy	50		m	m						Kunabeli	Bridgeport Ct	yes		200	no			Friend Janos Nagy 189 Colonial Ave							5	2	"	light	grey		Kunabeli
21	Janos Bala	19		m	s						Erseny	Ansonia Ct	yes		2	no			Father Janos Bala Ansonia Ct							5	2	"	"	"		Erseny
22	Koloman Kadar	18		m	s						Kesznyer				32	no			Father Janos Kadar " "							5	4	"	dark	brown		Kesznyer
23	Imre Kovacs	28		m	m						Erseny				42	no			Friend Janos Kovacs 189 Colonial Ave							5	7	"	light	blue		Erseny
24	Pal Szabo	42		m	m						"	"	"		42	no			Friend Miklos Szabo " "							5	11	"	dark	brown		"
25	Jozsef	22		m	m						"	"	"		2	no										5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Erzsi Simon	22		f	m						Elbli	Cleveland O			50	no			Husband Josef Simon 189 Superior St							5	3	"	"	"		Elbli
27	Janos Jauder	26		m	m						Tarkany	Cleveland O			14	no			Friend Janos Jauder 189 Superior St							5	2	"	light	blue		Tarkany
28	Miklos Szabo	22		m	m						Tiszalök	Bridgeport Ct	yes		25	no			Friend Istvan Szabo 189 Colonial Ave							5	9	"	dark	brown		Tiszalök
29	Josef Nemeth	24		m	m						Kecskemet	Bridgeport Ct	yes		8	no			Friend Janos Nemeth 189 Colonial Ave							5	4	"	"	"		Kecskemet
30	Istvan Kiss	21		m	s						Erseny	Ansonia Ct	yes		8	no			Friend Janos Kiss Ansonia Ct							5	3	"	light	grey		Erseny

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of previous visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Janos Varga	28		m	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rudabanya	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 7	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Gabriel Varga Pittsburg Pa				good	none	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Rudabanya
2	" Pauletta	16		s					"	"	"	"	"		5				Louis Pauletta " "						5	1			gray		"
3	Julia Szabo	26		m		Servant girl			"	"	Ersekujvar	Pittsburg Pa			2				Julius Szabo 2 Ave B						5	3		black			Ersekujvar
4	Julianna Rajsai	18		s		2-102700 3 6-3-43			"	"	Jolsva	Wilkesbarre Pa			6				Paul Benyunek 147 Jane St						5	2		blue			Jolsva
5	Balazs Varga	23		m		3-39220			"	"	Galosa	Pittsburg Pa			3				Peter Szabo 2 Ave B						5	9		black	gray		Galosa
6	Josef Magyar	16		s					"	"	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa			20				Louis Magyar 2 Ave B						5	1			brown		Budapest
7	Erzebet Kiss	43		wd		Servant			"	"	Szegszard	Pittsburg Pa			50				Sister Julianna Rajsai 2 Ave B						5	4			gray		Szegszard
8	Nikolas Gazsovics	26		m					"	"	Granic	Pittsburg Pa			25				Friend Gabriel Varga 147 Jane St						5	9					Granic
9	Marie Jerome	22		s					"	"									Brother Gustav Gazsovics						5	5					
10	Janos "	3		s					"	"									Box 113						3/4	-					
11	Rosalia Varga	25		m		Servant			"	"									Sandor Tokaja						5	4					
12	Janos Krauben	15		s					"	"									Janos Gazsovics						5	10					
13	Karl Kibeles	45		m					"	"	Ersekujvar	Farrington Pa			15				Farrington Pa Box 304						5	1		black			Ersekujvar
14	Janos Kalapos	21		s					"	"	Moha	Kuba Pa			6				Istvan Balazs						5	4					
15	" Karanyi	23		m					"	"	Egyuttlakj	New York			8				Herbert Box 304						5	5		brown			Egyuttlakj
16	Istvan Jako	36		m					"	"					1				Balint Kilian New York 117 St 538						5	9		black			
17	Mihaly Szmetkovich	32		m					"	"	Eugvar	Joliet Ill			3										5	3		brown			Eugvar
18	Miklos Szonyi	23		s					"	"	Kal	Kokomo Ind			12				Lena Janos Joliet Ill Jozsef Szabo 2 Ave B						5	5				near shoulder blade	Kal
19	Miklos Szonyi	23		s					"	"	Kokcse	Farrington Pa			18				Mother Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	8				scar on left wrist	Kokcse
20	Istvan Szabo	22		m		8-90024 6-15-36 (502)			"	"	Csukaloka	Elgin Ill			10				Friend Janos Gate						5	6		blue			Csukaloka
21	Jozef Nagy	50		m					"	"	Ersekujvar	Buckeye Pa			2				Brother Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	2		grey	grey		Ersekujvar
22	Janos Kalo	18		s					"	"	Csongor				2				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	2		fair			Csongor
23	Kalman Kadar	18		s					"	"	Kesseg				2				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	4		light	brown		Kesseg
24	Imre Kovacs	28		m					"	"					2				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	7		blue			Kesseg
25	Imre Szabo	22		s					"	"					2				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	5		fair			
26	" "	18		s					"	"					2				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	4					
27	Ferenc Simon	32		m					"	"	Elbi	Cleveland O			5				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	3			brown		Elbi
28	Janos Sandor	26		m					"	"	Tokaj	Rockton Ill			14				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	2		light	blue		Tokaj
29	Miklos Szabo	22		m					"	"	Csokaly	Tokaj Pa			20				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	9			grey		Csokaly
30	Josef Reingt	24		m					"	"	Kenderjanos	Tokaj Pa			8				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	4			blue		Kenderjanos
31	Istvan Gaso	21		m					"	"	Szerencs				8				Friend Janos Szuggi Box 68 Gate						5	3		light	grey		Szerencs

14894 4/23/37 505

8-90024 6-15-36 (502)

Servant girl 12-2554 2/16/40

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ludes, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ludes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at 44 C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at 44 C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
79

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1218 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Time of last previous arrival.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jenes	Zall	19		m	m	f. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kereed	New Castle Pa	yes	self	$ 20.	yes	1906	New Castle Pa	to friend New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Kreis
2	Mihely	Herling	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Kereed
3	Maria	Seiler	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light hair	"	"	Kres
4	"	Hartmann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey	"	"
5	Ferenc	Knollmeyer	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Veszlany	Connellsville	yes	"	" 10	yes	1903	Connellsville Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Veszprendegy
6	Marton	Magyorody	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Voroag
7	Andres	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	1907	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	for Muscle Rot	"
8	Borbala	Szekus	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	" 5	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	none	"
9	Maria	Kovacs	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresk	Pennsylvania	yes	"	" 6	"			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light hair	blue	"	Voroske
10	Borbala	Kroci	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szy Antrest	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	"			brother in law	Szy Andres	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey	"	Szy Antrest
11	Imre	Kelasz	35		m	m	f. labr	"	"	"	"	Kovacsvaralja	"	"	"	" 14	yes	1899	Pittsburg Pa	friend	Arlington ave 3267 Jakob Szzy	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Kelasvarein
12	Janos	Fecher	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezotur	New York	yes	"	" 9	"	1904	Kingsley Pa	daughter	Marie Seiler	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Fitcait
13	Josef	Spindler	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	1907	Kingsley Pa	New York cousin	1 Jahr 111	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Mezotur
14	Maria	Mezini	20		f	"	house	no	no	"	"	Ceremosnya	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	" 40	no			Cleveland Ohio	Josef Kralles H. 2546 P. 1820	"	"	"	"	yes	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mez
15	Istvan	Borocz	22		"	"	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 62	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Op	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Pereneszto
16	Lehor	Jakocsics	48		m	m	f.	"	"	"	"	Szentkeszfalu	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 18	"			friend	Gustav Kulcsar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Szentkeszfalu
17	Lenges	"	44		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
18	Maria	"	22		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Oxford ave 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light hair	"	"	"
19	Demeter	Seps	27		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Rumanien	Ureg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 7	"			"	Victor Ayo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Ureg
20	Peter	Lecer	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vica	Wheeling W. Va	"	"	" 5	"			cousin	Antonio Szmudlin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vaca
21	Simon	Fricz	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribicsave	"	"	"	" 9	"			"	Wheeling W. Va Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ribicsave
22	Simon	Milojevics	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"			"	Peter cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Peter	Fricz	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"			friend	Simon Milojevics	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
24	Peter	Ungvar	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	"			"	Mate Krusc	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	Istvan	Kiss	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Okorito	Lewistown Pa	yes	"	" 3	"			cousin	Robur Kiralfi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"
26	Mihaly	Lengi	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Ecsed	"	"	"	" 4	"			brother	Istvan Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Okorito
27	Josef	Simonics	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsvafalu	Lewistown Pa	"	"	"	"			brother in law	Peter Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Bazbeka
28	Janos	Kis	40		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"			nigele	Josef Csicsvafalu	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Csicsvafalu
29	Janos	Szabo	24		"	"	"	11-34-387 (Roll)	6-5-yes	2294										Lutheranstadt Kut. Mathausen str 429												
30	Mihal	Kovacs	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Szczurowce	Canton O	yes	father	$ 8	no			cousin	Simon Kupsa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
																				friend	Konstant Simon						5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
																				Felton Canton O	Jan Szuszella Jan Adr						4	11	"	light brown	"	"	Szczurowce

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a prepaid ticket or by payment of passage by others, or as a member of a family having such payment made, or by himself or herself, and how paid.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Time of last arrival.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jeuss Zall	19		m	m	f		Hungary	Germ.	Kerced	New Castle Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1904	New York	to friend New Castle, O.	Kaufmann Bellen Donevitsch 579	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Kraics
2	Mihaly Fierling	17		s										9	no																Kercsd
3	Maria Seiler	19		m										2				cousin							5	1		light brown	brown		
4	" Hartmann	26		m										2											4	11		light fair			Kres
5	Ferenez Knollmeyer	26		m						Bötberg	Connellsville	yes		10	yes	1903	Connellsville Pa	friend	Leister Fillmore Str. 73						5	3		brown	grey		Tergumdezze
6	Carson Mazzyrovzky	20		s					Magyar					15		1904		brother-in-law	" Seeler no str.						5	4		black			Ujvaray
7	Andres "	23		s										30	no			friend	Zecios " Lumping Works 4th						5	7				for Machinist	"
8	Borbela Erekus	17		s							Passaic N.J.			5				cousin	Borbela Ferenz Monroe str. 15						5			brown			
9	Maria Kovács	16		s						Veresta	Passaic N.J.	yes		6				Pittsburg Pa							5	9		light fair	blue		Veresete
10	Borbela Kreci	19		s	servant					Szg. Arust	Pittsburg Pa			10				brother-in-law	Szgy Andres Allegheny ave 2267						5			light brown	grey		Szgy Arust
11	Ferenc Kalasz	35		m	m	f				Kercsde				14	yes	1900	Hungary	friend	Szgy "												Kalasz'ca
12	Jeuss Zeckar	44		m						Mertonyi	New York	yes		9	no	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Neighbor	Merie Seiler						5	5		grey			Kalasz'ca
13	Josef Spinko	21		s										10	no	1904	Pittsburg Pa	cousin	1st str. 111						5	2		black			Silcsil
14	Maria Magyi	20		s	servant					Ferencvaros	Cleveland O.	yes		40	no			friend	Josef Szedlar Cleveland O. 2544 12th str.						5	6		brown			Mertonyi
15	Istvan Bornos	22		s										62											5	2		light			Asz
16	Sebor Szelenesz	45		m	m	f																			5	4		light fair	brown	grey		Perenczvaros
17	Ferenz "	40		s						Ferencvaros	Philad. Pa			18				friend	Leister Fillmore Philadelphia Pa Oxford str. 254						5	6		grey			Emilchyfalu
18	Ferenc "	45		s																					5	6		black			
19	Daniel Pepo	27		m	m	f			Rumanien	Oreg	Philad. Pa			7					Pepo " Allegheny str. 78						5	6		fair	blue		
20	Peter Lezer	24		s						Vasa	Allegheny Pa	yes		5				cousin	Lazarus Romulus Allegheny Pa 119						5	6		black	brown		Oreg
21	Ferenc Fricz	42		m						Ribicsve				7					Peter Lazar						5	6					Vasa
22	Mihajecsz Mihajecsz	24		s										8				friend	Hermann Reber "						5	6			blue		Ribicsve
23	Ferenc Fricz	48		m										5					Mate Kruscz "						5	7			grey		
24	Peter Varga	47		s										7				cousin	Petur Nicolai 8 9th str. 77						5	7					
25	Peter Pap	23		s		yes	yes			Okorito	Cambridge O.	yes		3				brother	Istvan Papi Cambridge Ohio Delaware 196						5	5		light brown	brown		Okorito
26	Mihaly Szepe	25		m	m					Reb. Bogat				6				brother-in-law	Ferenc Szepe Pa Hemester						5	1		black			
27	Josef Szepesse	33		s		servant				Csicsoyfalu	Lutheranstadt			6				uncle	Istvan Hyporte Lutheranstadt, Stat. Hebenstreet str. 119						5	3					Bazboka
28	Simon Kr	40		s										4				cousin	Simon Kupsa						5	6		light brown	blue		Csicsoyfalu
29	Janos Ko	21		s										4				friend	Konstant Brosor						5	3					
30	Michel Ko	21		s										4											5	4		black	brown		
31																		friend	Josef Szedlar Cleveland O.						4	11		light brown			Szecsenes

11-34 387 (504) 6-5-4 N29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic **Officer.**

I, Fabri Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabri Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2062
80

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject (not country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" according to nationality does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "American" does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or country, if any, as heretofore. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or locality) of birth.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and their address). — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The ... in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the channel ... of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	
Germanic.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING MUST BE CONSIDERED AS MANIFESTED UNLESS REMOVED BY YOUR OFFICERS BEFORE PASSENGERS LAND.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 13 1907, May 13, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

Line 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 14 1907, May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	Personal Description				24	25
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Kingdom, Province, State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where.	If Yes— When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Professional Beggar.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Leonard Metalewicz	37		m		Laborer				Polish	Kjowo	Brighton Mass			1.00				Sister Dan Dombrowski Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	Without	Poland
2	Bartlomai Suchek	43					No	No			Kwalki	Kenosha Wis			9				Friend Mathew Grzybowski Kenosha Wis							5	6		Dk. Brn			
3	Walenty Lisadinski	25					Yes	Yes			Rapacolo	Chicago Ill			2				Brother Leon Bayburski Chicago Ill							5	6		Dk. Brn			
4	Josef Zdanowski	18									Wratzpuca				10				Friend Peter Kijowski 8729 Superior Ave Chicago Ill							5	2					
5	Casimira Obrzoba	18		f		Servant	No	No			Olowij				5				Cousin Rafal Michalczewski 6407 Ruffner Ave Chicago Ill							5	8		Fair	Gray	Without	Poland
6	Sigmont Megrovicz	18		m							Zadwow	Chicago			9				Friend Ignacy Kowalski 1572 Concord Pl Chicago Ill							5	5					
7	Michael Lobanski	31		m			No	No			Wegrzyn	Chicago	No		10				Friend Peter Kijowski 6729 Superior Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					
8	Alexander Kicinski	15									Lenkow	Detroit Mich			20				Brother Jan Kicinski 778 Mullett Ave Detroit Mich							5	6			Gray		
9	Jozef Todelski	46									Kow	Milwaukee Wis			20				Friend Ignacy Krzyzanowski 348 Manitowoc St Milwaukee Wis							5	3					
10	Jozef Jodza	24										Jersey City N.J.			5				Cousin Michal Wenski 46 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.							5	9		Dk.			
11	Karl Lyszewicz	30		m			No	No			Wilna				10				Friend Wincent Antaloniuz 1170 [illegible]							5	3		Fair			
12	Jana Lesnik	24		f		Servant									4											5	3					
13	Franciszek Skorzyn	24		m							Krowno	Albany N.Y.			15				Friend Jan Wasiu 126 Rebecca St Albany N.Y.							5	3		Blue			
14	Tomasz Sadowski	16									Wilna	Norwalk Ohio			4				Friend Ludwik Szymanski 151 Elmore St Norwalk Ohio							5	4		Dk. Brn	Gray		
15	Wm. Wenzel	32	X	m			No				Krowno	Raymond N.Y.			6				Brother Jan Maklarski Box 15 R.R. #9 Raymond N.Y.							5	4		Fair			
16	Paulina Wasilewska	18		f		Servant	No				Wilna	Central Falls R.I.			6				Cousin Wincenty Kwiatkowski 19 Central St Central Falls R.I.							4	10		Dk. Brn			
17	Walter Labign	18		m			No					Woodhaven N.Y.			4				Cousin Adam Banasyn 30 Jefferson Ave Woodhaven N.Y.							5	5		Blue	Gray		
18	Wlasa Rechetz	26													5				Brother Jan Rechetz Grodzisk							5	7		Fair	Gray		
19	Pawel Selenfen	20										Chicago Ill			15				Old Neighbor Ignacy Jonca friend 2044 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	4		Blue	Brown		
20	Wladislaw Markelski	24									Wilna	Chicago Ill			10				Friend Jozef Kopka 3744 1074 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	7		Fair			
21	Johanna Gatelko	25		f											10				Friend Adam Gorlatowicz 8848 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill							4	11			Gray		
22	Johann Ematowicz	25		m											10											5	3		Blue			
23	Josef Wasilewski	46		m		Laborer									40	1894	Chicago Ill		Husband Hieronim Ematowicz 10. 25 Street no no Chicago Ill							4	11		Blue	Gray		
24	Walter Jacobs	6													50	1904										5	6		Fair	Brown		
25	Antoni Jacuss	25													50	no										5	4			Gray		
26	Josef Jedrzejczak	25													2				Friend Adam Grabowicz 8843 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill							5	4			Brown		
27	Jozef Jedrzejczak	26													10				Brother Bat. Jedrzejczak Box 547 Mooy Duffy Grand Rapids Mich							5	4		Blue			
28	Dominik Jedrzejczak	29													9				Brother Jan Wasilewski Box 17 Wall Spirido St Louis Mo							5	5		Blue	Brown		
29	Dominic Spirido	37		m											40				Friend Vincent 2th St Louis Mo							5	3					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Number of Manifest to be determined by the Inland Steam Vessel Inspector, and the Immigrant they inspect. Line of manifest only to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2062
81

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends) and (if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Aug 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment if the insane, or supported by charity. (To be visited.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excepted from admission. (See classes on last page.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Maciej Pokgnat	25		m		farmer		yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	New York	yes	self	$ 40				Father Franciszek Pokgnat New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Russia
Michail Tokarn	26		"	"	"		no	Turkey	Christian	Greek	St Louis Mo	yes	"	5				Brother Ignaz Tokarn St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	brn.	"	"	Austria
Tocan Tuccias	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	10				Father Josef Tuccias Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
Josef Jesiolowski	31		"	"	"		yes												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn.	"	"	Germany
Szymuczan	20		"	"	Farmer		"	Russia	Polish	Bygrosowa	Shenandoah Pa	no	self	$ 42	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Russia
Zofia	2		"	"	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Germany
Wasław		9 m	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
Szymon Szymanski	20		"	"	farmer					Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20	no			Br. Szymon Szymanski Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	gray	brn.	scar at forehead	Russia
Franz Szczerak	28		"	"	"	yes	yes			Russia		yes	"	5				uncle Stanislaw Szczerak Chicago Ill. Noble Ave 1230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	none	Russia
Franciska Szczatka	17		f	"	Servant					Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	"	5				uncle Stanislaw Szczatka Newark N.J. Mulberry 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark	brn.	"		Russia
Marianna Szczerecka	18		"	"	Farmer	no	no			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	9				Gr. Fr. Johann Szczerecki Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan 1858	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Russia
Jozefa Wiktorczyk	19		m	"	Laborer					Russia	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	1				husband Ignacy Wiktorczyk Shenandoah Pa 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue		Russia
Mariana Zmuszka	16		"	"	Servant					Russia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	uncle	1				uncle Ignacy Zmuszka Elizabeth N.J. 358	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn.	"		Russia
Ewa Pawelska	30		m	Married	Laborer					Germany	Saginaw Mich.	yes	husband	5				husband Wincenty Pawelski Saginaw Mich. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		Prussia
Agnes Laszkowska	17		f	Servant	Servant	yes	yes			Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	50				Gr. Fr. Wilhelm Laszkowski Milwaukee Wis. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue		Russia
Wladyslaw Kaczmarski	20		m	Single	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Scranton Pa	yes	friend	15				friend Jan Kaczmarski Scranton Pa 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	pockmarked	Russia
Edward Orlikowski	16		"	"	"	yes	yes			Germany	Detroit Mich.	yes	cousin	2				cousin Ludwig Orlikowski Detroit Mich. 1178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray	none	Germany
Stanislaw Jablonski	22		"	"	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	10				Br. Fr. Josef Jablonski Milwaukee Wis. 1178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		Russia
Stanislaw Skomorucha	28		m	"	Laborer					Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10				Brother Ludwig Skomorucha Cleveland O. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
Wladyslawa Pliszczynska	19		f	Married	Servant					Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	10				brother Ludwig Pliszczynski Newark N.J. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
Jakob Zawacka	22		m	Married	Laborer					Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	uncle	4				uncle Nikolaus Zawacki Milwaukee Wis. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Prussia
Josef Zygadlo	23		m	"	"	yes	yes			Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	3				brother Jan Zygadlo Buffalo N.Y. Jefferson Str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Russia
Piotr Sokolowski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes			Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	5				uncle Michal Sokolowski Newark N.J. 578	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray		Prussia
Jozef Sadowski	19		"	"	"	yes				Silesia	Toledo O.	yes	brother	6				brother Franz Sadowski Toledo O. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn.	"		Prussia
Tekla Drzewiecka	32		m	Married	"		yes			Russia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	5				cousin Josef Janicki Rochester N.Y. Buffalo 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Russia
Antoni Janiszewski	35		"	"	"					Russia	Toledo O.	yes	brother	4				brother Jan Janiszewski Toledo O. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		Russia
Jozef Skolyba	21		"	"	"	yes	no			Austria	Cleveland O.	yes		1				Martha Skolyba Cleveland O. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dark	"		Prussia
Julian Rynach	25		m	"	"					Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		15				brother Jan Rynach Chicago Ill. Division 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia
Wladyslaw Zakowski	20		"	"	"					Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	uncle	2				Gr. Fr. Josef Zakowski Milwaukee Wis. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray		Russia
Ludwig Skowinski	21		m	"	"					Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	30	yes	1902	Buffalo	brother Julian Skowinski Buffalo N.Y. Seventh Str. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		Russia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute or Insane or Imbecile or Epileptic or Lame or Maimed or Blind or Disabled? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Maciej Ciszewski	25			married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wodent	New York	yes	self	$ 40				Jan Ciszewski New York 390 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Wongrowitz
Michael Sakara	19			single	Farm Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Czeglea	Granville Ohio	yes		2				Stephen Sakara Granville Ohio							5	3		dark	brown		Czeglea
Tadeusz Tarcias	30										Cincinnati	yes		10											5	4		light			
Josef Jesiolowski	21					yes	no											Josef Jesiakowski							5	2		fair			Bereznica
Stanislawa	20			single	tailor			Russia	Polish	Bzgnasiewo	Shenandoah Pa	no	self	35	no			Shenandoah Pa.										dark				Bereznica
Zofia	3			child		no	no																									Bereznica
Waclaw	5																															Bereznica
Marcin Skowronski	40			married	farmer				Slavish	Chicago	Chicago	yes		20	no			Chicago Ill. Central Station							6			light	gray	scar at left side head		Rawicz
Franz Marczak	28					yes	yes		Slavish					5				London Wladyslaw Dalinski														Rawicz
Franciska Szczepka	25			married				Austria	Hungarian	Szczepice	Newark N.J.	no		5				Chicago Ill. Montrose 230							5	9		dark	brown	none		Szczepice
Marianna Szczerecka	18			single	farmer	yes	no		Slavish	Szczawa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	9				Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan 1057							5	2		dark				Zdunowo
Urszula Wiktorowicz	19			single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Lisky	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	husband	1				Shenandoah Pa. 3 Elm St.							5	6		dark	blue			Szczytno
Tatiana Tomaszka	16			single						Wikrad	Clinton Ind.		uncle	1				uncle Tomasz Tomaszka							5	2		dark	brown			Wrocki
Anna Kowalska	20			married	house					Szczecin	Bayonne N.J.	yes	husband	5				Bayonne N.J. 35							5	4		light	blue			Szczecin
Agnes Laskowska	19			servant		yes	yes			Lasdrye	Milwaukee Wis.		self	60				Milwaukee Wis. Schlitz Brewery							5	4		light	blue			Lasdrye
Wladyslaw Kaczorowski	30			married	farmer	yes	no			Brandy	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	uncle	15				uncle Tomasz Tomaszka							5	6		dark	brown	pockmarked		Brandy
Edward Oblakowski	16					yes	yes			Szczecin	Jersey City N.J.	yes	cousin	2				cousin Ludwig Oblakowski							5	4		light	gray	scar		Szczecin
Stanislaw Jablonski	22					yes	yes			Dzialdow	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	10				Bayonne N.J. 35							5	7		light	blue			Szczecin
Stanislaw Kotlowski	28			married						Lasdrye	Bayonne N.J.	yes	brother	10				brother Ludwig Oblakowski							5	6		light	blue			Szczecin
Wladyslawa Plesnicka	19			servant						Szczecin	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	10				Newark N.J. 1024 3d							5	3		light	blue			Szczecin
Jakob Januszcz	22			single	farmer					Czaw	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	uncle	4				Milwaukee Wis. Schlitz Brewery							5	6		dark	brown			Narzymsky
Josef Engelof	35			married		yes	yes			Lasch	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	3				brother Jan Engelof Buffalo N.Y. 1 Elm St.							5	2		fair	blue			Bartoszyce
Piotr Jakolewski	18			single		yes	no			Szczedzin	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	uncle	5				uncle Michal Zyrinski							5	5		light	gray			Szczecin
Franz Bandrowski	19			single		yes				Lisbarn	Scranton Pa.		brother	6				brother Jozef Bandrowski							5	8		dark	brown			Tarnowitz
Walenty Szczerbicki	32			married		yes	yes			Wolkowice	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	5				cousin Josef Szczerbicki							5	8		dark	brown			Wolkowice
Ludwig Januszkowski	25			single		yes	yes			Tuchka	Maryland Pa.	yes	brother	4				brother Jan Januszkowski							5	6		light	blue			Tuchka
Jakob Skolejka	28					yes	yes			Szczecin	Lowell Mass.	yes		1				brother Jan Skolejka							5	6		dark				Szczecin
Antoni Kopach	25			married						Wilkowice	Scranton Pa.	yes		15				brother Jan Kopach							5	5		light	blue			Wilkowice
Wladyslaw Zakowski	20									Szczecin	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	uncle	2				Szczecin Poland Boguslawski 30							5	7		light	gray	pockmarked		Babimost
Andrzej Wasinsky	28			married						Dzialdow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	30	yes	no	yes	Dzialdow Poland Kapellendorf 30							5	6		light	blue	none		Dzialdow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hahn, Walter, Master of the President Lincoln and Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No~~ 2 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or in likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY Clkep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Affirm~~ that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governing Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of

at NY Clkep Immigration Officer.

2062 82

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO RACE STATISTICS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1420, 1902-A, and 2002-A (now numbered 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including aliens in transit, and touching, should be made in accordance with the following directions:

The surgeon of the steamer or the assistant to whom is given the physical examination of aliens, in passing, is not required to ask the following questions, but is directed to ascertain, by all means in his power, the facts concerning each alien, and to enter the data in the proper columns.

Column 7 (Age). — The years of age to be entered should be expressed in years or months. For infants under one year of age, the months should be entered.

Column 8 (Sex). — Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry to be made should indicate the condition of the alien as married or single. This column should be used for the classification of widowed persons, the word "widow" or "widower" being entered, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Occupation). — The entry to be made should indicate the occupation of the alien, if any, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons without occupation, dependent upon others, should be so reported. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal one should be given. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for precision in describing occupations. Such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "operative," "mechanic," "farmer," "seaman," "driver," "teacher," "student," "peddler," "collector," "boatman," "fireman," "sailor," "stockman," "stockraiser," "stockdealer," "cattleman," "cattle dealer," "sheepman," "sheep dealer," "hogman," "hog dealer," "horseman," "horse dealer," "cowboy," "herder," "herdsman," "shepherd," "hostler," "groom," "gardener," "butcher," "miner," "trapper," "hunter," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodsman," "logger," "lumber dealer," "timber dealer," "timber cruiser," "timber estimator," "timber inspector," "timber scaler," "timber surveyor," "timber worker," "sawyer," "sawmill man," "sawmill worker," "sawmill owner," "sawmill operator," "lumber inspector," "lumber scaler," "lumber surveyor," "lumber worker," "lumber operator," "lumber owner," "lumber manufacturer," "lumber merchant," "lumber dealer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Weber, Hedwig, of the President Lincoln of Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (that I have been the surgeon of said vessel during the trip, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have made such examination of each of said aliens on board said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched; that I have personally inspected the said aliens during the said trip; that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Weber
Master Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at NY CKeep
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable, viz., Master, First or Second Officer, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber of the President Lincoln

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at NY CKeep 2062 82
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable, viz., Master, First or Second Officer, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2502 A, and 2502 B (new numbers 500, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and including aliens in cabin in accordance with the following instructions), will be furnished by the masters in all cases, and shall be verified under oath, by a commissioned ship surgeon, by examination of each alien immediately prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched; provided that no alien shall be required to submit to a second examination unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has reason to believe that such alien has become afflicted with a contagious disease since the first examination.

Column 1 (Line). — The number of each alien should be commenced in June or January, the latter beginning with the first arrival in the year of 1908.

Column 2 (Name). — The last name, the first name, and the middle name or initial (if any) of each alien must be given in full.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday of the person.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, whether actually at work at the time of embarkation or not, and whether he has been employed during the previous year or not. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Wives, children, and others not actually at work, but living at home, should be returned as having the occupation, if any, of the head of the family to which they belong. A laborer should be carefully distinguished from a farmer, regardless of the amount of land he owns, cultivates, or hires.

Column 7 (Able to read). — Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Able to write). — Persons who can write their names in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 9 (Country to which they belong). — The country to which each alien belongs should be carefully determined by the answers to questions 11 to 14, inclusive, and the answer entered in column 9. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and between country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arriving, as nearly as can be ascertained by examination of the alien. The name of the country should be given, not the name of the province, state, or city. Thus, "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Italy," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Syria," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Austria-Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Asiatic Turkey," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australasia," "Pacific Islands," "North America," "Atlantic Ocean," "Pacific Ocean," "Mediterranean Sea," "Black Sea," "Arctic Ocean," "Indian Ocean," "West Indies," "Persian Gulf," "Red Sea," "China Sea," "Japan Sea," "Caribbean Sea," "Gulf of Mexico," "Hudson Bay," "Baltic Sea," "North Sea," "Behring Sea," "Behring Straits," "Davis Straits," "Baffin Bay," "Gulf of St. Lawrence," "Gulf of Georgia," "Puget Sound," "Gulf of California," "Gulf of Panama," "Gulf of Darien," "Caribbean Sea," "Strait of Magellan," "Cape Horn," "Cape of Good Hope," "Mozambique Channel," "Strait of Malacca," "Strait of Sunda," "Strait of Formosa," "Yellow Sea," "Gulf of Siam," "Bay of Bengal," "Arabian Sea," "Persian Gulf," "Gulf of Aden," "Red Sea," "Mediterranean Sea," "Black Sea," "Caspian Sea," "Sea of Azof," "Gulf of Finland," "Gulf of Bothnia," "Baltic Sea," "North Sea," "Irish Sea," "English Channel," "Bay of Biscay," "Gulf of Lyons," "Adriatic Sea," "Ionian Sea," "Aegean Sea," "Sea of Marmora

Form 2500 A

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juni 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , June 13. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description					23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Kind of permanent residence. Country first. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Adam Tarczak	51			m	Farmer			Russian	Polish	Wysoka	Detroit Mich		self	45			Brother Emil Tarczak Detroit Mich				good		5	3	fair	black	gray		
Stanislawa [illegible]	17			s																			5	1					
Stefan Bronikowski	19			s	Laborer									3									5	5					
Agnieszka Jakubowska	9																						5	2					
Jozefa Jaworowska	18			s	Girl									2															
Stella Boginska	18			s	Servant					Sudbury	Detroit Mich			13			Mrs. A Conyne Detroit Mich						5	1	fair	black	gray		
Joseph Hornung	29			m	Laborer					Sudbury	Grand Rapids Mich			4									5	5			gray		
Wincenty Olesky	22			s						Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.			18															
[illegible] Olesinsky	15									Windsor	Detroit Mich			5										7					
Ewa Kudelka	15										Detroit Mich			9										5					
Jozef Jagodzki	27			s	Laborer						Detroit Mich			40									5	7					
Jozef Zdanowicz	35			m						Wilna	Detroit Mich			5									5	4					
Feliks Jakubski	37			m	Laborer					Europa	Detroit Mich			3									5	7					
Jozef [illegible]	16			s						Sudbury	Detroit Mich			5										2					
Wincenty Jakubski	18			s	Laborer					Europa	Detroit Mich			16									5						
Franciszka Jakubski	21			m						Wilna	Detroit Mich			8									5	5					
Antonia Jakubski	19			s	Laborer									3									5	6					
Stanislaw Jakubski	25			m	Laborer						Springfield Ill			3									5	5					
Wladyslaw Jakubski	24			s							New York			5									5	7					
Wincenty Jakubski	20			s										10									5	6					
Jozefa Jakubski	18			s						Detroit	Detroit Mich			15									5	2					
Wladyslaw Jakubski	35			m						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	1					
Wojciech Jakubski	22			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	7					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s	Laborer	Can	Can			Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	1					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	9					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	1					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	11					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	4					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	7					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	2					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	5					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	6					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	5					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	7					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	6					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	2					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	1					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s						Wysoka	Detroit Mich			12									5	7					
Jozef Jakubski	17			s		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 12, 1907

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Adam Janczak	27	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Poland	Russia Poland	yes	self	25			Brother Josef Janczak Ohio	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	gray	none	Russia Poland
Stanislawa		17																				5	1					
Stefan	Brzezinski	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							3								5	5					
Stefan	Jakubek	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	no							3								5	2					
Stanislaw	Szymkowski	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							2														
Jakob	Zaykowska	18	f	s	Servant	yes	no							17														
Jan	Kozlowski	19	m	s	Laborer	yes								4								5	5					
Wojciech	Wojcik	24	m			yes								18								5	7					
	Adamowicz	25	m			yes								5								5	5					
Ewa	Kubicka	25	f		Servant	yes								9								5	4					
Jakob	Wojnowski	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							8								5	7					
Wladislaw	Zakowski	30	m			yes	yes							10								5	4					
	Wojcik	26	m			yes	no							5								5	7					
	Zakowski	18	f	s	Servant	yes								5								5	2					
	Zawacka	22	f	s	Servant	yes								5								5						
	Cwirinka	19	m	s	Laborer	yes								5								5	3					
Jakob	Kubicka	28	m	m										5								5	6					
	Wojcik	24	m											5								5	5					
	Wisniewski	20	m	s	Laborer	yes								5								5	7					
Jan	Wojcik	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	6					
	Wojcik	23	m	m		yes	yes							5								5	7					
	Zakowski	22	m	s	Laborer	yes								5								5	6					
	Zakowski	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	7					
	Kozlowski	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	1					
	Wojcik	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	4					
	Wojcik	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	4					
	Zakowski	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	7					
	Wojcik	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	4					
	Wojcik	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5								5	2					

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2062 83

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY CKeep Immigration Officer. 2062 83

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stockbroker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread peddler, tailor, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, seamstress, tailoress, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should under this direction be exercised, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily his last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in his own terms, by each alien admitted.

Special attention should be given to the proper description under this head, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" according to a tendency does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" according to a tendency does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, but commonly, in a large proportion of cases, one of the twenty-six races or peoples properly comprehended under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country is returned. In this connection the following distinctions should frequently observed:

SCOTCH.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people [illegible]

WELSH.

"West Indian" refers to Negroes of the West Indies who [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17. — The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rousniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40 83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Time / Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature of, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rupalt	20	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Stanwood Ohio	Akron O		self	15	No						Good	No	5	6	fair	Hazel	Fair		Russia
Tomma Gorzynska	17	F	S		No	No	2-102917-21		Akron	Ellsworth Pa			11									4	8		fair			Poland
Antoni Latticka	23	M	S							Newark N J			15									5	6		Hazel			Austria
Natalia Bartkiewicz	16	F	S		No				Akron	Akron O			25									4	10		fair	brown		Austria
Ignacy Lewandowski	40	M	M						Lawrence	Lawrence Mass			20									5	5		Dk	Blue		Russia
Jan Rekszewski	25	M	S						Leszki	Schenectady N Y			5									5	6		fair	Blue		Poland
Zuzanna Dombrowska	20	F	S						Rock	Detroit Mich			11									5			Dk	Gray		Austria
Michal Hornacki	17	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	1786	12/6/39	Kalisch	do			10									5	6		fair	Brown		Russia
Jan Zachowski	52	M	M							do			9									5	11			Gray		Poland
Antoni Radka	37	M	M		Yes	Yes				do			6									5	9					Austria
Ewa Kurowska	42	F	M						Mawa	Carondelet Mo			13									5	4					Austria
Paula Zielinska	19	F	S		No	No			Lubowice	Grandville Mich			4									5	2			brown		Austria
Paul Trzaskowski	37	M	M						Schan	Wyatt N J			10									5	4		fair	Blue		Austria
Jakob Rzeck	24	M	S		Yes	Yes			Cracowie	Baltimore Md			7									5	3			Gray		Austria
Paul Zakrzewski	42	M	M		No	No			Karlicka	Johnstown Pa			10									5	5			Blue		Austria
Jan Kondalski	27	M	S						Grabina	do			8									5	4		Dk	Brown		Austria
Balliga	27	M	S						Kalisch	Olean N Y			10									5	5		fair	Gray		Austria
Jan Rackowski	24	M	S		Yes				Coty	Lawrence Mass			16									5	4					Austria
Stefan Olejnik	18	M	S		No	No			Kalisch	do			20									5	6		Dk	Brown	scar on nose	Austria
Jan Olejnik	22	M	S						Mawa	Cleveland O			25									5	5		fair	Gray	without	Austria
Stanislaw Olszewski	16	M	S						Lubick	Jamaica N Y			9									5	7		Dk	Brown		Austria
Stanislaw Sobolski	18	M	S							do												5	6		fair	Blue		Austria
Jagiello	21	M	S						Grojeda	Gardner Mass			15									5	7		Dk	Gray		Austria
Jan Jurkowski	25	M	S						Garlin	Raymond N H			5									5	11			Gray		Austria
Jan Tadewski	42	M	M						Jampin	Jonesville Mich			15									5	8			Blue		Austria
Jan Kaczmarski	27	M	M						Chicek	do			18									5	8					Austria
Jan Kaczmarski	25	M	M						Trzeba	do			11									5	2					Austria
Jan Kaczmarski	27	M	M						Milna	Maynard N Y			10									5	10			Gray		Austria
Jan Kaczmarski	25	M	M						Mawa	Milwaukee Wis			10									5	1			Gray		Austria
Jan Kaczmarski	25	M	M																			5	9			Gray	scar on knee	Austria

Regina Strickler

Transcribed by Reginia Strickler

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40 53 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read	6 Able to— Write	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	14 If Yes— Time	14 If Yes— Where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	20 Whether mentally and physically normal and sound.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and Physical Cause.	22 Height. Feet	22 Height. Inches	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kupak	20		m					Russia	Slav	Kalisch	Cleveland O.			50					Cousin Franz Jaeger 2a. St. Louis Ave New Rochester O.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	gray	Son or dau. without	Russia
Anna Gorzynska	17		f							Alcon	Cleveland O.								Brother Stanislaus Gorzynski 64 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.								5	8		fair			Poland
Antoni Tentilska	23		m								Newark N.J.								Cousin Joseph Tentilska 54 Jersey St Newark N.J.								5	6		fair			Poland
Natalia Bartniewicz	16		f							Wisconsin	Stephenson Mich.								Friend Jan Sobkowski 33 Fowler St Negaunee Mich.								4	10		fair	brown		Poland
Ignacy Lewandowski	40		m	m						Lancaster	Lancaster Mass.								Friend Stanislaus Lewandowski 2 Central Ave Lancaster Mass.								5	5		fair			Poland
Jan Rekorzewski	25									Cheshire	Wilmington Del.								Brother Franz Rekorzewski 1111 Tatnall St Wilmington Del.								5	8		fair			Poland
Johanna Dombrowska	20		f							Rock	Detroit Mich.								Cousin Wojciech Dombrowski 677 Fremont St Detroit Mich.								5			fair	brown		Poland
Friedrich Hornickel	17		m							Kalisch	do								Friend Jan Szmigala 552 Humphrey St Buffalo N.Y.								5	6		fair			Poland
Jan Zielinski	32		m							do	do								Friend Szymon Szymanski 665 Tenant St Detroit Mich.								5	4					Poland
Lucy Rudka	37									do	do								Friend Franz Klepinski 590 Forest Ave Detroit Mich.								5	11					Poland
Franz Kurzej	42		m							Mawa	Carondelet Mo.								Brother Johann Kurzej 1407 Kensington Ave Detroit Mich.								5	4					Poland
Marcella Zielinska	19		f							Liberovice	Wyandotte Mich.								Father Andrzej Zielinski 44 Fordell Ave Detroit Mich.								5	2		fair	gray		Poland
Wojciech Krzanowski	37		m							Schon	Wyoming N.Y.								Brother Jozef Krzanowski 64 Fulton St Wyoming N.Y.								5	4		fair	blue		Poland
Jakob Novak	24									Cleveland	Baltimore Md.								Brother Stanislaus Novak 1724 Bond St Baltimore Md.								5	3			gray		Poland
Paul Zakrzewski	12									Rzilicka	Johnstown Pa.								Friend Frank Zgrodna 664 Locust St Johnstown Pa.								5	5					Poland
Abraham Kendalski	21									Grabina	do								Cousin Jozef Kendalski 2 Hulbert Ave Worcester Mass.								5	4					Poland
Wladislaw Balliga	27									Kalisch	Utica N.Y.								Brother Jan Balliga 257 Genesee St Utica N.Y.								5	5					Poland
Jan Rozlocki	21									Coty	Lacon Ill.								Friend Jan Kaminski 1 Mechanic St Lacon Ill.								5	4					Poland
Stanislaw Glas	18									Cesta	do								Brother Antoni Tabisz 611 Ave 19 Detroit Mich.								5	1		black	brown	scar on nose without	Poland
Jan Oblonski	22									Mawa	Cleveland O.								Brother Anton Zielinski 57 26th Avenue Cleveland O.								5	5		fair	gray		Poland
Wladislaw Klazanska	40		m							Ladiesk	Jamaica L.I.								Cousin Alex Kwiatkowski 175 Rockaway Ave Jamaica L.I.								5	7		fair	blue		Poland
Gustav Jakubka	18									Grojeda	Gardner Mass.								Uncle Wojciech Grzywacz Zielinski 5 Framingham St Gardner Mass.								5	6		fair	gray		Poland
Augustyn Kupiec	21									Gajlon	Raymond N.H.								Brother Adolf Rozalowski 2 Pine Ave Raymond N.H.								5	7					Poland
Jan Jurewicz	25									Jampin	Jersey City N.J.								Friend Antoni Lewandowski 35 Everett St Jersey City N.J.								5	8					Poland
Ludwik Rudowski	42		m							Swiech	do								Brother Adam Zielinski 128 Ivy St Chicago Ill.								5	2					Poland
Stanislaw Karbowski	27									Pogeba	do								Friend Antoni Derecka 128 Forest St Kenosha Wis.								5	10			gray		Poland
Jan Kozlowski	20									Kalisz	Wyandotte Mich.								Friend Wojciech Kaminski 127 Orange St Wyandotte Mich.								5	1					Poland
Marcin Kozlowski	17									Mawa	Milwaukee Wis.								Brother Jozef Kozlowski 19 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis.								5	3				scar on face head	Poland

Emigt Agt Regina Stuckler

Read Immigrant Inspector.

Those items which may subject the alien to special examination are printed in italics. Lists of aliens will be bound in book of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haber, Master of the President Lincoln, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 367 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haber
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma from the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 367 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

206
84

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, etc., but not boy, boy engineer, etc., and not simply an engineer; physician, surgeon, dentist, etc., not simply a doctor; author, editor, journalist, etc., not simply an author; clergyman, minister, preacher, etc., not simply a minister; teacher, professor, etc., not simply a teacher; lawyer, etc., not simply a lawyer; merchant, etc., not simply a merchant; farmer, etc., not simply a farmer; laborer, etc., not simply a laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Particular attention should be given to the entry in column 5 and the prospective employment of aliens should, if necessary, by inquiries and inquiry elicited during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Hebrew, or Negro.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms anglo-Saxon and English, which should be carefully noted in their proper and regularly limited sense. "English" as a race designation is applicable only to a native of England, and not necessarily to a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or any other country which may be under the British Government. "Scotch" is the race designation for a native of Scotland, "Irish" for a native of Ireland, "Welsh" for a native of Wales, and "Canadian" for a native of the Dominion of Canada. All these are to be distinguished from "British," by which should be understood the inhabitants of United Kingdom or any British country by birth or naturalization. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, as Paris, Berlin, Rome, etc., and not simply France, Germany, Italy, etc.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city (or town) of final destination in the United States, as New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, etc., and not simply New York, Illinois, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, etc.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket, etc.). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by a relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company.

Column 14 (Have you been in the United States before?). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and if the alien has been in the United States before, he should give to such entry in column 14 the approximate date of his last previous arrival in the United States.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be included in the amount stated by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Have you been in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the year next preceding his arrival, he should state the fact in column 15, and if he has been a member of any one of the classes excluded by the immigration laws of the United States, he should state the fact in column 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	
Finnis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Lester, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master, Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at. Ny Clerk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma from the University of the City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Wolff

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at. Ny Clerk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
84

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1803, 1800 A, and 1800 B (now numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber producer, wood worker, iron worker, weaver, etc., and not simply "laborer" unless possible, farmer, or other definite calling.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and conversely should be guided, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination, of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be inserted to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the six numbered side of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular stress be severally noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" is a nationality, and not necessarily means "Scotch" by race or people; and similarly "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Irish," "Swiss," "Russian," "Norwegian," etc., according as a resident of one and possessing the nationality of, as alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race or people, but a subject of the British Empire or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Land from). — Th
and city or town of last permanent res

Column 21 (Final destination). —
the place (city or town) of final dest

Column 22 (Whether having a tic
column 13 should be either Yes (hav

(Column 23 (By whom are passage
definitely by whom passage was
relative; if the passage was paid

Column 24 (Whether in possession
column 14 should give in each case
wherein.

Money brought by the head of a
amount of the money.

Column 25 (Whether ever before i
The entries in column 15 should be
before; and if so, the year or years

Column 26 (Going to join whom,
The entry in column 16 should show
and if so, what relative or friend, w

Column 27 to 32. — The entries
inspection officer in the examin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englis	
Finnis	

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

JUN 14 1907

JUN 14 1907

JUN 14 1907

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN PORTS.

Line 20

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hbn Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number; that said list from the report of said surgeon; and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hbn Master

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny Ork Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by said vessel under the authority of the Hamburg-American Line and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny Ork Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

9062
85

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING CERTAIN ALIENS.

The information required on the schedules (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B) (now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to aliens arriving at seaports of the United States, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the schedules on the manifest is to be shown opposite the name of each alien in column 1, in all cases, by the number following column 37, by a designation which immediately follows the name of each alien.

Column 2 (Age). — The number of age in completed years is required to be entered opposite the name of each alien, stating only in whole years the age of the last birthday. Children of [illegible] who had not reached [illegible] year of age [illegible] Quarterly [illegible] Children [illegible] Quarterly [illegible] Children [illegible] Quarterly [illegible] Children

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 · 85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1310 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Juny 19., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and if so, what and how.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bergey Shura	26		m	m	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rovno	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	yes		engaged: Andrey Burdrid Rochester N.Y. Spencer St 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia
2	Antoni Bapniewska	28					yes	no			Skarnace	Lawrence Mass			31			to: Josef Zuba							5	5					Karasnia
3	Jan Lyp	26				wood turner	yes	yes			Lenkowy	Pittsburg Pa			30			Josef Lyp							5	5		brown	blue		Russia
4	Nikolai Skaczany	26				farmer					Cadacz	Pittsburg Pa			26			to:							5	4		black	gray		Radoz
5	Teofil Kwiatcien	28				laborer	no				Skarnace	Glen Lyon Pa			10			brother: Wladyslaw Kwiatcien Glen Lyon Pa Box 39							5	3				pockmarked	Skarnace
6	Jan Zabicke	29					yes					New York	yes		7			New York 155 Av 55							5	4				none	- - -
7	John Fissel	26				cook				Hebrew	Warschau				10			uncle: Jacob Bimack New York Virginia 245							5	1					Warsaw
8	Ida Buschmann	20				farmer	no	no			Skarnigrad	Providence R.I.		self	1			uncle: Leib Buschmann Providence R.I. Hopkins Str 7							5	6					Skarnigrad
9	Emilie Sudanik	19				servant	yes	yes		German	Danzig	Jersey City			80			to: Peter Paschinski Jersey City N.J. Grove St 282							5	4					Danzig
10	Jonas Shebauskaly	18				farmlab	yes	no		Lithuanian	Wilna	Baltimore Md			60			uncle: Josef Sabonskas Baltimore Md. Eden 119							5	0		light	blue		Wilna
11	Simon Barsiunas	20									Rossno	Scranton Pa			40			engaged: Jonas Barsiunas Scranton Pa Box 226							5	6					Rossno
12	Kazimir Zakulauskas	32		m	m	cook						Lawrence Mass			30			McKola Daniulé & friend Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Lithuania
13	Stanislaus Jurgelonis	18				farmlab	yes	yes				Ogdensburg N.Y.			40			to: Jonas Shebauskas Ogdensburg N.Y. Box 206							5	2		light	blue		Wilna
14	Pole Sakunas	20										Scranton Pa	yes		40			brother: Jonas Barsiunas Scranton Pa Box 226							5	3					Rossno
15	Ludwig Schwirsus	20		m								Pittsburg Pa	yes		50			brother: Leib Schwirsus Pittsburg Pa 13							5	6					Lithuania
16	Karol Brzikowicz	20										[illegible]			50			brother: Ignacy Brzikowicz Asphalt Co. Barrington N.J.							5	6					Lithuania
17	Viktor Ehrmann	22					yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tokai	Erie Pa	yes		50	yes	yes	friend: Michael Kapp Erie Pa Box 253							5	4		light	blue		Hungary
18	Jonas Shirio	22								Slovak	Kisbitz	Passaic N.J.			40			brother: Josef Shirio Passaic N.J.							5	6					Hungary
19	Sandor Kalanka	20					no	no			Kokusd	Bethlehem Pa			100			brother: Gabriel Kalanka Bethlehem Pa 23							5	6					Hungary
20	Ignacy Lewicky	22					yes	yes		Russian	Kwack	Scranton Pa	yes		5			brother: Jan Lewicky Scranton Pa 1073							5	6					Russia
21	Lajos Ujhely	22		m			yes	no			Bonnia	Peterson N.J.			15			brother: Istvan Ujhely Peterson N.J.							5	6					Hungary
22	Lajos Feller	22			single		yes	yes			Mezger	Mercer Pa			100			brother: Istvan Feller Mercer Pa							5	6					Hungary
23	Istvan Szabo	23				farmlab					Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
24	Lajos Szabo	23									Kapolna	Detroit Mich			15			brother: Istvan Szabo Detroit Mich 44 Anderson Ave.							5	6		black	gray	scar on left cheek	Hungary
25	Lajos Fellberger	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
26	Istvan Nagy	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
27	Istvan Nagy	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
28	Istvan Nagy	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
29	Istvan Nagy	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary
30	Istvan Nagy	23									Csavoly	Dunbar Pa			15			brother: Josef Szabo Dunbar Pa							5	8					Hungary

30 Juny 1907

Chas. E. Murphy
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket Through.	Whether in a Prepaid ticket.	Whether in the possession of Money.	Amount.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Father, husband, etc., and full address.)	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and cause, and whether total or partial loss of use.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jergeny Thura	26		m	m	farmlab	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rasko	Rochester NY	no	self	14	no			engagt: Andrew Hendrick Rochester NY Genesee St 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia
2	Antonia Kapsinska	28					no	no			Krasnaw	Yonkers			31				br in: Jacob Zuba Yonkers NY Bar St												Krasnaw
3	Jan Lyp	26				servant	Yes	yes			Lemberg	Pullman Chicago			30				Stepmother Ill Pullman Sta												Lemberg
4	Nikolas Skaczny	26				painter					Cadiz	Pullman Chicago			40																Cadiz
5	Teofil Kwiecien	28			m	farmlab		no			Krasnaw	Elmhurst Pa			10				brother: Wladyslaw Kwiecien Elmhurst Pa Box 104											poxmarked	Krasnaw
6	Jan Zabicki	39						yes				New York	yes		7				New York 255 Ave 53											none	
7	Leon Israel	26				tailor				Hebrew	Warschau				10				captain: Joseph Bernack New York Firemans Ins Co												Warschau
8	Elis Buschmann	40				farmer		no			Kamaguad	Providence RI			1				sodam: Lois Buschmann Providence RI Hartford St												Kamaguad
9	Emilie Jasinski	18				dressmak	Yes	yes		German	Danzig	Jersey City			80				br in: Jakob Jasinski Jersey City NJ Ferry St 282												Danzig
10	Anna Rabauskaite	18				servant		no	98924/872	Lithuanian	Wilna	Rochester NY			6				sodam: Josef Rabauskas Rochester NY Bar 119												Rochester
11	Simon Pawlanes	30									Russia	Kirsche			40				engagt: Jonas Pawlanes Kirsche Conn Box 326												Russia
12	Kasimir Kedulewicz	32			m	cooper						Newyork			40				br in: Antos Stankewicz Newyork Hess St 66												Warschau
13	Kandelan Josephowicz	18				farmlab	Yes	no				Canada			0				Brother: Jonas Josephowicz Segenagook Ohio Box 102												Russia
14	Peter Jakuscs	26						no				Manchester	yes	S	40				br in: Jonas Kaczuna Lindenau My Lehigh St 16												Lodz
15	Ludwig Schmieder	30		m								Pittsburg		S	40				br in: Jakob Hammes Pittsburg Wardale 13												Prigny
16	Karol Brzezinski	30										Cleveland			50				br in: Edmund Kolenick Cleveland Ohio Box 102												Russia
17	Felix Schmann	22					yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tolke	Erie Pa		S	50				Stepbrother: Joseph Schmidt Erie Pa Box 1023												Tolke
18	Jonas Kirio	22								Slovak	Kirchdorf	Newark			40				Brother: Joseph Kirio Newark Ohio												Kirchdorf
19	Teodor Zelanko	28					no	no			Rakusa	Delaware			60				Stepmother: Antonia Zelanko Delaware Ohio												Rakusa
20	Georg Kennedy	22					Yes	yes			Wesk	Trenton NJ		S	100				br in: Jakob Schmidt Trenton NJ Perry St 10												Wesk
21	Jakob Hyka	22			m			no			Bremen	Elizabeth NJ			40				friend: Jakob Hagg Elizabeth NJ Pearl St 53												Bremen
22	Peter Zoller	22				engineer	Yes	yes		Magyar	Mezegh	Detroit Mich			40				Wife's cousin Jan Detroit Mich 79 Anderson Ave.												Mezegh
23	Istvan Szabo	28				farmlab					Kaszony	Cleveland			12				brother: Lajos Szabo Cleveland O 1 Bridge St												Kaszony
24	Lajos Szabo	22									Tapioszele	Detroit			12				brother: Istvan Szabo Detroit Mich 79 Anderson Ave.												Tapioszele
25	Vitaly Pavlenya	22				miner				Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	Scranton			30				brother: Ivan Pavlenya Scranton Pa 1 Bridge St												Jekaterinoslaw
26	Vitaly Vitek	22				laborer				Magyar	Lipotta	Cleveland	yes	S					friend: Jakob Vitek Cleveland O												Lipotta
27	Ivan Tersa	22									Berkyfalva	Canton		S	30				br in: Jonas Tersa Canton Ohio Box 1023												Berkyfalva
28	Jan Kmiec	19					Yes	yes		Polish	Lwyker	Elmira NY		S	40				Brother: Jakob Kmiec Elmira NY Box 1023												Lwyker
29	Simon Klos	18								Russian	Russia	Chicago		S	male	20			br in: Jakob Klos Chicago Ill 1 Bridge St												Russia
30	Jakob Kmiec	22				farmlab					Rhodesia	Joliet		S		7			br in: Jakob Kmiec Joliet Ill Box 1023												Rhodesia

30 Jan 1907

Chas E Murphy Special Inspector

1) Name of Country to be determined by the route from which they sailed and the language they speak. Exact name will be inserted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alter Master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kahn
master officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experince as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny C Keep Immigration Officer.

2062
86

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabins), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abbruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and* city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11—1111

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13. , 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimer Kleszkiewicz	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Maryett Pa	no	self	$ 10	yes			to brother in law Jan Legowski	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue		Sokolow
2	Jozefa Martinkowna	18		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" Casimir " 817												Terekow
3	Dominik Zabolewicz	18		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	5	"			" Wojciech Kowalewitz						5	1	"	"	"	none	Sypnow
4	Alexander Aleksiejewicz	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"			Elizabeth N.J. Brooklyn 65						5	2	"	"	"		Shire
5	Michal Markicka	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	4	"			" " "						5	4	"	light brown	grey		Terekow
6	Jonas Bonboriunas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	6	"			friend Bruno Markiewicz Lake 226						5	3	"	brown	blue	freckles	Jurbarkas
7	Juozas Gudelis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Jonas Gudelis Boston Mass Austrasse 12						5	5	"	"	"	none	Jurbarkas
8	Kazimir Augustis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	"	5	"			" Jan Bratkiewicz Allee str. 284						6	6	"	fair	"	"	Kleszczele
9	Adam Pacunis	28		"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"			friend Juozas Gudelis Passaic N.J. Forst str. 75						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Jurbarkas
10	Ambras Markunas	27		"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	8	"			shop keeper Franz Kreiber Friend " Franz Kreiber						6	2	"	"	grey	"	Sidrokalnis
11	Lebrunas Markunaitis	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			New York City Bruno Markunaitis 99 Brooklyn N.Y. Graniten 194						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Vilkava
12	Liebenka Mickiewiczky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kita	"	"	"	2	"			brother Juozas Mickiewicz Jonas str. 15						5	2	"	"	grey	"	Jurbarkas
13	Pavel Sopor	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowno	"	"	"	4	"			Aleksy Knutas Aleksy str. 15						5		"	brown	"	"	Kowno
14	Aron Kuis	20		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	New York	"	"	"	234	"			" Kuis Kowno						5	1	"	light brown	grey		Kowno
15	Herbert Bogan	19		"	s	painter gilder	"	"	"	"	Kelz	Toledo, Ohio	yes	S	10	"			New York Kuis 97 cousin Kuis Kowno Toledo, Oh Kuis str. 222						5		"	brown	brown	"	Kelzgu
16	Franck Skuca	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	18 20	"			— " —						5	4	"	black	"	"	Kielce
17	Lucke "	19		f	"	h. wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	S husband											5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
18	Antoni Ferd	39		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Warschau	Perry N.Y.	"	S	10	"			brother Perry N.Y. Josef Zaworra Kelly str. 5						6/14	4	11	"	black	grey	"	Markie
19	Peter Was	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"			cousin — " —						5	6	"	black	grey	"	"
20	Jan Jeziorecki	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexanow	Lowell Mass	no	"	70	"			brother Peter Jaworka Lowell Mass						5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Wasilkow
21	Ludwig Kubicki	16		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother " Franz Kubicki						5	5	"	"	grey	"	Markuri
22	" Tilbricki	18		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"			cousin William str. 10 Josef Kuzan						5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
23	Joseph Kaczewsky	18		"	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	New Britain Conn	"	"	15	"			brother in law Josef Kaczelki Was Lukowicz Conn. Kuzan Kowno						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pilvicen
24	Ignacy Kurec	23		"	s	Carpenter and joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother Kazimir Kaczelki Cincinnati Ohio Thomas str. 100 cousin Franz Klein						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kaczelki
25	Kazimir Kaczelki	16		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kaczewicze	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	"	10	"			" Andreas Kranck						5		"	"	"	"	Kaczewicze
26	Hans Klein	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebut	"	"	S	5	"			friend " Andreas Kranck						5	5	"	"	"	near straight eye	Klebut
27	Ignacy Kaczinka	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pakraicken	"	"	S	10	"			brother " Jack Klinen						5	5	"	"	"	none	Pagorzye
28	Klein Heinke	2		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	"	"	200	"			New York Bronnegar 222						6/14	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Kowno
29	Hermann Zeuke	26		m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	Radzimor	"	"	"	47	"			cousin Meyer Meyer							5	5	"	"	"	"	Prokuren
30	Josef Kuban	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Pest	"	"	"	12	"			" Wolfy Feinstein S.N. str. 393							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Pest

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—1318 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Date of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimir Kleinlewicz	25	m	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Maynooth Pa	nw	self	$ 10				Brother Kazimir Lewandowski Maynooth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Lekiava
2	Antonia Markiewicz	18	f	S	Servant	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Lekiava
3	Dominik Zabolewicz	28	m	m	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	"	5				Friend Jurgen Bogdanowicz Elizabeth Port N.J. Brandstr. 66	"	"	"	"	"	Bad	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Hyrow
4	Alexander Nikonowicz	20	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue grey	"	Slave
5	Michel Markicka	23	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	"	4				Friend Jonas Markiewicz Newark N.J. Lehr str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	freckles	Lekiava
6	Jonas Kerbowicz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	24				Uncle " " Boston Mass Anderson str. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Zyrowiec
7	Tomas Gerbelis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				Bro. Mathiewicz " " Allen str. 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	fair	"	"	Syrowiec
8	Stanislaw Augustis	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	"	5				Friend Juozas Gerbelis Newark N.J. Court str. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Lekelai
9	Adam Pacunis	25	"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				Step-brother Pranas Karuba " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	Lekelai
10	Ambrose Markunas	35	"	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	8				Friend Franz Kiras New York City Lexington str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Vaitva
11	Sebastian Markunaitis	18	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				Brother " " Brooklyn N.Y. Graham str. 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lekelai
12	Elzbieta Mikelaitaszy	22	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vilkia	"	"	"	2				Brother Kazimir Kerbowicz Jersey str. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Kerwaigys
13	David Sapir	32	m	m	Jeweler	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kowalz	"	"	"	4				Mayden Kruskas Angel str. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Kowanice
14	Aron Kuis	30	"	"	Tailor	no	no			Hebrew	Kobrin	New York	"	"	1				Mayden Meier "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	Kobryn
15	Liebel Bryen	19	"	S	Tailor	yes	"			"	Kelz	Freeb, Penn	yes	S	10				Kr York Kobryn " Cohen " Toledo, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Kielce
16	Bronek Skucka	21	ja	m	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	S	18				— " —	"	"	"	"	28/4	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"
17	Leib "	19	f	"	Wife	—	"	"			"	"	"	S					"	"	"	"	"	6/5/4	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
18	Antoni Jere	39	ne	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Warschau	Troy N.Y.	"	"	10				Brother Kazimir Kelly str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Markei
19	Peter Was	20	"	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	S	10				cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Vorotas
20	Jan Jeniszewski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"			Alexandrow	Lowell Mass	yes	"	14				brother-in-law Franz Jaczuka Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Markuw
21	Ludwig Kadrick	16	"	S	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	7				brother " " Williams str. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
22	" Klobocka	8	"	m	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	32				cousin " " Josef Kruszka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"
23	Joseph Kaczenskey	28	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kalisch	Saint Paul Minn	yes	"	15				brother-in-law Josef Bugalla Was Jackson str. 75	"	"	"	"	6/5/4	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Prussia
24	Ignacy Kurek	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	20				" " " Ignacy Kurek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lenkai
25	Antonia Kurczu Kurecki	16	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kryzowice	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	10				brother Wincenty Kurek Cincinnati O. Mound str. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kurowice
26	Aaron Klein	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lenkai	"	"	S	5				cousin " " Frank Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar straight eye	Lenkai
27	Ignacy Kleinke	40	"	m	"	"	"	"			Lowicz	Sabinka	"	S	10				Friend " Andreas Kleinke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Lazarzyn
28	Meier Rikow	20	f	m	Wife	—	"	"			Hebrew	Kowel	New York	"	5				brother Jack Bloom New York Broome str. 222	"	"	"	"	6/4	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Kowel
29	Hermann Zeski	26	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"			Kaplanow	"	"	"	42				" " " Meyer Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Proskurow
	Leiser	32	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lenczyca	"	"	"	12				" " " Isidor Feinberg 55 str. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Pol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuhn, Gester, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuhn
Master — Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
87

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city by town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1894-97, Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address, as brother, John Doe, 1432 Main street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Any suspicious answers in column 16 should be investigated by the inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or previous visits.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no as the case may be. If deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or insane, so state.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Include nature, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kaczmarek Wojciech	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gniezno	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no				brother Cohoes N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	scar	Poland
Kaczmarek Marcelina	24		f	M	Laborer					Gniezno				12																		
Kaczmarek Wiktor	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Gniezno				21												5	4		black	gray		
Kaczmarek Franciszka	24		f	M	Laborer	no	no			Gniezno				20					husband Wladyslaw Kaczmarek Cohoes N.Y.							5	—		brown	blue	pockmarked	Poland
Kaczmarek Helena	2		f																											scar	
Kaczmarek Alexander	Kaczmarek	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Gniezno	Cohoes N.Y.	yes		20					brother Cohoes N.Y.	Wojciech Kaczmarek Gniezno 55						5	5		brown	gray	scar on face	Poland
Kaczmarek Antonina	Lachelski	24		f	M	Laborer					Gniezno				6						Jakob Lachelski Gniezno 86						5	4		black	brown	scar	
Kaczmarek Franz	Kaczmarek	24		m	S	Laborer					Gniezno	Cohoes N.Y.	yes		87					brother	Wladislaus Kaczmarek Cohoes N.Y.						5	5		brown	gray		Poland
Kaczmarek Wladyslaw		23																			Cohoes N.Y.						5	3			blue		
Kaczmarek Helena	Borkowski	40		f	M	Laborer	no	no			Gniezno									husband	Adam Borkowski Cohoes N.Y.						5	10			gray		Poland
Kaczmarek Stanislaus		6		m		Child					Gniezno	Cohoes N.Y.	yes		2						Karl Rieger Co												
Kaczmarek Josef		3	6	m		Child																											
Franciska Kaczmarek		38		f	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Zakrzewo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10						Casimir Kaczmarek Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic Ave. 376						5			black	blue		Zakrzewo
Alexandra		5		f		Child	no	no																									
Katharina Kaczmarek		25		m	M	Laborer					Posen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12						Joseph Kaczmarek Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic Ave. 376						5			black	brown		Posen
Stanislawa		2	6	f		Child																											
Josefa Gutkowska		40		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Zakrzewo				40					brother	Casimir Kaczmarek Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic Ave. 376						6	0		black	gray		Zakrzewo
Stanislaus		9		m		Child	yes	yes																									
Stefan Jelkiewicz		28		m	S	Laborer	yes	no			Posen	Argyle N.Y.	yes		14					cousin	Wojciech Jelkiewicz Argyle N.Y. Co Rte 67						5	6			brown		Gembarzewo
Leo		27		m	S	Laborer																					5	7					
Josef		26		m	S	Laborer																					5	6					
Leo Gorzewo		28		m																brother	Stanislaus Gorzewo Hudsonville Ottawa Co. Mich.						5	6			blue		Bugaj
Casimir		10		m							Posen	Albany N.Y.	yes		18						Wojciech Kaczmarek Albany N.Y. Hoffman St. 35						5	4		black		scar on face	Posen
Helena		16		f																							5	11					
Franciska Kaczmarek		21		f	M	Laborer														husband	Felix Kaczmarek Albany N.Y. Hoffman St. 86						5	3		black	gray	scar	Posen
Edward		11	m			Child	no	no																									Albany N.Y.
Helena Czapalski		16	f			Laborer														brother	Joseph Kaczmarek Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic Ave. 376						5	1		brown	gray	scar on neck	Brooklyn N.Y.
Franciska Gorzewska		35	m	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Posen	Cohoes N.Y.	yes		13						Casimir Gorzewska Cohoes N.Y.						5	3		black		pockmarked	Posen
		24																									5	4		fair	blue		
																											5	6					

* Write as Yes or No as to the questions in columns 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Any "Yes" answer to these questions must be explained on page 3. Use of words will be made on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87 87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? The U. S.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Abramczyk Aleksander	29		m	m	farb.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grajewo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother Feliks Abramczyk Grajewo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light brown	gray	none	Russia
Jeruzalina Rutkowska	20	f	s		School					Grajewo				12				cousin Rudolf Jaroszewicz Grajewo												
Viktor Tykocinski	22	m	s		farb.	yes	yes			Grajewo				21				cousin Michal Tykocinski Grajewo												
Lonjanna Kupczyk	24	f	m		keine	no	no			Grajewo				20				husband Wladyslaw Kupczyk Grajewo												
Artur	2	m	s		Child																									
Alexander Kusen	20	m	s		goodsman	yes	yes			Grajewo	Newark N.J.	yes		8				brother of wife Wincenty Grabowski Grajewo							5	5		light brown	gray	none	Russia
Tereska Sachalski	54	f	m		Hausfrau					Grajewo				63				husband Jan Sachalski Grajewo							5	4		blond	blue		Russia
Franz Sobko	24	m	m		farb.					Wierzbowo	Rahway N.J.	yes		89				brother Wladislaw Sobko Rahway N.J.							5	5		brown	gray		Russia
Wincenty	23																													
Barbara Sachalski	40	f	m		keine	no	no			Grajewo	Rahway N.J.	yes		2				husband Antoni Sachalski Grajewo							5	10		light brown	gray		Russia
Stanislaw	6	m	s		Child																									
Jan	3	m	s																											
Franziska Wachowska	30	f	m		keine	yes	yes			Zakrzewo	Rahway N.J.	yes		10				husband Jan Wachowski Zakrzewo							5	6		black	brown		Russia
Alexandra	4	f	s		Child	no	no																							
Tekla Ciesla	25	f	m		keine					Grajewo	Rahway N.J.			20				husband Jan Ciesla Grajewo							5	4		light brown	blue		Russia
Stanislawa	2	f	s		Child																									
Jozefa Gutkowski	40	f	m		keine					Zakrzewo				40				husband Antoni Gutkowski Zakrzewo							5	6		light brown	blue		Russia
Stanislaus	9	m	s		Child	yes	yes																							
Wladislaw Jakubowicz	28	m	s		farb.	yes	yes			Wola	Rahway N.J.	yes	self	40				brother Jan Jakubowicz Grajewo							5	7		blond	blue		Russia
Leo	27																													
Josef	26																													
Jan Grajewski	5	m	s															brother Stanislaw Grajewski Grajewo							5	6		blond	blue		Russia
Alexander	10	m	s							Krzywe	Newark N.J.	yes		8				brother Antoni Grajewski Grajewo							5	11		blond	gray		Russia
Helena	16	f	s																											
Edward Danielski	21	m	m		keine										1907	Russia		husband Feliks Danielski Grajewo							5	3		light brown	gray		Russia
Edward	11	m	s		Child	no	no								yes	Russia		brother Antoni Grajewski Grajewo							5	1		brown	gray	scar on neck	Russia
Tekla Sachalski	16	f	s		Child										1904										5	3		black	brown		Russia
Jozefa Grajewska	35	m	m		farb.	yes	yes			Grajewo	New York	yes		5	24			husband Jan Grajewski New York Canalstr 40							5	4		light brown	blue		Russia
	24					yes	yes																		5	6		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Lester, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY

O'Keef
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY

O'Keef
Immigration Officer.

2062
88

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sc

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — S. S. — sailing from Hamburg 21. Juni 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or years since last came.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a ticket or sufficient money to pay their way to their final destination? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental defect to be stated in words.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Długolucki	33		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wrenzawo	Port Washington N.Y.	No	Self	$25	No		bail Kasimar Mledzimowski Box 32 Port Washington N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Med	Brn	Without	Wrenzawo
2	Małgorzata wife	29		F	Wife	Hse	No	No																	5	6					
3	Stanisława dr.	7		F	Child																							Fair			
4	Marian	3		M																											
5	Hirsch Schofferd	25		M	S	miller	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Dorman	Chicago Ill						friend Augustus Bradley 3408 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill							5	1	Ruddy				
6	Reinhold Orendt	17		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes		German	Domerzuk	Torrington Ct	No					21 Depot Supt Torrington Ct JUN 14 1907							5	6					
7	Jacob Baumann	25		M	S					Bohemian	Wran	Chicago Ill	No					2340 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Med	Brn		
8	Jones Krawczykowicz	30		M	M		No	No		Lithuanian	Telsa	Brooklyn NY						146 Johnson Brooklyn NY							5	3					
9	Leon Lawiczky	18		M	S						Slopky							cousin Joseph Lazinski 27 Madison St							5	6			Gray		
10	Josef Laukis	26		M	M						Leady							Jonas Valonis							5	5					
11	Justin Mystel	25		M	S																				5	6					
12	Agate Ilgasalika	24		F	dom						Kerzska	Elizabeth NJ						cousin Emmina Ungaro 111 Grand St Elizabeth NJ							5						
13	Katerina Urbanowicz	26		F	S		Yes	Yes			Letton	Utica						bail Victor Zulis Utica 233 New Haledon Ave Paterson NJ							5	3			Gray		
14	Tadeus Tillovicks	27		M	S		No	No			Velven	Jersey City NJ						cousin Konstanty Lukasek 100 Newkirk St Jersey City NJ							5	8	Fair				
15	Kazimer Sawlowski	22		M	S		Yes	Yes			Sarsyn	Gilbertsville Mass	No					bail Barney Sadzo Box 293 Gilbertsville Mass							5	5					
16	Victor Monkus	28		M	S						Siecky	So Boston Mass						bail Kazimir Zaunas Box 17 So Boston Mass							5	8	Fair				
17	Vincent Jannozyn	25		M	S													cousin James Kyonis Box 117 Ayer Mass							5	6					
18	Paulina Kuchilynka	19		F	dom		No	No		Polish	Swaglar	Girardville Pa						37 George St Girardville Pa							4	9	Fair				
19	Brizeel Kolowski	26		M	M						Louza	Kenzola Ala						bail Jan Zaffarcia 581 Ridgeway Rochester NY JUN 14 1907							5	6	Fair				
20	Antonina Kenzio	23		F	S	dom				Lithuanian	Janowska	Allegheny Pa						Brooklyn Felix Kenzio 1119 Wabash Ave Allegheny Pa							5	3	Fair				
21	Steve Balalauskas	45		M	M													Nephew							5	8					
22	Paul Roscika	45		M	M						Laukave	Chicago Ill						bail Antana Winogrieny 320 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair				
23	Josefa	40		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes				Sea													5						
24	Mikolei Jucius	18		M	S	Farmlab	No	No			Kraza							Consin Leon Barkewicz 4138 Shenango St							6	9	Black	Gray			
25	Kazimira Rutkowska	30		F	Married						Laukawe							cousin Ben Frank Mikalitis 702 Canal St							5		Fair				
26	Gedamus Alesaka	35		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes			Donska							bail Jorgis Mikalaitis 401 Holcomb St							6	5					
27	Vincent Mizewig	37		M	S		No	No			Jamuska	Allegheny Pa						bail Frank Bugajski 134 7th Ave Allegheny Pa							5	9					
28	Casimir Putrimus	36		M	M													friend Kazimira Bedrak							5	8	Fair				
29	Frank Ryokas	42		M	M						Popela	Chicago Ill						bail Peter Dorgan 1334 Brunswick Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair				
30	Kaspar Radzwicz	40		M	M						Kastelu							bail Abrecada Mikaucka 21. 213							5	4	Fair	Gray			

Ex. 15-4-6-13-
" 25-30-

Does not understand examination
Inspector
U. S. Im. Serv.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — S. S. — sailing from Hamburg, May 31, 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Długolinski	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warszawa	Fort Washington N.Y.	No	Self	$25	No			Self					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn		Russia
2	Małgorzata "	33		f	m	Wife	No	No											Kazimier Małgorzata Box 32 Port Washington N.Y.							5						
3	Stanisława "	7		f		Child																									
4	Marian "	3		m																											
5	Józef Chotkowski	25		m	m	miller	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Warszawa	Chicago Ill.							friend Augustyn Rudkowski 340 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill.							5	1	Ruddy				
6	Reinhold Cerwinski	18		m		laborer	Yes	Yes		German	Bromberg	Farmington Ill.	No						friend Albert Miller 254 Division Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6		Blk	Gry		
7	Jacob Rawicz	25		m						Hebrew	Warszawa	Chicago Ill.														5	6	Fair	Blk	Gry		
8	Jonas Akawiczkis	30		m	m		No	No		Lithuanian	Telsen	Brooklyn N.Y.														5	3		Blk	Gry		
9	Leon Lawicky	18		m							Kleppy															5	6					
10	Josef Laukis	26		m	m						Leady															5	5					
11	Justin Murtell	25		m																						5	6		Blk			
12	Agate Stasiulis	24		f		domestic					Kleczyka	Chabert Ill.																			
13	Katerina Urbanowicz	26		f			Yes	Yes			Lekow	Pulaski														5	3					
14	Tadeus Pilkevicius	27		m			No	No			Telsen	Joliet Ill.														5	6					
15	Kazimer Pawlowski	22		m			Yes	Yes			Varsyla	Gilbertsville Mass.														5	6					
16	Anton Montvis	28		m	m						Siedky	St Peter Minn.														5	5					
17	Vincent Jaunozis	25		m	m																					5	8	Fair				
18	Paulina Ruckliegle	19		f	m	Servant	No	No		Polish	Warszawa	Grand Rapids Mich.														5	6					
19	Wojcech Kolowski	26		m	m						Lowza	Kansas Ohio														4	9					
20	Antonina Kerzejo	23		f	m	Servant					Jamnora	Allegheny Pa.														5	6					
21	Franz Balaluskis	45		m	m																					5	3					
22	Pawel Rocilla	45		m							Lauksni	Chicago Ill.														5	6					
23	Josefa "	40		f		Wife																									
24	Nikolai Jucius	18		m		laborer	No	No			Kyzja															5	9					
25	Kazimira Rutkowska	30		f		Married					Lowkave															5						
26	Erasmus Mosesko	35		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes			Donsk															5	5					
27	Vincent Mizewicz	37		m			No	No			Jamuchy	Allegheny Pa.														5	5					
28	Louis Butkimus	38		m																						5	8	Fair				
29	Tony Lopekas	42		m							Topelu	Chicago Ill.														5	6					
30	Viktor Ratkewicz	46		m							Kastela															5	4	Fair	Gry			

30

Exp. 124-6-19.
" 22-8-19.

JUN 14 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lohr, Master,* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 3 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

2062
89

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 509, 600-A, and 600-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via No. 1307, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or no. of such visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to grant of visa, or landing, was said immigrant in possession of an unexpired ticket or through transportation? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bogumilow Sulkowski	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Slavic	Rogsk	Calumet, Pa.	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jan Szczygowski, Rogsk, Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia
Stefan Brzozowski	18									Rogsk	Lyncoming, Pa.			6				brother Jozef Brzozowski, Rogsk, Russia						5	4			black		Russia
Jozef Dulek	20		M							Ostrow	Union City, Ind.	yes		10				Wincenty Dulek, Ostrow, Russia						5	6		black	brown		Russia
Stanislaw Szczygowski	24					no	no			Lodz	New York	yes		7				cousin Johann Richard, New York, U.S.A.						5	8			gray		Russia
Barbara Wisniewska	23									Rogsk	Baltimore, Md.	yes		5				brother Stanislaw Cwicki, Baltimore, Md.						5	6		dark	blue		Russia
Sabina Rogowska	20									Rogsk				10				brother Boleslaw Rogowski, Rogsk, Russia						5	6			gray		Russia
Zuzanna Cwikinska	17				housework					Lodz	Long City, N.Y.			5				uncle Jozef Blazejewski, Lodz, Russia						5				black		Russia
Edmund Wilczek	19		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Cote Sainte	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		9				brother Jozef Wilczek, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4			gray		Russia
Jozef Wilczek	26		M		Laborer	no	no			Kalisz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		10				Jozef Wilczek, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7					Russia
Jan Rogowski	20					yes	yes			Rogsk	New London, Conn.			12				friend Stanislaw Rogowski, Rogsk, Russia						5	2					Russia
Stanislaw Wilczewski	16				Laborer	no	no			Lodz	Long City, N.Y.			5				brother Jozef Wilczewski, Long City, N.Y.						5	1			black		Russia
Jozef Cwikinski	18		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Rogsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				brother Stanislaw Cwikinski, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4			black		Russia
Jan Rogowski	20				Laborer	yes	no			Rogsk	Rochester, N.Y.			5				brother Boleslaw Rogowski, Rochester, N.Y.						5	5			gray		Russia
Marianna Cwikinska	20		M		Laborer					Rogsk	Cleveland, Ohio			10				brother Stanislaw Cwikinski, Cleveland, Ohio						5						Russia
Jozef Cwikinski	18		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Rogsk	Greenfield, Ohio			15				uncle Jan Greenfield, Ohio						5	5			blue	scar on left cheek	Russia
Jozef Wojciechowski	20				Laborer	yes	no			Lodz	Long City, N.Y.			1				brother Wladyslaw Wojciechowski, Long City, N.Y.						5	5			blue		Russia
Wladyslaw Szczygielski	25		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes			Gniewo	Newark, N.J.			15				brother Stanislaw Szczygielski, Newark, N.J.						5	6					Russia
Antoni Wilczek	27									Rogsk	Baltimore, Md.			12				cousin Jozef Wilczek, Baltimore, Md.						5	8		black	gray		Russia
Jozef Cwikla	25					no	no			Lodz	Long City, N.Y.			10				brother Stanislaw Cwikla, Long City, N.Y.						5	7		light	blue		Russia
Wladyslaw Cwikinski	26		M							Rogsk	New York, N.Y.			7				brother Jozef Cwikinski, New York, N.Y.						5	4		black			Russia
Jan Cwikowski	26									Rogsk	Omaha, Neb.			20				brother Stanislaw Cwikowski, Omaha, Neb.						5	9			brown	gray	Russia
Wladyslaw Cwikla	26		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Lodz	Cleveland, Ohio			10				brother Jozef Cwikla, Cleveland, Ohio						5						Russia
Jozef Cwikinski	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Rogsk	New York, N.Y.			12				brother Stanislaw Cwikinski, New York, N.Y.						5	5			black		Russia
Jozef Wojciechowski	19									Rogsk	Lawrence, Mass.			7				brother Stanislaw Wojciechowski, Lawrence, Mass.						5	7			gray		Russia
Wladyslaw Szczygielski	27		M							Rogsk	New York, N.Y.	yes		14				friend Jan Szczygielski, 8 155 st. 527 Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	6			black		Russia
Stanislaw Cwikinski	25									Rogsk				12										5	5			gray		Russia
Jozef Cwikla	45					yes	yes			Rogsk	Long City, N.Y.			8				Antoni Cwikla, Rogsk, Russia						5	1			black		Russia
Boleslaw Cwikinski	42					yes	yes			Rogsk	Rochester, N.Y.			5				cousin Jozef Cwikinski, Rochester, N.Y.						5	6					Russia
Marianna Cwikowska	28		M	W						Rogsk	Cleveland, Ohio	yes		8				brother Jozef Cwikowski, Cleveland, Ohio						5	2		black	blue		Russia
Jozef Szczygielski	25		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes			Lodz	Long City, N.Y.			14				brother Wladyslaw Szczygielski, Long City, N.Y.						4	10			gray	pockmarked	Russia
	20		M		Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago, Ill.	yes		13				Jozef Cwikla, Chicago, Ill.						6	3		black	brown	none	

30

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 91. No. 1377, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bogumilow Szlezkowski	26							Russia	Polish	Rogsk	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$15	no			friend Edward Szczepanowski, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Bogsk
Filipp Brass	18									Kosca	Syracuse, N.Y.			6				brother Ignacy Brass, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	4					Kosca
Wolf Rick	20									Ostyn	Union City, N.J.			10				friend Casimir Rick, Union City, N.J.							5	6		black	brown		Ostyn
Salomon Szczepanek	44									Lodz	New York, N.Y.	yes		4				brother Wolf Szczepanek, New York, N.Y.							5	5			grey		Lodz
Gustav Hoffmann	35									Zgierz	Chicago, Ill.	yes		8				brother Emil Hoffmann, Chicago, Ill.							5	6		brown	blue		Zgierz
Salomon Rogozik	39									Radogoszcz				10				brother Jacob Rogozik, Lancaster, Pa.							5	6		grey			Radogoszcz
Benjamin Kaplinski	19									Sulejowo	Jersey City, N.J.			5				uncle Joseph Kaplinski, Middletown, N.Y.							5			black			Sulejow
Edmund Ehrlich	19									Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		9				brother Max Ehrlich, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4		black	grey		Zgierz
Isaac Stark	46									Radogoszcz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		10				friend Elias Stark, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7					Radogoszcz
Isaac Rozlanska	40									Rogow	New London, Conn.			12				friend Abraham Rozlanska, New London, Conn.							5	2					Rogow
Mieczyslaw Stolikowski	16									Sawsk	Jersey City, N.J.			5				brother Jan Stolikowski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	1		black			Sawsk
Rudolf Stolikowski	19									Radogoszcz	Buffalo, N.Y.			5				brother Jan Stolikowski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	11		light			Radogoszcz
Ignacy Gorzelski	20									Zgierz	Chicago, Ill.			10				friend Jan Gorzelski, Chicago, Ill.							5						Zgierz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	18									Radogoszcz	Philadelphia, Pa.			15				friend Jan Szczepanski, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5		black			Radogoszcz
Ignacy Szczepanski	20									Lodz				1				uncle Jan Szczepanski, Lodz, 35							5	2					Lodz
Wladyslaw Gorzelski	35									Zgierz	Zgierz, Pa.			15				brother Jan Gorzelski, Zgierz, Pa.							5	6					Zgierz
Jan Rick	39									Radogoszcz	Chicago, Ill.			12				brother Casimir Rick, Chicago, Ill.							5	8		black	grey		Radogoszcz
Jan Szczepanski	25										Chicago, Ill.			10				brother Wladyslaw Szczepanski, Chicago, Ill.							5	7		light	blue		Radogoszcz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	26									Radogoszcz	Jersey City, N.J.			20				brother Jan Szczepanski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	4		black			Radogoszcz
Jan Szczepanski	26									Lodz	Chicago, Ill.			10				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, Chicago, Ill.							5	9		black	grey		Lodz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	16									Zgierz	Chicago, Ill.			12				brother Jan Szczepanski, Chicago, Ill.							5						Zgierz
Jan Szczepanski	26									Radogoszcz	New York, N.Y.	yes		7				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, New York, N.Y.							5	5		black			Radogoszcz
Jan Szczepanski	19									Radogoszcz				14				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	7			grey		Radogoszcz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	19									Radogoszcz				12				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	6		black			Radogoszcz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	38									Radogoszcz				12				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	2		brown	grey		Radogoszcz
Jan Rick	45									Ostrowiec	Chicago, Ill.	yes		5				brother Casimir Rick, Chicago, Ill.							5	1		black			Ostrowiec
Boleslaw Szczepanski	42									Zgierz	Jersey City, N.J.			5				brother Jan Szczepanski, Jersey City, N.J.							5	6					Zgierz
Wladyslaw Szczepanski	19									Radogoszcz	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes		8				brother Jan Szczepanski, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	2		light	blue		Radogoszcz
Ignacy Szczepanski	25									Lodz	Chicago, Ill.			14				brother Jan Szczepanski, Chicago, Ill.							4	10		grey		pockmarked	Lodz
Jan Szczepanski	20									Radogoszcz	Chicago, Ill.			13				brother Ignacy Szczepanski, Chicago, Ill.							5	3		black	brown		Radogoszcz

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kahn
master Officer

JUN 17

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island

E. A. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island

E. A. Keep
Immigration Officer.

2062
90

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the column on the manifest for given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ru[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

19 11—1113 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 13 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time (or date) of previous.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a mental defect, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Jaschinski	50			m	Farmer	yes	yes																					
2	Josefa "	40			m	Housewife	yes	yes																					
3	Wanda "	13				child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wloclawek Russia	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 4.50	no			Bros Alexander Jaschinski Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue		Russia
4	Stefania "	11				child																				4	10					
5	Apolonary "	9				child																									
6	Bertha Jaschinski	25			m	Tailor																									
7	Ludwicka "	40			m	housewife	yes	no			Lukrzewo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 50.00				cousin Jaschinski Brooklyn, N.Y.							6	3	fair	gray	blue		Lukrzewo
8	Alexandra "	12				child																				5			gray			
9	Ewa Lewicka	26				Servant				Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Chicago Ill.			$ 18.50				uncle Louis Lewicka, Chicago, Ill. 1841 Wabansia Ave													Kalwarya
10	Barbara "	18				Tailor													brother "							5	11		black	brown		
11	Bernhard Jaschinski	28			m	Tailor	yes	yes							$ 51.50				Julius Jaschinski, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	6		brown	gray		
12	Josefa "	33				housewife																				5	3		brown	brown		Kommorowitz
13	Helena "	9				child																				4	9		black	gray		Chicago
14	Augusta "	7								Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill.	no																light	brown		
15	Stanislawa "	6					no	no																					brown	brown		
16	Leo "	3																											light	gray		
17	Alexander "	1	11																													
18	Franz Jaschinski	45			m	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Poland	no		$ 10				brother Jan Jaschinski, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	8		brown	blue		
19	Wladislaw Jaschinski	19									Russia	Lee							brother "							5	5		light	blue		Wloclawek
20	Franz Wyszomirski	35			m	Farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Wloclawek Russia	no		$ 50.00				Jan Chorzewski, Wloclawek Russia							5	5			gray		Russia
21	Wilhelm "	30																								5	4					Warsaw
22	Ludwig Wojciechowski	28				Farmer	no	no			Russia	Warsaw Russia	no		$ 10				brother Wladislaw Wojciechowski, Warsaw Russia							5	7					
23	Leon Jaskolowski	14									Russia	Warsaw Russia			$ 10				brother Julius Jaskolowski, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	4			blue		Russia
24	Franz Rutkowski	19			m	Farmer	yes	yes			Hungary	Cracow Austria			$ 10				Ludwig Rutkowski, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	6			gray		Hungary
25	Felix Lubik	25				Farmer	yes	no			Austria	Poland Austria			$ 12.00	yes	16 months		brother Leonard Lubik, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	8			blue		Austria
26	Wilhelm Lewicki	19				Farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Poland Russia			$ 18	no			friend Ludwig Lewicki, Bayonne City, N.J. 108 E 58th							5	2					Russia Poland
27	Stanislaw Kaczmarek	23				Farmer									$ 8											5	7					
28	Stefan Kaczmarek	21			m	Farmer	yes	yes							$ 8	yes	6 years		Stefan Gayek, 1 R 12th St							5	1					
29	Franz Kaczmarek	19				Farmer	yes	yes							$ 8				brother "							5	3		light	blue		Germany
30	Joseph Kaczmarek	19				Farmer	yes	yes							$ 8				brother Alexander Kaczmarek, Lawrence, N.Y. Rockaway Beach							5	4					Poland
31	Stanislaw Jaskolowski	19				Farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Poland			$ 12				brother Julius Jaskolowski, Lee Baldwin Conn.							5	4		brown	brown		Russia

29

Examined by me this [illegible] day of [illegible] and the manifest duly signed and sworn to before me. Lists of aliens will be issued on behalf of the alien.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13. 11—1115 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 13 1907 JUN 14 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes—Year or last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Jan Sarcinski	50		m	farmer	yes	yes																				
X 2	Josefa wife	40		m	at work	no	no																				
X 3	Adolfa daughter	15		s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Bayonne, N.J.	no	self	$ 50	no												
X 4	Stefania	11																									
X 5	Apolonary	9																									
6	Mateusz Sarcinski	5		m						Zakrzewo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$ 25.00													
7	Ludwika wife	44		m	at work	no	no																				
8	Alexandra	22		s	child																						
9	Leo Sarcinski	20		s	farmer																						
10	Adolph	18		s	farmer									$ 50													
11	Bernhard Sarcinski	15		m		yes	yes							$ 51.50													
12	Marianna wife	33		m	at work																						
13	Adolfa daughter	9		s	child																						
14	Regina	7																									
15	Stanislawa	6				no	no																				
16	Leo	3																									
17	Alexander	1																									
18	Franz Sarcinski	47		m	farmer	yes				Saxony	Scranton, Pa.																
19	Wladislaw Sarcinski	21		s						Russia	New York																
20	Franz Wysmanski	28		m		yes	yes			Warsaw	Pittsburg, Pa.	no															
21	Antoni	20																									
22	Ludwig Sarcinski	18		s		no	no			Saxony	Bayonne, N.J.																
23	Leon Sarcinski	18		s						Saxony	Bayonne, N.J.																
24	Franz Rothkerig	19		m		yes	yes			Hungary	Scranton, Pa.																
25	Lulu Kabak	25		s		no	no			Austria	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes		$ 100.00	yes	16 Years ago											
26	Wladislaw Kyrowski	19		s		yes	yes			Poland	Bayonne City, N.J.	no															
27	Leopold Kyrowski	21		s										$ 50.00	yes	6 Years ago											
28	Wladislaw Kyrowski	23		m						Galizien																	
29	Franz Kyrowski	1																									
30	Wladislaw Kyrowski	23		m						Galizien	Pittsburg, Pa.																

29

Scottish Sarcinski
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People—Determined by the race to which each belongs as a member of some people or nationality, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Slavonian, Spanish, Teutonic, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ny C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

3062
91

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [immigrant] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23	24
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to arrival, whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Kazimierz Lokos	18		M		farmer			Russia	Polish	Jarko	Chicago Ill	brother		9	No		brother Tracy Lokos							5	4					Poland
2	Adam Mierzejewski	25		M			No	No			Plock	Manayunk Pa	self		5			G. Taylor Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	Without	Poland
3	Jan Arzjanowski	26									Wielun	Jersey City N.J.			30			sister Johana Mierzejewska							5	3		Red	Grey		Poland
4	Rosalia Krolik	21		f	wife						Dzierzawo	Utica N.Y.			5			54 Grande Jersey City N.J.							5	3		Red			Poland
5	Jan Kurzawski	19		M							Plock	Jan Brien Co			17			449 Rybinski Baltimore Md							5	3			Blue		Poland
6	Johanna Wasilowska	18		F							Gluba	Edwardsville Pa			5			Jacob Kaminski Forest Brook Co							5	3			Grey		Poland
7	Antoni Wlasski	40		M	M						Kampa	Jersey City N.J.			12			brother Jacob Brodowski 225 Foster Edwardsville Pa							5						Gluba
8	Kazimierz Wasilewski	18				246395	7/23/35				Kobzin	Brooklyn N.Y.			11			Cousin Maria Wasilewska 86 Sandis Jersey City N.J.							5	8					Kamin
9	Jozef Domian	14									Gluby	Jan Brien Co			10			Cousin Jozef Lulecki 136 Markeland Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Rogoz
10	Piotr Faraf	26		M							Rossoga	Druid Pa			10			uncle Jakob Kordek 463 Laird New Britain Co							5	1					Pecki
11	Walenty Krzykowski	25									Krasnosielc	Albert Pa			5			Brother Kazimierz Wadowski Box 183 Cricket Crawford Co							5	6			Blue		Kalinowo
12	Jan Waclawski	24					Yes	Yes			Wachock	Edwardsville Pa			10			Brother Wladyslaw Kowlewski Box 630 Edwardsville Pa							5	3		Red	Grey		Borkowo
13	Bronislaw Kaminska	41		M							Lowicz	Kensington Pa			15			Cousin Victoria Kowalewska Box 630 Kensington Pa							5	4					Lowicz
14	Marceli Jezewski	33									Wielgie	Baltimore Md			20			Brother Wladyslaw Jezewski 46 Hickory New Britain Co							5	7		Black	Gray		Lowicz
15	Jan Wasik	26	V	S							Wasiki	Kensington Pa			10			Brother Michal Domanski Box 630 New Kensington Pa							5	5		Fair			Lowicz
16	Jan Lewandowski	30		M							Rawski	Natrona Pa			40			Brother Marian Wojciechowski 205 Greenwood Natrona Pa							5	6		Black			Rawa
17	Jozef Kaczynski	33					No	No			Wyszkowo	Philadelphia Pa	yes		10			Cousin Wojciech Rozewski 247 Foster Cleveland O	Yes						5	3		Fair	Blue		Kozy
18	Wincenty Cibulski	14		S			Yes	No			Wloclawek	Cleveland O	no		12			Brother Jozef Cibulski 118 Freeport New York							5	6		Black	Gray		Podobiec
19	Antoni Romanowski	40		M							Strzegocin	New York	yes		7			Cousin Wojciech Romanowski 6 Hazel Patterson N.J.							5	6			Green		Lesnica
20	Kazimierz Olszewski	18		S							Mlodzie	Philadelphia Pa	yes		15			Brother Ignacy Olszewski 6 Hazel Olivia Pa							5	4		Fair			Mlodzie
21	Ignacy Zelinski	22									Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.			7			friend Wladyslaw Zelinski 409 Grocest Post Jersey City N.J.							5	8			Gray		Warsaw
22	Franc Grodzenski	40		M	M						Dombrowo	Jackson N.J.			15			friend Piotr Wiszniewski 76 Hazel Paterson N.J.							5	1		Grey	Gr		Wilkowo Chrzanowo
23	Martin Tulkowski	44					No	No			Radzanow	Detroit Mich			7			Cousin Adam Ziolkowski 8 Hazel Detroit Mich							5	3		Fair			Wilkowo
24	Kazimierz Pawlik	29									Schurtz	Riverhead N.Y.			10			brother Franciszek Wisniewski Riverhead N.Y.							5	1					Lubacz
25	Leon Rendzinski	30					Yes	Yes			Nagorki	Bayonne N.J.			7			Brother Adam Rendzinski Bayonne N.J.							5	5			Gray		Wrenpg
26	Wladislaw Felczerowski	25					No	No				New York	yes		6			uncle Walenty Thomens E 148 138 New York							5	3		Black	Blue		Kamin
27	Wladislaw Wichowski	19					Yes	Yes			Rypka	Erie Pa	No		10			Cousin Antonio Rozowsky 408—15th St. Erie, Pa.							4	10	Fair	Dk	Gray		Rypka
28	Wladislaw Dzibak	18		M			No	No			Zbrow	Riverhead N.Y.			10			Brother Jozef Wisniewski 138 Grand Riverhead N.Y.							5	8		Black	Gray		Rutkow
29	Antoni Fijalka	42			M		No	No			Dubrak	New York	yes		7			Brother Wincenty Fijalka 526 Monroe New York							5	8					Rozyn
30	Alexander Kowalski	35									Slonka	Bayonne N.J.	no		7			friend Ludwig Adamowsky 112 Canal Bayonne N.J.							5	6		Fair	Blue	Scar left side above eye	Lubaczow Russia
															24 yrs 11 mos 30	No		June 7 1907													
															11 mos 30	No		June 8 1907													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1713 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time previous.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price or portion of ticket or passage paid for; and whether by cash, draft, or order? (Do not write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), or has had any serious illness, accident, or injury, or any loss of limb, or any defect, and, if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimierz Zdon	18		m	s				Russia	Polish	Jarka	Worcester Mass		brother	9				brother Franz Zdon Worcester Mass	$30	20	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jarka
2	Adam Mierzejewske	25		m							Polen	Manayunk Pa		self	5				sister Juliana Zagajewska Manayunk Pa							5	3			gray		Prgsna
3	Jan Czyzewske	26									Wilna	Jersey City N.J.			30				544 Grand Jersey City N.J.							5	3		fair			Orche
4	Rosalia Kroll	34		f	wid						Dzyszno	Nutley N.J.			5				brother Jacob Kroll Nutley N.J.							5	3			blue		Dzyszno
5	Jan Kurzawske	14		m							Pelitz	Boston Mass			17				260 Endicott Street Boston Mass							5	3			gray		Pelitz
6	Johanna Pokrowska	18		f							Gluba	Elizabethport N.J.			5				10 Prospect Pl. Jersey City N.J.							5						Gluba
7	Antoni Pilawski	40		m	m						Kaupa	Jersey City N.J.			12				brother Jacob Drodzowski 225 Frankfort Elizabethport N.J.							5	5					Kaupa
8	Stanislaw Kosciewicz	18		m	s						Lobzin	Bronx N.Y.			11				Cousin Antoni Wasilewski 60 Pacific Jersey City N.J.							5	8					Lobzin
9	Jozef Dominski	14		m							Pelitz	Jersey City N.J.			10				Cousin Stanislaw Kosciewicz 8 Grand Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Pelitz
10	Piotr Jarak	26		m							Rossoga	Passaic N.J.			14				Cousin Stanislaw Kosciewicz 136 Berkeley Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1					Rossoga
11	Valek Krzyzanske	25		m							Krasnosielec	Passaic N.J.			5				brother Jozef Kosciewicz 463 Main Passaic N.J.							5	6			blue		Krasnosielec
12	Jan Waclawski	21		m			1906	yes			Wrablik	Cleveland O.			12				Cousin Wojciech Zagrodzki 340 Jordan Cleveland O.							5	2		fair	blue	Without	Pobodzy
13	Bronislaw Kaminska	41		m							Lwowze	Kearny N.J.			15				Cousin Victor Frankowski Box 690 Kearny N.J.							5	4					Lwowze
14	Margeli Jozefczyk	33		m							Wielowies	Passaic N.J.			20				brother Wladislaw Jendrowski 74 Market Passaic N.J.							5	1			gray		Dzyszno
15	Jan Klaski	26		m	s						Wrabki	Kearny N.J.			10				Cousin Pietr Jendrowski Box 690 Kearny N.J.							5	5		fair			Wrabki
16	Jan Lebanowski	30		m							Rauski	Nutrena Pa.			4				friend Michal Domowski Box 1 Nutrena Pa.							5	6			blue		Kyrdan
17	Josef Krzyzinski	33		m			1906	no			Wyleszowo	Passaic N.J.			10				brother Marcin Wojciechowski 308 Lincoln Passaic N.J.							5	3		fair	blue		Kgaj
18	Wincenty Cibulski	17		m	s						Wrabki	Cleveland O.			12				Cousin Wojciech Rejewski 24 Forest Cleveland O.							5	6			blue	gray	Podobycz
19	Antoni Romanowski	40		m							Lomza	New York N.Y.			8				brother Ignacy Trembowski 108 Forsyth New York							5	6					Lomza
20	Kazmir Olszewski	18		m	s						Modzie	Pulaski Pa.			5				brother Sigmund Olszewski Box 246 Pulaski Pa.							5	4		fair			Modzie
21	Ignacy Zelinski	22		m							Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.			8				friend Wojciech Romanowski 109 Grand Jersey City N.J.							5	8			gray	Without	Warsch
22	Tomo Grudzinski	40		m							Dombrowo	Fabian N.J.			15				friend Piotr Wojciechowski Fabian N.J.							5	1			gray	Without	Dombrowo
23	Pietro Zalkowski	46		m			1906	no			Rapsaus	Detroit Mich.			4				Cousin Adam Zielinski 210 Elizabeth Ave Detroit Mich.							5	2		fair			Wilkowice
24	Kazimir Klonk	39		m							Schartz	Rockford Ill.			10				8 Kazimierz Plaza Detroit Mich.							5	8					Swidnica
25	Leon Kendzierski	30		m			1906	yes	7-96490-2/23/38		Ragoski	Bayonne N.J.			7				brother Franciszek Kendzierski Box 123 Bayonne N.J.							5	5			gray		Wrempy
26	Wladislaw Fijalkowski	25		m	s		1906	yes			Kaw York	Cleveland O.			10				brother Walenty Kowalski 8 148 438 New York							5	3			blue		Kamienki
27	Wladislaw Wachowski	19		m	s		1906	yes			Rzekab	Erie Pa.			10				[illegible] Antonia Rogowska 708-15th St. Erie Pa.							4	10	fair	fair	gray		Rzekab
28	Wladislaw Dzialak	43		m			1906	no			Krasne	Cleveland O.			10				brother Josef Kozminski 8 148 438 New York							5	6			blue		Krasne
29	Antoni Fiolka	42		m							Dubrow	New York N.Y.			3				Cousin Marcel Gorzynski 526 Manhattan Ave New York							5	8					Dubrow
30	Alexander Kowalski	25		m	s						Gluba	Bayonne N.J.			7				friend Ludwig Wojciechowski 112 Central Bayonne N.J.							5	5		fair	blue	Scar left eye above eye	Gluba

Inspector June 13/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190.

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

2062
92

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Hunniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Time or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sukelowa Ejenkarowa	55		f	wid			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	No			Brother Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	blue		Russia
Radowska Slowenska	17		f	s			yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		4				Sister Chicago Ill.							5	3		dark	brown		Russia
Lea Neuschowitz	16		f	s			yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		23				Cousin Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown	blue		Russia
Josef Vogler	24		m	s	Tailor		yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boston Mass.	yes		4				Brother Lemberg Austria							5	7		black	brown		Austria
Bernard Schwarz	23		m	s						Germany				4				Friend Schwarz							5	5					Germany
Mendel Sarabrow	22		m	s	Servant	yes	yes			Russia	Rochester N.Y.	yes		1				Friend Sarabrow Cleveland Ohio							5	4		light	grey		Russia
Rosa Rosenzweig	20		f	s	Cook	no	no		Hebrew	Austria	New York			10				Friend Rosa Rosenzweig New York							5	5					Austria
Sara Berger	21		f				yes			Russia	Victoria			5				Friend Sara Berger Victoria							5	7		brown			Russia
Rosa Rosenberg	30		f	m	Laundress	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Husband			10				Friend Rosa Rosenberg Cincinnati O.							5	6			grey		Russia
Mendel Rosenberg	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Husband			10				Friend Mendel Rosenberg Cincinnati O.							5	3		dark	blue		Russia
Rosenberg Rosenberg	3		m	s						Russia	Husband			10				Friend Rosenberg Cincinnati O.							5	9		light	brown		Russia
Rosenberg Rosenberg	1		m	s						Russia	Husband			10				Friend Rosenberg Cincinnati O.							5	6					Russia
Rosenberg Rosenberg	1		m	s						Russia	Husband			10				Friend Rosenberg Cincinnati O.							5	8		black	grey		Russia
Julius Salzer	25		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Rochester N.Y.			8				Brother Julius Salzer Rochester N.Y.							5	3		dark	brown		Russia
Rosalie Salzer	23		f	m	Waist Maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Rochester N.Y.		father	40				Husband Julius Salzer Rochester N.Y.							5	9		brown			Russia
Bertha Salzer	3		f	s	Child					Russia	Rochester N.Y.		father					Husband Julius Salzer Rochester N.Y.							5	10		brown			Russia
Rosalie Rosenwasser	28		f	m	Waist Maker				Polish	Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	50				Husband Abraham Rosenwasser Jersey City N.J.							5			black	blue		Russia
Abraham Rosenwasser	5	m	s	Child																											
Rosenberg George	21		m	s	Waiter				Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	husband	2				Husband Robt Lewi New York Hancock 255							5			black			Russia
Sprinz	28		f	m	Child																										
Ella Landelmann	26		f	m	Waist Maker	no	no											Sister Landelmann Brooklyn N.Y. Metropolitan Ave 87													
Hyman	14	m	s	Child	yes	yes																									
Milton	5				no	no				Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.			none																
Sarah	11		f		2-80/1002-9-9-41	yes	yes																								
Louise	9		f		2-45516 1/12/2	2 1905 Mch 31																									
Irene	7		f																											
Fanny Landsweich	18		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rochester N.Y.		cousin	$ 150				Cousin Jacob Landsweich Buffalo N.Y.													Austria
Stefany Kleyhandler	18								Polish	Russia	Rochester N.Y.		brother	75				Brother Stefan Kleyhandler Rochester N.Y.													Russia
Jacob Lesch	19					yes	yes			Russia	Rochester N.Y.		father	8				Father Abraham Lesch Rochester N.Y.													Russia
Esther Jackowska	17									Russia	Wilmington Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	8				Brother Abraham Jackowska Brooklyn N.Y.													Russia

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or times	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, state which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled (and if so, how)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Before, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adelheid Zyrankiewicz	33		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	No			Brother Ruffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
2	Ludovika Zyrankiewicz	17		F		Servant	no	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		4				sister Chicago Ill.							5	5			brown		Russia
3	Ida Zyrankiewicz	16		F		Servant	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		3				brother Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown	blue		Russia
4	Jakob Zyrankiewicz	14		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		2				brother Chicago Ill.							5	4		black	brown		Russia
5	Paulina Zyrankiewicz	12		F			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		1				sister Chicago Ill.							5	3		black	brown		Russia
6	Johanna Zyrankiewicz	9		F			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		1				sister Chicago Ill.							5	1		black	brown		Russia
7	Marianna Zyrankiewicz	7		F			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		1				sister Chicago Ill.							4	8		black	brown		Russia
8	Adolf Zyrankiewicz	5		M			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		1				brother Chicago Ill.							4	5		black	brown		Russia
9	Agnes Zyrankiewicz	2		F			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		1				sister Chicago Ill.							3	2		black	brown		Russia
10	Agnes Zyrankiewicz	60		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	husband	10				husband Buffalo N.Y.							5	7			brown		Russia
11	Franz Zyrankiewicz	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Victoria			7											5	6			brown		Russia
12	Franz Zyrankiewicz	30		M	Married	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Russia			10				friend Chicago Ill.							5	6			brown		Russia
13	Jacob Zyrankiewicz	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.			10											5	3		black	blue		Russia
14	Jacob Zyrankiewicz	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.			12											5	2		black	brown		Russia
15	Rosalia Zyrankiewicz	21		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	75				cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Russia
16	Rosalia Zyrankiewicz	19		F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.			10											5	8		black	gray		Russia
17	Jakob Zyrankiewicz	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	50				husband Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Russia
18	Jakob Zyrankiewicz	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.			40											5	9		light	brown		Russia
19	Bertha Zyrankiewicz	23		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	50				husband Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10		black	brown		Russia
20	Bertha Zyrankiewicz	1		F							Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.																			Russia
21	Pauline Zyrankiewicz	28		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	50				husband Brooklyn N.Y.							5			black	gray		Russia
22	Adolf Zyrankiewicz	3		M		Child	no	no			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.																			Russia
23	Rosalia Zyrankiewicz	21		F	Married	Wife				Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	husband	2				husband New York							5	1		black	brown		Russia
24	Jacob Zyrankiewicz	1	9	M		Child																										
25	Julia Zyrankiewicz	26		F	Married	Wife	no	no			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.														5						Russia
26	Samuel Zyrankiewicz	14		M	Single	Child	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.																				Russia
27	Rosalia Zyrankiewicz	5		F			no	no			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.																				Russia
28	Jacob Zyrankiewicz	11		M		2-80100-9-9-11	no	yes																								
29	Jacob Zyrankiewicz	9		M		2-41516 1648 2 305 9th St																										
30	Rosalia Zyrankiewicz	7		F																												
31	Franz Zyrankiewicz	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 15				cousin Brooklyn N.Y.													Russia
32	Wolfgang Zyrankiewicz	18		M						Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	40				brother Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		black	brown		Russia
33	Gertrude Zyrankiewicz	19		F			yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	8				father Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		light	blue		Russia
34	Esther Zyrankiewicz	17		F							Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	8				brother Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		black	blue		Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sk Hala
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

2062
93

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or other institution or care and treatment of an insane asylum or supported by charity. (To be filled.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect, or both, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vicenti Boyciwski	28		m		Laborer			Russia	Pol.	Gata	Bridgeport Ct	no		5	no			Husband Wladislaw Boyciwski Bridgeport Ct		no	no		Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel		Kowieta
2	Kazimiro Kwiaroski	17									Kielbas	Waterbury Ct	no		10				Friend Jos. Kwiaroski Waterbury Ct							5	3					Kielbi
3	Wladislaw Dzierginski	27									Wawz	Riverside N.Y.	no		20				Brother Wladislaw Dzierginski Riverside N.Y.							5	6					Rzawa
4	Vicenti Kwiaciginski	18									Kielbas	Waterbury Ct	no		25 1/2				Brother Bronislaw Kwiaciginski Waterbury Ct							5	4					Rzawa
5	Adam Kelleher	22									Russia	Albany N.Y.	no		3				Cousin Adam Kelleher 124 Broadway Albany N.Y.							5	3					Rzgow
6	Mileska Kwagniewicz	30		f	m	Wife					Worcester	Worcester Mass	no		30	yes	1905	Worcester Mass	Husband Wladislaw Kwagniewicz Worcester Mass							5	3		grey			Bogucin
7	Jadwiga	2				child					do	do							Daughter												Aurbe. N.Y.
8	Jozefa Nowak	23		f	m	Wife	no	yes	Russia		Radom	Paterson N.J.	yes		30				Husband Wincen Nowak 611 11th Paterson N.J.							5			hazy	fair		Opatow
9	Leon	3		m		child																									
10	Jabzuna	7		f		2-337897 - 5/24/1906 Lans. 7/1/07																									
11	Helena Adelmanova	23		f	m	Wife	no	no																		5					Wilno
12	Josef	4		m		child																									
13	Susanna	3		f		2-344711-505 5/31/07																									
14	Vladimir Cerwenka	26		m	m	Builder	Yes	yes			Lackawaz	New York	yes		10				Husband Wincenty Lackawaz New York							5	6					Lodowa
15	Bronislaw Wrinsko	43				Farmer	yes	yes			Wawz				9				Brother Wincenty Wrinsko Wawz							5	8		fair	grey		Wrzy
16	Franz Lang	26				2-122350 - 5/24/1906																				5	4					Wladowice
17	Gustav Hoffmann	28				Farmer 5-50373-1-41-505	yes	yes	German		Wladowice	Cleveland O			16				Brother Gustav Hoffmann Cleveland O							5	3					Kaufbeu
18	Julius Follop	18				Farmer	no	no			Kaufbeuren				8				Friend Julius Follop Brooklyn 228 Bay 22nd St							5						Kipao
19	Jerome Wolfing	18					yes	yes			Kipao	Brooklyn			10	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Jerome Wolfing Brooklyn 228 Bay 22nd St				JUN 14 1907			5	4					Kipao
20	Charles Gdaska	25									Rock				14	no	2	Brooklyn	Friend Anton Grocjima Waterbury Ct				JUN 14 1907			5	5					
21	Jan Januszezy	24		m			no	no		Lithuanian	Tegen	Waterbury Ct	no		12				Friend Jakob Gdaska Waterbury Ct							5	5		grey			Niemcowy
22	Anna Dagutaite	28		f			yes	yes			Beverka	Newark N.J.			8				Brother Jacob Januszezy Newark N.J.							5	1		blue			Petrze
23	Jan Tazinas	26		m			no	no			Kowno	Alexandria Va.	yes		7				Brother Kazimir Dagutaite Alexandria Va.							5	5		grey			Bolinez
24	Antoni Gillewski	28		m							Galitzia	Chicago Ill.			5				Friend Franz Tazinas Chicago Ill.							5	8					Gurajty
25	Gustav Cipero	31									Radka	Elkhart Ind.	yes		5				Friend Jan Wolowski 1005 Lafayette Elkhart Ind.							5	6		blue			Radka
26	Jonas Gerikis	12									Zegarm				5				Brother Gustav Cipero Elkhart Ind.							5	0				scar on left cheek	Zegary
27	Kazimir Motekunis	26									Sudowa	Boston Mass			22				Friend Franz Gerikis 63 Monroe Chicago Ill.							5	3				weakest	Sdzirwa
28	Wm Sagaitis	34		m			yes	yes			Gerber	Nayack N.Y.	no		13				Friend Kazimir Motekunis 2nd fl. 35 Bolton Boston Mass							5	7					Gurgzde
29	Wm Zawicky	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dyero	New York	yes	Husband	2	no			Husband Josef Kazimiro 467 Hudson Nayack N.Y.							5	2	fair	black	brown		Dyero
30		7				child													Husband Nomi Zawicky Hq. Rockaway New York									fair				
31		4		m																											

Excepted 16. 18. 19. 28/30. Regina Stuchlera U.S. Immigrant Insp.

* Race or People to be determined by the words from which the foreign tongue they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time of last previous arrival.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or in an institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vicente Bozcowski	28		m		Laborer			Russia	Polish	Gata	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	5	no			Husband Wife Bridgeport Conn					Good	no	5	5					Kielce
2	Stanislaw Sukowski	17									Kielce	Waterbury Conn	no		9				Father Waterbury Conn							5	3					Mowrow
3	Bolesław Dzierzynski	27		m							Kielce	Waterbury Conn	no		2				Brother Waterbury Conn							5	6					Dzierz
4	Vicente Moniczynski	18									Kielce	Worcester Mass	no		25 1/2				Brother Worcester Mass							5	1					Kozyt
5	Adam Ketzmer	22									Kielce	Worcester Mass	no		3				Brother Worcester Mass							5	5					Bogucin
6	Michalina Chwagniewicz	30		f	m	Wife					do	Worcester Mass	no		50	yes	1905	Worcester Mass	Husband Wladislaw Chwagniewicz Worcester Mass							5	1					Worcester
7	Jadwiga	2				child																									Pietow
8	Jozefa Nowak	23			m	Wife	no	yes	Russia		Radom	Paterson N.J.	yes		30				Husband Wojciech Nowak 611 Market St Paterson N.J.							5	1					
9	Leon	3			m	child																									Wilno
10	Jabzuna	6			f																										
11	Helena Aleksandrowa	23			f	Wife	no	no	Lithuania		Suwalki	Witterbee N.Y.	no		6				Husband Jacob Aleksandrow Box 30 Witterbee N.Y.							5	6					
12	Josef	4			m	child																									Leokowo
13	Marianna	3			f																										Wirzy
14	Vladimir Cerzecka	26			m	Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lodz	New York	no		10				Friend Max Block 110 Cedar St New York							5	8					Wloclawek
15	Ignacy Kwiatko	43				Farmer	no	no		Polish	Wloclawek	Cleveland O.			9				Brother Antoni Wloclawek Cleveland O.							5	4					Kamienec
16	Jerzy Lang	36				Laborer	yes	yes		German	Kamienec				16				Brother Gustav Hoffmann							5	3					Lipno
17	Karl Hoffmann	28				Farmer	no	no			Lipno				8				Brother Herman							5	1					
18	Tekla Follop	18		f			yes	yes			Torun				60 1/2	1907	Yes		Husband Julius Follop 928 Dorcas Pl. Chicago Ill.							5	4					
19	Charles Gdoska	25									Borek				14				Brother Johann Mellitz 221 Cedar Cleveland O.							5	4					Niemcowiz
20	Jan Jankowicz	24			m		no	no		Lithuanian	Tarsen	Waterbury Conn	no		12				Brother Wladislaw Gdoska 607 Jackson Waterbury Conn							5	1					Pabrzo
21	Antonia Dagutaite	28			f		yes	yes			Zawiesa	Kingsville O.			10				Brother Jakob Jankowicz 39 Dockery St Rochester N.Y.							5	5					Bobinec
22	Jan Pajaus	26			m		no	no			Kowno	Cleveland O.	yes		8				Brother Kazimir Dagutaite 311 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8					Gumaty
23	Viktor Gidlewski	28			m						Galitzana	Chicago Ill.			5				Brother Franz Pajaus 100 Wooster St New York N.Y.							5	6					Rekus
24	Stanislaw Sipeno	32									Radka	Chicago Ill.			6				Brother Jan Gidlewski 1800 Leflin St Chicago Ill.							5	4					Japow
25	Tomas Gerikis	42									Zgarow				5				Brother Franz Sipeno 61 Market St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Pogarow
26	Kazimir Motelunas	26									Tudowa	Boston Mass			22				Brother Jakob Gerikis 2nd St Boston Mass							5	7					Gergito
27	Alex Lagaitis	34			m		yes	yes			Ginten	Mayock N.Y.	no		13				Brother Josef Motelunas 607 Klinton Mayock N.Y.							5	2	fair	black	brown		Trgow
28	Jan Zawicky	33				Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lebrow	Dyoo	New York	yes	Husband				Husband Nonn Zawicky 719 Rockbridge New York													
29		7				child									2																
30		14			m																										

Except 16. 18. 19. 28/30

Regina Stuckden
Ref Immig Insp

*Here indicate the race to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, etc.). Do not use the general term "American."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, master, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

2062
94

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1506, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastal), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom case passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if so column 14 should give in each case (husband or friend shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United St The entries in column 15 should show whether or n before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; a The entry in column 16 should show whether goin and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these col inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution, or supported by others, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maciej Andrzejczak	27		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Traunick	yes	self	25	no		Transit	Cousin Michał Andrzejczak 220 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Wojciech Kubiak	36		m											16			"	837 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Józef Kopczewski												
3	Władysław Kalinowski	19					yes								30			"	Cousin Józef Kalinowski												
4	Feliks Marciniewski	34				saddler	yes								6			"	Cousin Ludwig Franciszewski 96 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	fair	fair	blue	Wilhelm	Lubań
5	Paweł Pilecki	27		m	m	farmlab									4			"	Brother Kazimierz Pilecki 57 Seagate Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	5			gray		Jeziorna
6	Józef Hornik	45					no	no			Wrocław	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		45			"	Brother Jacob Hornik 187 Grand St Paterson N.J.							5	8			grey	Scar Cheek	Iżbica
7	Kazimierz Darczyński	28				bookbinder	yes	yes			Warsaw	Rochester N.Y.	yes		10			"	Brother Leon Darczyński 137 Elm St Youngstown O.							5	8			grey	Without	Kalisz
8	Franz Radzimski	30									Koplowo	Youngstown O.	yes		5			"	Cousin Michał Tokarski 3490 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.							5	6					Lemark
9	Jakob Kotzynski	27		m											5			"	Brother Józef Kotzynski 1401 Hoffman St Philadelphia Pa.							5	11			blue		Kiwalz
10	Karolina Walczak	45		f	wd		no	no			Włocławek	Cleveland O.			4			"	Cousin Władysław Pilarski 4 Bowood St Utica N.Y.							5	5					Kunowo
11	Franz Frankowski	45		m	m						Chmielewo	Utica N.Y.			16			"	Brother Józef Pilarski 3548 Pleasant St Detroit Mich.							5	6			blue		Kuclany
12	Jan Arzigorowski	18					yes	yes			Bydgoszcz	St Louis Mo	yes		8			"	Brother Zdzisław Dobrzycki 4586 Cora St St Louis Mo							5	5			grey		Leszkowo
13	Władysław Konieczny	37		m							Kowalewo				10			"	Cousin Józef Konieczny 32 Abbott St Detroit Mich.							5	2					Lubań
14	Stanisław Michalak	20									Kondzierz	Utica N.Y.	yes		5			"	Brother Ignacy Michalak 1205 N Dubuque St Chicago Ill.							5				blue		Radzyjewo
15	Jan Janowski	25									Kuchary				6			"	Cousin Józef Olszewski 10 Oswego St Utica N.Y.							5	2			blue		Dąbrowa
16	Alexander Lenbrzynski	2					no	no			Lisków		yes		65			"													Mniszyn
17	Janina Dutkiewicz	18		f	s		yes	yes			Gaim	Detroit Mich.	yes		5			"	Brother Michał Dutkiewicz 1205 N Dubuque St Chicago Ill.													Zakrzewo
18	Józef Grabowski	26		m							Radzyjewo				10			"	Cousin Józef Olszewski 10 Oswego St Utica N.Y.							5	2			grey	Pockmarked	Dąbrowa
19	Franciszek Olszewski	24				6-93798	3/15/40				Dąbrowa	Utica N.Y.	yes		10			"														Mniszyn
20	Jan Dombrowski	16				1-63613					Mniszyn	Milwaukee Wis			12			"	Brother Michał Pietkiewicz 339 Pembarvel Milwaukee Wis.							4 10					Without	Mysyn
21	Tomasz	16													0			"	Brother Wawrzyniec Bogucinski 1876 Wawrzyniec "							4 9			brown			Zakrzewo
22	Antonina Majewski	21				11-121633	1/14/35	no	no		Chwallowo				5			"	Husband 1876 Wawrzyniec "							5						Bruce
23	Rozalia Potrzebski	26		f											10			"	Cousin Tomasz Lorenzi 209 Seventh St Passaic N.J.							5	3			gray		Kleczew
24	Ignacy Jadlowski	21		m	m						Osowo				4			"	Uncle Ivan Lorenzi 209 Seventh St Passaic N.J.							5	4					Kalisz
25	Piotr Wasilecki	17					yes	yes			Skrzewno	Passaic N.J.			5			"	Step Brother Jan Krzewicki 209 Seventh St Passaic N.J.							5				blue		Pyzdry
26	Wiktor Rychlowski	26		m							Pyzdry	Dunkirk N.Y.	no		10			"	Brother Ludwig Franciszewski 96 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.							5	8			blue		Borzęcin
27	Jan Nowowicz	22									Kunowo	Boston Mass	yes		5			"	Brother Antoni Kaminowski 6 Hilton Avenue Somerville Boston Mass							5	8		Mole			Bisko
28	Mateusz Tokarski	37									Grodno	Ingolstadt Mass	no		8	no			Cousin Ludwig Kaminowski 82 Lebanon St Boston Mass							5	6			fair	Gray	Kłodzin
29	Mateusz Majewski	44					no	no			Wilcowo	Lubard Sask	yes		16			"	Brother Tomasz Kaminowski 82 Lebanon St Boston Mass							5	5			blue	blue	Mogilno
30		18					yes	yes			Dabinci	New Britain Pa	no		12			"	Brother Józef Rogalski 1032 Division St Lubard Sask.							5	4			fair	fair	Dobrzyca
																			21 Yonkers Ave New Britain Pa												

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in plaine or institution for deaf and dumb? If so, name of institution or asylum.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maciej Andrejczak	27	m	m		farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Oszczecz	Hancock			25	no			Cousin Michal Cedrojczak 220 Adelphi Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Poland
2	Wladyslaw Kubiak	36		m							Kobdawa	Hancock			16				Brother Josef Kupiniak Brooklyn											Poland
3	Wladyslaw Kalinowski	19		s			yes								30				Brother Josef Kalinowski											Poland
4	Peter Marcinkowski	24			single		yes				Wodawica	Buffalo	no		6				Brother in law Franciszek Grudzien 965 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	fair	fair	blue	Wilkes Barre Pa.	Poland
5	Paweł Pelucki	27		m		farmlab					Jezkinog		yes		4				Brother Ludwik Pelucki 230 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.						5	5			gray		
6	Josef Klonins	45					no	no			Ogurowka	Bayonne	no		45				Friend Stanislaw Klonowski 57 Hancock Bayonne N.J.						5	8			gray		
7	Kazimierz Darczyk	28				shoemaker	yes	yes			Wawasz	Pittsburg	no		10				Brother Josef Jaroszewski 187 Spring Pittsburg Pa.						5	8			gray		
8	Franz Jedynowski	20									Oplocoo	Youngstown	yes		5				Cousin Leo Ostrowski 939 6th East Youngstown O.						5	4			blue	Wilkesbarre	
9	Jan Kalymski	27		m											40				Brother Michal Kalinski 3290 Detroit Cleveland O.						5	6			gray		
10	Karolina Walczak	45		f	wid		no	no			Wloclawek	Cleveland			4				Brother Josef Kupiewski 5101 Hoffman Cleveland O.						5	4			blue		
11	Franz Jankowski	45		m	m						Schmidtowo				10				Friend Teofil Brzdkowski St Louis Mo. 1427 Cornell						5	3			gray		
12	Jan Arajewski	18					yes	yes			Bozagnik	St Louis Mo	yes		8										5	5			fair		
13	Wladislaw Komorek	37		m							Kowalewo				20				Cousin Wladislaw Zdunowski 4 Bonzowski Plock Russia						5	5					
14	Stanislaw Michalak	20									Kondratz	Chicago	yes		5				Brother Josef Janicki 1548 Spencer Chicago Ill.						5	6			blue		
15	Jan Janowski	25									Kuczany				6				Brother Wladyslaw Debrodzki Lemberg Austria 1858 Ewa Bridgeport						5	5			gray		
16	Alexander Lenbrzycki	2		m			no	no			Lesnow		yes		40				Brother Jan Krzyzkowski 22 Albert Detroit Mich.						5	2					
17	Janina Dutkowska	18		f	s		yes	yes			Gaun	Detroit Mich.			5				Brother Ignacy Walenski 1765 W Dubois Detroit Mich.						5	5			blue		
18	Josef Grabowski	26		m							Kobzyna				10				Cousin Josef Olszewski 10 Ebenezer Utica N.Y.						5	2			gray	Pocahontas Co.	Poland
19	Franciszek Wasilewski	24				6-93718		3/15/10			Szczerkowo	Utica	yes		25				Brother Michal Berkitkowski 2 Bentley Milwaukee Wis.						4	10					
20	Jan Dombrowski	16				11-63617					Umiejce	Milwaukee Wis.			12				Brother Wawrzyniec Olszewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						4	4			blue	Wilkesbarre	
21	Simon	16													10				Brother Wawrzyniec Olszewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	8			blue		
22	Antonina Majewski	21				11-121633	yes	yes			Chwalibog				5				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	5					
23	Rosalia Potzebalski	28		f											10				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	3			gray		
24	Ignacy Jodlowski	21		m	m						Osowo				4				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	4					
25	Piotr Bielecki	19			s		yes	yes			Mlodawo	Batavia N.Y.			5				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	5			blue		
26	Wilhelm Bukowski	26		m							Przedecz	Dunkirk N.Y.	no		10				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	5					
27	Jan Nowakowski	22									unyaki	Boston Mass.	yes		under 50	yes	1906	Bolton Mass.	Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	8			blue		
28	Wladislaw Sobanski	37									Grodno	Jersey City N.J.	no		50	no			Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	6			fair		
29	Stanislaw Mazgajewski	14					no	no			Wilczyn	Lakeland Fla.	yes		6				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	5			blue		
30	[illegible]	18					yes	yes			Datinci	New Brighton N.Y.	no		12				Brother Josef Majewski 1678 A 1578 Maryland Wawrzyniec						5	4			fair		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hahn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

2662
95

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Fr
Germ
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovi

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander, e.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Spotch.
S
S
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Arcadian Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is going in part or wholly at expense of himself or herself or by others, or if others, who?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciszek Jaworski	27	m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Sheboygan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no			Bruder Jacob Kaczmarek 4552 Haystreet Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Without	Ostrowite
2	Antoni Kwiatkowski	22	s								Milwaukee	Pittsburg Pa	yes		15				Bruder Walter Kwiatkowski 15 Virginia Alley Pittsburg Pa							5	9			blue		Lubrano
3	Wojciech Pawlowski	21	s								Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich			10				Bruder Franz Pawlowski 59 de Marpt Corner Detroit Mich							5	3					Mockowick
4	Stanislaw Lachowicz	23									Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich			7				Bruder Josef Polanski 676 Hancock Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	red			Jastrzemb
5	Feliks Czachowski	35	m	m	Mechanical						Kazuko Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	no		28				Bruder Wladyslaw Antoniewicz Cousin Josef Polanski 1 Langdon Worcester Mass							5	9			gray		Wisnie
6	Anna Kromider	23	f	s	Servant maid		no				Wodzinek	Detroit Mich	no		3				Bruder Wladyslaw Kalinski 35 St 396 Detroit Mich							4	11				Possessed without	Dabr
7	Jadwiga Greckowicz	22		s	domestic		yes				Dobrzyn	Torrington Ct	no		40				Bruder Anton Kowalewski 28 Front St Torrington Ct							4	11		Klar			
8	Wojciech Bronislawski	28	m	m	Farmlab						Rawicz	Brooklyn N Y	yes		5				Bruder Peter Rawicz 23 Ground Brooklyn N Y							5	3	fair	fair			Chrzyn
9	Stanislaw Jasinski	32									Zambrow	Plainville N Y	yes		12				Bruder Jan Jasinski 49 Pine st Plainville N Y							5	6			blue		Gajewo
10	Antoni Lielinski	28									Alexandrowo	Chicago Ill	yes		5				Bruder Jan Lielinski 122 Division st Chicago Ill							5	5			blue		Alexandr
11	Jan Klosowski	34					no	no			Rembiecko	Plainville N Y	no		6				Bruder Jan Jasinski 58 Harvard st Plainville N Y							5	5	fair		blue		Rembiec
12	Kazimierz Maciak	20					yes	yes			Klotno	Brooklyn N Y	yes		17				Bruder Adam Maciak 326 Walnut st Brooklyn N Y							6	1			gray		Klotno
13	Jan Kolpak	40	m				no	no			Rydzyn	Plainville N Y	no		12		1900 1903	Germany	Bruder Anton Sobieszczak 135 Haberstreet Plainville N Y							5	5			blue	Without	Rydzyn
14	Konstantina	27	f	s			yes	yes							20				Husband Franciszek Kawczynski							5	3			blue		
15	Helena Kongrowski	22		m			no	no			Jersey	Cooperstown Pa			6				Brother Wladyslaw Kolinski 507 Hermitage st Chicago Ill							5	5			gray		Lodz
16	Wojciech Sikorski	18	m	s			yes	yes			Gombin	Chicago Ill	yes		8				Cousin Stanislaw Kowalski 238 Division st							5	9			blue		Gabin
17	Alexander Zakrzewski	27		m											7				Friend Antonio Grobelny 1401 Hermitage st							5	6			gray		
18	Maggy Ludwitzka	18		s							Rypin				13				Cousin Val Trakowski 484 Wardet							5	8			blue		Krzywo
19	Ludwig Grabowski	20		s			11-1-20	no	no	10/3/88	Gombin				10				Cousin Josef Borkalski 458 Rodney st							5	5	fair		gray		Gabin
20	Wojciech Gorzkowski	26		s			yes	yes			Kowal				6				Brother Stanislaw Jankowski 2035 Whipple st							5	4					Kopkowi
21	Wojciech Jankowski	19		s							Gombin				10				Brother Josef Grabowski 8518 Mitchell Ave St Louis							5	4	fair		blue		Gobin
22	Victor Wisniewski	18		s							Orla	St Louis			10				Cousin Marcin Zyjewski 1481 Ruffalo st JUN 14 1907							5	8			gray		Slupca
23	Wladyslaw Szczepski	19		s							Zegrze				5				Friend Wladyslaw Kaczmarek Buffalo N Y							5	8			blue		Bojanow
24	Jan Wojcik	24		s							Borgin				2																
25	Waclaw Wichocki	19		s							Zle				8				Brother Jan Wieczorek 8448 Superior Ave Cleveland O							5	8			gray		Olsz
26	Michal Wisniewski	23		s							Gorzolicco				5				Brother Jan Markowski 8228 Dorlyne Cleveland O							5	8			blue		Lypschau
27	Stella Jozwiak	22	f	s			yes	yes			Polko				4				Friend Marcin Jackowski 8214 Buffalo st Cleveland O							5	2					Lelo
28	Michal Michalski	19		s			yes	yes			Zakrzewo				3				Brother Kazimir Michalski 556 Walnut st Cleveland O							5	11			gray		Gorlaw
29		19	m								Gostynin				8				Friend Valentin Niedzwiecki 5823 Buffalo st Cleveland O							5	7			gray		Slesin
30		22	m								Wreda	New York			20				Friend Karol Ostalecki 5153 545 New York							5	8			blue		Opoczno

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115. S. S. [illegible] Line sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or care and charge of the Insane, or supported by charity? To which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If any such are in the United States, to which of the following classes do they belong?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciszek Jaworski	27	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Siemicz	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	18	no		Jac. Kaczmarek Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Without	Galicya
2	Antoni Kwiatkowski	22		s						Heliowek	Pittsburg	Pa			15			Marcel Nagel Pittsburg Pa							5	9					Austria
3	Wojciech Kwiatkowski	24													10	yes	1899	Bruder Kwiatkowski							5	3					Mecklenb.
4	Stanislaw Lackowicz	23								Lakzara	Detroit	Mich.			7	no		Josef Polanow Detroit Mich.							5	3	fair				Austria
5	Feliks Lachowski	35	m	m	Mularz					Kamiko	Worcester	Mass	no		28			Stanislaw Gladysiak Worcester Mass							5	9			gray		Austria
6	Anna Kosmider	23	f	s	servant maid		no			Wodowska	Detroit	Mich.	no		3			Franciszek Kominsky Detroit Mich.							4	11				passport	Austria
7	Jadwiga Grodkowicz	22			dressmk.	yes				Dobrzyn	Torrington	Conn.	no		20			Wladyslaw Kotlowski Torrington Conn.							4	11			Gray	without	Russia
8	Wojciech Bronislawski	28	m	m	farmlab.					Glowczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes		5			Anton Bronislawski Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	fair				Galicya
9	Stanislaw Jasinski	32								Rambicka	Pittsville	Pa	yes		12			Jan Grzywacz Pittsville Pa							5	6	fair		blue		Galicya
10	Antoni Leclinski	28								Abrandowo	Chicago	Ill.	yes		5			Jan Leclinski Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair		blue		Russia
11	Jan Kloonoski	34				no	no			Rambicka	Pittsville	Pa	no		6			Jan Grzywacz Pittsville Pa							5	3	fair		blue		Russia
12	Kazimierz Klasick	20				yes	yes			Klotwo	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes		15	yes	1899	Adam Klasick Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6			blue	for examination	Galicya
13	Jan Kefeck	40	m			no	no			Rakow	Pittsville	Pa	no		12	yes	1903	Anton Sobieszczak Pittsville Pa							5	5				without	Russia
14	Valentina [illegible]	17	f	s		yes	yes								20										5		fair		blue		
15	Fabian Kongrowski	22		m		no	no			Jezy	Coppel	Pa			6			Franciszek Kamarowski Coppel Pa							5	6			blue		Galicya
16	[illegible] Zdrojski	18		s		yes	yes			Gombin	Chicago	Ill.	yes		6			Wladyslaw Zdrojski Chicago Ill.							5	9			gray		Galicya
17	Alexander Zakrzeski	27		m											7			Stanislaw Zakrzeski Chicago Ill.							5	9	fair		blue		Russia
18	Maciej Pendowitsch	18		s						Pulkitka					13			Antonio Grabitzo Chicago Ill.							5	6			gray		Galicya
19	Ludwig Grabowski	20		s		11-168875	no	no		Gombin					10			Vital Frankowski Chicago Ill.							5	8			blue		Galicya
20	Wojciech Gorzkowski	26				yes	yes			Kowal					18			Josef Pulkitzki Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair		gray		Russia
21	Wojciech Jankowski	19		s						Gombin					16			Stanislaw Jankowski Chicago Ill.							5	4					Galicya
22	Teodor Wisniewski	18								Cob	Lo				10			Josef Grabowski Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair		blue		Galicya
23	Wladyslaw Stachoski	19								Lezno					5			Marcin Pawlowski Chicago Ill.							5	6			gray		Russia
24	Jan Wojczik	24								Borgin					2										5	7			blue		Galicya
25	Waclaw Piechocki	19								Zb					8										5	6			gray		Galicya
26	Rafal Wisniewski	23								Czyzybicz					5										5	8			blue		Galicya
27	Stefan Jozwiak	22	f			4 no	no			Lobco					4										5	7					Galicya
28	[illegible] Michalski	19				4 yes	yes			Lojza					3										4	11					Galicya
29	[illegible]	19	m							Czyzynica					7										5	2			gray		Galicya
30	[illegible]									Wisnia	New York				20										5	6			blue		Galicya

JUN 14 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of Vessel or Other Conveyance.

I, Hebe, Sarah [illegible] Master of the Steamship [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] before the departure of said vessel from a foreign port for the United States, and that said physical examination was made by said surgeon at the time of the inspection of said aliens by the examining surgeon at the port of [illegible] and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for any such purpose or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been previously deported from any port of the United States and has come in violation of law, or who has been [illegible] from a lunatic asylum or almshouse or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 3 1907, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk Immigration Officer.

*Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, [illegible] Resident Physician of the Port of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the Government of the United States as Surgeon at the Port of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is correct, and that the said aliens were, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hein, Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have opened the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive), and that from the report of said Surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hein
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

[illegible] CKeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, [illegible] of the Presbyterian Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of said vessel under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

[illegible] CKeep Immigration Officer.

2062
96

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (now numbered 2005, 2005 A, and 2005 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, is explained below. The numbers of the columns on the manifest are given in the order required. Abbreviations and ditto marks are not permissible, and all entries must be legible. Unless otherwise specified, each column must be filled, including columns 16, 17, 18, and 19, even if the information required is "none."

Column 1 (Number on list). — The number of each line in column 1 should be represented by some arabic figure, beginning with 1 for the first alien named, and so on.

Column 2 (Last name). — The entry in column 2 should be either S (single) or M (married).

Column 3 (Name in full). — The entry in column 3 should be either S (single) or M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Age). — The entry in column 4 should be either S (single) or M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should describe the sex of each alien arrived, as the case may be, by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either S (single) or M (married).

Column 7 (Occupation). — This entry is required to be made in all cases, and should be carefully considered. Unless the alien has been employed at some specific occupation, he should be returned as having no occupation. Do not enter "laborer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Persons formerly employed as laborers, but who are seeking to improve their condition, should be returned as "laborers seeking employment." Do not enter "laborer" for persons who have been engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, however humble, even though they may be seeking employment in a different line. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (Can read?). — The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 9 (Can write?). — The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10 (Country of birth). — Column 10 is subdivided, and the entries must be made in both subdivisions. The first subdivision must be filled with the name of the country of birth, as now constituted, and the second with the name of the country to which the alien belongs at present. Thus, a native of Austrian Poland would be returned in the first subdivision as born in Austria, and in the second as a native of Poland. The name of the country of birth must be written in full, and not abbreviated. Where the country of birth is not known, the last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more should be given. Where the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States" in both subdivisions.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained by the immigrant inspector. The following are the races or peoples to be returned: African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Column 12 (Personal description). — The entry in column 12 should show correctly the personal description of each alien, as tall or short, dark or light complexioned, stout or slender, etc.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show the State and city or town of ultimate destination, as far as known.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — This entry is required to be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — This entry in column 15 should show whether by himself, by relative (name relationship), by other person (name), by whom sent, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 must show in dollars and cents the amount of money in the possession of each alien. Persons having $50 in the form of a money order should not be credited among the amounts returned.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned to his foreign home, and if so, how many times). — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned to his foreign home, and if so, how many times.

Columns 20 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, by what authority), 21 (Whether a polygamist), 22 (Whether an anarchist), 23 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States), 24 (Whether a prostitute), 25 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose), 26 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity), 27 (Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what nature), 28 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how), 29 (Height), and 30 (Color of hair, eyes, and complexion). — The entry in each of these columns should be made in accordance with the instructions printed at the head of the column.

Column 31 (Marks of identification). — The entry in column 31 should be made in accordance with the instructions printed at the head of the column.

Column 32 (Remarks). — The entry in column 32 should show any remarks which may be made by the examining officer, and should be signed by him.

Column 33 (Number of manifest). — The entry in column 33 should show the number of the manifest on which the alien is returned.

Column 34 (Number of line on manifest). — The entry in column 34 should show the number of the line on which the alien is returned.

Column 35 (Name of vessel). — The entry in column 35 should show the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.

Column 36 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 36 should show the date of arrival of the vessel in which the alien arrived.

Column 37 (Name of port). — The entry in column 37 should show the name of the port at which the alien arrived.

RACES.

The term "Cuban" applies to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "French" applies to the people of France (not Negroes).

The term "German" applies to the people of Germany (not Negroes).

The term "Greek" applies to the Greek people (not Negroes).

The term "Irish" applies to the people of Ireland (not Negroes).

The term "Japanese" applies to the people of Japan (not Negroes).

The term "Korean" applies to the people of Korea (not Negroes).

The term "Mexican" applies to the people of Mexico (not Negroes).

The term "Scotch" applies to the people of Scotland (not Negroes).

The term "Welsh" applies to the people of Wales (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native direct from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether still in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of that Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether still in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

SLOVAK.

The term "Slovak" applies to the Slovak people (not Negroes).

SLOVENIAN.

The term "Slovenian" applies to the Slovenian people (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

The term "Spanish" applies to the people of Spain (not Negroes).

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" applies to the people of Syria (not Negroes).

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" applies to the people of Turkey (not Negroes).

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" applies to the people of Wales (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Juni 1. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; District, State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year.	Whether a person who has been supported by charitable institution within one year.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lore Solomon	22							Russia	Hebrew	Augsburg	New York																					Russia
2	Bree	11								Lithuanian	Zagbing	Brooklyn																					
3	Meyer Kapischke	27																															
4	Wenske	27																															
5	Rose Dachel	52								Hebrew	Kagail	New York																					
6	Jacobs Kagil	20																															
7	Lea Kapirkoshke	20																															
8	Rosenbaum	20								Polish	Kartharinenslawe	Johannesburg																					
9	Rebecca	3																															
10	Sarah	1																															
11	Selke	19																															
12	Abraham Schendel	20								German	Grodzyanc	Lemberg																					
13	Robert Meyer	37									Bielz	Cleveland, Ohio																					
14											Kaadzya																						
15	Jacobs										Bielz																						
16	Samuel Bleyle	25									Kaabowo																						
17	Abely Sen	18									Krasyan																						
18	Eichard Zyukowski	16									Jasyle Ost																						
19	Abely Jenik	19									Swaczyan																						
20	Eichard Klemps	18								Polish	Wilkowin	Grimsdale																					
21	Jacob Sank	19									Kaarer	Takaway																					
22	Jacob Swenlaki	20									Pekuna	Greenbush																					
23	Abraham Cooke	17									Klemsk	Utica, N.Y.																					
24	Hermann Sheke	20									Eckiltz																						
25	Henry Eckenk	19									Kaikkowo	Yakobowo																					
26	Jacob Jacobs	21									Cwiaka	Cwiaka																					
27	Abraham Rosenbaum	21									Kaschy	Kaschy																					
28	Eleanore Sale	16									Kaabowo	Cwiaka																					
29	Eleanore Sale	40									Kaabowo	Cwiaka																					
30	Sarah Sank	21									Kaabowo	Cwiaka																					
31	Abraham Sank	19									Kaabowo	Cwiaka																					
32																																	
33																																	
34																																	
35																																	
36																																	
37																																	
38																																	
39																																	
40																																	

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE TO BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

THESE HEADINGS TO BE CONTINUED ON SUCCEEDING PASSENGER LISTS.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 12 1907, June 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION				
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local government district, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship coupon to such destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1	Lore Islandy	22		M	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	b. fr.	10	no	no	Friend Mr. New York, Rachel Selling, Castle st 186	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	gray
2	Aree	18		Sin	Laborer									10									5	5			
3	Anchor Lapinsky	27		M	Tailor				Lithuanian	Zagary	Brooklyn, N.Y.			1 50									5	4	fair	black	gray
4	Ernestine	17		M	Servant									2 50									5	5			
5	Aree Oeskel	52		M	Housewife	no	no		Hebrew	Kagel	New York			3 00			Brooklyn, N.Y. Abraham Oeskel 127 Schuyler st.						4	9	fair	black	gray
6	Hayke Kagel	20		S	Servant												New York Imported 124						5	2			
7	Leo Shenkocksky	26		M	Tailor	yes	yes						only	75									5	6			
8	Chanchka	22		M	Housewife	no	no						Just				Boston, Mass. Mathyehu Gerny,						5	2	fair	black	gray
9	Antonina	3		S	Child				Polish	Lodzkowice	Cleveland, O.		paste	49			Cleveland, O.										
10	Marian		2	S										5			Cuyahoga						5	4	fair	black	
11	Rebka		10	S																			5	2	fair	black	gray
12	Abraham Schendel	40		M	Tailor	yes	yes		German	Russia	Cleveland, O.			45			Cleveland, O.						5	5	fair	black	gray
13	Rosa Meyer	37		Wid	Housewife	yes	yes			Oseky				6									5	4	fair	black	gray
14	Jacob	10		S						Kendzyn				3 50									5	4	fair	black	gray
15	Samuel Berke	25		S	Tailor					Zeldy				20									5	6	black	blue	gray
16	Abraham Zon	18		S						Radzevon				17									5	1			
17	Eduard Zyrkowski	18		S						Krosyna				6 50									5	4	fair	black	gray
18	Adolf Jacob	19		S						Lasyke Ord				10									5	3			
19	Eduard Klemper	18		S						Lemberg				20									5	5	fair	black	gray
20	Fanny Zack	19		S		yes	no		Polish	Kolomea	Cleveland, O.			5			Cleveland, O.						5	9	fair	black	brown
21	Jacob Jacobski	20		S		yes	yes							10									5	3			gray
22	Abraham Orpha	19		S		yes	yes										Cleveland, O.										
23	Alexander Orpha	20		S		yes	no										Cleveland, O.						5	5			
24	Isaac Schenk	19		S		yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	6	fair	black	gray
25	Jacob Jacobs	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	1			
26	Abraham Rosenbaum	22		M	Tailor	yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	3	fair	black	gray
27	Eleanore Fox	16		S		yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						4	11	fair	blue	blue
28	Eleanore Oster	19		S		yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	4	black	blue	gray
29	Abraham Lesch	20		S	Tailor	yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	6	fair	blue	gray
30	Abraham Rosenbaum	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes										Cleveland, O.						5	3	black	blue	gray

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hehn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hehn
Master.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weber of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2110

9062
97

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 505, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, mining engineer, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, carpenter, and so forth. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, servant, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, mason, blacksmith, carpenter, etc., but the particular class of engineer, painter, mason, blacksmith, carpenter, etc., to which the alien belongs.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

Children should be returned as such, whether they go to school or not.

A person is one who exercises a force, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who supervises it.

Laborers are to be distinguished on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Servants are hired and work.

Column 9 (Can read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—The (or each) adult alien named can read. No—The (or each) adult alien named can not read. Yes—The (or each) adult alien named can write. No—The (or each) adult alien named can not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be completed to express the country of which the alien is a native, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Persons of different races, even though born in the same country, should not be classed together. For instance, Irish should be distinguished from English, Scotch, Welsh, etc.; Hebrews from Germans, Russians, Poles, etc.; Bohemians from Germans; Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) from Germans or Russians; Dalmatians from Austrians; Croatians from Hungarians; Slovaks from Hungarians; Finns from Russians; Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, and Koreans from Turks; Chinese from Japanese; Cubans, Spanish-Americans, Mexicans, Central Americans, and South Americans from Spaniards; Pacific Islanders from Japanese; and Africans (blacks) from Cubans, West Indians, Mexicans, Spanish-Americans, and Portuguese.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of alien's last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for, himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THERE SHOULD BE FROM STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. 11—1310 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 15, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent foreign domicile, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Ticket is Direct to Such Destination	By which passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Rewent	18		f		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	yes		10				Uncle Fredrik Kranz 53 Ost 58th St. New York	yes	30	30	30	Good	30	4	11	fair	red	gray	Freckles Wilbert	Poland
2	Josef Kleba	29		m						Austrian	Austria	New York	yes		20				Bruder Fabrik 53 Ost 58th St. New York							5	11					Austria
3	Victor Arbeganthes	26									Kalusz	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				Bruder Adolf Danello							5	4		fair	gray		Kalusz
4	Jonas Kapglaches	16		m			yes	yes							15				Vater Konstantin							5	6					Kertuny
5	Rahmuy Skordaus	32					yes	yes							10				Onkel Mark Danilo							6	4		dark	blue		Poland
6	Juliana Mychnialack	22		f											30				Bruder Stanislaus Lewandowski 223 Hester St. New York							6	1		fair			Poland
7	Jonas Sadkowski	35		m											30				Bruder Wincenty Sadkowski 58 Rutherford Place New York							5	2					Poland
8	Jonel Reginckas	24					yes	yes			Kowno	Chicago Ill.			8				Cousin Alexander Siegfried 1st Crescent Place Newark N.J.							5	11					Kowno
9	Josef Skallewo	28					yes	yes				Newark N.J.			30				Freund Jos. Rakaska 1 Jefferson Court Newark N.J.							5	3		dark			Austria
10	Jonas Brasinskas	38		m			yes	yes			Suwalki	Cambridge Mass.			8				Bruder Jos. Brasinskas 67 Pleasant St. Cambridge Mass.							5	5		blue	gray		Kalwarya
11	Abram Kaplanowitz	20										Pennsylvania Pa.			10				Bruder Dominic Kaplanowitz 2057 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	11		fair	blue		Kalwarya
12	Jacob Lebanowitz	25					yes	yes			Kowno	Memphis Tenn.			15				Bruder Isaac Lebanowitz 219 Dayton St. Memphis Tenn.							5	8		fair	blue		Kowno
13	Josef Bilka	20		m							Kalusz	Canada			10				Bruder Jacob Gutman 1854 Dominick St. New York							6						Austria
14	Adolf Rakowsky	18									Kowno	Chicago Ill.			15				Bruder Jacob Rakowsky 65 Pulaski St. Chicago Ill.													Kowno
15	Jakob Tomaschunas	30		m							Kowno	Roxbell Mass.			15				Bruder Alexander Tomaschunas 11 Blackmer St. Roxbell Mass.							5	6			gray		Kowno
16	Stanislaw Mailus	25					yes	yes							5				Freund Kasimir Bagdonas 1 Crawford St. Dorchester Mass.							5	4					Kowno
17	Lazarz Wajcz	22								Russian	Minsk	New York N.Y.	yes		15				Friend Hyman Rabinowitz 66 Pulaski St. New York							5	5			blue		Minsk
18	Lazarz Rogowicz	22									Kowno				15				Bruder Jacob Rogowicz 66 Pulaski St. New York							5	6					Kowno
19	Lejzor Rudzki	20									Minsk				15				Cousin Abraham Lazarus 583 Dorchester St. South Boston Mass.							5	3					Minsk
20	Hersz Lipnick	19								Jewish	Grodno	Memphis Tenn.			10				Bruder Isaac Lipnick 1 Edwards Court Memphis Tenn.							5	3		dark	gray		Grodno
21	Hersz Rabinowitz	17										Penn.			10				Friend Leopold Kaplan 867 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		fair			Lingwary
22	Lazar Kobilowski	30		m								Jersey City N.J.			15											5	5		gray	brown		Wolkowisk
23	Rafail Kiewel	60				Tailor	yes	yes											Son Hector Kiewe 131 Rivington St. New York							5	1		clear	gray		
24	Jonas	39				Miner					Libau	Pa.			10											6	2		fair			Libau
25	Love	20				Servant	yes	yes																		5	0		black	brown		
26	Jakob	40		m		Tailor																				4	8			gray		Grodno
27	Israel Kaplanowitz	15				Student	yes	yes			Grodno	Pa.			10				Bruder Hyman Kaplanowitz 2057 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5				brown		Kalwarya
28	Nochem Kwak	21				Miller	yes	yes			Kalusz	New York			10				Bruder Jacob Kwak 1 Jefferson Court Newark N.J.							5	5			blue		Austria
29	Israel Kfarlin	19				Merchant	yes	yes			Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.			15				Bruder Samuel Lewis 1 Crawford St. Dorchester Mass.							5	1			gray		Kowno
30	Lewi Lewitski	25				Tailor	yes	yes			Lodz	Paterson N.J.			15				Cousin Abram Gilbert 19 Crescent St. Paterson N.J.													Lodz

Kiewel 5-6

Number of the immigrant by the work done, which they occupy and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THERE SHOULD BE FOUR SEPARATE PASSENGERS.

Title 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is sold to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— No. of times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Rewent	18		S		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes						Uncle brother Philadelphia Pa	5	4	fair	dk	gray		Libau
2	Josef Kleba	29		M	m						Kleba	New York	yes							5	4					Kolinge
3	Peter Ortzgantes	26		S							Kate	Rochester N.Y.								5	4					Kortzing
4	Jonas Kapplacher	40		M	m		yes	yes			Kowno									5	6					Dolmen
5	Wolfsong Skordana	32		M			yes	yes												6	0					Latvia
6	Johanna Markowitsch	26		S																6	1					Lomsdz
7	Jonas Sadkowski	35		M	m						Wilna	Chicago Ill								5						Pilwang
8	Jarel Reginchka	24		S			yes	yes			Kowno	Chicago Ill								5	11					Wilno
9	Josef Chatlewo	24		S				yes				Newark N.J.								5	3					Grodno
10	Jonas Pocinowas	39		M	m		yes	yes			Suwalki	Cambridge Mass								5	5					Pharnicz
11	Abram Kuperowitz	20		S								Kempenuntel								5	11					Kelmowy
12	Jacob Lekowitz	35		S			yes	yes			Kowno	Hempfield Pa								5	4					Se
13	Josef Bilka	20		M	m						Grodno	Canada								5	7					Kowno
14	Adolf Lekowsky	18		S							Kowno	Chicago Ill								6						Kortinowo
15	Leib Tomaschunas	30		M	m						Kowno	Rogsell Mo								5	6					Alexting
16	Mendel Meilis	25		S			yes	yes												5	4					Kurdowo
17	Jonas Wirtz	27		S					Russia		Minsk	New York	yes							3	5					Kalwaria
18	Jonas Rogowsky	22		S							Kowno									5	6					Kalwaria
19	Jonas Kaulak	20		S							Minsk									5	3					Leodo
20	Simon Lapsack	19		S					Russia		Grodno	Cleveland O								5	3					Grodno
21	Jago Rabenelski	17		S								Jowa Falls Ia								5	6					Lingerag
22	Jonas Kobielowski	30		M	m							Jersey City N.J.	yes							5	5					Wolkowo
23	Rafael Kiewel	60		M		Tailor	yes	yes											Son Theodor Kiewe 131 Bowery New York	5	1					
24	[illegible]	37		M		Merch			Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes							5	2					
25	[illegible]	20		S		Servant	yes	yes												5	3					
26	[illegible]	45		M		Tailor														4	8					Grodno
27	[illegible]	25		S		Servant	yes	yes			Grodno	Chicago Ill								5						Mosty
28	[illegible]	21		S		Tailor	yes	yes			Mosty	New York								5	1					Wegrowo
29	Abel Kferlin	43		M		Merch	yes	yes			Wegrowo	Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1					Lody
30	Israel Lewallel	25		S		Laborer		yes			Lody	Talowa N.Y.														

Chicago 5-6

30

Number of Passengers in a Party to be determined by the words from which they commence and the foregoing they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn, Master,* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny. York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny. York Immigration Officer.

2062
98

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in their epaulet instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the figure up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or months, for infants under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereby, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily "French" opposite on a manifest does not necessarily mean that he is of French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1215

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. / No. / If Yes—When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and Cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Jaroncs	20		m	s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsken	Brooklyn	no	self	$30	no		husband: Isaac Jaroncki Detroit Mich Beaubien Ste 634	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Russia
2	Martin Ramanowsky	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk							brother Brooklyn NY						5	4					
3	Wiseman Buinowsky	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Boston	yes											5	4				scar left eye	Kowno
4	Josef Brasso	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warnowitz	Newark	no											5	5				none	Russia
5	Felix Urbanowicz	23		"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Minsken	Newark	"											5	4					Russia
6	Boris Sochus	20		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw	Fond du Lac	yes											5	8					Poland
7	Jerry Urban	18		"	"	11-1924 R-2-20	"	no	"	"	Libischen	Chicago	yes											5	6	fair	gray			Poland
8	Louis Simacks	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tessden		yes											5	5		blue			Russia
9	Clarence Markuss	20		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	Wheeling	no											5	3		brown			Russia
10	Anielle Jaroncs	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Detroit	yes		$30	yes	1902	husband: Isaac Jaroncki Detroit Mich Beaubien Ste 634						5			black		perhaps marked	Russia
11	Eugenia Child	8		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Russia	Detroit	"																none	
12	Stanislaus "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		37.50	yes	1905											gray		
13	Jan "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Russia
14	Louis Chaim Zarkowsky	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				husband				husband: Chaim Zarkowsky Brooklyn NY Bauranicer 222												Russia
15	Rosa "	41		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				wife																
16	Rosa "	11		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	Lipno	Brooklyn	no			2	no													
17	Esther "	10		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																		
18	Ely "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
19	Esther "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
20	Jan "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
21	Thomas Michulkin	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lowbow	Chicago	yes		self	$40	yes		husband: Frank Michulkis Chicago Ill Kanesha 202												Lithuania
22	Maria "	21		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"				husband																
23	Edward "	3		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"				father				Ely Ave St Louis Mo 12 Ste 1208						5			light	blue		
24	Paul "	1		"	"	child	no	no	"	"																				
25	Wife	3																												
26	Child	1																												
27	Abe Cohen	18		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	St Louis	yes	self	$8	no		husband: Harry Cohen St Louis Mo												Russia
28	Wife	3																												
29	Child	1																												
30	Child	1																												
31	Abe Cohen	18		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	St Louis	yes	self	$8	no		husband: Harry Cohen St Louis Mo												Russia
32	Wife	3																												
33	Child	1																												
34	Child	1																												
35	Louis Zarkowsky	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Julianowo	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$5	no		husband: Chaim Zarkowsky Brooklyn NY Bauranicer 222												Russia
36	Julia "	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	husband																
37	Sophie Berezak	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	Jersey City	no	self	$5	no		husband: Berk Berkowski Jersey City NJ Hackensack NJ												Russia
38	Isaac Schulman	25		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	father																

Passengers will be required by the laws from whom they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

List 9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				22	23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Direct or Indirect.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a Convict or Lunatic.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Weinco	23			farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Plawsen	Brooklyn	no	self	$34.00	no		brother Abraham Weinco 37 Ellis St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	gray	none	Russia
2	Martin Romanowski	34		m						Dawsen																		Poland
3	Thomas Romanowski	21		s						Mawman	Lorain																	
4	Josef Krauss	40								Warnicka	Lorain																	
5	Felix Wlazowicz	28			farmer					Skarden	Lorain																	
6	Peter Tochus	20			farmer	yes	yes			Bacaben	Grand Rapids																	
7	Jenny Urban	18				no	no			Libirben	Chicago																	
8	Jacob Romanowicz	30		m						Tessken																		
9	Thomas Markunas	21		s	Servant	yes	yes			Pumpen	Pittsburg																purchased	Poland
10	Moritz Jarecki	30		m	farmer					USA							husband: Josef Jarecki Detroit Mich Kirby Str 634										none	
11	Eugenie "	8			child				Polish	USA	Detroit																	
12	Josephine "	6				no	no			USA																		Detroit Mich
13	"																											Libau
14	Rosa Chane Jackowsky	22		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				husband Isidor				husband: Chane Jackowsky Brooklyn NY Bouraw str 20 c												
15	Israel "	4			child																							
16	Rosalie "	2				no	no			Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn	no															Libau
17	"																											
18	"																											
19	Emma Michaelis	21		m	housewife	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Lackowe	Chicago	no	self	$100			husband: Benedy Michaelis Chicago Ill. Canalstr 202												Russia
20	Louis "	1		s									husband															
21	Isaac "	3			child	no	no						self				husband: Ely Farr St Louis Mo 12 Str 12th												
22	Leon Lewin	18		s	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Julianowo	Bridgeport	no	self	$5	no		uncle Stanislaw Wojciechowski Bridgeport Conn Fairfield Str 5												Russia
23	Jacob Lewin	22		m	laborer	yes	yes																					
24	Felix "	1			child					Pelchik	Jersey City	no	self	$5	no		brother Boleslaw Zulkowski Jersey City N.J. Pavonia Str 7												
25																												

(Continued on the next leaf from which they sailed and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hahn Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny CKeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germain Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ny CKeep Immigration Officer.

2062
99

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, machinist, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors at the seaports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entire therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read, nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), Other races or peoples.

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of the last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and if he has less than $50 in cash, how much less.

Column 16 (Whether ticket is prepaid by other persons, or by himself, or by other means, and if by other means, what means). — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has a ticket prepaid by others, or by himself, or by other means, and if by other means, what means.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) when and the place where he last resided in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their names and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their names and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the discretion of inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1216

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 21. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Passage Ticket.	Whether an Alien Immigrant.	Whether an Alien Immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Birkard	36		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kaudan	Brooklyn NY	ticket	self	9	no			Bruder Hermann Birkard Brooklyn NY Schmale 190	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Augustowo
2	Babbara Barbau	46		m	m	farmer									1600	yes	1906	Canada							5	2		dark	gray		Kapsuk
3	Anna	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes								no									5	1		dark	brown	scar abdomen	Tabory
4	Mickian	16		m	s	farmhand	no	no		Russian	Kowno	Brooklyn	no	self		no			Jakob Kabanagu Brooklyn NY Schmale 190						5	1		light	brown	none	Wegelen
5	Ursula	10		f		child																									Tabory
6	Emma	8		f																											
7	Johan Helinga	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	no		Lithuanian	Kowno	Milwaukee Wis			10	no			Bruder Johann Borgauski Milwaukee Wis Brewer 190						5	5		fair	blue		Nabaisa
8	Franciskus Bublis	18		m	s							McKeesport			14				Bruder Jakob Bublis McKeesport Pa Laborer 190					Cripple	5	3		gray			Zagarig
9	Jons Andruszka	46	M	m	M	11	yes	yes			Kowno	Pittsburg Pa			10				Bruder Johann Andruszka Pittsburg Pa Saloon 190						5	8		fair	blue		Kaukeg
10	Dominikas Baskus	25									Shadwilla	Lakewood			30				Bruder Johann Baskus Lakewood NJ Saloon 190						5	6					Tapeike
11	Dominikas Jacus	45		m											25										5	6		black	gray		Tabrock
12	Franciska Kasperowska	20		f	single		yes	no			Kowno				11				Bruder Johann Kasperowski Pittsburg Pa Saloon 190						5	3					Tabrow
13	Kasimir Kinderis	25	M								Kowno	Chicago Ill			15				Bruder Johann Kinderis Chicago Ill Saloon 190						5	3		fair	gray		Kyrieie
14	Karl Lefschitz	25	M	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes		Polish	Minsk	New York			2				Bruder Johann Lefschitz New York Saloon 190						5	5		dark	blue		Kaukeg
15	Jonas Laschin	22	M		s	laborer				Russian	Lauskowitz				16				Bruder Johann Laschin Lauskowitz Saloon 190						5	5		black			Laskowitz
16	Jonas Kwiatkowske	22	M	m											10										5	2		light	gray		
17	Antan Jonaitschi	26			m		no	no		Polish		Shenandoah Pa			4				Bruder Joseph Jonaitschi Shenandoah Pa Laborer 190						5	5		fair			Ogustowo
18	Jacob Laucika	45	M		s						Edwardsha	Chicago			15				Bruder Johann Laucika Chicago Ill Saloon 190						5	6		dark			Kalwarija
19	Georg Bagle	45	M		m		yes	yes			Velaty	Jackson			20	yes	1905	Detroit	Bruder Johann Bagle Detroit Mich Laborer 190						5	5		fair	blue		Siegmarke
20	Johann Laschek	28	M								Pautze														5	5					Sarkey
21	Antan	25	M												30	no			Jan Kimmedewske Pakraw Kg Jan Kr						5	6		gray			
22	Adam	22	M																						5	9			blue	scar arm	
23	Jakob Kaukas	21	M		m		no	no			Strakun	Kowno			30				Bruder Johann Kaukas Kowno Kg Laborer 190						5	2		light	blue		Kaunas
24	Jonas Kinderis	21	M		s		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago			10				Bruder Johann Kinderis Chicago Ill Saloon 190						5	5		dark	gray		Kaunas
25	Antonia Kwiatkowska	21		f	s						Pabalen	Lawrence			10				Schwester Antonia Kwiatkowska Lawrence Mass Saloon 190						5	3					Kaunas
26	Jons Linde	22	M	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes			Russland	Lawrence Mass			175	yes	1905	Lawrence Mass	Bruder Johann Linde Lawrence Mass Saloon 190						5	6		light	blue		Kaunas
27	"	2		m		child																									
28																															
29	Jonas	20	M		s	farmhand	yes	yes			Pilgen				8	no									5	3		light	gray		
30	Antanas	21	M		s	laborer	yes	yes			Tabaiken	Tabaiken	yes		15	no									5	3		light	blue		

30/1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1316

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13., 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Burkard	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	no	self	9	no		To Jacob Hahmann 1391 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Russia
2	Gottlieb Norbau	46	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	600	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray		"
3	Jenica "	46	"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	scar abdomen	"
4	Christian "	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	none	"
5	Emilie "	10	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue		"
6	Emma "	8	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue		"
7	Julian Stelinga	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	no		To Joseph Kaminski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	2	"	fair	blue		Russia
8	Franciskus Gaubitz	18									Scranton Pa			10			To Joseph Gaubitz 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	"	light	"		"
9	Jonas Sadauskas	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"		To Peter Sadauskas 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	8	"	fair	blue		"
10	Dominikas Paskas	25									Scranton Pa			30			To Peter Sadauskas 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Dominikas Juceus	45	m								"													5	6	"	dark	gray		"
12	Franciska Kaczynska	18	female	s	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	"	fair	gray		"
13	Kazimir Kinderis	25									Cyrus	Pa Scranton	"											5	5	"	dark	blue		"
14	Jos. Kaczynski	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	16	"		To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	5	"	dark	"		"
15	Jonas Jaskin	19		s	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"		To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	"	light	gray		"
16	Jonas Kavalauskis	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"											5	1	"				Russia
17	Jokus Jancauskis	26		m		no	no	"	Polish	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"		To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	6	fair	light	blue		Poland
18	Jacob Laucika	25		s		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"		To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	5	"	dark	"		Russia
19	Georg Jagla	25		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	30	yes	1906	Cleveland O							5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Johann Zuchels	16		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"				To Peter Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"
21	Johann "	20		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no		To Jan Simonaukas Rahway N.J. Main Str 204							5	7	"	gray	"		"
22	Peter "	22		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	8	"	light	"		"
23	Josef Adelkaus	20		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"		To Jan Simonaukas Rahway N.J. Main Str 204							5	2	"	dark	blue	scar right eye	Russia
24	Franz Zeitis	19		s		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"		To Jan Simonaukas Rahway N.J. Main Str 204							5	4	"	light	gray		"
25	Ernestine Kowalski	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	5	"		To Jan Simonaukas Rahway N.J. Main Str 204							5	2	"	"	blue		"
26	Jonas Lincke	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Cleveland O	"	"	175	yes	1906	Cleveland O							5	11	"	dark	"		"
27	[illegible]	2	m	s	child			"						100	yes	1906	Cleveland O							5	6	"	light	"		"
28	[illegible]																To Julius Lincke 2 Lexington Ave Rahway N.J.													
29	[illegible]	30	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	15	no		To Antonio Kaczynski 1338 Hancock Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	"	fair	blue		"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juny 13., 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—When?	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Persons in good health and not likely to become a public charge.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause of same, and length of time such.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of—Hair	25 Color of—Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Barkauer	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	600	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Friend Jakob Kohanzon Brooklyn NY Schmidt 190 Ave H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Tagune
2	Gottlieb Morbau	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Kyprobe
3	Anna "	26		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	dark	brown	scar on chin	Zahang
4	Christian "	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	light	"	none	Zypsiba
5	Emilie "	10		f	child																								dark	"	"	Radom
6	Emma "	8		f	"																								light	blue	"	"
7	Johan Helwig	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuania	Lettish	Kowno	Milwaukee Wis	beg	"	10	no											5	4	"	dark	"	"	Zyrny
8	Franciszka Sablis	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	10	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	Okrenge
9	Jan Jaskowska	22		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	10	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	Tyrsiba
10	Dominikas Paskus	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Hazleton Pa	"	"	30	"											5	6	"	dark	gray	"	Sheriba
11	Dominikas Jacus	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"																	Lukowo
12	Franciska Kaczynska	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	11	no											5	5	fair	gray	"	"	Zyrnow
13	Kuzma Kudarko	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"											5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Kraskyan
14	Abel de Jaskiela	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krakau	New York	"	"	16	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	Lukowo
15	Josef Jaskin	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Lasckowsky	"	"	"	10	"																	
16	Simon Kwiatkowske	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"											5	1	"	light	gray	"	Rynsk
17	Johan Jasmatowske	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Schwandorf Bay	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"											5	4	fair	dark	"	"	Tabang
18	Jacob Lewicka	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	Lesgastre
19	Georg Engle	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelitz	Paterson NJ	"	"	25	"																	Narsky
20	Julian Zuckel	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pasitze		"	"	50	no											5	6	"	gray	blue	"	
21	Johann "	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"											5	4	"	light	"	scar on head	
22	Lukas "	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"											5	2	"	dark	blue	scar on right eye	Krasya
23	Josef Kalikaus	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	Kowno	"	"	10	"																	Kowno
24	Wincenty Kaitis	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Hazleton Pa	"	"	10	"																	Zyrny
25	Wincenta Kwiatkis	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsken	Hazleton Pa	"	"	175	"																	Okrenge
26	Anna Kwiatkis	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"																	Tyrsiba
27	Johan "	2		m	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Sheriba
28	Jacob "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Lukowo
29	Jan Lewis	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Elgin Ill	"	"	80	no											5	5	"	light	gray	"	Rynsk
30	Wanda	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Pittsville Pa	"	"	15	"											5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Lukowo

30/1/29

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the President, arriving at the port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2062
100

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and non-alien), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the last reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what person the way was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether aliens (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and city, town, or address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SCHEDULE IS PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF PAPER.

Form 2.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 14, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ports of Entry	Marks of Identification	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexander Markab	25		m		Handelsk	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Kovno	Hartford Ct	no	self	10	No			Brother Samuel Markab 37 Charter St Hartford Ct			5 8	Fair	Gray	Brown	Without	Russia
2	Jose F. Ramirez	21													105							5 6	Dark	Black	Black		
3	Jan Lukow	26					no	no							115							5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Austria
4	Karl Rehfeldt	26									Cuba	Hartford Ct			2				Cousin Jan Kaskiewicz 138 Wadsworth Ave New York			5 1	"	"	Gray	scar on right cheek	Hungary
5	Albert Stankewicz	27													6							5 2					Russia
6	Konnor Markowlank	26		m											2				Cousin Jan Kaskiewicz 138 Wadsworth Ave New York			5 5				without	
7	Helen Gurinski	22		s							Austria	Viola Ill			113				Brother Jan Gurinski 3625 Sullivan Ave Viola Ill			5 6	Dark	Black	Gray	scar on forehead	Austria
8	Jan Sleto	26		m			yes	yes			Kovno				68				Friend Herbert Rosenstein 1 Rue Yorkville New York			5 5	Dark	Brown	Gray	without	Russia
9	Adolf Romanowsk	25					no	no			Minsk	Elizabeth N J			2				Friend Max Rosenstein 1 Rue Yorkville New York			5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia
10	Abram Milstein	45					yes	yes			Odessa	Chelsea Mass			370	No	1907	Chelsea Mass	Cousin Max Klopman Chelsea Mass			5 3	"	"	"		Russia
11	Leonhar Eibowicz	23		s			yes	yes			Kovno	Brooklyn N Y	yes		108	No			Friend Kasimir Lenga 36 Graham St Brooklyn N Y			5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia
12	Michael Mergonek	25									Grodno	Alexandrowo	Germ		1043				Brother Alexander Mergonek 89 Woodis Alexandrowo Russia			5 6	"	"	"		Russia
13	Jan Stanislaus	18									Russia	New York	yes		1145				Friend Frank Dombrowski 66 Ridgewood New York			5 5					Russia
14	Stanislaus Gordzewicz	26		m											1345				Friend Jacob Goldstein 66 Ridgewood New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead without	Russia
15	Franz Lubik	26													1012				Friend Jacob Goldstein 66 Ridgewood New York			5 6					Russia
16	Joseph Tolowski	28		m											115							5 2					Russia
17	Anton Chmielewicz	23		s			no	no			Kovno				1012				Friend Moses Goodman 55 Ludlow St New York			5 8	Dark	Brown	Gray	left eye injured without	Russia
18	Josef Lazewski	23					yes				Grodno	Buffalo N Y			1130				Friend Antoni Rogowski 8 Howard Ave Buffalo N Y			5 5	negro blood	Black	Gray		Russia
19	Anton Litzewicz	21					no					Rochester N Y			58				Friend Alexander Litzewicz 17 Caroline St Rochester N Y			5 6					Russia
20	Isabel	21					yes	yes				Toledo O			5				Cousin Benjamin Dubinski 3936 Clement Ave Toledo O			5 8		Brown	Gray		Russia
21	Josef Lubowski	28		m			no	no			Wilna	Toledo O			108				Friend Jonas Rosenau 24 Lockwood			5 6	Fair	Black	Gray		Russia
22	Wladislaw Tolka	17		s			yes	yes			Kovno	Newark N J	yes		2							5 3				Scars on forehead without	Russia
23	Stanislaus Tolas	21					no	no							7							5 11	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia
24	Jan Roslowsk	28		m			yes								15				Friend Adam Wiegan 2 Rue Yorkville New York			5 6					Russia
25	Josef Polocki	18		s			no	no			Grodno	Southbridge Mass	yes		6				Friend Wojciech Wojtkiewicz 45 Hemenway St Boston Mass			5 2					Russia
											Lomza	Jersey City N J			8				Brother Adam Jakubowski 5 Jones St Jersey City N J			5 5	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia
											Kovno				8				Cousin Stanislaus Grabowski 5 Jones St Jersey City N J			5 5	Fair	Blue	Gray		Russia
												Rochester N Y	yes		1				Cousin Dan Lipski 671 Allen St Rochester N Y			5 1		Black			Russia
											Lomza	Southbridge Mass			7				Friend Alexander Zakrzewski 511 35 Southbridge Mass			5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia
												Scranton Pa			10				Friend Jonas Cabigis 8 Hayward Scranton Pa			5 7	Dark	Black	Gray		Russia

JUN 14 1907

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED UNDER HEADING OF THEIR DESTINATION RESPECTIVELY.

Sheet No. 1

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 21, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Ticket is owned by Immigrant	By whom Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Where?	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Nature of Defect, Deformity or Crippling	Whether Sent for Special Inquiry	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abramowitz Herschel	25	m			Farmer			Russia	Jewish	Kovno	Hoyerswerda	No	self	40				Brother Abramowitz Hoyerswerda						5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Without	Germany
2	Jos. [illegible]	21													40				Friend Abramowitz						5	4	Light	Light	Blue		
3	Jos. Lubkin	26					yes	yes							45										5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
4	Lazy Abrahamowitz	16													2										5	1	"	"	Gray		Russia
5	Abrahamowitz Barkowsky	27									Odessa	Baltimore			6				Cousin Jos. Abrahamowitz Baltimore						5	2	"	"	Blue	scar on right cheek	Russia
6	Hanna Markowitz	26		m								Philadelphia			2				Cousin Jos. Markowitz Philadelphia						5	5	"	"	"		Russia
7	Peter Yasinski	22		s							Grodno	Phila. Pa.			443				Friend Jos. Yasinski 2037 Bellevue Phila. Pa.						5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Without	Russia
8	Jos. Klein	26		m			yes	yes			Kovno	[illegible]			68				Friend Victor Klein 3 Fairmount Ave. Phila. Pa.						5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Russia
9	Adolf Romanowsky	28					No	yes			Minsk	Elizabeth N.J.			2				Friend Abraham Rosenstein 7 New York Ave. Elizabeth N.J.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia
10	Abram Rabkowitz	45					yes	yes			Kovno	Chelsea Mass.			340	Yes	1904	Chelsea Mass.	Cousin Max Rosenau Chelsea Mass.						5	3	"	"	"		Russia
11	Jonathan Gibowsky	22		s			yes	yes			Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.			108	No			Friend Kasmir Torocky 24 Everett St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
12	Michael Margowski	25									Grodno	Shamokin Pa.			1043				Uncle Alexander Margowski Shamokin Pa.						5	6	Light	Light	Gray		Russia
13	Jos. de Rosenthal	18		s			yes	yes			Minsk	New York	yes		1145				Friend Frank Dufferin 66 Ridgewood New York						5						Russia
14	Jonathan Jordanoff	26		m											1345				Friend [illegible] 66 Ridgewood						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles without	Russia
15	Lazy Lubkin	26													1042				Friend Jos. Lubkin 66 Ridgewood						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
16	Israel Abramowitz	38		m											46				Friend Max Abramowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
17	Victor Abramowitz	23		s			No	yes			Kovno	Pittsburg Pa.			1042				Friend Jos. Abramowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek without	Russia
18	Jos. Lewinski	33					yes				Grodno	Pittsburg Pa.			1130				Friend Abram Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Russia
19	Salomon Abramowitz	21					No					Pittsburg Pa.			68				Friend Abram Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
20	Israel	21					yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa.			5				Friend Abram Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
21	Jos. Schmuckler	26		m			No	No			Wilna	Pittsburg Pa.			108				Friend Abram Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
22	Abraham Cohen	17		s			yes	yes			Kovno	Pittsburg Pa.			2				Friend Abram Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
23	Jacob Cohen	21					yes	yes							3				Friend Jos. Yasinski 2037 Bellevue Phila. Pa.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Freckles without	Russia
24	Max Rabinowitz	28		m			yes								15				Friend Adam Klingen 2 Forest Ave. Lynn Mass.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
25	Jos. Pollock	18		s			No	No			Grodno	Pittsburg Pa.			6				Friend Wigan Westenberg 15 Hampshire Pittsburg Pa.						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
26	[illegible]	34		m							Lemberg	Jersey City N.J.			8				Friend Adam Klingen 2 Forest Ave. Lynn Mass.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
27											Kovno	Kansas City Mo.			8				Cousin Samuel Rosenberg 1 Hampshire Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
28															1				Cousin Dan Lipsky 91 Allegheny Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
29											Lemberg	Lawrence Mass.			7				Friend Alexander Rabinowitz 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
30												Scranton Pa.			10				Friend Jonas Gelger 5511 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heber Lester, * of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nine, 9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heb Lester
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at My Clkeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Nine, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at My Clkeep. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2863
101

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] enacted on the amended [illegible] 1903, 1903 A, and 1903 B [new numbers 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lohr, master, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Slists), 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Lohr.
master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny Chkeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Slists), 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny Chkeep. Immigrating Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
101

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO ALIEN SEAMEN.

The information entered on the manifests (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B [now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as in addition to other entries pertaining thereto it is required and therefore allowed to vary, is to be in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns on the manifests are given in these instructions for convenience only, and it is understood, in consequence, as all cases may not be provided for herein, that a discretion is allowed in completing the several columns to meet the requirements of the law, a discretion to be exercised chiefly by the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, according to the age of the alien, as in the following examples: Under 1 month, 1 day, 2 days, etc., to 29 days, inclusive; 1 month, 2 months, etc., to 11 months, inclusive; 1 year, 2 years, etc., to 99 years, inclusive.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, weaver, baker, engineer, butcher, miner, etc., and not merely as laborer, servant, merchant, gentleman, etc., which terms are indefinite and insufficient. Persons without occupation are to be described as such.

Column 5 (Can read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided into two columns headed "Can read" and "Can write," Each person admitted must be entered as able to read and write.

Column 6 (Can both read and write). — Column 6 is subdivided into two columns headed "Yes" and "No." Each person admitted must be entered as able to read and write.

Column 7 (If going to join relatives, and name and address of such relatives). — Column 7 should be used to state the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when such country is different from the country of birth. If the alien is going to join relatives, the name and complete address of such relatives in the United States should be given in this column.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — Column 8 should be used to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has sufficient money to reach such destination. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom assisted). — The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if the alien is not in possession of $50 the name of the person or society who assisted him should be stated.

Persons coming for the relief of a destitute relative are not included among those in possession of $50.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he last came and whether he had been deported at his own expense or at the expense of the United States, a relative, friend, or charitable society.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition). — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Persons coming for the relief of a destitute relative are not included among those coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). — The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 17 (Whether a prostitute). — The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States to commit any crime or misdemeanor). — The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 19 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and where). — The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is deformed or crippled, the entry should show how and where.

Column 20 (Height). — The entry in column 20 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Column 21 (Complexion). — The entry in column 21 should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 22 (Color of hair and eyes). — Column 22 is subdivided into two columns headed "Hair" and "Eyes." The color of hair and eyes should be entered as light or dark.

Column 23 (Marks of identification). — The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has any visible distinctive mark, the entry should show what it is.

Column 24 (Nationality). — The entry in column 24 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when such country is different from the country of birth.

Column 25 (Race or people). — The entry in column 25 should be the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, African (black), Polynesian, Indian (aboriginal American), Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Dinaric, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Albanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Slovak, Bohemian, Czech, Silesian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Italian (North), Italian (South), Jewish, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Negro, Mixed, Other (specify).

NOTES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All other Negroes or persons indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under that head.

MIXED.

The people who are native to the lands of the Hindu Ku in northern India, the mixed descendants of Portuguese, Lascars, and Malabaris, and other mixed descendants of Europeans and natives in the British East Indies, or any other country, should be returned as "Mixed (East Indian)." Those of these people who are natives of the British Dominion

MIXED (OTHER).

The people who are natives of the Empire of Japan south of the island of the Kuriles, including Formosa, Hondo, Kiushiu, Shikoku, Yezo, and the Loochoo Islands, and the mixed descendants of the Japanese and the aborigines of these islands, should be returned as "Mixed (Japanese)."

Column 26 (Last residence). — The entry in column 26 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when such country is different from the country of birth.

Column 27 (Final destination). — The entry in column 27 should be the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom assisted). — The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if the alien is not in possession of $50 the name of the person or society who assisted him should be stated.

Persons coming for the relief of a destitute relative are not included among those in possession of $50.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he last came and whether he had been deported at his own expense or at the expense of the United States, a relative, friend, or charitable society.

Column 31 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition). — The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 33 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 34 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 35 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Persons coming for the relief of a destitute relative are not included among those coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 36 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). — The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 37 (Whether a prostitute). — The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 38 (Whether coming to the United States to commit any crime or misdemeanor). — The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 39 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and where). — The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is deformed or crippled, the entry should show how and where.

Column 40 (Height). — The entry in column 40 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Column 41 (Complexion). — The entry in column 41 should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 42 (Color of hair and eyes). — Column 42 is subdivided into two columns headed "Hair" and "Eyes." The color of hair and eyes should be entered as light or dark.

Column 43 (Marks of identification). — The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has any visible distinctive mark, the entry should show what it is.

Column 44 (Nationality). — The entry in column 44 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when such country is different from the country of birth.

Column 45 (Race or people). — The entry in column 45 should be the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, African (black), Polynesian, Indian (aboriginal American), Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Dinaric, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Albanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Slovak, Bohemian, Czech, Silesian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Italian (North), Italian (South), Jewish, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Negro, Mixed, Other (specify).

NOTES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All other Negroes or persons indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under that head.

MIXED.

The people who are native to the lands of the Hindu Ku in northern India, the mixed descendants of Portuguese, Lascars, and Malabaris, and other mixed descendants of Europeans and natives in the British East Indies, or any other country, should be returned as "Mixed (East Indian)." Those of these people who are natives of the British Dominion

MIXED (OTHER).

The people who are natives of the Empire of Japan south of the island of the Kuriles, including Formosa, Hondo, Kiushiu, Shikoku, Yezo, and the Loochoo Islands, and the mixed descendants of the Japanese and the aborigines of these islands, should be returned as "Mixed (Japanese)."

2062
101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

2. 11—1218

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg | 21. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose way passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. / No. / If Yes—Time. / Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Immigrant Passenger, or a Cabin Passenger.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stefan Jaceker	19																				5	5					
2	Stefan Pajewski	10																				5	2					
3	Franz Chrobiegowski	27																				5	5					
4	Marya Cwikiewiczka	23																				5	1					
5	Helena Zackowska	17																				5						
6	Franciszek Tumicki	26																				5	2					
7	Jakob Bienkowski	19																				5	3					
8	Stanislaw Chrenek	32																				5	3					
9	Franciszka "	21																				5	2					
10	Jozef "	4																										
11	Albert Wyrzuch	40																				5	5					
12	Kazia "	9																										
13	Hanna Barcinska	18																				5	4					
14	Lucia "	1																										
15	Josef "	10																										
16	Nikodik "	3																										
17	Franz Szczepanski	22																				5	6					
18	Anna "	17																				5	6					
19	Josef "	20																				5						
20	Filipp Wisl	19																				5	2					
21	Helena Cwikiela	21																				4	11					
22	Franciszek "	5																										
23	Bronislaw "	3																										
24	Ludwika Jaremska	20																				5	3					
25	Jozef "	4																										
26	"	2																										
27	Jan Gorzewski	27																				5						
28	"	5																										
29	"	2																										

Jozef Cwikiewicz
Wm. A. Brown
Wm. A. Brown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ON CONSECUTIVE MANIFESTS.
THIS MANIFEST IS NOT TO BE SEPARATED BY PERFORATION.

List No. 8

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via Ry Mail 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						23
No. in group	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket is sold Through.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Ticket.	Whether in possession of Prepaid Ticket.	Whether in possession of Through Ticket.	Whether in possession of Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. If so, what and where.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Jiecker	19		Sing		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Kamchenow	Cleveland O			$10			friend Andreas Kaczynski Cleveland O						5	5	fair	blk	blue	— scars	Russia
2	Stefan Kaczynski	19		"		"					Jezza	Cleveland O			70									5	2					
3	Josef Kaczynski	27		M							Kaczco	Cleveland O			6									5	5					
4	Sarka Kaczynska	25		F	M						Uchelsca	Cleveland O			85									5	1					
5	Wilma Kaczynska	17		F							Olsca	Cleveland O			30									5						
6	Josef Kaczynski	26		M	M						Kaczkowa	Cleveland O			50									5	2					
7	Stefa Kaczynska	19		F							Kaczyce				50									5	3					
8	Stanislaw Olszewski	30		M																				5	3					
9	Josef Kaczynski	21		M							Lubina	Cleveland O		Self	50									5	2					
10	Josef			M		child																								
11	Maria Kaczynska	40		F	M						Kaczyce	Cleveland O			65									5	5					
12	Stefa			F		child																								
13	Anna Olszewska	8		F		child																								
14	Stefa			F		child																								
15	Josef			M		child																								
16	Wladislaw	3		M																										
17	Josef Kaczynski	22		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Kaczyce	New York			100									5	6					
18	Anna	19		F																				5	6					
19	Josef	21		M																				5						
20	Stefa Kaczynska	19		F	M																			5	2					
21	Stefa Kaczynska	19		F		Laborer					Kaczyce	Cleveland O		Self	10									4	11					
22	Josef Kaczynski	3	6	M		child																								
23	Stefa Kaczynska	20		F	M	Laborer					Kaczyce	Cleveland O		Self	10									5	3					
24	Josef			M		child																								
25	Josef Kaczynski	22		M	S	Laborer					Kaczyce	Cleveland O		Self	15									5	8					
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahn, master, of the Presid[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kahn
master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

2062
102

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC AIDES MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], as far as it relates to aliens arriving (including aliens in transit and those who remain on the vessel), is prescribed by the immigration laws. The number of the columns on the manifest to which these special instructions refer is indicated, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the matter including briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, next after the name of each person.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be S (single) or M (married).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of persons who have any calling, trade, or profession, or state whether any of the persons named have no occupation. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons of no occupation, other than those dependent upon their labor, regardless of the amount of property owned, as laborers.

If persons in any manifest have no occupation, the word "none" should be entered in column 4.

If any laborer in any way connected with agriculture is returned in column 4, the specific character of his work should be stated, as "farmer," "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "shepherd," "dairyman," etc. Persons formerly engaged in agriculture, but temporarily employed in other occupations, should be returned according to their usual occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes read and write), No (no read and write), or Yes-No (yes read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of which citizen or subject). — The country to which the country of which citizen or subject. — The country to which the person belongs should be entered in column 6 as follows: Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Frenchmen, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Magyars, Austrians, Hungarians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Arabians, Africans (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indians, Pacific Islanders, Mexicans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, and other citizens or subjects of countries in North America not specifically named above.

A person born in Ireland, which country is now a part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, should be returned as a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, unless he declares himself a citizen of the Irish Free State.

Persons born in the British Dominions in North America, on the Continent of Europe, or elsewhere, who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Germany, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Turkey, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Russia, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Sweden, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Norway, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Denmark, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Finland, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Switzerland, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Belgium, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Holland, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Portugal, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Spain, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Italy, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Greece, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Turkey, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Syria, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Armenia, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Arabia, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Africa, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in China, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Japan, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in India, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Mexico, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the West Indies, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Central America, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in South America, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Australia, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in New Zealand, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Porto Rico, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Hawaii, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Alaska, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Canal Zone, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Virgin Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Guam, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Samoa, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Tutuila, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Wake Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Midway Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Johnston Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Palmyra Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Kingman Reef, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Howland Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Baker Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Jarvis Island, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Phoenix Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Line Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Gilbert Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Ellice Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Solomon Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in New Hebrides, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Fiji Islands, but naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Tonga Islands

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING UNDER CONTRACT LABOR LAWS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg May 31, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					22	23
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Land permanent post-domes. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom such passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so— When?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming under contract labor.	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities and peculiarities.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Franz Dombrowski	16	m				yes yes	Russia	Polish	Jarabelki	Bridgeport	Ct					uncle Johan Rutkowski Bridgeport Ct	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown	gray		Russia
2	Wladislaw Cepkowski	22					yes no			Przygorze	Rocky Creek						brother Alexander Cepkowski Rocky Creek Conn						5	3	dark	brown			Poland
3	Franz Grzegorzek	18					yes yes			Kwiatowo	Kennedy						uncle Benjamin Grzegorzek 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	dark	brown			Russia
4	Franz Bujanski	19		m			no no			Gorek	New York	yes					brother Joseph Bujanski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	6	ruddy	black			Russia
5	Roman Olszewski	28					yes yes			Wegrzce	Newark						Antonia Olszewski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	2	dark	black	blue		Russia
6	Barbara Dobrowolska	27					yes no			Wola	Bridgeport						Agnes Dobrowolska 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	dark	black			Russia
7	Antony Olszewski	16					yes no			Nagnow	Bridgeport						Father Ludwig Olszewski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	1	-	-			Russia
8	Stanislaw Olszewski	2					yes yes			Wolanek	Buffalo						father Joseph Olszewski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	3	dark	brown			Russia
9	Adolf Szczepkowski	22		m			yes no			Czyzewy	Bridgeport						brother Stanislaw Szczepkowski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	dark	brown	gray		Russia
10	Edward Rzychki	22					yes yes			Wyszanowo	Bridgeport						uncle Johann Rutkowski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	-	dark	brown			Russia
11	Leopold Lewandowski	25					yes yes			Oly	Jersey City						brother Joseph Lewandowski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	7	dark	black			Russia
12	Stanislaw Lange	19					yes yes			Zaczerze	Elizabeth						Father Johann Lange 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	10	-	-			Russia
13	Ludwig Goldberg	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Gustav Goldberg 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	dark	black	gray		Russia
14	Jan Sirko	18					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Sirko 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	6	dark	brown			Russia
15	Thomas Wyszynski	21		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wyszynski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	6	-	black			Russia
16	Peter Lenny	20					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Lenny 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	3	-	blue			Russia
17	Wladislaw Lewandowski	20					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Lewandowski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	6	-	gray			Russia
18	Peter Wojciechowski	20		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wojciechowski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	7	-	-			Russia
19	Wladislaw Blaszak	20					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Blaszak 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	-	-	-			Russia
20	Wladislaw Wenski	21					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wenski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	-	-			Russia
21	Wladislaw Berkus	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Berkus 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	3	-	-			Russia
22	Wladislaw Wenski	21					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wenski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	4	-	-			Russia
23	Wladislaw Berkus	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Berkus 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	5	-	-			Russia
24	Wladislaw Wenski	21					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wenski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	4	-	-			Russia
25	Wladislaw Berkus	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Berkus 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	4	-	-			Russia
26	Wladislaw Wenski	21					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wenski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	6	-	-			Russia
27	Wladislaw Berkus	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Berkus 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	2	-	-			Russia
28	Wladislaw Wenski	21					yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Wenski 58 Clark Bridgeport						5	-	-	-			Russia
29	Wladislaw Berkus	23		m			yes yes			Zaczerze	Newark						brother Stanislaw Berkus 58 Clark Bridgeport						4	10	-	-			Russia

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22 102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** May 31, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** June 12, 1907

1	2 NAME (In Full)	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Local government such as town, District, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether a Ticket is held to such Destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Deformed or Crippled	21 Height Feet	21 Height Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of—Hair	23 Color of—Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	22					no	no							$9									5	3					
3	[illegible]	18					yes	yes							$2									5	5					
4	[illegible]	21		m			no	no							$20									5	6					
5	[illegible]	28					yes	yes							$50									5	2					
6	[illegible]	27					no	no							$92									5	8					
7	[illegible]	16		f			no								$									5	1					
8	[illegible]	3													$									5	3					
9	[illegible]	2					[illegible]	yes							$									5	5					
10	[illegible]	42			m		[illegible]	no							$									5	-					
11	[illegible]	27													$									5	7					
12	[illegible]	27													$									5	10					
13	[illegible]	25			m		[illegible]	no							$									5	5					
14	[illegible]	25													$									5	6					
15	[illegible]	25													$									5	6					
16	[illegible]	12													$									5	3					
17	[illegible]	57													$									5	6					
18	[illegible]	2													$									5	7					
19	[illegible]	9													$									5	-					
20	[illegible]	5													$									5	5					
21	[illegible]	68													$									5	3					
22	[illegible]	105													$									5	1					
23	[illegible]	3													$									5	8					
24	[illegible]	10													$									5	1					
25	[illegible]	5													$									5	4					
26	[illegible]	140													$									5	4					
27	[illegible]	107													$									6	-					
28	[illegible]	120													$									5	2					
29	[illegible]	17													$									5	-					
30	[illegible]	2													$									4	10					
31	[illegible]	102													$															

JUN 14 1907

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hahn Master of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Hahn
Master.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY CRKelp
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY CRKelp
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
103

2062
103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other including designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the immigrant's declaration.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be returned by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person or corporation has paid passage). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which one of persons named (if any) the passage was paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; employer; employment agency, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, not much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount (if any) that the alien has (whether cash or funds) this extract amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED AS MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31 Mai, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Juny, 1907

Third Class

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Irene Schilling	30	5m	m	tailor	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Gardelegen	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother	$ 40	no		to brother Mr. Joseph Schilling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Gardelegen
Auguste wife	34	F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Petershagen
Erna dau.	11	F.	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	Gardelegen
Bertha "	6	F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Emma "	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hellmuth son	1	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-32578 3/4/54

Jones

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31 Mai, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Juny, 1907

Third Class

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
Hans Schilling	39		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gardelegen	W. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	husband	21a	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Gardelegen
Auguste "	34		f		wife																			4	9		brown			Fürstenhagen
Erna "	11		f	s	child													to brother Uncle Josef Gutschi						4	9		fair			Gardelegen
Bertha "	6		f			no	no											Sommet Ave 30 W. Hoboken N.Y.												
Emma "	4		f																											
Hellmuth "		6	m																											

2-3215 78 3 4 34

6

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hahn, Master of the Pavonia Lauritz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Hahn
Master Officer.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1128

2062
104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the Pavonia Lauritz, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the general Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1128

2062
104

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest [Forms 101, 102-A, and 102-B (now numbered 500, 502-A, and 502-B), as the case may be] is to be given in answer to the questions shown in heads and columns, which are to be considered in connection with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns are those to be used in the manifest. Each question must be answered in the column provided for it, or in the case of a question which does not apply to the alien, a line should be drawn in the column.

Column 1 (Last Name). — The surname of each alien should be expressed in full.

Column 2 (First Name). — The given name in full should be expressed, as "John," "William," etc., not "J." or "Wm."

Column 3 (Middle Name). — If the alien has a middle name or initial, it should be entered in this column, as "Henry," "H.," etc. If he has none, a line should be drawn in the column.

Column 4 (Head of Family). — The entry in column 4 should indicate whether the alien is the head of a family or not. The term "head of family" is used in the sense of the person who customarily provides a home for the others who constitute the family, whether he be husband or father, wife or mother, son or daughter, brother or sister.

A person who is not married, a widow, or a widower, and who has no children, should be entered as "single." A married man should be entered as "married." A married woman should be entered as the wife of her husband. A widow should be entered as "widow." A widower should be entered as "widower." A child should be entered as "child." A person living alone should be entered as "single." A person living with relatives or friends, but not as the head of a family, should be entered as "single." A domestic servant or other employee living with the family of his employer should be entered as "single." A lodger in a house or room should be entered as "single."

Column 5 (Age). — The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday, and should be expressed in two figures for each person, thus: Under 1 year, "00"; 1 year, "01"; 2 years, "02"; and so on.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 7 should show the condition as to marriage of each person, as "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," using the word in full or the abbreviation "M.," "S.," "Wd.," or "D."

Column 8 (Profession, Occupation, or Trade of Each Person Over 15 Years of Age). — The entry in column 8 should show what kind of work each person over 15 years of age is able to perform, whether he is actually employed at it at the time or not. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has no trade, profession, or occupation. Be specific. Thus, a mechanic should be described as a carpenter, mason, painter, machinist, etc., according to his trade; a manufacturer as a maker of shoes, clothing, etc., according to the goods he manufactures; a dealer as a merchant, grocer, butcher, etc., according to the goods he deals in; a professional man as a lawyer, physician, teacher, etc.; a servant as a domestic servant, cook, waiter, etc.; a laborer as a farm laborer, coal miner, etc., according to the character of his labor. Persons employed in any establishment should be described as clerks, bookkeepers, stenographers, managers, foremen, overseers, etc., according to the character of their employment.

Column 9 (Persons in Possession of $50 and Upward). — The entry in column 9 should show whether each person has in his possession the sum of $50 or more, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no.

Column 10 (Final Destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town in the United States which each alien intends to make his home, or at which he intends to stop for a short time before proceeding to his home or to his destination. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, the name of the city or town where they live should be given. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States, but intends to settle in some place where he has acquaintances, the name of the city or town where they live should be given. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States, but intends to settle in some place where he has acquaintances, the name of the city or town where they live should be given. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States, but intends to settle in some place where he has acquaintances, the name of the city or town where they live should be given.

Column 11 (Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend). — The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and should state what relative or friend, as "husband," "father," "mother," "wife," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc.

Column 12 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where). — The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show when he went there and where he stayed and how long he stayed. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show when he went there and where he stayed and how long he stayed. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show when he went there and where he stayed and how long he stayed.

Column 13 (Whether Going Where Relatives or Friends Have Been Sent by Them). — The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is going where relatives or friends have been sent by them, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he is going where relatives or friends have been sent by them, the entry should show when they were sent and by whom they were sent. If he is going where relatives or friends have been sent by them, the entry should show when they were sent and by whom they were sent. If he is going where relatives or friends have been sent by them, the entry should show when they were sent and by whom they were sent.

Column 14 (Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity). — The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show when he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and where he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and how long he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show when he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and where he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and how long he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 15 (Whether a Polygamist). — The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he is a polygamist, the entry should show when he became a polygamist and where he became a polygamist and how long he has been a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the entry should show when he became a polygamist and where he became a polygamist and how long he has been a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the entry should show when he became a polygamist and where he became a polygamist and how long he has been a polygamist.

Column 16 (Whether an Anarchist). — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is an anarchist, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he is an anarchist, the entry should show when he became an anarchist and where he became an anarchist and how long he has been an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the entry should show when he became an anarchist and where he became an anarchist and how long he has been an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the entry should show when he became an anarchist and where he became an anarchist and how long he has been an anarchist.

Column 17 (Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor). — The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should show when he entered into the contract or agreement and where he entered into the contract or agreement and how long he is under contract or agreement to perform labor. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should show when he entered into the contract or agreement and where he entered into the contract or agreement and how long he is under contract or agreement to perform labor. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should show when he entered into the contract or agreement and where he entered into the contract or agreement and how long he is under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 18 (Whether a Prostitute). — The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is a prostitute, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If she is a prostitute, the entry should show when she became a prostitute and where she became a prostitute and how long she has been a prostitute. If she is a prostitute, the entry should show when she became a prostitute and where she became a prostitute and how long she has been a prostitute. If she is a prostitute, the entry should show when she became a prostitute and where she became a prostitute and how long she has been a prostitute.

Column 19 (Whether Deformed or Crippled). — The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and should be expressed by the letter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. If he is deformed or crippled, the entry should show when he became deformed or crippled and where he became deformed or crippled and how long he has been deformed or crippled. If he is deformed or crippled, the entry should show when he became deformed or crippled and where he became deformed or crippled and how long he has been deformed or crippled. If he is deformed or crippled, the entry should show when he became deformed or crippled and where he became deformed or crippled and how long he has been deformed or crippled.

Column 20 (Color or Race). — The entry in column 20 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "African (black)," "Bohemian," "Chinese," "Cuban," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Welsh," etc. The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish persuasion, and not to any particular country. The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Modena) and consequently should be described as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Benevento, Bologna, Calabria, Caserta, Catanzaro, Chieti, Ferrara, Florence, Forli, Girgenti, Grosseto, Leghorn, Macerata, Massa, Naples, Perugia, Pesaro, Porto Maurizio, Rome, Salerno, Siena, Syracuse, Teramo, Trapani, Umbria, and Urbino) and consequently should be described as "Italian (south)".

Column 21 (Height). — The entry in column 21 should show the number of feet and inches in height of each person, as "5 feet 6 inches," "6 feet," "5 feet 4 inches," etc.

Column 22 (Complexion). — The entry in column 22 should show the complexion of each person, and should be expressed by the words "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 23 (Color of Hair). — The entry in column 23 should show the color of the hair of each person, and should be expressed by the words "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," "white," or "blind."

Column 24 (Color of Eyes). — The entry in column 24 should show the color of the eyes of each person, and should be expressed by the words "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," "green," "blue-gray," "light brown," "dark brown," "light blue," "dark blue," "light gray," "dark gray," "light green," "dark green," "light hazel," "dark hazel," "light black," "dark black," "light red," "dark red," "light auburn," "dark auburn," "light white," "dark white," "light bald," "dark bald," "light blind," "dark blind," "light deformed," "dark deformed," "light crippled," "dark crippled," "light insane," "dark insane," "light idiot," "dark idiot," "light pauper," "dark pauper," "light polygamist," "dark polygamist," "light anarchist," "dark anarchist," "light prostitute," "dark prostitute," "light contract laborer," "dark contract laborer," "light convict," "dark convict," "light stowaway," "dark stowaway," "light diseased," "dark diseased," "light suffering from loathsome disease," "dark suffering from loathsome disease," "light suffering from dangerous contagious disease," "dark suffering from dangerous contagious disease," "light suffering from felony," "dark suffering from felony," "light suffering from crime," "dark suffering from crime," "light suffering from misdemeanor," "dark suffering from misdemeanor," "light suffering from moral turpitude," "dark suffering from moral turpitude," "light suffering from polygamy," "dark suffering from polygamy," "light suffering from anarchy," "dark suffering from anarchy," "light suffering from prostitution," "dark suffering from prostitution," "light suffering from contract labor," "dark suffering from contract labor," "light suffering from convict labor," "dark suffering from convict labor," "light suffering from stowaway," "dark suffering from stowaway," "light suffering from disease," "dark suffering from disease," "light suffering from deformity," "dark suffering from deformity," "light suffering from crippling," "dark suffering from crippling," "light suffering from insanity," "dark suffering from insanity," "light suffering from idiocy," "dark suffering from idiocy," "light suffering from pauperism," "dark suffering from pauperism," "light suffering from polygamy," "dark suffering from polygamy," "light suffering from anarchy," "dark suffering from anarchy," "light suffering from prostitution," "dark suffering from prostitution," "light suffering from contract labor," "dark suffering from contract labor," "light suffering from convict labor," "dark suffering from convict labor," "light suffering from stowaway," "dark suffering from stowaway," "light suffering from disease," "dark suffering from disease," "light suffering from deformity," "dark suffering from deformity," "light suffering from crippling," "dark suffering from crippling," "light suffering from insanity," "dark suffering from insanity," "light suffering from idiocy," "dark suffering from idiocy," "light suffering from pauperism," "dark suffering from pauperism."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 10

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-2218

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31 May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 June, 1904

Third Class.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whose means passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 No. in Family.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	16 No.	16 When.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Emilia Domanowska	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kiera	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 50	no				husband Nikolay Domanowski Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	blue	none	Kiera
Jekola "	3		m	s	child	no	no																								Warschau
Katalin Brzozowa	26		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Komyrok	St Louis Mo	yes	"	18 50					brother Peter Brzozowa St Louis Mo 6 Ch. St. 1111													Komyrok
Schelom Steinschneid	20		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Jassie	New York		uncle	13 75					single Quail Wheeler New York Canada 11							5	–		black	brown		Jassie
Lasser "	18				clerk					Pewre	"		self	13 75																	
Schaim Kochmann	18				barber					Kolo			brother	2					brother Louis Kochmann S. 116 Ch. St. 1417							5	5					
Feber Rise	25						no	Hungary	German	Budapest	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	240					wife Milwaukee Wis 9 Eastmark 1234							5	3					Kolo
Johann Stone	20									Stade	"			45					brother							5	2		brown			Iguarosa
Hermann Schwarz	29		m				yes		Hebrew	Cziganer	New York	yes		11 20												5	4					Tell
Tarfela Lucenska	23		f		housework			Austria	Polish	Mangielmo				150					in law Thomas Kotchela D. 13 Ch. 655							5	5	fair	black	brown		Kie Cegenost
Marfy "	24		m		servant									24					cousin Jakob Kotchela Elkhart Indiana New York Buffalo							5	1	ruddy	light	blue		Kegelonce
Josef Kozyniecki	28			m	manufacturer																					5	3		brown			
Jozefa "	23		f		wife					Wilkowice	Chicago Ill			24 75					in law Kalmus Lukowsky Chicago Ill Augustow 84							5	4		brown	blue		
Michel Zimmermann	22		m	s	tailor			Hungary	German	Szabadfalu									brother Peter Zimmermann Chicago Kolozsvar Hy							6	–		fair	grey		Wilkowice
Carolina Kiewerska	28							Russia	Polish	Warschau	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		15					cousin Alex Kozyniecki Buffalo N.Y. 154 Chatham st							5	3					Szabadfalu
Josef Karpinecki	28			m	merchant																					5	9					Warschau
Marie "	22		f		housework																					5	4		brown	blue		
Hanna "	4		6		child	no	no							40					cousin Alexander Zyzikowski Buffalo N.Y. Kirkhayste 152							5	4		brown	grey	scar at right cheek	Gniezno
Wolanz "	3																									5	3		black	blue	none	Karlin
Jacob Oisowann	28		m		servant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kabein	New York			10															light	grey		Kiewerska
Gerchen "	20				servant														fiance 100 Hast Broadway										blue			Warschau
Jakob Jakobsgeboren	42		m		tailor			Austria Russia	Ruthenian	Tyltice	Newark N.J.	no		16					cousin 174 Jane Elizabeth N.J.							5	2		black	brown	Without	Kolozsvar
Leib "	38		f		housework																					5	4		light	brown	none	Tyltice
Peter "	18		1		servant														son Hung Jakobsgeboren Trenton N.J. December 4th 8							5	9		gray	blue		Wilna
Sara "	40				housework																					5	–		black	grey		
Rosa "	10																									5	1			blue		Wilgelka
Sara "	15																									5	1		light	brown		
Jacob "	15		m																							–	–		light			
Jacob Kaufmann	15							Hungary	German	Szabadfalu	Chicago			10					brother in law Simon Kaufmann Chicago Ill 1 Ch. St. 1							5	3		light			Wlewcen
Ida "	15								Magyar	Kassa	Trenton N.J.	no		24					cousin Rebecka Kaufmann Chicago Ill 1 Ch. St. 1							5	2		brown	brown		Gniezno
																			Ida Kaufmann Trenton N.J.							5	4		fair			Lomza
																										4	10			grey		

Form 7008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
EACH PERSON IN EACH CATEGORY MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31 Mai, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Juny, 1904

Third Class.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hahn, master * of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Hahn
Master Officer

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weber.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

9662
105

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

11 11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 9. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 13 1907

S. S. **PRESIDENT LINCOLN** sailing from Boulogne June 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 14 1907, 1907.

1 No. in manifest.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, and can read.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Rathert Christian	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$1000	no			Mother Carl Rathert 7150 Union Av Chicago Ill						Deported to Berlin	5	6	fresh	ash blond	grey	none	Mendes
	Wierzynska Michalina	39	F	S	Domestic													friend							5	1	pale	black			Pomerania
	Campan Adolphe	16	M	S	farm laborer			France	French	Histon	New York							Cousin Campan Joseph 228 N 18th St. Philadelphia							5	4	pale	light brown	brown		Russia
	Lafarcade Marcel	58	M	M	hotel keeper	no				Eludos	San Francisco Cal							Sister Lafarcade Blanche 6th Av Hotel New York							5	6					Andos
	Lay Jean	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	French	St Semelin Hautes	New York							Brother Lay Pierre 228 N 18th St. Philadelphia							5	6			brown		Pyrenees
	Pete José	32	M	M		no	yes	Spain	French	Oroz	Fresno Cal							Cousin Salvador Pete 7 Capitol Av Marysville Cal.							5	6			brown		Oroz Navarre
	Sardial Jean	31	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Tarbes	San Francisco Cal				yes	1902	San Francisco	going to friend home 614 Broadway Portland							5	4½	stout	red	brown		Hautes Pyr.
	Lacouratte Bernard	31	M							Lescun															5	2½					Basses Pyr.
	Portmann August	25	M		printer			Switzerland	German	Luzern	Apple River Ill							Cousin Casper Portmann Apple River, Ill friend Stone Cutters Union No 52							5	8	pale	fair	grey		Lucerne
	Rucher Joseph Franz	20	M		farmlaborer																				5	10½	fresh		blue		
	Liska Stanislaus	31	M		stone cutter			Austria	Polish	Jezick	New York														5	4			reddish grey		Wygnanka

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hahn, master,* of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and truthful in every respect.

R. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.
2062
106

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2062
106

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), in so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification and instructions, by the number in each of the columns to which it pertains, and by a descriptive title indicated, including the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien arrived, as for example: Farmer, merchant, lawyer, author, editor, clergyman, professor, civil engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, etc.

Column 6 (Can read or write). — The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or write, or both, some language or dialect. Persons who can read and write form letters, regardless of the character of writing taught in schools, should be entered as able to read and write.

A person is to be deemed able to read who can read any part of the matter printed or written in the manifest, by indication and regulary chosen during the personal examination of the alien by the inspector.

Column 7 (Can read only). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read only), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Can write only). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can write only), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Race or people). — Under the head of race or people are to be entered such words as will indicate the nationality, race, or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (south), Italian (north), Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Indian (Hindoo), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Portuguese, Brazilian, Greek, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Scandinavian, Basque, Moorish, Egyptian, Pyrenean, Manchurian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, African (black), Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Carniolian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes), Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Indian (Hindoo), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, African (black), Cuban, West Indian, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Basque, Moorish, Egyptian, Pyrenean, Manchurian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Turkish, Burmese, Japanese, Brazilian, Finnish, Icelandic, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Basque, Moorish, Egyptian, Pyrenean, Manchurian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Turkish, Burmese, Japanese, Brazilian, Finnish, Icelandic.

Persons of mixed races should be entered according to the race predominating in their composition, as a general rule, unless they have acquired a distinctive national character, as for example: Scotch-Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Irish, Anglo-Indian, Anglo-African, Spanish-American, Franco-German, Indian (Hindoo), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, African (black), Cuban, West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING IN CONTINUOUS TRANSPORTATION FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY MUST REPORT ON FORM FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1256

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 1. Juni 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 Juny 1904

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Time or Date	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Laws	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jak Fedorowicz	22		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lisgnia	Delaware	Ing	self	24	no			brother Mikolay Fedorowicz, Delaware	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brn	blue		Austria
2	Mikolay Iwanciow	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradwood	"	"	"	10	"			friend Jan Iwanciow, Bradwood	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Lisgnia
3	Wasyl Majewicz	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrejowka	Passaic	"	"	"	10	"			sister Pelagya Majewicz, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Andrejowka
4	Wasyl Skapacz	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	16	"			friend Mikolay Bielska, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"
5	Jozef Steinberg	21		"	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lasacz	New York	yes	"	10	"			cousin Chaskl Shlafer, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Warsaw
6	Louis Berger	4		f	-	child	no	no	Hungary	"	Lasacz	"	"	"	—	"			mother Katherine Berger, 715 E 9 st	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey		Hungary

61

Strange

Each person must pass before the inspector may speak. This of course will be done in the order of this sheet.

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master. Signature.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at. Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—239

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at. Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2062
107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and treaties), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all others up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The items of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, cabinetmaker, bank president, clerk, book-keeper, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A *laborer* should be used to designate *farmers' and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, or believe they have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Agents, inspectors, etc., should make this distinction in the manifests and supervising officials in sending out circulars, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), Ro—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when he severs his allegiance to it by emigrating to another country.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien arrival belongs, as a part of the population of his native country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and although "Russian" appears on a manifest it does not necessarily mean Hebrew by nationality. As other than Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should frequently appear as subjects of United Kingdom or by other country by nationality, in this connection the following terms should be specially observed:

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the Orient people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money therein.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The columns in these subjects are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO BE FILLED LEGIBLY WITH INK.

List 7

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1 June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 June, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a Ticket is held through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Ticket or Passage Paper	Whether a Passage was Paid for	Whether in Custody of Officer, Guard, and Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and if so, how	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vincenty Glab	34	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kostenotke	Detroit Mich	yes	self	4	no		Detroit Mich Brother 669	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Kostenotke
2	Michal "	22												4	no		" "						5	6	"	"	blue		
3	Josef Kostenotke	21								Lapezynotke				3	no		cousin Louis Klonny Pittsburgh Pa 1111 Liberty Street						5	2	"	"	gray		Lapezynotke
4	Casper Lalyneke	17	f			no	no			Sokenzyke	Troy NY	no		4	no		friend Troy NY 111 Sabula						4	11	"	light	brown		Sokenzyke
5	Kazya Kopulos	16								Rybna				2	no		Sokenzyke						5		"	"	gray		Rybna
6	Stefan Krzyzanow	40	m	M	farmlab			Austrian		Kostkowice	Detroit	yes		1	no		Detroit Mich Brother 669						5	5	"	fair	blue		Kostkowice
7	Jan Grzeskow	36												8			Michael Kucmic						5	8	"	brown			
8	Paska Dilet	25	f								Hadley	yes		10			Jan Mc Kargo Harbor						5		"	black			
9	Paska Zegarnick	34												12			Hadley left in debt												
10	Teodor Kobryniak	34	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes					yes		10			brother Teodor Kobryniak						4	11	"	brown			
11	Jan Kostkow	28				no	no		Polish	Kostkowice		yes		16			"						5	9	"	blue			
12	Jozef Wyszynski	35	m							Rzyblzyg	Plainville Ill			14			Plainville Ill Brother Kostkowice						5	7	"	black			
13	Stanislaw Kostkow	35	m			yes	yes			Kostkow	New York			14			New York 113 Livingston st						5		"	brown			
14	Franz Kaiser	27	m	married	merchant	no	no		Hungarian	Hebron	Pomeraine		yes	50				Chas	8th				5	3	"	light	blue		Kostkow
15	Klara "	22	f		housework												Gustav Goldstein New York 715 E 5 Street						5	3	"	black	brown		Pomeraine
16	Klara "	1	f		child	no	no																5		"	brown	gray		Kaiser Germany
17	Gabrielle Kostka	28	f																				5		"	fair	brown		Wyszkow
18	Ignacy Kostka	42	m			yes	yes																			brown			
19	Jan "	12	m											1630							Clerk Hirma		5	4	"	black	blue		Kazya Kalcha
20	Jozef "	10	m																				5	3	"	brown			Poly
21	Wladislaw "	8	m																				5	3	"	"			Wyszkow
22	Stanislaw "	6	m																				5	2	"	black			Poly
23	Wladislaw Kostka	40	m		child					Ubrania				1600			New York 136 East 116th street						4	6	"	fair	grey		Wyszkow
24	Jozef "	38	m																				4	5	"	brown	black		Poly
25	Jozef Kostka	38	m																				3	10	"	black			
26	Jozefa "	36	f																						"	brown			
27	Jozefa "	1	f																						"	brown			
28	Jozef Kostka	28	m					Austria	Polish	Wola	Jonkers N.Y.	yes		6			friend Jonkers, N.Y. Andrzej Stasz Jonkers N.Y.						5	3	"	fair	blue		Wola
29	Wladislaw "	22									Philadelphia Pa			8			Brother Wojciech Zuzia Philadelphia, Pa. Custom 44 2111						5	8	"	light	brown		
30	Jozefa "	20	f								Demotte Ind			10			friend Custom Kiernicke Dansville N.Y. Box 111						5	5	"		blue		
31	Jozef "	1	m								Jonkers N.Y.			6			friend Andrzej Stasz Jonkers, N.Y. Box 19						5	2	"	"	"		

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THEIR AMOUNT OF MONEY SHOULD BE SHOWN.

105

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1. Juli 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 13 July, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes — Time	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause	Whether a Pauper or Vagrant	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vincenty Glab	34		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kurkowka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	4	no		Detroit Mich Kelley Str 869	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Kurkowka
2	Michale "	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	4	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Jozef Kurkowka	21		S						Lapczynka		yes		12	no		cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Lapczynka
4	Kazmer Gulgowski	17		"	farmlab	no	no			Dolengyk	Troy NY	no		14	no		friend Troy N.Y. 179 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Dolengyk
5	Kazmir Kazmirko	16		"	"	"	"			Rybna				24	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Rybna
6	Stefan Kazmirow	40		M	farmlab	"	"		Russian	Grodzisko	Detroit	yes		4	no		cousin Detroit Mich 869 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Grodzisko
7	Lucy Kazmirow	36		"	"	"	"					yes		15	no		" " " Michael Kazmir	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
8	Rozka Filet	25		S	domestic						Hadley	yes		10	no		" " " Hadley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
9	Rozka Jozwiak	24		"	"							yes		12	no		" " " Mary Kurkowka	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Teodor Kobrzeggen	34		M	farmlab	yes	yes			Jurkobyg		yes		10	no		brother " " Teodor Kobrzeggen	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Jozef Kurkow	28		S					Polish	Kurkowka		yes		16	no		cousin " " " Hadley Kobrzeggen	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
12	Jozef Gulgowski	25		"		yes				Rybitwy	Shinnerville	yes		14	no		friend Shinnerville Pa. Jozef Kurkowka	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"
13	Stanislaw Jozwiak	35		"		yes		yes		Jozefkow	New York	yes		12	no		" New York 105 Remington st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Jozefkow
14	Franz Kaiser	27		"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Pomesdiesen		yes		50	no		Chicago 8th	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Pomesdiesen
15	Hanna "	25		"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no		cousin Gussie Goldstein New York 715 E 5 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	"	Tiszaujvarad
16	Mayer "	2		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	1		"	fair	brown	"	Nyfalu
17	Rosalie "	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	1		"	brown		"	"
18	Simon Kohn	22		S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tiszaujvarad		yes		1630	no			"	"	"	"	Capt Hanna	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Nagy Kallo
19	Hanna "	20		"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Kolcy
20	Mayer "	1		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Nyfalu
21	Rosalie "	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Kolcy
22	Jozef Kurkowka	40		M	farmlab	yes	yes			Kurkowka		yes		1600	no		son-in-law New York 836 East 118th Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	grey	"	Nyfalu
23	Franciszka "	36		"	house	"	"			"		"						"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	black	"	Kolcy
24	Jozef "	2		S						"		"						"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	black		"	"
25	Stanislaw "	1		"						"		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		"	"
26	Franciszka "	1		"						"		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		"	"
27	Jozef Wola	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wola	Jonkers NY	yes		6	no		friend Jonkers, NY Andrzej Stasz 50 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Wola
28	Wojciech "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"		8	no		brother " " Wojciech Zuzya Philadelphia, Pa Carlton St. 2111	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	"
29	Antoni "	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	"		10	no		friend Antoni Adamiec Somerville Pa No 111	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Andrzej "	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkers NY	"		6	no		friend Andrzej Stasz Jonkers, N.Y. No 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] "President Lincoln"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] Lists or Manifests thereof, on [illegible] 20, at [illegible], and that from the report of [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at Ny Orleans [illegible] Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dk Kelly
Master.

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Ny Orleans [illegible] Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, Acting Master, or Assigned by owners [illegible]

2062
108

2062
108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
F
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Italian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 6. (Rev. 7-1-24)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1 Jan 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 18 January 1904

Delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Third Class

LINE NO.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an assisted immigrant, and if so, by whom	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or grandparent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Schmidt	Johann	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Philadelphia												good		5	4	fair	fair	
2	Schmidt	Anna	28	F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Philadelphia												good		5	3	fair	fair	
3	Schmidt	Hans	6	M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Philadelphia												good		3	6	fair	fair	
4	Schmidt	Rosa	4	F	S				Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Philadelphia												good		2	8	fair	fair	
5	Schmidt	Baby	1	F	S				Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Philadelphia												good		1	2	fair	fair	
6	Müller	Karl	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	6	dark	brown	
7	Müller	Gertrud	40	F	M		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	2	dark	brown	
8	Müller	Fritz	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	7	dark	brown	
9	Müller	Emma	16	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	3	dark	brown	
10	Müller	Otto	12	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	10	dark	brown	
11	Müller	Anna	9	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	4	dark	brown	
12	Müller	Wilhelm	7	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	1	dark	brown	
13	Müller	Hedwig	4	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		3	8	dark	brown	
14	Müller	Baby	1	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		2	6	dark	brown	
15	Müller	Gertrud	40	F	M		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	2	dark	brown	
16	Müller	Fritz	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	7	dark	brown	
17	Müller	Emma	16	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	3	dark	brown	
18	Müller	Otto	12	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	10	dark	brown	
19	Müller	Anna	9	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	4	dark	brown	
20	Müller	Wilhelm	7	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	1	dark	brown	
21	Müller	Hedwig	4	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		3	8	dark	brown	
22	Müller	Baby	1	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		2	6	dark	brown	
23	Müller	Gertrud	40	F	M		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	2	dark	brown	
24	Müller	Fritz	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	7	dark	brown	
25	Müller	Emma	16	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		5	3	dark	brown	
26	Müller	Otto	12	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	10	dark	brown	
27	Müller	Anna	9	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	4	dark	brown	
28	Müller	Wilhelm	7	M	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		4	1	dark	brown	
29	Müller	Hedwig	4	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		3	8	dark	brown	
30	Müller	Baby	1	F	S				Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Chicago												good		2	6	dark	brown	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg via [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 13 January 1904

197

Third Class

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid by self or other person or by what society	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before, returning at his own expense	Whether a person in custody of whose case full information is not contained in this list	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
16	[illegible]	28	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hofgeismar	Lowenstein	Yes	self	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Hofgeismar Russia
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Pinsk	Chicago										5 5		black			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5		black			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 3		dk brown	blue		
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 6					
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Polish Russia	Hofgeismar										5 11					Hofgeismar
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Chicago										5 9		black			Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5					
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russian											5 4	fair	gray			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 6		blue			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4		gray		none	
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4		blue			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4		gray			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 2					
	[illegible]	[illegible]																				blue			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5		gray			
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 11		dk brown	blue		Hofgeismar
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4		brown	blue		Lowenstein
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5		dk brown	gray		Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 7		brown			Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 7		fair			Hofgeismar
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4			blue		
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5					Borek
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5					Lekla
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 1		dk brown			Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 2		light brown	blue		Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5		brown			Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 5					Lemberg
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 4					Borek
	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5 9		brown	brown		Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

I, P. Kahn, President Lincoln, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 30, inclusive), on another, and that prior to the issuance of said certificate; that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, except as noted in the line of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kahn
Master

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1328

2063
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

I, P. Kahn, President Lincoln, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 30, inclusive), on another, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, is in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

P. Kahn
Master

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector

2063
109

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1328

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to aliens arriving therefrom, shall in general be limited to the following items, which are to be entered in the columns of the manifest indicated, and in the order in which they are here given. The numbers of the columns in which the items are to be entered are given in parentheses, as all except one of the remaining columns (9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 1, last port, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1904

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, province or state, and country)	Final Destination (City, State or Town)	Number in Family Group	Ticket sold to this point	Amount in Possession (U.S. gold or its equivalent)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or transportation	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Wolfgang Fr	15	M	S	Student	Able	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago, Ill.	Family	self	$ 8.00	Parents, Wolfgang, Hallgarten & Co, 1 Broadway, New York	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany
Hallgarten, Clarence	18	M	S	Student	Able	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago, Ill.	Family	self	$ 10.00	Parents, Wolfgang, Hallgarten & Co, 1 Broadway, New York	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany
Hallgarten, Edwin	20	M	S	Student	Able	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago, Ill.	Family	self	$ 10.00	Parents, Wolfgang, Hallgarten & Co, 1 Broadway, New York	Yes	No	No	No	5 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, June 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1904

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, Province and State, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
																		ft.	in.	hair			
Ellenz Joe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Chicago	yes	8.00							5	10	dark	blue		Germany
Ellenz Clemens	14	M	S		yes		Russian	Russia	Chicago		10							5	11	light brown	blue		Russia
Ellenz Rosa	21	F	S		yes		Russian	Russia	Chicago		10							5	2	brown	gray		Russia
Ellenz Irene	3	F		Child	no																blue		
Engel Gottschalk	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	21							5	4	dark	gray		Poland
Koenig Gerhard	19	M	S		yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Brooklyn	yes	15							5	2	brown	blue		Germany
Lee Goldie	18	F	married					Russia	New York	yes	25							5	5		gray		Russia
Cornelius Mackey	30	M	S	Laborer	yes			England	Lisbon	yes	25							5	6	red	blue		England
Robert Pfeiffer	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Switzerland	Saginaw	yes	10							5	1	brown			Switzerland
	16	M	S	Laborer	yes													5	2				
Ellenz Stanislaw	15	M	S	Laborer	yes			Russia	Chicago	yes	10							5	3		gray		Russia
Engel Sally	18	F	S	Laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	10							5	2	brown	brown		Austria
Engel Rosa	16	F	S	Laborer	yes													5	4		blue		
Engel Klara	14	F	S	Laborer	yes													5	—				
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Russia	Chicago	yes	10							5	2				Russia
	16	M	S	Laborer	yes													5	—				
	14	M	S	Laborer	yes													5	—				
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes													5	7		brown		
	21	M	S	Laborer	yes													5	10				
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Germany	Germ.	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	10							5	3				Germany
	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	New York		10							5	5				Hungary
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Russia	Chicago	yes	10							5	3	black	gray		Russia
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Russia	Chicago	yes	10							5	3	brown	blue		Russia
	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Russia	Chicago	yes	10							4	11		gray		Russia
																				fair			Russia
																							Hungary
																							Poland
	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	22							5	1	black	brown	weight check	Austria
	6	M																5	1	light	blue		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, P. Hahn, Master of [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—418

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, P. Hahn, Master, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—418

2062
110

2062
110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) [illegible] 500, 500 A, and 500 B).

The number of the manifest is given in [illegible] is performed by the surgeon. [illegible] the [illegible] group to which it belongs.

Column 1 (Line number). — [illegible] or [illegible] Column 2 (Last name). — [illegible] Column 3 (Name in full). — [illegible] Column 4 (Age). — [illegible] Column 5 (Sex). — [illegible] (female). Column 6 (Married or single). — [illegible] Column 7 (Occupation). — [illegible] Column 8 (Last permanent residence). — [illegible] Column 9 (Final destination). — [illegible] Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). — [illegible] Column 11 (Nationality). — [illegible] Column 12 (Race or people). — [illegible] Column 13 (Personal description). — [illegible] Column 14 (Height). — [illegible] Column 15 (Complexion). — [illegible] Column 16 (Color of hair). — [illegible] Column 17 (Color of eyes). — [illegible] Column 18 (Marks of identification). — [illegible] Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if not by himself, and if by another what relation, if any, to the immigrant). — [illegible] Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible] Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — [illegible] Column 22 (Whether in possession of a ticket reading to his final destination). — [illegible] Column 23 (Whether any person has paid his passage, and if so, by whom). — [illegible] Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 or more). — [illegible] Column 25 (Whether a passport was issued to him, and if so, by what country). — [illegible] Column 26 (Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity). — [illegible] Column 27 (Whether a polygamist). — [illegible] Column 28 (Whether an anarchist). — [illegible] Column 29 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — [illegible] Column 30 (Whether a prostitute). — [illegible] Column 31 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose). — [illegible] Column 32 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity). — [illegible] Column 33 (Whether a person physically capable or incapable). — [illegible] Column 34 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). — [illegible]

GREECE.

The term "Hellenic" refers to the Ionian people and Dorians.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All of Ethnic's natives in the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or America, and all other persons of mixed African blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (GREEK).

The people who are native to the Province of Armenia, in Asia Minor, and who are subjects of Turkey, Persia, and Russia; and their descendants, no matter where they may be born.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born.

BOSNIAN.

The people who are native to Bosnia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born.

BULGARIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Bulgaria, Turkey in Asia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Mongols.

CROATIAN.

The people who are native to Croatia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

CUBAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba, and their descendants, no matter where born.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are native to Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

DUTCH.

The people who are native to the Netherlands, and their descendants, no matter where born.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the Hindustan Peninsula, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to Belgium, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and their descendants, no matter where born.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, no matter where born.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Asia Minor, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Africa, America, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born, who are of the Hebrew religion, or who are of Hebrew people without regard to religious belief.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the south boundaries of the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli-Piceno, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundaries of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Cosenza, and Trapani, and the Islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, and Elba, and their descendants, no matter where born.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japan people and Loochooans.

KOREAN.

The term "Korean" refers to the Korea people.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to Lithuania, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MAGYAR.

The people who are native to Hungary, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to Mexico, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are native to Montenegro, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to Moravia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

NORTH ISLAND.

The people who are native to Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and their descendants, no matter where born.

POLISH.

The people who are native to Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are native to Roumania, and their descendants, no matter where born.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are native to Galicia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SERVIAN.

The people who are native to Servia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SLOVAK.

The people who are native to Slovakia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

The people who are native to Carniola, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All of Ethnic's natives in the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or America, and all other persons of mixed African blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (GREEK).

The people who are native to the Province of Armenia, in Asia Minor, and who are subjects of Turkey, Persia, and Russia; and their descendants, no matter where they may be born.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born.

BOSNIAN.

The people who are native to Bosnia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born.

BULGARIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Bulgaria, Turkey in Asia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Mongols.

CROATIAN.

The people who are native to Croatia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

CUBAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba, and their descendants, no matter where born.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are native to Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

DUTCH.

The people who are native to the Netherlands, and their descendants, no matter where born.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the Hindustan Peninsula, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to Belgium, and their descendants, no matter where born.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and their descendants, no matter where born.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, no matter where born.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Asia Minor, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Africa, America, or any other country, and their descendants, no matter where born, who are of the Hebrew religion, or who are of Hebrew people without regard to religious belief.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the south boundaries of the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli-Piceno, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundaries of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Cosenza, and Trapani, and the Islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, and Elba, and their descendants, no matter where born.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japan people and Loochooans.

KOREAN.

The term "Korean" refers to the Korea people.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to Lithuania, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MAGYAR.

The people who are native to Hungary, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to Mexico, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are native to Montenegro, and their descendants, no matter where born.

MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to Moravia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

NORTH ISLAND.

The people who are native to Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and their descendants, no matter where born.

POLISH.

The people who are native to Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, and their descendants, no matter where born.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are native to Roumania, and their descendants, no matter where born.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia, and their descendants, no matter where born.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are native to Galicia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SERVIAN.

The people who are native to Servia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SLOVAK.

The people who are native to Slovakia, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

The people who are native to Carniola, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, no matter where born.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain, and their descendants, no matter where born.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin. 221
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	North Island
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	

List 4

189

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, New-York, 13 Juny, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	6 Able to—Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent resd. dence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If so— Year or yrs. since last came.	14 If so— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Eyes.	21 Marks of identification.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lale Gackenauer	25																Brother Abram Gackenauer c/o Adam Abrin Esqu. New York, Eisenstadt 208											
2	Hog	9	m		child																								
3	Grace	17	f					Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	New York	yes	Brother	$17	yes														
4	Israel	14	m																										
5	Polly	3																											
6	Leader	Bergko	37	m			yes		Russian	Lithuania	Allegheny	Pa.	self	30	no			friend Allegheny Pa.						5	2				Lithuania
7	Abram	Kaufmanbrod	1											1										5					
8	Hyman	Sapo	28	m										12										5	6				
9	Michel	Berzko	26											16										5	8				
10	Isaac	Cohen	18											18				friend Sadler Steel Erie Pa.						5	4				Odessa
11	Herd	Czyzelka	18							Russian	Pittsburg	Pa.		20										5	6				Kielce
12	Karl	Gerowitz	24	m						Hebrew	Gerowitz	New York	yes	60				brother Louis Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	6				Germany
13	Jacob	Jacobs	35							Polish	Lublin	Russia		10				uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	4				Lublin
14	Abraham	Jacobs	8							Russian	Kiewiec	Allegheny	Pa.	12				brother Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	4				Kiewiec
15	Hyman	Jacobs	10							Polish	Kiewiec	Chicago	Ill.	10				brother Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	—				Kiewiec
16	Hyman	Jacobs	35							Russian	Kiewiec	New York	yes	50				friend Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	6				Kiewiec
17	Abram	Jacobs	35							Hebrew	Kiewiec	New York	yes	65				New York 35 yrs 865						5	8				Kiewiec
18	Sarah	Jacobs	35															friend Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	4				Kiewiec
19	Sarah	Jacobs	6															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						4	10				Kiewiec
20	Israel	Jacobs	4															brother Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						3	5				Kiewiec
21	Jacob	Jacobs	2															friend Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						3					Kiewiec
22	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	4				Kiewiec
23	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	4				Kiewiec
24	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
25	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
26	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
27	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
28	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
29	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
30	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
31	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
32	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
33	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
34	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
35	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
36	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
37	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
38	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
39	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
40	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
41	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
42	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
43	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
44	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
45	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
46	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
47	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
48	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
49	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
50	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
51	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
52	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
53	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
54	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
55	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
56	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
57	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
58	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
59	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
60	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
61	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
62	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
63	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
64	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
65	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
66	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
67	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
68	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
69	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
70	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
71	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
72	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
73	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
74	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
75	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
76	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
77	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
78	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
79	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
80	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
81	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
82	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
83	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
84	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
85	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
86	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
87	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
88	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
89	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
90	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
91	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
92	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
93	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
94	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
95	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
96	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
97	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
98	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
99	Sarah	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec
100	Hyman	Jacobs	1															uncle Joseph Cohen 539 Locust St. Erie Pa.						5	3				Kiewiec

List No. 4

109

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 1. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 13. Juni, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If so — Time.	15 If so — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether in Polygamy.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Kind, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lale Gackmann	35																						5	—				
2	Aug	9																											
3	Ernst	7																											
4	Ferd	4																											
5	Willy	3																											
6	Lieder Bergko	27																						5	2				
7	Lause Kacpanowski																							5	6				
8	Stefan Sapa	25																						5	8				
9	Mikel Bergko	26																						5	4				
10	Johan Tarlan	28																						5	6				
11	Karol Szyszko	18																						5	6				
12	Karl Szyszko	22																						5	4				
13	Jozef Szyszko	25																						5	4				
14	Stefan Szyszko	18																						5	—				
15	Jozef Szyszko	25																						5	6				
16	Jan	35																						5	8				
17	Jan	22																						5	4				
18	Jan	35																						5	10				
19	Jan	19																						5	5				
20	Jan	27																						5					
21	Jan	27																						5	4				
22	Jan	27																						5	4				
23	Jan	27																						5	5				
24	Jan	27																						5					
25	Jan	27																						5					
26	Jan	27																						5	8	grey			
27	Jan	27																						5	2	blue			
28	Jan	27																						5	6				
29	Jan	27																						5	2	grey			
30	Jan	27																						5	—	black	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of Vessel.

I, P. Kahn, master, of the President Lincoln, arriving at the port of New York from Hamburg on the 13th day of June, 1907, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien included in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of each is known to me.

P. Kahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2062
111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln, arriving at the port of New York from Hamburg on the 13th day of June, 1907, have caused the examination of each and every alien included in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens, and under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Regulations thereof, have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of said aliens; and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of each is known to me, are the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2062
111

2062
111

2062
111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B)) for the 19 columns relating to aliens, including those in transit and touching, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in following in succession, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title. [illegible]

Column 1 (Age). — Write opposite the name of each alien his age in years or, if under 1 year, in months, as 11 months, 6 months, etc. Persons apparently of the age of 1 year or more should be entered as of the age of 1 year or more.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). — This entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien arrived, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, miner, clerk, servant, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible]

Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits should be described as follows:

Farmer, if working a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons who follow certain occupations should make this distinction on the manifest, as for example, boilermaker, machinist, dry kilnsmen and sawyer, lumber; stationary engineer, fireman, oiler, and wiper, railway; cowboy, sheepherder, and stockraiser, ranch.

Persons without occupation, as housewife, child, etc., should be entered as such.

Column 5 (Can read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: Yes (can read), No—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Last residence). — Column 6 should be answered to show the country of last residence of each alien, whether it be the country of birth or not. [illegible]

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Under no circumstances is the nationality of the alien to be entered in this column. [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

This people with [illegible]

The people with [illegible]

Column 8 (Final destination). — Column 8 should show the city or town of ultimate destination, as known at the time of sailing. [illegible]

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — Column 9 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). — Column 10 should give, in dollars, the amount of money in possession of each alien. [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ticket is through to destination). — Column 11 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by relative, friend, or Government, and if by other person or relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — Column 12 should show by whom the passage is paid, and if by other person or relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — Column 13 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address). — Column 14 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether an immigrant [illegible]). — Column 15 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere). — Column 16 should be answered definitely by either Yes or No. [illegible]

"Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
	Polish.
	Portuguese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK FROM FOREIGN PORTS.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 190 , arriving at Port of New-York, 13 June, 1904

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to United States; and if so, when and where? You. If Yes, Year or period of time.	If Yes, where?
1	Hirsch	29		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	self	$7	No	
2	Abrahamson	54		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	$20	No	
3	Nathan	Siegel	56		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Kansas City, Mo.			$5	No	
4	Hermann	Eckhard	28		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Germany	Russia	New York, N.Y.			$65	No	
5	Rebecca	Hirsch	27		f	m	wife				Russia	San Francisco, Cal.				$25	No	
6	Rachel	Hoffmann	16		m		child				Russia	Cleveland, Ohio				$3	No	
7	Rosa	Siegel	39		m	m	[illegible]			Denmark	Russia	Copenhagen	Yes	self		$5	No	
8	Alexander	Hirsch	30		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Germany	Russia	Kansas City, Mo.			$10	No	
9	Hirsch	[illegible]	6		m		child				Russia	Kansas City, Mo.						
10	Carl	Burgard	23		m	m	engineer			Germany	Germany	Saxony	Akron, Ohio			$100		
11	Jacob	Becker	21		m	m	[illegible]					Russia	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes		$5		
12	Gustav	Becker	19		m	m	painter					Russia	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes		$5		
13	Katharina	Hirsch	20		f	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill.			$5		
14	Sophie	Rabinowitz	26		f	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland, Ohio			$25		
15	Helene	Mack	23		f	s	[illegible]									$25		
16	[illegible]		6		m		child											
17	Hugo	Berndt	19		m	s	waiter			Germany	Hebrew	Russia						
18	Julius	Schenck	20		m	m	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	carpenter											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	[illegible]											

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have the immigrant's expenses been paid by the person to whom he is going?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]					good		5	2					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	10					
[illegible]							5	7					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							4	10					
[illegible]							5	8					
[illegible]							5	6					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	10					
[illegible]							5	7					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	6					
[illegible]							5	5					
[illegible]							5	5					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regul[illegible]ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or [illegible] United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 Janr, 1904

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Time or period of previous stay.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, and Other.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, P. Hahn, Master, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

9062
112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wol[illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

JUN 13 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

9062
112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, as an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money [illegible]

The [illegible]

LIST OF

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln — Hamburg — 1 June 1907 — 190 — Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1907

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Kind of dwelling-house, Number, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid his own passage	Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by the person or corporation making affidavit in his behalf	Whether a person whose passage is paid for by any society, church, public body, or individual	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth (State or Country)
		Yrs.	Mos.																																														
Otto Sieker		40		M	M	merchant	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Ehefrau [illegible]	Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																													
Wilhelm Sieker		3		M																																												
Heinrich Eberhard		29		M	M	merchant	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Ehefrau [illegible]	Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																													
Anna		25		M																																												
Andreas Andersen		28		M	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																													

Hamburg — Steamship Co. — Cincinnati, Ohio — Aug 28 1907 — Dist Court Eastern Dist Ohio — Feb 26 1901

John D. [illegible]

5/28

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce ... of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. President Lincoln, Hamburg, 1 Juni 1901, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Juny, 1901

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2062
14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2062
114 112

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1907

14—918

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		My My City			Steamship Co. one ticket only to destination New York		No			Home 217 E—27 St NY City.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Germany	Heidelberg
2										Not outside U.S. since this arrival														
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

April 20 - 1917
and June 14 - 1917

2062
113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Por Lincoln 2-4 sailing from Hamburg & Ger., 112A, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Halde	Ernest A.	34	M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Swiss	Saanen	none
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

File 814.012
Inspected at Immigrant
April 30 - 1917
9:30 a.m.
Examined & Found
Head tax Paid

Eg file
7-1-1942

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian English French	no	always	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

2062
116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

2062
1 16
113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1907

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My wife	—	Deserter steward	60	no	no	since arrival has been employed in various hotels as waiter is now employed as headwaiter in Montmartre Restaurant 50th St & Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	dark & brown	none	Italy	Rome
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6							Left NY on the SS Kaiser Wilhelm Mch 3 1908 returned on the SS Adriatic May 15 — 1908 On the SS America June 1911 & returned on same steamer Sept 1911 Left NY also on S/S Celtic May 28 1913 returned on the SS Olympic July 1913 Resides at 219 E 33rd St											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

2062
116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1907

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; if not, how many languages can he speak?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Mylee	—	Deserter Steward	60	no	no		since arrival has been employed in various Hotels as waiter is now employed as headwaiter in Montmartre Restaurant 50th St & Broadway Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Italy	Torri Rome
2								Left NY on the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II. Mch 3 — 1908 returned on the SS Adriatic May 15 — 1908												
3								On the SS America June 1911 & returned on same Steamer Sept 1911												
4								Left NY also on S/S Celtic May 28 1913 returned on the S/S Olympic July 1913												
5								Resides at 219 E 33rd St												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth Eng, June 1 1907 113A

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Bernocchi	Vincent	32	m	m		head Waiter	y	y	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Rome	Brother Emilio Bernocchi Torri Rome Italy
2																	
3																	
4																	
5			1	Head Tax Paid 8.00													
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12				El file 7051.450													
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

file 861272
Inspected at Ellis Island May
May 31 – 1907 12-10 PM
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth, Eng, June 13A, 1907

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable as U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bernocchi	Vincent	32	—	m	m	Head Waiter	y	y	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Rome	Brother Emilio Bernocchi Borri Rome Italy
2																
3																
4																
5			Head Tax Paid 8.00													
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12			El file 7051450													
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

file 861272
Inspected at Ellis Island Hbr
May 31 — 1907 12-10 PM
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived June 13 1907 M., from

114

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	6 fam.													
1	✓ 8327				1	Fall River Line	Destination	Gmn	6/14	9	1	—	1	
2	✓ 8326				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
3	✓ 28739				3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3	
4	✓ 572				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
5	✓ 1548				1	N. G. H. & H.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
6	✓ 104				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
7	✓ 14973				1	Citizens Line	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
8	✓ Men 46 to 23				1	Fall River Line	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
											10		10	22

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived, June 13 1907, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
	6 pm.													
1	✓ 8327				1	Fall River Line	Destination	Gmm	6/14	9	1	—	1	
2	✓ 8326				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
3	✓ 28739				3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3	
4	✓ 572				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
5	✓ 1548				1	N. G. & H & H.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
6	✓ 104				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
7	✓ 14973				1	Citizens Line	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
8	✓ Men 46 No 23				1	Fall River Line	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	
											10		10	22

N.Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, ... 19..., M. ....., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By whom	DISCHARGED: Date June	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
✓	411 Miskin	Sonia & 2 ch	83	5/7	1	2	to husband	Jacob Jewel 840 Myrtle Ave Bkln	Lehr	14	3.30	—	2	—
✓	412	Weiss Mihaly & 3 ch	86	19/21	1	3	" tel $	Bro Jacob Michal 400 Division St 2nd Bond	Johns	17	2.45	9	17	9
✓	413	Gostola Erzebet	83	29		1	" tel $	" Cous James Horwath 1017 W. Wash St 2 Bond	Lehr	16	11.30	2	2	2
✓	414	Schelubsky Berg Golde	83	3		1	" brother	Bro Harris 277 Clinton St NYC	Bell	14	2.46	—	1	—
✓	415	Katz Blume	83	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rachel Rosenzweig 164 Delancey St "	Lehr	"	3.30	—	1	—
✓	416	Graper Wiszhe	83	1		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Jette Linger 398 Grand St "	"	15	1.30	1	1	1
✓	417	Goldberg Etel	77	13		1	" tel $	Bro Jacob 123 S 2nd St Phila Penn	Johns	"	2.00	1	2	1
✓	418	Halmon Rosa	27	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Aaron Kawacht 169 Allen St NYC	Lehr	14	2.30	—	1	—
✓	419	Wojcsekowski Stan.	83	11		1	" tel $	Bro Dior Zrenaz 3 Ellery St Hartford Conn	Johns	15	4.05	1	2	1
	420											14	24	14
	421													
	422													
	423													
	424													
	425													
	426													
	427													
	428													
	429													
	430													
	431													
	432													
	433													
	434													
	435													
	436													
	437													
	438													
	439													
	440													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
384							
385	Finkelstein	Wore	78	9		1	To brother
386	Waschesky	Reise & 3 ch	76	1/7	1	3	" tel $
387	Szupaluta	Amelia	84	12		1	" tel $
388	Rosanek	Feige	77	18		1	" uncle
389	Wisohlok	Stan.	77	28		1	" [illegible]
390	[illegible]	Erzebet & ch	78	1/2		2	" tel $
391	Kalinowska	Stan.	78	24		1	" b-i-l
392	Ratzinski	Erzebet	84	23		1	" tel $
393	Mokur	Juliana & 2 chn					
394	Kovacs	Maria	84	18/9		2	" sister
395	Pollak	Dorothea	84	26		1	" uncle
396	Mitwimonel	Osip & brother	73	11/2		2	" tel $
397	Somerbe	Elias	73	10		1	" tel $
398	Grzywa	Michal	73	3		1	" tel $
399	Limbin	Chaze & 7 ch	5	21/8	1	7	" tel $
400	Guggi	Johann	77	19		1	" tel $
401	Opria	Georgo &	76	20/1		2	"
402	Millone	Pasqualla					tel $
403	Paszarilla	Jonos	73	9		1	" tel $
404	Buta	Alex.	77	11		1	" tel $
405	Gabor	Josef &					
406	Jurko	Janos					
407	Popovics	Istvan	76	26/30		3	" tel $
408	Michalaj	Vlad'a	84	14		1	" uncle
409	Ostrowska	Marianna	78	7		1	" b-i-l
410	Lew	Sure	59	16		1	" sister
411	Iram	Shmuel	83	17		1	" tel $
412	Barchas	Mihaly	76	2		1	" tel $
413	Agardi	Zusanna	75	3		1	" tel $
414	Kwartowicz	Soheine	71	24		1	" husband

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bro Philip 151 Mc Kibbin St Bklyn	Sahw	17	1 00	3	4	3
Aunt Abram 6006 Girard St Phila Pa	Johns	15	2 10	3	6	3
" Uncle Alex Ustyk 1916 N. Main St Scranton Pa	"	"	2 15	1	2	1
Uncle Max Zinaman 153 Norfolk St nyc	Behl	14	2 45	—	1	—
Bro-in-l Stanislaw Sada 149 Driggs Ave Bklyn	Sahw	15	10 00	1	1	1
RR to Kan City Mo Send Telegram	Sahw	21	11	14	14	14
Cous Mrs Boc Stanska 118 6th St Jers City	Sahw	15	10 00	1	1	1
RR to Bridgeton N J via Phila	Sahw	22	3 00	8	9	8
Sis Lidia Mogur 418 E 16 St nyc	Behl	14	4	—	2	—
				—	—	—
Hung Home	Behl	17	12 15	3	4	3
PWW bro & f Stanislo Stawicko 5 Williams St Biddeford Me	Johns	15	1 45	2	4	2
PWW Aunt Malka 146 Hudson St Chicago Ill	"	"	4 00	1	2	1
" bro Nikola 8451 Michael St Chicago Ill	"	"	4 10	1	2	1
Aunt Jossel 523 Taylor St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	1 30	8	16	8
Aunt Lee	Behl	17	12 15	3	4	3
PWW fd Tomas Gorgeta 1940 Central St Cincinnati Ohio	Johns	15	4 12	2	4	2
				—	—	—
Hung Home	Behl	17	12 15	3	4	3
PWW fd Stan Grzybacka Box 158 Leg Bradenridge	Sahw	"	10 00	3	3	3
" " Zahari Josef Box 175 Dayton Ohio	Johns	"	1 30	9	12	9
				—	—	—
				—	—	—
Bro Stanislaw Cyprian 1116 Cemetery Bklyn	Sahw	15	2 20	1	2	1
Cous Mrs Maria Waikowska 179 Jay St Bklyn	"	"	15 00	1	1	1
Clara De Hirsch Home	Behl	17	12 15	3	3	3
PWW Half bro Harry Golding 897 N. 3 St Chicago Del	Johns	15	4 30	1	—	1
" Cous Johan Jambrichi 351 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	Sahw	16	1 20	2	2	2
Kun Home	Behl	22	3	8	4	5
Aunt Harry 1410 Cherry St nyc	Sahw	14	3 30	—	1	—

12-115-97

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 381 361	Finkelstein	Wore	78	9		1	To brother	Bro Philip 151 McKibbin St Bklyn	Lehr	June 17	1 00	3	4	3
✓ 382	Nachemy	Reise & 3 ch	70	4/7	1	3	" tel $	NYC Asst Abram 6006 Girard St Phila Pa	Johns	" 15	7 10	3	6	3
✓ 383	Szupaluté	Amelia	84	12		1	" tel $	" Uncle Alex Ustyk 1916 Main St Scranton Pa	"	" 15	2 45		2	
✓ 384	Rosanek	Feige	77	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Zinaman 153 Norfolk St nyc	Behl	" 14	2 45	—	1	—
✓ 385	Wischlak	Stan.	77	13		1	" uncle	Bro & Stanislaw Lada 149 Briggs Ave Bklyn	Lehr	" 15	10 00	1	1	1
✓ 386	[illegible]	Erzebet & ch	78	1/2		2	" tel $	RR 6 16 [illegible] 1952 Bend Texas		" 21	11	14	14	14
✓ 387	Kalinowska	Stan.	78	24		1	" b-i-l	Louis Mrs Eva Stanska 118 6th St Jers Hoboken N J a	Lehr	" 15	10 00	1	1	1
✓ 388	Ratzinski	Erzebet	84	23		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box 6 Edwards Granada Co Col	Behl	" 22	3 00	8	2	8
✓ 389	Mokur	Juliana & dau						Sis Lidia Mogur 118 E 76 St nyc	Behl	" 14	4 5	—	2	—
✓ 390	Kovacs	Maria	84	18/9		2	" sister	Hung Home	Behl	" 17	12 15	3	2	3
✓ 391	Pollak	Dorothea	84	26		1	" uncle	RR 6 bro & d Stepanko 5 Williams St Bellaire Ohio		" 15	1 45	2	2	2
✓ 392	Litwinowicz	Osip & brother	73	11/2		2	" tel $	NYC Mort Malki 146 Hewberry Ave Chicago Ill		" "	2 30		12	
✓ 393	Schwartz	Elias	73	10		1	" tel $	" bro Nikola 8457 Michael St Chicago Ill		" "	4 10		1	1
✓ 394	Grzywa	Michal	76	3		1	" tel $	" Asst Josael 523 Taylor St Cleveland O		" "	1 30	8	7	8
✓ 395	Linbin	Chane & 7 ch	5	21/8	1	7	" tel $	Asst Coe	Behl	" 17	12 15	3	2	3
✓ 396	Guggi	Johann	77	19		1	" tel $	RR fd Tomas Cosgeta 1910 Central St Cincinnati Ohio	Johns	" 15	4 [illegible]	2	4	2
✓ 397	Opria	Gyorgy &	76	20/1		2						—	—	—
✓ 398	Mikloay	Pasqualla					tel $	Hung Home	Behl	" 17	12 15	3	2	3
✓ 399	Pazzarilla	Jonos	78	9		1	" tel $	RR fd Stan Przybayka Box 158 Brackenridge Pa	Lehr	" "	10 00	3	3	3
✓ 400	Buta	Alex.	77	11		1	" tel $	" " Zahari Josef Box 175 Dayton Ohio	Johns	" "	1 30	9	12	9
✓ 401	Gabor	Josef &										—	—	—
✓ 402	Jurko	Janos										—	—	—
✓ 403	Popovics	Istvan	75	25/30		3	" tel $	Bro Yanaszek Tyrone Penn Cemetery Bklyn	Lehr	" 15	2 30		1	
✓ 404	Michaluj	Vlad'a	84	14		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Maria Waikowska 129 Jay St Bklyn	"	" "	15 00	1	1	1
✓ 405	Ostrowska	Marianna	78	7		1	" b-i-l	Clara De Bosch Home	Behl	" 17	12 15	3	3	3
✓ 406	Low	Sure	82	14		1	" sister	RR Half bro Harry Goldring 897 N 3 St Chicago Ill		" 14	4 30	1	2	1
✓ 407	Cran	Samuel	83	17		1	" tel $	" Cous Johan Jambrichi 351 6 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	Lehr	" 16	1 30	2	2	2
✓ 408	Barchas	Mihaly	76	2		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Behl	" 22	3	8	4	8
✓ 409	Agardi	Zusanna	75	3		1	" tel $	Asst Harry 116 Cherry St nyc	Lehr	" 14	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 410	Kwartowicz	Scheine	81	24		1	" husband							

12-115-87

N. I. Form 33
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								June						
351	Getler	Berl	84	6	1		To uncle	Uncle Aron Appel 210 Delancey St NYC	Cahn	15	11 30	1	1	1
352	Gurdina	Franz	85	14	1		" tel $	Polish Soc	"	17	5 40	3	4	4
353	Wischewska	Fran.& ch	16	13/4	2		" husband	Aunt Marian 230 Green St BKln	Cahn	13	40	2	2	2
354	Goldberg	Hinde & 1 ch	51	3/7	3		" husband	Aunt Lahlome 316 Madison St NYC	Behl	14	12 30	—	5	—
355	Kuschner	Czerna & 3 ch	48	12/5	4		" husband	" Lyman 431 Sutter Ave BKln	Green	"	2 00	—	4	—
356	Dunsky	Alte	55	20	1		" tel $	BRW Sis Malka 32 Morris St Rochester NY	Johns	15	2 40	1	1	1
357	Kosmeder	Anna	8	6	1		" tel $	" Bro Francisek 296 35 St Detroit Mich	"	"	4 30	1	1	1
358	Hoffman	Rivke	86	11	1		" brother	Bro Salamon 10 E 137 St NYC	Cahn	14	1 00	—	1	—
359	Monian	Trauszanna	35	30	1		" aunt	Sis Eliza 175 E 109 St "	Behl	15	9 40	1	1	1
360	Votrang	Gina	84	21	1		" brother	Bro Henry Volza 383 E 7 St NYC	Behl	14	12	—	1	—
361	Charnielewska	Aniela	85	3	1		" brother	Bro Josef 155 17 St BKln	Cahn	15	3 20	1	2	1
362	Spiegelmann	Bruche	86	10	1		" sister	Uncle Hinde Beifer 78 E 98 St NYC	Behl	14	5	—	1	—
363	Ginger	Meyer M	84	24	1		" tel $	BRW Bro Salmon 10 Yeraley St Toronto Can	Johns	15	5	—	1	—
364	Chmielelewska	Josefa	85	4	1		" cousins	Cous Josef 155 17 St BKln	Cahn	"	3 20	1	2	1
365	Weissman	Meidel	74	21	1		" N.Y.	Cus Rosa 7 Orchard St NYC	Behl	14	2 50	—	1	—
366	Carinsky	Rosa & 2 ch	10	26/30	3		" husband	Aunt Mosel 411 East 8th "	Cahn	"	1 00	—	3	—
367	Zucker	Malich	72	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Isaac Cohn 318 Grand St NYC	"	15	500	1	1	1
368	Beilaki	Yocich & brotner	74	8/8	2		" tel $	BRW Bro Jan 669 Canal St Cleveland Ohio	Johns	"	9 30	2	2	2
369	Buchbinder	Rive	42	30	1		" brother	Bro Philip 57 Cannon St NYC	Cahn	14	00	—	1	—
	Yokets							Uning Home		"	4 30	—	1	—
370	~~Yockets~~	Agnes	79	21	1		" Hum. Home	Bro Harry 76 E 4 St NYC	"	"	5 00	—	1	—
371	Pitkowski	Scheme	76	60	1		" brother	Aunt Lahi Lat 111 Prince St Newark NJ	Cahn	"	4 30	1	1	1
372	Marcosnik	Mariem & ch	21	12/3	1 1		" husband	Cous Mrs Mary Blumberg 72 Davis St NYC	"	"	5 10	1	1	1
373	Herschkowac	Rachela	82	1	1		" cousin	Bro Adolf 706 Goerck St NYC	Green	14	1 45	—	1	—
374	Stempler	Scheme	76	10	1		" brother	~~Polish Soc~~	Behl	17	5 30	3	4	4
375	Kuroj	Petrina	74	19	1		" sister	~~Polish Soc~~	"	"	12 00	3	4	3
376	Tylicka	Marianna	84	18	1		" sister	Uning Home	Cahn	"	2 30	3	4	3
377	Kalinnan	Szmiens	74	15	1		" tel $	Aunt Roman 437 E 80 St NYC	Green	14	4 15	—	1	—
378	Stanojik	Apolina	77	30	1		" husband	" Max 157 Rivington St "	Behl	"	12 30			
379	Apelbaum	Chane & ch	75	20/1	2		" husband	Bro C Alter Kronowitz 108 Macrole St BKln	Cahn	14	1 00		1	
380	Bader	Beila	60	7	1		" b-i-l							
381														

78

M.Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
351	Getler	Berl	84	6	1		To uncle
352	Gurdana	Franz	85	14	1		" tel $
353	Wischewska	Fran.a& ch	16	13/4	2		" husband
354	Goldberg	Hinde & 1 ch	51	3/7	3		" husband
355	Kuschner	Czerna & 3 ch	48	12/5	4		" husband
356	Dunsk	Alta	55	20	1		" tel $
357	Kosmeder	Anna	3	6	1		" tel $
358	Hoffman	Rivke	86	11	1		" brother
359	Monian	Trsuzsanna	35	30	1		" aunt
360	Votroag	Giza	84	21	1		" brother
361	Charielewska	Amiela	85	3	1		" brother
362	Spiegelmann	Bruche	86	10	1		" sister
363	Tiger	Meyer M	84	24	1		" tel $
364	Chmilielewsk	Josifa	85	4	1		" cousinm
365	Weissman	Yeriel	74	21	1		" N.Y.
366	Zarinsky	Rosa & 2 ch	10	26/30	3		" husband
367	Zucker	Kalich	72	1	1		" uncle
368	Beilski	Yorich & brotner	74	2/3	2		" tel $
369	Buchbinder	Riwe	42	30	1		" brother
370	~~Yekete~~ Teckain	Agnes	79	21	1		" Hum. Home
371	Fitkowski	Scheme	76	50	1		" brother
372	Marcosnik	Marion & ch	51	12/3	1 1		" husband
373	Herschkowac	Rachela	82	1	1		" cousin
374	Stempler	Scheme	76	10	1		" brother
375	Kuroj	Petrina	74	19	1		" sister
376	Tylicka	Marianna	84	18	1		" sister
377	Faliuman	Szaiona	74	18	1		" tel $
378	Stanojik	Apolina	77	30	1		" husband
379	Apelbaum	Chane & ch	78	20/1	2		" husband
380	Bader	Beila	40	7	1		" b-i-l

NO.	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Uncle Aron Appel 120 Delancey St	NYC	Sehw	June 15	11 30	1	1	1
	Polish Soc		"	" 17	5 40	3	4	4
	Aunt Marian 237 Green St	BKln	Sehw	" 15	10 40	2	2	2
	Aunt Sahlome 316 Madison St	NYC	Behl	" 14	1 45	—	5	—
	" Lyman 437 Sutter Ave	BKln	Green	" "	4 00	—	4	—
	ARW Sis Malki 32 Morris St Rochester	NY	Johns	" 15	2 40	1	1	1
	" bro Francisek 396 33 St Detroit	Mich	"	" "	4 30	1	1	1
	Bro Salamon 10 E 137 St	NYC	Sehw	" 14	1 00	—	1	—
	Sis Eliza 115 W 109 St	"	Behl	" 15	9 40	1	1	1
	Ha. Mrs Yanny Yelsa 383 E 4 St	NYC	Behl	" 14	12	1	—	
	Bro Josef 15 E 11 St	BKln	Sehw	" 15	3 20	1	1	1
	Sis Mrs Linde Beer 208 E 98 St	NYC	Beh	" 14	12	1		
	ARW bro Salmon 10 Jersey St	Toronto Can	Johns	" 14	12	1	1	
	Cous Josef 133 17 St	BKln	Sehw	" "	3 20	1	1	1
	Sis Rosa 1 E Orchard St	NYC	Behl	" 14	2 30	—	1	—
	Aunt Moses 411 Grand St	"	Sehw	" "	4 00	—	3	—
	Uncle Isaac Cohn 318 Grand St	NYC	"	" 15	5 00	1	1	
	ARW bro Jan 669 Canal St	Cleveland Ohio	Johns	" "	2 30	1	1	1
	Bro Philip 5 E Cannon St	NYC	Sehw	" 14	1 00	—	1	—
	Hung Home		Green	" "	4 30	—	1	—
	Bro Harry 76 E 4 St	NYC	"	" "	4 30	—	1	—
	Aunt Sam Leit 11 Prince St	Newark NJ	Sehw	" 15	1 45	1	1	1
	Cous Mrs Mary Blumberg 372 Scott St	NYC	"	" "	4 30	1	1	1
	Bro Adolf 306 Locust St	NYC	Green	" 14	1 45	—	1	—
	Polish Soc		Behl	" 17	5 30	3	4	4
	Polish Soc		"	" "	12 00	3	4	3
	Hung Home		Sehw	" "	2 30	3	4	3
	Aunt Roman 437 E 3 St	NYC	Green	" 14	2 30	—	1	—
	" Max 157 Rivington St	"	Behl	" "	12 30			
	Bro C Alter Dronowitz 68 Moscrole St	BKln	Sehw	" 14	1 30	1	1	1

7 6 1 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, 19__ M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date (June)	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
✓	321	Waisner	Naftalia	32	28	1	To father	Katt Noah 86 1st St Paterson NJ	Lehr	14	12[30]	—	1	—
✓	322	Ellen	Jante & 6 ch	37	1/7	7	" tel $	BRW Rust Frank Rooster Ohio	Johns	15	2[35]	7	14	7
✓	323	Fischler	Girendel	43	5	1	" tel $	BRW Sis Berl 69 Agnes St Toronto Can	Lehr	14	2[00]	—	1	—
✓	324	Flampkin	Anna	34	28	1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Serbus 330 E 73 St NYC	"	15	2[00]	1	2	1
✓	325	Danielski	Helena &					Aunt Felix 86 Morton St Newark NJ	"	"	10[00]	2	0	2
✓	326	Puchalski	Mariana	16	25	0	" family					—	—	—
✓	327	Zdanowsky	Josef	23	4	1	" tel $	BRW Bro Alex 8420 Superior St Chicago Ill	Johns	15	4[30]	1	2	1
✓	328	Millendorf	Rosa	33	15	1	" husband	Aunt Moritz 58 Ridge St NYC	Berl	14	12[27]	—	1	—
✓	329	Heitler	Wolf	37	6	1	" tel $	BRW Cous Bernard Miller 916 Cirie St Chicago Ill	Lehr	17	12[20]	3	4	3
✓	330	Plasker	Czane	32	27	1	" sister	Sis Mina 192 E 3rd St NYC	Lehr	14	1[00]	—	1	—
✓	331	Nenewitske	Josefa	3	13	1	" friend	Polish Soc	"	15	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	332	Klinger	Chane & 2 ch	29	3/5	3	" husband	Aunt Beni 118 Attorney St NYC	Lehr	14	1[00]	—	3	—
✓	333	Atlas	Tame	32	27	1	" brother	Bro Bernard 335 Wallabout St BKln	Berl	"	12[25]	—	1	—
✓	334	Knasik	Libe	37	4	1	" uncle	Sis Sarah 156 Broome St NYC	Berl	"	4[10]	—	1	—
✓	335	Glass	Rifke	44	24	1	" int. hus.	Aunt Mrs Mali Goldsmith 285 E 4 St "	Lehr	15	10[00]	1	1	1
✓	336	Zaslotske	Vincenti & wife	62	2/5	2	" tel $	BRW Son Antoni 5 Plymouth St Boston Mass	Johns	"	1[50]	2	4	2
✓	337	Markmistsch	Juliana	6	6	1	" b-i-l	Bro in l Michal Darula 81 Grand St BKln	Lehr	"	1[40]	1	0	1
✓	338	Jablonska	Constancia	37	3	1	" tel $	BRW Bro in l Antoni Mangalski 697 Bedford Ave Troy NY	Johns	"	1[30]	1	0	1
✓	339	Gruner	Sure & 3 ch	37	1/6	4	" son	Son Moses 157 E 103 St NYC	Lehr	14	1[00]	—	4	—
✓	340	Gruner	Elsa & ch	37	4/5	2	" husband	Aunt Moses 157 E 103 St " "	"	"	1[00]	—	2	—
✓	341	Eisner	Berl & 5 ch	39	13/6	1 5	" imd. add.	" Herman 376 Williams Ave "	Berl	"	1[51]	—	3	—
✓	342	Handelman	Itte & 5 ch	11	21/6	6	" husband	" Mosele 617 Metropolitan "	BKln	"	"	12[50]	—	6
✓	343	Grinberg	Rachel & ch	29	1/2	2	" husband	" Nathan 130 Walton St "	"	"	"	1[00]	—	2
✓	344	Ehrenreich	Hinde	37	24	1	" friend	Cous Moses Gruner 757 E 103 St NYC	"	"	"	2[00]	—	1
✓	345	Epstein	Jacoba & 3 ch	32	22/5	4	" husband	Aunt Mendel 37 Bartlett St BKln	"	"	"	1[00]	—	4
✓	346	Cyrulewicz	Alma	37	18	1	" sister	Polish Soc	"	17	5[30]	3	4	4
✓	347	Schulz	Hulda	7	20	1	" brother	Bro Johan 535 W 44 St NYC mo	Berl	14	1[05]	—	1	—
✓	348	Wagner	Cesar	32	2	1	" tel $	BRW Cous Joseph Wagner 2322 Wash St St Louis	Johns	15	1[00]	1	1	1
✓	349	Lasick	Golda	31	4	1	" brother	Bro Berl 271 Broome St NYC	Green	"	1[50]	—	1	—
✓	350	Klausberg	Fannie	32	18	1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Fannie Kimmelman 596 Sutter Ave BKln	Berl	"	12[45]	1	1	—
	351													
	352													
	353													
	354													

24 73 25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, ____ 19__ M., ____, from ____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date June	DISCHARGED: Time	WHERE: 1	WHERE: 2	WHERE: 3
✓	321	Weisner	Naftalia	62	28	1	To father	Katz Noah 86 1st St Paterson NJ	Lehr	14	10	—	1	—
✓	322	Ellen	Jaate & 6 ch	61	1/7	7	" tel $	AAW Kusl Frank Rooster Ohio	Johns	15	2 35	7	14	7
✓	323	Fischler	Girsndel	43	5	1	" tel $	AAW Sis Berl 69 Agnes St Toronto Can	Lehr	14	2 00	—	1	—
✓	324	Klampkin	Anna	34	28	1	" aunt	Aunt Marca Lebus 330 E 73 St NYC	"	15	2 00	1	2	1
✓	325	Danielski	Helena &					Kusk Felix 86 Morton St Newark NJ	"	"	10 00	2	2	2
✓	326	Puchalski	Mariana	16	25	0	" family					—	—	—
✓	327	Zdanowsky	Josef	23	4	1	" tel $	AAW bro Alois 8470 Superior St Chicago Ill	Johns	15	4 30	1	2	1
✓	328	Millendorf	Rosa	33	15	1	" husband	Kusk Moritz 58 Ridge St NYC	Berl	14	12 01	—	1	—
✓	329	Heitler	Wolf	37	6	1	" tel $	AAW Cous Bernard Miller 970 Division St Chicago	Lehr	17	14 30	3	4	3
✓	330	Plasker	Czane	32	27	1	" sister	Sis Mina 192 E 3rd St NYC	Lehr	14	1 00	—	1	—
✓	331	Rosowitske	Josefa	5	13	1	" friend	Polish Soc.	"	15	11 00	1	1	1
✓	332	Klinger	Chana & 2 ch	29	5/5	3	" husband	Kusk Beni 118 Attorney St NYC	Lehr	14	1 00	—	3	—
✓	333	Atlas	Tame	32	27	1	" brother	Bro Bernard 375 Wallabout St Bklyn	Berl	"	12 55	—	1	—
✓	334	Kusnik	Libe	37	4	1	" uncle	Sis Sarah 156 Broome St NYC	Berl	"	4 10	—	1	—
✓	335	Glass	Rifke	44	24	1	" int. hus.	Aunt Mrs Mali Goldsmith 285 E 4 St "	Lehr	15	10 00	1	1	1
✓	336	Sanletzke	Vincenti & wife	62	2/5	2	" tel $	AAW Son Antoni 5 Plymouth St Boston Mass	Johns	"	1 50	2	2	2
✓	337	Markmistsch	Juliana	6	6	1	" b-i-l	Bro Ul Michal Darulis 81 Grand St Bklyn Troy NY	Lehr	"	1 40	1	0	1
✓	338	Jablonska	Constancia	37	3	1	" tel $	AAW bro Ul Antoni Margalski 697 Baddow Ave Bklyn	Johns	"	1 30	1	0	1
✓	339	Gruner	Sure & 3 ch	47	1/6	4	" son	Son Moses 157 E 103 St NYC	Lehr	14	1 00	—	14	—
✓	340	Gruner	Elsa & ch	47	4/5	2	" husband	Kusk Moses 157 E 103 St "	"	"	1 00	—	2	—
✓	341	Risner	Berl & 3 ch	29	13/6	1 3	" ind. add.	" Herman 376 Williams Ave "	Berl	"	1 51	—	3	—
✓	342	Handelman	Itte & 5 ch	12	21/6	6	" husband	" Moische 617 Metropolitan "	Bklyn	"	1 40	—	6	—
✓	343	Grinberg	Rachel & ch	26	1/2	2	" husband	" Nathan 130 Walton St "	"	"	1 00	—	2	—
✓	344	Kornreich	Hinde	27	24	1	" friend	Cous Moses Gruner 157 E 103 St NYC	"	"	2 00	—	1	—
✓	345	Epstein	Jacoba & 3 ch	32	12/5	4	" husband	Kusk Mendel 37 Bartlett St Bklyn	"	"	1 00	—	4	—
✓	346	Sperkiewicz	Alma	27	16	1	" sister	Polish Soc	"	17	5 30	3	2	4
✓	347	Schula	Hulda	7	30	1	" brother	Bro Johan 535 W 49 St NYC	Berl	14	2 05	—	1	—
✓	348	Wagner	Ossae	22	2	1	" tel $	Kusk Cous Joseph Wagner 2314 Wash St St Louis Mo	Johns	15	1 00	1	1	1
✓	349	Lasink	Gelde	21	4	1	" brother	Bro Berl 271 Broome St NYC	Green	"	1 50	—	1	—
✓	350	Wisenberg	Fannie	32	16	1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Fannie Kimmelman 596 Sutter Ave Bklyn	Berl	"	12 45	—	1	—
	351											21	73	25
	352													
	353													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived June 14 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	ARRIVED JUNE 14, 1907													
291	Schrier	Chaime	64	11		1	To sister	Bro c/c Louis Goldstein 379 E 10th nyc	Schw	14	12 00	—	1	—
292	Rosenbaum	Rochek & 4 ch	61	8/12		5	" husband	Husb Morris 6 Ave B "	"	"	12 00	—	5	—
293	Schwartzaffel	Hemi	64	10		1	" brother	Bro c/c Sam Morozink 141 Prince St Newark NJ	"	15	10 00	1	1	1
294	Astrinski	Feige	64	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Dora Goldin 733 E 10th St nyc	"	"	10 00	1	1	1
295	Becker	Ester	70	3		1	" tel $	PRW-bro Jacob 3rd Cedar St Williamsport Pa	Behl	18	11 30	4	4	4
								Clara de Bersak home	"	17	10 00	3	3	3
296	Halpern	Rivke	44	19		1	" sister	Husb Louis 115 Monroe St nyc	Schw	14	12 00	—	1	—
297	Reiche	Leirje & ch	11	12/20	1	1	" husband	Son Sam 23 S Main St Portchester ny	"	"	12 00	—	3	—
298	Grossman	Hinde & 2 ch	69	9/11		3	" son	Husb Mendel 330 Henry St nyc	Behl	"	2 00	—	4	—
299	Hirsche	Ruchel & 3 ch	64	19/22		4	" husband	PRW Husb Kelwel 95 Joseph Rochester ny	Johns	15	10 00	6	6	6
300	Kanowicz	Sore & 5 ch	67	3/14		6	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Lara Lavastoller 88 Ridge St nyc	Behl	14	15	—	1	—
301	Schildkrent	Schmidel	24	26		1	" uncle	Sis Mallie 1c Allen St "	Schw	"	12 00	—	1	—
302	Kidik	Sore	37	28		1	" sister	Husb Moisehe 655 Prospect Ave nyc	Behl	14	2 00	—	5	—
303	Szczupak	Marianna & 4 ch	61	13/7		5	" husband	Sel 53 on Pannonia						
304	Hajdu	Anne	12	13		1	" tel $	Husb Marcin 97 Litt St nyc	Schw	14	12 00	—	2	—
305	Marumberoz	Clara & ch	36	3/4		2	" husband	PRW fd Baltas Dersbenger 499 14 St Milwaukee Wis	Johns	"	11 00	—	—	—
306	Wolfling	Peter	44	8		1	" wife	Husb Elias 76 E 105 St nyc	Green	"	2 00	—	3	—
307	Lapides	Rafael & 4 ch	61	18/22		5	" husband	Uncle Moses Kunzer 18 Rutgers St "	Schw	"	12 00	—	1	—
308	Muller	Rochel	43	16		1	" uncle	Husb Josef 63 Hester St "	"	15	10 30	4	4	4
309	Laibof	Chaie & 3 ch	67	19/22		4	" husband	Polish Doc.						
310	Dosula	Anna	66	23		1	" tel $	PRW Husb Lietz 150 3rd St Shenandoah Pa	Behl	17	12 00	3	3	3
311	Klickstonow	Ursula	22	12		1	" tel $	Bro Louis 66 Belmont Ave Bklyn NY	Johns	"	12 00	3	3	3
312	Schedowsky	Zelde	28	2/6		1	" brother	PRW bro Franczek 26 Jefferson St Shenandoah Pa	Behl	14	12	—	1	—
313	Obremski	Stan.	2	8		1	" tel $	Father Abram 332 Stone St Bklyn NY	Johns	"	10	—	—	—
314	Volf	Chaika	66	16		1	" father	Uncle Herman Hester 188 E 9 St nyc	Green	"	12	—	1	—
315	Rayfish	Malke	71	6		1	" uncle	PRW Uncle Max Reckman 7616 48 St Cleveland O	Behl	"	12 00	—	1	—
316	Rachman	Mangis	71	25		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Marjem Klein 123 Suffolk St nyc	Johns	15	2 30	1	2	1
317	Klein	Mannis	71	6		1	" uncle	Sis Mrs Rosa Sojeczki 118 Sheriff St nyc	Schw	"	8 00	1	1	1
318	Vogel	Itka	51	6		1	" sister	Bro Leser 130 Suffolk St "	Schw	14	12 30	—	1	—
319	Perusch	Chane	28	28		1	" brother	Sis Mallie 51 Cannon "	Behl	"	12 00	—	1	—
320	Judenfreund	Maria	53	5		1	" sister		Schw	15	10 00	1	1	1

78-65-28

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. ~~Saxonia~~ President Lincoln arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Gurnyn Leon	19	12		1	To father	Camden Aunt Anna Lenapiewska 1719 Aetna Ave PG by	Lehr	14	11 30	1	—	1
272	Obremska Franciska and son	2	9,10	1	1	To telg for $	RR Bro Franciszek 26 Jefferson St Salem Co	Lehr	"	11 30	1	—	1
273	Fiezke Katarina	4	19		1	Ind. $	" bro Jacob Box 963 Connemaugh Pa	Lehr	17	2 30	4	4	4
274	Steges Mores and sis	29	11/12		2	To uncle	Uncle Bros Steiger 791 Osborn St Bklyn	Lehr	13	3 10	—	—	2
275	Martinkowa Emela	17	2		1	To cousin	Polish Loc	Behl	17	12 00	4	4	4
276	Kowalski Chaije	32	28		1	To cousin	Bros Louis Stenzler 715 E Houston St NYC	Lazy	13	5 00	—	—	1
277	Bonkowska Paulina	31	5		1	To sister	Sis Bertha 10 E 2nd St "	Lehr	14	11 00	1	—	1
278	Steusler Chana	32	28		1	To father	Yatt Salmen 715 E Houston NYC	Diag	13	5 00	—	—	1
279	Sorgan Sara	45	12		1	To brother	Bros Mrs Chane Sorgen 151 Lawrence Ave Bklyn	Lehr	14	2 00	1	1	1
280	Schutt August	40	6	1		To frd	RR Fd Julius Rodie Box 15 Akron Mich	Exch	"	11 00	1	—	1
281	Engel Orlon	2	3	1		To C S	Aust Loc	Behl	18	3 00	5	5	5
282	Bezpanicz Sigmund	99	9			U.S.	RR Bro Cl Michal Zelazny 15 726 Carse Ave Harvey Ill	Lehr	16	1 30	3	2	3
283	Loc Chinatty Jan & fam	13	1/5			To C S	Son Joseph Box 557 Perryville Conn	Lehr	13	2 00	12	5	10
284	Narodzek Alex	1/2	NY		1	To C S	Polish Loc	"	17	5 30	3	3	4
285	Olekawona Helena and	2	11/13	1	1	To C S	RR Aunt Jacob Box 314 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	18 00	7	5	9
286													

43304

U. S. Form 28
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. Lincoln arrived, 19—, M., , from

151

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							June						
241	✓ Groll Josef	35	29		1	To telg for $	Hung. Home	Behr	17	12	4	4	4
242	✓ Struznik Ignac	43	29		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Adam Krystkoski 178 13 St Niagara Falls ny	Johns	15	11 45	2	2	2
243	✓ Rosenstrauch Favid	41	9		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Sophie Warner 25 Spruce St Newark	Behr	14	9	1	—	1
244	✓ Bartomiszek Teresia	2	24		1	To husb	Aust Victor Laurel Hill	Sahr	13	5 00	—	—	1
245	✓ Borovic Jedreza	43	12		1	" telg for $	BRW bro Kazim Gibon 39 Ingersoll St Detroit Mich	"	14	7 01	1	1	1
246	✓ Orvadia Efer	32	22		1	" uncle	Cous Lazar Efer 317 E 108 St nyc	Sahr	13	5 00	—	—	1
247	✓ Varga Istvan	30	6		1	To telg for $	BRW fd Antal Verzeg 219 Fisher Av Lond Send	Johns	15	7 00	2	2	2
248	✓ Sass Chaije	32	21		1	To brother	Bro Horam 109 Essex St nyc	Sahr	13	5 10	—	—	1
249	✓ Michalska Franz	38	12		1	To telg for $	Aunt Mrs Josefa Zieba 220 Springfield Av Newark	"	14	11 00	1	—	1
250	✓ Polubinsky Ingnatz	38			1	telg $	BRW Uncle Marcin Lenchlinska 215 E 4 St nyc	Johns	15	7 00	2	2	2
251	✓ Kirschen Rochl	28	30		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Lada Weintraub 29 Division St nyc	Behr	14	7 30	1	—	1
252	✓ Hersch Anna and ch	3	18	19	2	To husb	Cousl Wendel 206 E 70 St	Sahr	13	5 00	2	2	2
253	✓ Rosenberg Leah	37	10		1	To brother	Bro Herzel 188 E 78 St nyc	Johns	13	5 00	—	—	1
254	✓ Karmazyn Adolf	33	7		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	Sahr	17	5 40	4	4	5
255	✓ Miller Taube	37	26		1	To brother	Bro Samuel 209 Eaton Av Lanckenau Pa Phila ny	Sahr	1	1 00	1	—	1
256	✓ Kwiatkowski Maryanna	43	30		1	Ind. add.	BRW Cous John Kwiatkowski 169 Roberts St ny	"	16	11 30	3	3	3
257	✓ Golfknopf Israel	37	24		1	To father	Uath Abram 41 Rock St Saratoga Springs ny	Behr	14	7 40	1	1	1
258	✓ Petro Rosalia and son	35	13/14	1	1	To telg for $	BRW Husb Josef 2847 Silver St Cleveland Ohio	Johns	15	7 30	2	2	2
259	✓ Reichbach Blume and bro	29	9	10	2	To father	Uath Jacob 94 Ridge St nyc	Berg	13	5 —	—	—	—
260	✓ Danielski Edward and						Uath Yelis 86 Morton St Newark NJ	Sahr	15	10 00	1	2	2
261	✓ Puschelski Victoria	44	26/7	2	2	Mother held on ship					—	—	—
262	✓ Sienko Bramislaw	42	9		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Antoni Box 17 Joliet Ill	Johns	15	7 00	2	1	2
263	✓ Titt Joseph	31			1	"	" bro Wl Jos Pedagus 60 Penn St Chicago Ill	"	"	11 45	2	2	2
264	✓ Weidling Catherine and 2 ch	44	9/11		3	To husb	BRW fd Baltas Gershberger 497 1 St Milwaukee Wis	Johns	14	11 45	3	3	3
265	✓ Folkenflik Beile	32	14		1	To sister	Sis Hugo 361 Grand St nyc	Berg	13	5 52	—	—	1
266	✓ Retzner Adam	10	5		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	Sahr	19	4 25	6	6	6
267	✓ Turyk Anna and 2 ch	38	10/12	1	2	To telg for $	BRW Husb Johan 5 E Centre St Shenandoah Pa	Sahr	16	11 40	6	4	6
268	✓ Ulster Chaie	37	16		1	To husb	Aust Noech 119 Cannon St nyc	Behr	14	7 30	1	—	1
269	✓ Passierny Stanislaw	42	22		1	To telg for $	BRW fd M Gramkus 108 Jackson St Joliet Ill Mass	Johns	15	11 30	2	1	2
270	✓ Sultowski Pelagia	30	20		1	To telg for $	BRE bro Yelis Jablanowsky 55 Grant St Northampton Penn	"	14	10	1	1	1

54762

Form 38
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. Lincoln arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	241	✓ Groll Josef	35	29		1	To telg for $	Aung Home	Behl	June 17	12	4	4	4
✓	242	✓ Struzsik Ignac	43	29		1	To elg for $	BRW bro & Steam Kryskoski ny 8 13 St Niagara Falls	Johns	15	11	2	2	2
	243	✓ Rosenstrauch Favid	41	9		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Sophie Warner 25 Spruce St Newark	Behl	14	9	1	—	1
	244	✓ Bartomiszek Teresia	2	24		1	To husb	Aust victor Laurel Hill ny Mich	Sahw	13	3	—	—	1
	245	✓ Borovic Jedreza	43	12		1	" telg for $	BRW bro & Kazim Gibon 39 Ingersoll St Detroit	"	14	9	1	1	1
	246	✓ Orvadia Efer	32	22		1	" uncle	Cou Lazar Efer 317 E 108 St nyc	Sahw	13	5	—	—	1
	247	✓ Varga Istvan	30	6		1	To telg for $	BRW & Antal Herzog 219 Fisher Ave Lind	Johns	15	7	2	2	2
	248	✓ Sass Chaije	32	21		1	To brother	Bro Joram 189 Essex St nyc	Sahw	13	5	—	—	1
	249	✓ Michalska Franz	38	12		1	To telg for $	Aunt Mrs Josefa Zieba 180 Springfield Ave Newark	"	14	11	1	—	1
	250	Polubinsky Ignatz	3	8		1	telg $	BRW Uncle Marcin Lenablinska 215 Ave C Bayonne	Johns	9		2	2	2
	251	✓ Kirschen Rocchl	28	30		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Lada Reinbaum 28 Clinton St nyc	Behl	14	10	1		1
	252	✓ Hersch Anna and ch	3	18 19		2	To husb	Aust Wendel 206 E 70 St	Sahw	"	10	2	2	2
	253	✓ Rosenberg Leah	37	10		1	To brother	Bro Herfel 188 E 98 St nyc	Johns	13	5	—	—	1
	254	Karmazyn Adolf	33	7		1	To telg for $	Polish Coc	Sahw	17	5	4	4	5
	255	✓ Miller Taube	37	26		1	To brother	Bro Samuel 1009 Gate Ave Bkln Lapkirk ny	Sahw	14		1	—	1
	256	Pwiatkowski Maryanna	43	30		1	Ind. add.	BRW Cous John Kwialkowski 1107 Roberts St	"	16	11	3	2	3
	257	✓ Golfknopf Israel	37	24		1	To father	Uncle Abram 41 Nash St Saratoga Springs Pa	Behl	14		1	1	1
	258	✓ Petro Rosalia and son	35	13/14	1	1	To telg for $	BRW Aust Josef 2847 Lisbon St Cleveland	Johns	15		1	2	2
	259	Reichbach Blume and bro	29	9 10		2	To father	Uncle Jacob 114 Ridge St nyc	Sahw	13	4	—	—	2
	260	✓ Danielski Edward and						Uncle Felix 86 Morton St Newark NJ	Sahw	15		1	2	2
	261	✓ Puschelski Victoria	44	26/7	2		Mother held on ship					—	—	—
	262	✓ Siemko Branislaw	42	9		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Antoni 607 17 Joliet Ill	Johns	13	11	2	1	2
	263	✓ Titt Joseph	31			1	"	" bro & Jos Pedagus 20 Penn St Chicago Ills	"	"	11	2	2	2
	264	✓ Weidling Catherine and 2 ch	44	9/11		3	To husb	BRW fd Balias Gerstaberger 699 1/2 St Milwaukee	Johns	14	11	3	3	3
	265	✓ Folkenflik Beibe	32	14		1	To sister	Sis Hugo 361 Grand St nyc	Sahw	13		—	—	1
	266	✓ Retzner Adam	10			1	To telg for $	Polish Consulate Pa Ken		19		6	6	6
	267	✓ Turyk Anna and a 2 ch	35	10/18	1	2	To telg for $	BRW Aust Johan 5 E Centre St Shenandoah Pa	Sahw	16	11	6	4	0
	268	Mister Chaie	37	16		1	To husb	Aust Noech 119 Cannon St nyc	Behl	14		1	—	—
	269	✓ Pasnierny Stanislaw	42	22		1	To telg for $	BRW fd M Gramkus 128 Saxon St Holyoke Mass	Johns	15		2	1	2
	270	✓ Sulinski Felicia	20	20		1	To telg for $	BRE bro Felix Jablanowsky 30 Grant St Northampton Penn	"	14		1	1	1

54 47 62

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
211	Schitow Iwan	40	2		1	To uncle	Polish Society	Behl	14	4.15	6	6	6
212	Churzig Leie	38	3			To uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Sehw	15	10.00	2	2	2
213	Andrusec Maria	5	5		1	To frd.	Hung Home	Green	14	4.30	1	1	1
214	Sohlich Anna	3	12		1	To clg for $	Leo House 6 State	"	"	9.35	1		1
215	Wieczeczak Julia	41	21		1	To sister	Coax. Anna Boczek 15 r Steuben St Jers	Sehw	15	4.00	2	2	2
216	Gauran Antonina	36	24		1	To B-i-l	Coax Mrs Maria Mazurowska 167 15 St Jers	Sehw	14	3.00	1	1	1
217	Ferda Emila	2	23		1	To aunt	Supt. Mrs Mary Ebert 231 E 26 St NYC	"	"	3.00	1	1	1
218	Navak Maria	30	21		1	To sister	Sis Kaska 60 Greenwich St "	"	13	11.30	2	2	2
219	Zalesikmetz Maryan	32	26		1	To father	Yalk Efreum 160 Attorney St NYC	Behl	14	1.15	1	1	1
220	Lamos Iloma	3	29		1	To clg for $	RRW Yalk Frantisek 590 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	Sehw	15	11.00	2	2	2
221	Rudner Wendel and bro	44	25/6		2	To sister	Bro. Rubin 153 E 100 St NYC	Behl	"	3.30	2	2	2
222	Sierker Abra	43	1		1	To father	Yalk Jochan 123 Cannon St NYC	Behl	14	2.35			1
223	Blamowski Francisek	36	2			Telg $	Polish Soc	Green	"	7.30	2	2	2
224	Noga Antonia						Polish Soc	Sehw	17	10.00	4	3	4
225	Pasierb Maria	7	29/30		2	To brother	Polish Soc	Green	"	—	—	—	—
226	Traca Johann	6	1		1	To C clg $	RRW bro Josef 113 Scranton St Scranton Pa	Prag	16	3.00	3	3	3
227	Farinuczeka Kashka	40	1		1	Tel $	RRC Aust Wasillo 92 Williams St Middletown Conn	Johns	15	10.30	2	1	2
228	Pamchyda Anna	41	14		1	To sister	Polish Soc	Behl	17	5.30	4	4	5
229	Kubzychi Teodor	36	19		1	Telg $	RRW bro Onufer 775 Common St Pittsburg Pa	Johns	15	11.30	2	1	2
230	Zokolonis Goletzan	39	13		1	Telg $	" " Stephan 92 Columbia St Jersey City	"	"	2.30	2	2	2
231	Schiffel Ersebeth	39	28		1	Telg $	RRW bro C John Varga 1/1 Stockton St Baltimore Md	Sehw	14	4.00	1	1	1
232	Hansmann Gitel	37	30		1	To sister	Sis Annie 44 Rutger St NYC	Behl	"	2.00	1	1	1
233	Gluckman Male and 4 ch	4	1/5		5	To husb	Husb Abram 238 2nd St "	Green	"	2.45	5	5	5
234	Susskind Mina	44	27		1	To brother	Bro Max 32 Goerick "	Sehw	"	5.00	1	1	1
235	Kurta Anna	36	22		1	Telg $	RRW bro C Gyorgy Rezatei 76 Standard Steel Co Baltimore Md	"	16	1.00	3	3	3
236	Chaskelmann Rivka	40	24		1	To telg for $	RRW Uncle Sam Rosenfeld 617 S 12th St Phila Pa	Sehw	14	4.00	1	1	1
237	Urban Johann	43	18		1	Telg $	" Bro Jan 605 Centre St W Seneca NY	"	16	2.00	3	3	3
238	Musial Franz	43	19		1	Telg $	" bro C Jan Kamalsky 605 Centre St W Seneca NY	Prag	18	4.30	5	5	5
239	Sohon Rosa and ch	8	4/8		2	To father	Husb Sam 59 Sheriff St NYC	Behl	14	2.30	2	2	2
240	Vogel Rosa	8	17		1	To husb	Husb Julius 89 2nd Ave NYC	Prag	13	4.55	—	—	1

63-56-65

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. Pres. Lincoln arrived, ... 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
211	Schitowec Iwan	40	6		1	To uncle	Polish Society	Boyle	14	4.15	6	6	6
212	Churzig Leie	38	3			To uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Lehy	15	10.00	2	2	2
213	Andrusec Maria	5	5		1	To frd.	Hung Home	Green	14	4.30	1	1	1
214	Sohlich Anna	3	12		1	To clg for $	Leo House 6 State	"	"	9.35	1		1
215	Wieczeczak Julia	41	21		1	To sister	Bous. Anna Boczek 157 Steuben St Jers	Lehy	15	4.00	2	2	2
216	Gauran Antonina (Grodka)	38	24		1	To B-i-l	Bous Mrs Maria Mazurowska 167 15 St Jers	Lehy	14	3.30	1	1	1
217	Forda Emila	2	23		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Ebert 731 E 76 St - nyc	"	"	3.00	1	1	1
218	Navak Maria	30	21		1	To sister	Sis Kaska 80 Greenwich St	"	"	11.30	2	2	2
219	Zalesikaetz Maryan	32	26		1	To father	Fath Ephraim 160 Attorney St - nyc	Bekl	14	1.45	1	1	1
220	Lamos Ilona	3	29		1	To clg for $	RRW fath Frantisek 390 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Johns	15	11.00	2	2	2
221	Rudner Wendel and bro	44	25/6		2	To sister	Bro. Ruben 153 E 110 St nyc	Bekl	"	1.30	2	2	2
222	Sierker Abra	43	1		1	To father	Fath Jachan 123 Cannon St nyc	Bekl	14	2.35			1
223	Blamowski Franciszek	36	2			Telg $	Polish Soc	Green	"	3.00	2	2	2
224	Noga Antonia						Polish Soc	Lehy	17	10.00	4	3	4
225	Pasierb Maria	7	29/30		2	To brother	Polish Soc	Green	"	—	—	—	—
226	Traex Johann	6	1		1	To f clg $	RRW bro Josef 113 Scranton St Scranton Pa	Prag	16	3.00	3	3	3
227	Farinuczeka Kochka	40	1		1	Tel $	RRW Aust Wasullo 76 Williams St Middletown Conn	Johns	15	10.30	2	1	2
228	Pamchyda Anna	41	14		1	To sister	Polish Soc	Bekl	17	5.30	4	4	3
229	Kubzychi Teodor	36	19		1	Telg $	RRW bro Onufer 775 Common St Pittsburg Pa	Johns	15	11.30	2	1	2
230	Zokolonis Golotsan	39	13		1	Telg $	" " Stephan 12 Columbia St Terre Haute Ind	"	"	2.30	2	2	2
231	Schiffel Erzebeth	39	28		1	Telg $	RRW bro C John Varga 11 Steuben St Baltimore Md	Lehy	14	7.00		1	1
232	Hansmann Gitel	37	20		1	To sister	Sis Annie 41 Rutger St nyc	Bekl	"	2.00		1	1
233	Gluckman Nale and 4 ch	4	1/5		5	To husb	Husb Abram 738 2nd St "	Green	"	2.45	5	5	5
234	Susskind Mina	44	27		1	To brother	Bro Max 137 Goerick "	Lehy	"	4.00	1	1	1
235	Kurta Anna	36	22		1	Telg $	RRW bro C Gyorgy Recatei c/o Standard Steel Car Co Butler Pa	"	16	11.45	3	3	3
236	Chaskelmann Rivke	40	24		1	To telg for $	RRW Uncle Sam Rosenfeld 611 S 21st St Phila Pa	Lehy	14	7.00	1	1	1
237	Urban Johann	43	18		1	Telg $	" bro Jan 605 Centre St N Seneca Ny	"	16	2.45	3	3	3
238	Musial Frans	43	19		1	Telg $	" bro in Jan Kamalsky 605 Centre St N Seneca Ny	Prag	18	4.20	5	5	5
239	Bohon Rosa and ch	8	4/5		2	To father	Husb Sam 52 Sheriff St nyc	Bekl	14	2.37	1	1	2
240	Vogel Rosa	8	17		1	To husb	Husb Julius 89 2nd Ave nyc	Prag	13	—	—	—	1

6.3.16 65

U. S. Treasury Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln arrived, 19, M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	✓	Markewicz D.	44	15		1	To uncle	Uncle Wm Rosenthal 144 E 62d NYC	Sahm	June 13	4 00	—	—	—
182		Penner Dweire	57	10		1	To father	Sis Mrs Lena Koenig 690 E 11 St "	Bahl	14	10	/	/	/
183	✓	Scher Sura	43	7		1	To brother	Bro Hersch Seftel 171 Suffolk St NYC	Sahm	13	4 30	—	—	—
184	✓	Drucker Chaije	44	6		1	To brother	Bro Josef 141 Orchard St " " "		"	4 30	—	—	—
185	✓	Mirberg Bra	43	8		1	To sister	Sis Anne 2171 Bathgate Ave Bkln	Bahl	14	4 10	/	/	/
186	✓	Fleigelman Zlate	45	9		1	To brother	Louis Mrs Tommy Spring 999 Stanton St NYC	Sahm	13	4 32	—	—	—
187	✓	Goldstein Rochel	40	16		1	To father	Math Rifka 42 Essex St " " "		"	3 00	—	—	/
188	✓	Szupaski Golde and 2 cousin						RRW Bro Louis 1010 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	Johns	15	4 15	2	6	6
189	✓	Dampelsky Chane										—	—	—
190	✓	Szupaski Josef	40	18/19		2	Telg $					—	—	—
191	✓	Miller Scheine	40	15		1-	To brother	Bro Samuel 1009 Gates Ave Bkln	Sahm	14	10 00	/	—	/
192	✓	Lukstedt Paul	41	26		1	To sister	Yd Mrs Anna Kruger 40 2nd St Hoboken NJ	Bahl	"	10 00	—	—	/
193	✓	Maralt Franz	2	1		1	To telg for $	RRW Bro Matteus 1006 Orford St Cleveland Ohio	Johns	15	11 00	2	/	2
194	✓	Domanowska Emelia and ch	10	1.2		2	To husb	Yanek Michal 339 Henderson St Jers City NJ	Sahm	14	11 00	2	2	2
195	✓	Sand Karolina	7	19		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Minnie Lawson 21 Grand St Hoboken NJ	Bahl	"	12	/	/	/
196	✓	Gerschowics Chane	40	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Hiram 1 Hanford St Bkln	Sahm	"	11 00	/	—	/
197	✓	Sklas Sore	40	8		1	To uncle	Uncle Abram Edelstein 39 Monroe St NYC	"	"	11 00	/	—	/
198	✓	Drschub Paulina	45	5		1	To telg for $	Yd Mrs Mary Brown 319 E 48 St "	Gran	"	2 20	/	/	/
199	✓	Futer Marian	39	15		1	Telg $	Kung Some	Bahl	17	12 15	4	4	4
200	✓	Bret Ma a	6	3		1	To frd.	Polish Soc	"	"	12 30	4	4	4
201	✓	Ruppin Felix	19	1		1	Telg $	Palnik Louis	Bahl	14	4 15	6	6	6
202	✓	Hrosshay Johanna	8	20		1	Telg $	Polish Soc	Bahl	17	12 30	4	4	4
203	✓	Balek Jacob	7	13		1	Telg $	RRW Uncle Francisek Lamos 590 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Bahl	14	11	/	—	/
204	✓	Mazurek Micha;	6	7		1	Imd. add.	Polish Soc	Gran	"	12 30	/	/	/
205	✓	Cy s Katarzyna	4	13		1	To brother	Cous Kath Paduch 149 Vermont St Bkln	Bahl	"	4 30	/	/	/
206	✓	Paduch Anna	41	16		1	To brer	Sis Kath 149 Vermont St " " "		"	4 30	/	/	/
207	✓	Maczyer Andrzej	7	9		1	Telg $	RRW Uncle Antoni Mamica 111 Northampton St Danville Pa	Johns	15	10 30	2	/	2
208	✓	Gutwillig Her sel	44	21		1	ToBi-l	Bro Sam 75 Ridge St NYC	Sieg	13	4 33	—	—	—
209	✓	Tilitzewski Chaije	38	11		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Yetti Cohen 95 Madison St " " "		"	4 30	—	—	/
210	✓	Kutin Leia	8	18		1	To br ther	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway "	Gran	14	12 30	/	/	/

43-1-2

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
151	✓	Wijlaslowski Franciska	9	10	1		To telg for $	BRW Cous Josef Wiezbicky 110 Cherry St Elmira Ny	Johns	18	3.00	5	5	5
		[redacted]					To father	fd Jan Stankewitz 49 Chestnut St Yonkers Ny	Cahu	15	1.40	2	2	2
152	✓	Marchonski Pawel			1		T $	BRW Cous A. V. Sokurna 3970 Warsaw St Toledo O	Johns	"	11.20	2	1	2
153	✓	Sopmatzki Josef		1	1			48 Mrs C Mojewska 177 B St NYC	Green	14	2.20	1	1	1
154	✓	Gladkowska Stanislawa	14	11	1		-1-	Hung Home	Bohl	17	12.15	4	4	4
155	✓	Trifa Tanasia	24	21			Telg $	Polish Loc	Cahu	"	5.40	4	4	5
156	✓	Sobaniski Michel	23	7	1		"	BRW bro Jan 1400 Burnet St Syracuse Ny	"	16	12.00	3	3	3
157	✓	Swiderski Teofil	21	28	1		Telg $	RR & B. C. Andrej Krasnewski 948 Bek Rock Buffalo NY (Rail 20)	Bre	17	4.40	6	6	6
158	✓	Marcinkowski Felix	9	4	1		Telg $	RR & frd Andrej do do	"	"	"	6	6	6
159	✓	Kwaschemiuski Stanislaw	11	8	1		"	Clara de Vesch Home Landing Ny	Cahu	15	1.00	2	1	2
160	✓	Pinski Nechame	6	33	1		To brother	Cous Jan Stankewicz 49 Chestnut St Yonkers Ny	Bohl	17	2.45	4	4	4
161	✓	[redacted]honk Kazimier	3	6	1		"	Bro Jan 49 Chestnut St Yonkers Ny	Cahu	15	1.40	2	2	2
162	✓	Stankowicz Silvetser	3	5	1		To telg for $	Bro & Vlad Buchalski 28 Canal St NYC	Cahu	14	11.00	1	—	1
163	✓	Lisewski Fabian	11	13	1		To uncle	Polish Loc	Green	"	10.00	1	1	1
164	✓	Pawelek Michael	1	11	1		Ind. add	Cous Bergen Bojenski 5 / Bergen Ave Gutenberg NJ	Cahu	"	3.00	1	1	1
165	✓	Grabauskuty Anna	18	10	1		To cousin	Uncle Jos Milazeneka 148 Steuben St NYC	"	"	"	1	1	1
166	✓	Kasiewics Marianna	14	7	1		To uncle	BRW Cous Josef Suchyr 4 Water St New Bedford Mass	Johns	15	1.00	2	1	2
167	✓	Grzegorz Diak	4	22	1		No$	Polish Loc	Bohl	18	12.20	5	5	5
168	✓	Okorisch Wladislaw	1	12	1		To telg for $	Polish Loc	"	"	4.20	5	5	5
169	✓	[redacted]anski Vincent	19	8	1		To telg for $	Sis Mrs Anne Schneider 337 E 9 St NYC	Brag	13	4.39	—	—	—
170	✓	July Furst		6	1		To sister	Polish Loc	Green	14	4.15	1	1	1
171	✓	Gajowska Ruba	6	26	1		To f d.	Husb Franciszek 209 E 78 St NYC	Cahu	"	1.00	2	—	2
172	✓	David Katarzyna and ch	16	15/16	2		To husb	BRW fath Kasimier 1707 N 9 St St Louis Mo	Johns	18	4.00	5	5	5
173	✓	Podlewski Sofie	1	30	1		To telg for $	" Husb Adam Coal Ridge Pa	Brag	16	3.57	9	9	9
174	✓	Borkowska Marianna and2 ch	16	10 /12	13		"	Bro Jan Slugolenski Box 330 Port Washington NY	Cahu	13	2.00	2	2	2
175	✓	Zalenska Julianna	21	24	1		To telg for $	BRW fd Jos Kredic 1871 West St Cleveland Ohio	Cahu	14	4.00	1	1	1
176	✓	Simon Feremz	25	6	1		To telg for $	BRW & Bro Anton 11 Meade St Worcester Mass	"	"	4.00	1	1	
177	✓	Naumowitz Vinsenty	9	27	1		Telg $	" bro & Mikis Stillmach 5 / Oak St Canton Mass	"	"	7.00	1	—	1
178	✓	Zadulonas Vincenty	13	12	1		Telg $	Bro Max 176 Ludlow St NYC	Brag	13	4.41	—	—	1
179	✓	Taubmann Leib	4	2	1		To sister							

79-14-81

U. S. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										June		1	1	1
151	✓	Wijlaslowski Franciska	9	19		1	To telg for $	RRW Cous Josef Kiezbicky 110 Cherry & Elna Da	Johns	18	3.00	5	5	5
		[redacted]	2	20		1	To father	fd Jan Stankewitz 49 Chestnut St Fishkill NY	Lehw	15	1.40	2	3	2
152	✓	Marchowski Pawel	2	8		1	To [illegible]	RRW Cous A Y Sokurna 2970 Warsaw St Toledo O	Johns	16	1.20	2	1	2
153	✓	Sogmatzki Josef	3	21		1	"	Fd Mrs C Mojewska 177 B St NYC	Green	14	2.00	1	1	1
154	✓	Gladkowska Stanislawa	14	11		1	To [illegible]	Hung Home	Bohe	17	1.15	4	4	4
155	✓	Trifa Tanasia	24	21		1	Telg $	Polish Loc	Lehw	"	3.40	4	4	5
156	✓	Sobaniski Michel	23	7		1	"	RRW bro Jan 1400 Burnet St Syracuse NY	"	16	1.00	3	3	3
157	✓	Swiderski Teofil	21	28		1	Telg $	RR & B L, Cauley Krasnewska 948 Bre Rock Buffalo NY (Rand St)	Bre	17	4.00	6	6	6
158	✓	Marcinkowski Felix	9	4		1	Telg $	RR & fath Andrej do do	"	"	"	6	6	6
159	✓	Kwaschemiaski Stanislaw	11	8		1	"	Clara de Hesch Home Landing NY	Lehw	15	1.00	2	1	2
160	✓	Pinski Nechame	6	22		1	To brother	Cous Jan Stankewicz 49 Chestnut St Fishkill NY	Bohl	17	2.45	4	4	4
161	✓	[redacted] Kazimier	3	6		1	"	Bro Jan 49 Chestnut St Fishkill NY	Lehw	15	1.40	2	2	2
162	✓	Stankewicz Silvetser	3	5		1	To telg for $	Bro & Wlad Buchalski 28 Canal St NYC	Lehw	14	11.00	1	—	1
163	✓	Ldzewski Fabian	11	13		1	To uncle	Polish Loc	Green	"	12.00	1	1	1
164	✓	Pawelek Michael	4	11		1	Ind. add	Cous Bergen Bajenski 57 Bergen Ave Guttenberg NY	Lehw	"	3.00	1	1	1
165	✓	Grabanchuty Anna	18	10		1	To cousin	Uncle Jos Milazeneka 148 Steuben St NYC	"	"	12.00	1	1	1
166	✓	Kaplowics Marianna	14	7		1	To uncle	BRE Cous Josef Suchyr 4 Water St Nonemass	Johns	15	1.00	2	1	2
167	✓	Grzegosez Diak	4	22		1	To [illegible]	Polish Loc	Bohl	18	12.00	5	5	5
168	✓	Okorisch Wladislaw	1	22		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	"	"	4.00	5	5	5
169	✓	Wiepunski Vincenty	19	8		1	To telg for $	Sis Mrs Anne Schneider 337 67 St NYC	Reag	13	4.39	—	—	—
170	✓	July Furst	2	0		1	To sister	Polish Loc	Green	14	4.45	1	1	1
171	✓	Gajewska Emma	4	26		1	To fd, [illegible]	Kusk Francisgek 994½ 78 St NYC	Lehw	"	1.00	2	—	2
172	✓	David Katarzyna and ch	16	15/16		2	To husb, $	RRW fath Kasimier 1707 19 St St Louis Mo	Johns	18	4.00	5	5	5
173	✓	Pydlowski Zofia	1	30		1	To telg for $	" Husk Adam Coal Ridge Pa	Reag	16	3.37	9	9	9
174	✓	Borkowska Marianna and 2 ch	16	10/12		3	"	Bro Jan Slugolenski Box 330 Port Wash NY	Lehw	13	2.00	2	2	2
175	✓	Malczuka Jul anna	21	24		1	To telg for $	RRW fd Jos Cvetic 187 Wash St Cleveland Ohio	Lehw	14	4.00	1	1	1
176	✓	Simon Feranz	25	6		1	To telg for $	RR & Bro Anton 11 Meade St Worcester Mass	"	"	4.00	1	1	
177	✓	Kamowitz Vincenty	9	2 7		1	Telg $	" Bro & L Mikis Stallmach 57 Oak St Cambridge Mass	"	"	4.00	1	1	1
178	✓	Kadulenas Vincenty	18	18		1	Telg $	Bro Max 176 Ludlow St NYC	Reag	13	4.41	—	—	—
179	✓	Tashmann Leib	4	28		1	To sister							

79-74-81

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENN. LINCOLN arrived, 19__, M., from

175

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
121	✓ Kowalite	Alma		17		1	To tel $	RRW bro & bro Peter Konapka Rest Camp Ny	Johns	15	10.30	2	2	2
122	✓ Chrzinski	Sofia	5	19		1	" [illegible]	Polish Loc	Behl	17	5.40	4	5	5
123	✓ Plasinska	Ludwiga	11	2		1	" [illegible]	RRW Cous Jan Piejecki 8370 Bond Ave S. Chicago Ill	Lahr	14	4.00	1	1	1
124	✓ Budnik	Ermila	18	9		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Maria Wasilefsky 288 Virginia Ave Buffalo	Behl	"	10.30	1	1	1
125	✓ Przenkiewicz	Michalina	11	1		1	" tel $	RRW bro Wojciech 198 Swat Ave Buffalo Ny	Johns	15	11.00	2	2	2
126	✓ Sochurski	Beila & 6 ch	5	14/9		6	" husband	Cous Chune 959 Myrtle Ave Bkln	Lahr	13	4.00	—	6	
127	✓ Paranis	Koral	56			1	" tel $	RRW bro Antoni Rarensdale Wash	Johns	18	12.30	5	6	5
128	✓ Fox	Schindel & 4 ch	5	22/6	1	4	" tel $	RRW Cous Elias 1914 N 12th St Louis Mo	Lahr	14	7.00	4	8	4
129	✓ Sacharko	Anna & ch	30	23/4	1	1	" husband	See Petersburg 137						
130	✓ Rubinczik	Chaje & sister	14	7/8		2	" uncle	See 139 on Petersburg						
131	✓ Steingold	Dora	28	27		1	" tl $	RRW bro Paul 305 Reed St Phila Pa	Johns	15	11.15	2	2	2
132	✓ Wrublewska	Stan.a	14	18		1	" tel $	Polish Lady	Behl	19	4.45	6	7	6
133	✓ Birnbaum	Sara	27	30		1	" cousin	Sis Hanny 160 North St Pa	Behl	14	2.15	1	2	1
134	✓ Masulaas	Martin	4	29		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	Lahr	17	5.40	4	5	5
135	✓ Busnowski Rzezin	Kasimer	5	8		1	" tel $	RRW bro & Anton Jusko 303 Wall St Lazerne Pa	Johns	15	8.00	2	3	2
136	✓ Lesik	Anna	23	18		1	" husband	Cous Mrs Contanoya Olstulewicz 170 1st Berg	Lahr	14	3.00	1	2	1
137	✓ Gaigi	Mihaly &						RRW bro Dap Mitrin Cambridge	Johns	17	8.00	4	5	4
138	✓ Pap	Gyor	5	12/6								4	5	4
139	✓ Tasar	Tomas A						Hang Home	Behl	17	12.15	16	20	16
140	✓ Mihajesch	Salamon										—	—	—
141	✓ Trifa	Illes										—	—	—
142	✓ Anye	Peter	2	10/4	1		" [illegible]							
143	✓ Bogonowits	[illegible]	4	14			" friend	Polish Loc	Lahr	13	10.30	2	3	2
144	✓ Wachowski	Jan	12	14		1	" tch $	RRW bro & Wojciech Rajewski 947 York Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	16	11.30	3	3	3
	✓ Grabowska	Martin	12	9		1	" tel $	RRW bro Adam S Krakow St Detroit Mich	Johns	15	10.15	2	3	2
145	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	10	12		1	Ind add.	RRW bro Piotr Mennka Pa	"	17	11.35	4	5	4
146	✓ Friedland	Salmod	19	34		1	To brother	See S.D. Petersburg						
147	✓ Stelmacka	Stefania	5	28		1	To belg for $	RRW Cous Jan Lapsgis 581 Cleveland Ohio Hungria	Lahr	14	2.00	1	2	1
148	✓ [illegible]	Stanislaw	1	32		1	To belg for $	RRW bro Alex Union City Conn	Johns	15	10.30	2	2	2
149	✓ Dag Hiss	Ivan	12	18		1	To belg for $	See 141 on Petersburg						
150	✓ Longa	Antoni-	1	18		1	To belg for $	Pol. Loc	Behl	17	12	7	8	7

80-109-9V

N. Y. District No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	✓	Kondicke	Alex				1	To [illegible]							
122	✓	Chelinski	Sofia				1								
123	✓	Plasimska	Ludwiga	11	2		1	t[illegible]							
124	✓	Budnik	Ermila	18	9		1	" sister							
125	✓	Przenkiewicz	Michalina	11	1		1	" tel $							
126	✓	Bochurski	Beile & 5 ch	5	14/9		6	" husband							
127	✓	Parania	Koral	56			1	" tel $							
128	✓	Fox	Schindel & 4 ch	5	28/6	1	4	" tel $							
129	✓	Sacharko	Anna & ch	30	28/4	1	1	" husband							
130	✓	Rubinczik	Chaje & sister	14	7/8		2	" uncle							
131	✓	Steingold	Dora	28	27		1	" tl $							
132	✓	Wrublewska	Stan.a	14	12		1	" tel $							
133	✓	Birnbaum	Sara	27	30		1	" cousin							
134	✓	Masulnas	Martin	4	29		1	" tel $							
		Busanowski	Kasimer	5	2		1	" tel							
135	✓	Buszis													
136	✓	Lezik	Amar	23	1[illegible]			" friend							
137	✓	Czigi	Mihal												
138	✓	Pap	[illegible]or												
139	✓	Kasar	Fodor [illegible]												
140	✓	Mihajesch	Selamon												
141	✓	Trifa	Illes												
142	✓	Saye	Peter		10										
143	✓	Bogonowitz	[illegible]	4	1[illegible]			friend							
144	✓	Wachowski	[illegible]an	12	1[illegible]			" tel $							
		Gulkowski	[illegible]	12	2[illegible]			" tel $							
145	✓	Tschmanska	[illegible]	10	2	1		Ind adl.							
146	✓	Friedland	Samuel	12	24	1		To brother							
147	✓	Lelenska	Stefanie	5	28	1		To telg for $							
148	✓	Jagielski	Wladislaw	1	2	1		To telg for $							
149	✓	Dushian	Ivan	12	16	1		To telg for $							
[illegible]	✓	Ianga	Antoni-	1	12	1		To telg for $							

RRW bro. Lt Peter Konapka Rest Camp Ny — Johns 15 12 30 — 2 2 2
Polish Loc — Behl 17 5 40 — 4 5 5
RRW Coas Jan Pietzecki 8370 Bond Ave Chicago Ill — Lehr 14 4 00 — 1 1 1
Sis Mrs Maria Wasilefsky 288 Virginia Ave Buffalo Ny — Behl " 16 " — 1 1 1
RRW bro Wojciech 198 Sweet Ave Buffalo Ny — Johns 15 11 00 — 2 2 2
Aust Chaine 959 Myrtle Ave Bkln — Lehr 13 4 00 — — 6
RRW bro Antoni Rarenedale Wash — Johns 18 12 30 — 5 6 5
RRW Aust Elias 1214 N 12th St Louis Mo — Lehr 14 7 00 — 4 8 4
See Petersburg 137
See 139 on Petersburg
RRW bro Paul 395 Reed St Phila Pa — Johns 15 11 15 — 2 2 2
Polish Lady — Behl 19 4 [illegible] — 6 7 6
Sis Fanny 168 North St Nyc — Behl 14 2 15 — 1 1 1
Polish Loc — Lehr 17 5 40 — 4 5 5
RRW bro Anton Jusko 303 Wall St Luzerne Pa — Johns 15 3 00 — 2 3 2
Coas Mrs Contanaya Kistulewicz 170 10th St Long Br — Lehr 14 3 00 — 1 2 1
RRW bro Sap Metrin Cambridge — Johns 17 1 00 — 4 5 4
— — — 4 5 4
Hung Home — Behl 17 12 15 — 16 20 16
— — —
— — —
Polish Loc — Lehr 15 10 30 — 2 3 2
RRW bro Lt Wojciech Rajewski 947 York Ave Cleveland Ohio — " 16 11 30 — 3 3 3
RRW bro Adam S Krakow St Detroit Mich — Johns 15 1 45 — 2 3 2
RRW bro Piotr Mennka — Do — " 17 1 35 — 4 5 4
See D.D. Petersburg
RRW Coas Jan Lapsgis 581 Holland Ave Bayonne N.J. — Lehr 14 2 00 — 1 1 1
RRW bro Alex Union City Conn — Johns 15 10 30 — 2 2 2
See 146 on Petersburg
Pol. Loc — Behl 21 12 7 8 7

80-109-97

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓	Songezlo	Kasimera	72	2		1	To father	Moth Antonia 540 Canal St NYC	Sehr	14	9.50	1	1	1
92	✓	Oschewska	[illegible]	20	20		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Michalina Kowalowska 4 Skillman St Bkln	"	"	12.30	1	2	1
93	✓	Seligsohn	Feige	55	19		1	" uncle	Sis Mere 26 N 7th St Winnipeg Can NYC	Behl	"	4.10	1	2	1
94	✓	Czyz	Johanna	53	4		1	" tel ?	BRW bro-in-l Thomas Rogowaz 854 Friedhard St	Sehr	16	11.40	3	3	3
95	✓	Hoffner	Chaim	26	1		1	" N.Y.	Sath Leftol [illegible] Conard St Bkln	Behl	13	3.00	—	1	—
96	✓	Grabowska	Mariska	62	6		1	" sister	Sis Teofila [illegible] 4 St Borough Park "	"	14	5.00	1	2	2
97	✓	Luchwezik	Anton	26	16		1	" N.Y.	Polish Soc	Sehr	21	4.45	8	9	8
98	✓	Stanisohesk	Apoliay	20	22		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc	Sehr	17	5.40	4	5	5
99	✓	Liszkewicz	Jan	53	6		1	" friend	Polish Soc	Behl	"	5.47	4	5	5
100	✓	Raizak	Anton	62	29		1	" tel ?	BRW bros Jan Podlas 679 5th Ave Milwaukee Wis	Sehr	15	1.00	2	2	2
101	✓	Teich	Mirel	26	3		1	" sister	Sis Margem 66 Willett St NYC	Sehr	14	4.00	1	1	1
102	✓	Wyrzykowski	Stefan	20	28		1	" brother	Polish Soc	Behl	18	7.20	5	6	5
103	✓	Borriszewicz	Allein	19	30		1	" tel ?	BRW bro-in-l Walerya Machelewska 81 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	Sehr	15	7.30	1	3	2
104	✓	Lepper	Kalmon	63	1		1	" Family	Fath Israel 331 E 9 St NYC	Sehr	1	3.30	—	1	—
105	✓	Kowalzik	Anna	26	5		1	" cousin	Polish Soc	Behl	17	12.00	4	5	4
106	✓	Judin	Salmon	[illegible]	28		1	" sos er	Bro & L Lazar Lahenster 331 E 5 St NYC	Behl	14	2.24	1	2	1
107	✓	Stadnik	Ludwig	17	[illegible]		1	" tel ?	BRW & bro Adam 90 William St Lowell Mass	Sehr	15	3.55	2	3	2
108	✓	Mikalauskute	Elsbeta	17	12		1	" brother	Polish Soc	Behl	17	5.35	4	5	3
109	✓	Markumaitcobe	Salemome	17	11		1	" brother	Bro Petras 10 Metropolitan Ave Bkln	Sehr	15	11.00	2	2	2
110	✓	Tenzler	Jokel	11	4		1	" tel ?	BRW Uncle & Ste 5 St Lowell St Boston Mass Hassville Pa	Sehr	"	8.0	2	3	2
111	✓	Gorgynska	Antonia	1	2		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Leon Kaminski 61 Greenpoint Ave Bkln	Sehr	14	5.00	1	1	1
112	✓	Gorozruska	Marianna	22	11		1	" b-i-l	Bro & L Adrian Kiewiezaki 158 Green St Bkln	"	"	1.00	1		
113	✓	Kastrzenbowska	Joseph	26	6		1	" husband	Cous Marcin 205 Miller Ave "	Behl	"	4.20	1	2	1
114	✓	Szabolewski	Petras	15	21		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc	"	18	7.20	5	6	5
115	✓	Kuthowska	Rosalia	26	2		1	" tel ?	BRW Uncle Adam Kuta 15 Wall St Syracuse NY	Sehr	14	2.30	1	2	
116	✓	Romanowski	Adolf	8	2		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc	Green	"	4.15	1	2	1
117	✓	Czerbariosus	Josas	17	6		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc	Sehr	17	5.30	4	5	5
118	✓	Janiszewski	Jan	17	20		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc	"	"	5.30	4	5	5
119	✓	Gudallic	Vincas	17	7		1	" tel ?	Polish Soc.	"	"	5.28	4	5	5
120	✓	Lenenska	Konstanta	52	7		1	" husband	Cous Mrs B. Skozawska 86 Clinton Ave L.I. Maspeth	"	16	10.0	3	3	3

B 95 80

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN arrived, 19__, M., , from

127

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓	Obszega	Dom.	62	20	1		To tel $	Polish Society		June 8	1915	6	7	6
62		~~Kraitzki~~	~~Mortitzkxxxxxk~~	void	27	25									
63	✓	Ge barawski	Szczpan	59	14	1		" tel $	RRC Cor Conorata Bor 523 Ludlow Mass	Ohio	15	4.00	2	3	2
64	✓	Levin ~~Altman~~	Chaim Jankel	51	10	1		" tel $	RRW bro Abram 729 Md St Richmond Va	"	17	4.00	4	5	4
65	✓	Tanka	Tomasz	56	26	1		" tel $	Polish Soc	Beh	"	3.40	4	5	5
66	✓	Batkewicz	Kasimer	65	17	1		" tel $	RRC bro Kaetan Box 56 E Bethel Vt	Diag	"	11.05	4	4	4
67	✓	Rudzinski	Pertos	46		1		" tel $	Polish Soc	Cohn	"	5.40	4	5	5
68	✓	Kuzbib	Juan	64	8	1		" tel $	RRW half bro Wlad Wawrowsky 1311 1/2 Lexington Av	John	18	3.00	5	6	5
69	✓	Schmidt	Anna	53	17	1		" tel $	" sist Peter 1213 Lawland Av St Louis Mo	"	1?	3.50	4	5	4
70	✓	Kaufman	Klara	59	13	1		" friend	Cous Mrs Jennie Cohen 9 Clinton St Nyc	Beh	17	2.15	1	2	1
71	✓	Bremer	Paulina	72	30	1		" brother	Bro Morris 20 Norfolk St	"	"	7.15			
72		Silber	Chaje	59	12	1		" friend	Clara te Hirsch Home	Cohn	13	7.00	2	2	2
73	✓	Schwartz	Lizzie	72	9	1		" tel $	RRW bro C. David Heckman 80 Gilbert St Toronto Can	Conn	3	7.30	—	1	—
74	✓	Choterski	Gittel	72	19	1		" brother	Bro Abram 68 Morrell St Elen	Beh	1	3.35	1	2	1
75	✓	Schwartz	Perel	59	8	1		" brother	" Meier 225 E 21st St Nyc		2	4.40	2	4	2
76	✓	Salaman	Erma	56	16	1		" uncle	Clara te Hirsch Home		3	3.55	2	3	2
77	✓	Szmegutis	Jugis & bro	46	9	2		" tel $	RRW bro Rokas Box 211 Steger Ill	Cohn	1	4.00	1	2	1
78	✓	Tempel	Moses	52	25	1		" cousin	Cous Sam Yuska 115 Boerum St Brkln	Leg	3	2.40	—	1	—
79	✓	Rakin	Michal	71	28	1		" tel $	Polish Soc	Cohn	1?	3.35	4	5	5
80	✓	Leifer	Martin	59	6	1		" nephew	Hd Max Jaeger 8 Lewis St Nyc	Cohn	14	6.00	1	1	1
81	✓	Markers	Betty	56	17	1		" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Molli Mesmelstein 57 Orchard St "	"	"	8.00	1	1	1
82	✓	Berssowsky	Edward	69	20	1		" tel $	Polish Soc	"	17	5.40	4	5	5
83	✓	Pelo	Jewko	56	17	1		" friend	Polish Soc	Lehw	15	12.30	2	3	2
84	✓	Gyarmath	Julia & dau	10	8/9	2		" tel $	See 41 on La Provence						
85	✓	Petycaka	Wasyl	71	30	1		" tel $	Polish Soc	Beh	1?	2.20	4	5	4
86	✓	Reiniger	Petr	53	11	1		" tel $	Jung Home	"	"	12.05	4	5	4
87	✓	Rosalawski	Kasil	49	1	1		" cousin	Cous Nathan Lefkowitz 169 9th Ave Nyc	Beh	1?	3.20	2	3	1
88	✓	Rosenblatt	Isaak	49	2	1		" brother	Bro Josef 96 Lewis St "	Cohn	"	6.00	1	1	1
89	✓	Sikowska	Sofia & sister	62	9/10	2		" b-i-l	Cous Mrs Eva Szadlecka 234 Kent Ave Brkln	"	"	7.55	1	2	2
90	✓	Bauer	Freidrich	59	12	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 45 Long St Hard	"	"	12.00	1	2	1

242

6890 TV

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dombrowski	Stan.	71	14		1	To tel $							
32	Helman	Leie	71	1		1	" father							
33	Melschmann	Berte	71	3		1	" brother							
34	Milmann	Sore	66	11		1	" tel $							
35	Zamkowja	Sore	70	8		1								
36	Gilitzka	Josefa	62	8		1	" tel $							
37	Mantner	Beile & sister	69	13/4		2	" cousin							
38	Dittner	Tora & Hedwig	13	21/2		2	" uncle							
39	Wolko	Antonia	64	26		1	" sister							
40	Goldman	Eliza	50	2		1	" uncle							
41	Gostinska	Leiba	49	3		1	" uncle							
42	Auster	Scheindel	53	10		1	" cousin							
43	Stuck	Schiffre & 2 ch	49	13/5		3	" husband							
44	Fingerman	Leie	56	20		1	" uncle							
45	Schrager	Gucke & 2 ch	49	10/12		3	" son							
46	Hausknecht	Anna	66	1		1	" uncle							
47	Aronson	Channe & 2 ch	70	15/8		3	" husband							
48	Weintraub	Julia	49	20		1	" uncle							
49	Rosengart	Mamie	49	19		1	" uncle							
50	Paczewski	Mirel	55	18		1	" uncle							
51	Ferenz	Olena	47	30		1	" friend							
52	Szewczuk	Zofia	47	29		1	" friend							
53	Glusko	Tulka	59	29		1	" tel $							
54	Hunyeczka	Anna	52	8		1	" aunt							
55	Nickel	Emilie	43	18		1	" sister							
56	Oparowski	Michal	54	9		1	" tel $							
57	Reiss	Herman	49	30		1	" uncle							
58	Zuckerman	Rubin	58	20		1	" cousin							
59	Bogdanowicz	Fischel	69	7		1	" brother							
60	Nanecka	Frans	59	30		1	" tel $							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
RRR bro Adam 189 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	Sahr	14	4 30		1	1
Fath Abram 55 Clinton St NYC	Behl	"	10 33		1	1
Bro Jossel 109 Eldredge St NYC	Prag	13	2 23	—	1	—
RRR bro Simchas 65 Leverett St Boston Mass	Sahr	14	4 30	1	1	1
Clara de Hirsch Home	"	13	10 00	2	2	2
Polish Loc	"	17	5 33	4	5	5
Clara de Hirsch Home	Sahr	15	10 00	4	4	4
Lee 95 on Carmania						
Sis Eliza 158 Steuben St BKln	Behl	14	7 08		1	1
Clara de Hirsch Home	Sahr	15	10 00	2	2	2
Aunt Mrs Leave Mappett 603 Bway NYC	Behl	14	10 33		1	1
Cous Sham Kurtzman 109 Rivington St "	"	"	11 30	1	1	1
Aunt Elias Sluck 450 Grand St BKln	Prag	13	2 21	—	3	—
Cous Mrs Rosa Weiss 47 Ave D NYC	Sahr	11	4 30	—	1	—
Bro Abram 450 Grand St BKln	Prag	"	4 45	—	3	3
Aunt Mrs Laddie Rosenblatt 223 E 3rd St NYC	Sahr	14	5 22	1	1	1
Uncle Abram 26 Norfolk St "	"	15	5 35	3	3	3
Fa Max Leongrut 576 E 4th St "	"	"	1 30	1	1	1
Uncle Mai Leongrut 576 E 4th St "	"	"	1 22	1	1	1
Uncle Isser Igorowsky 6 Sudlow St "	"	"	2 22	1	1	1
Polish Loc	"	17	5 35	4	5	5
Polish Loc	"	"	" 36	4	5	5
RRR bro Ilko Box 312 Butler Pa	Sahr	14	1 30	3	3	3
Uncle Stanislaw Lolumb 71 Pitt St NYC	Sahr	14	"	1	1	1
Cous Mrs Louise Widin 73 Stagg St BKln	"	"	2 20	2	2	1
RRR bro Piotr 22 Amherst St Manchester NH	Sahr	14	" 30	1	1	
Uncle Henry James 766 Jersey Ave Jers City	"	"	12 30		2	
Cous Sam Spinard 80 Ave C NYC	Sahr	13	5 00	—	1	1
Bro Samuel 734 E 3rd St "	Prag	"	2 22	—	1	—
RRR fd Michal Jurcinska 613 Willow St Reading Pa	Sahr	15	7 10	2	2	2

42 65 49

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN arrived, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dombrowski	Stan.	71	14		1	To tel $			June				
32	Melman	Leie	71	1		1	" father	RR&E bro Adam 189 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	Lehr	14	4[20]	1	1	1
33	Melschmann	Berte	71	3		1	" brother	Father Abram 55 Clinton St NYC	Dehl	"	10[35]	1	1	1
34	Milmann	Sore	66	11		1	" tel $	Bro Jossel 109 Eldredge St NYC	Deag	13	2[23]	—	1	—
35	Zankowja	Sore	70	8		1	"	RR&E bro Simches 55 Leverett St Boston Mass	Lehr	14	4[00]	1	1	1
36	Gilitzka	Josefa	62	8		1	" tel $	Clara de Hirsch Home	"	15	10[00]	2	2	2
37	Mantner	Beile & sister	69	13/4		2	" cousin	Polish Loc	"	17	5[35]	4	5	5
38	Mittner	Tora & Hedwig	13	21/2		2	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Lehr	15	10[00]	4	1	4
39	Wolko Wolsko	Antonia	64	26		1	" sister	Lee 95 on Germania						
40	Goldman	Eliza	50	2		1	" uncle	Sis Eliza 158 Steuben St BKln	Dehl	14	7[08]	1	1	1
41	Gostinska	Leiba	49	3		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Lehr	15	10[00]	2	2	2
42	Auster	Scheindel	53	10		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Leave Mappett 602 Bway NYC	Dehl	14	6[35]	1	1	1
43	Stuck	Schiffre & 2 ch	39	13/5		3	" husband	Cous Sham Kurtzman 109 Rivington St "	"	"	11[00]	1	1	1
44	Fingerhas	Leie	56	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Elias Stuck 450 Grand St BKln	Deag	13	2[41]	—	3	—
45	Schrager	Sucke & 2ch	49	10/12		3	" son	Cous Mrs Rosa Weiss 49 Ave A NYC	Lehr	"	4[30]	—	1	—
46	Hauskne[illegible]	Anna	55	1		1	" uncle	Bro Abram 450 Grand St BKln	Deag	"	4[45]	—	3	3
47	Arcanda	Channe & 2 ch	70	15/8		3	" husband	Aunt Mrs Laddie Rosenblatt 703 E 3rd St NYC	Lehr	14	2[27]	1	1	1
48	Weintraub	Julia	49	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Abram 61 Varick St "	"	"	2[25]	3	3	3
49	Rosengart	Mamie	49	19		1	" uncle	Sis Rose Lewingrub 576 E 6th St	"	"	1[30]	1	1	1
50	Paczewski	Mirel	55	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Mar Lewingrub 576 E 6th St	"	"	1[30]	1	1	1
51	Ferenz	Olena	47	30		1	" friend	Uncle Lesser Ogorowsky 6 Rudlow St	"	"	2[21]	1	1	1
52	Szewczuk	Zofia	47	29		1	" friend	Polish Loc	"	17	5[35]	4	5	5
53	Gluszko	Tulka	59	29		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	"	"	5[36]	4	5	5
54	Hunyeczka	Anna	52	8		1	" aunt	RR&E bro Ilko Box 312 Butler Pa	Lehr	15	1[30]	3	3	3
55	Fickel	Emilie	46	18		1	" sister	Uncle Stanislaw Columb 72 Catt St NYC	Lehr	"	1[30]	1	1	1
56	Oparowski	Michal	54	9		1	" tel $	Cous Mrs Louise Wadin 73 Stagg St BKln	"	"	2[35]	2	1	2
57	Reiss	Herman	49	30		1	" uncle	RR&E bro Leon 20 Amherst St Worcester	Lehr	"	1[30]	1	1	1
58	Zuckerman	Rubin	58	20		1	" cousin	Uncle Henry James 106 Tracy Ave Jersey	"	"	12[30]	2		
59	Bogdanowics	Fischel	69	7		1	" brother	Cous Sam Spinard 80 Ave 6 NYC	Lehr	13	5[30]	1	1	
60	Kanuska	Frans	56	30		1	" tel $	Bro Samuel 734 E 3rd St " Pa	Deag	"	2[20]	—	1	—
								RR&E fd Michal Jurzinska 613 Willow St Reading Pa	Dims	15	2[20]	2	2	2

42 65 49

Form 39
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived, June 13, 1907, M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schrier ✓		Menoseha	58	10		1	To b-i-l	Brg L.L. Louis Braverman 747 E. 5 St. nyc	Schw	14	11[30]	/	/	/
2		✓Schimser	Abm.	58	11		1	" mother	Cous Sam Steinschneider 160 Allen St. "	Schw	15	10[00]	2	2	2
3	✓	Frankiewicz	Rozalia	71	10		1	" tel $	RRW Step bro Anton Marmuz 11818 Penn Ave Pgh Pa.	Johns	"	[30]	2	3	2
4	✓	Zaremba	Marianna	66	12		1	" brother	Husb Anthony Snayder 15 West St nyc	Behl	17	3[30]	4	5	4
5	✓	Pestkowski	Feige	64	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ette Karolin 136 Madison St nyc	Schw	15	10[00]	2	2	2
6	✓	Norchkowitz	Reise	64	16		1	" uncle	Sis Annie 37 Beaver St. Brkln	"	"	2[00]	2	3	2
7	✓	Päze	Debora	66	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Saloman 178 Delancey St nyc	Schw	14	10[30]	/	/	/
8	✓	Ast	Salcia	64	5		1	" friend	Cous Mrs Anna Rinzler 7.8 E 7 St "	Behl	"	2[35]	/	2	/
9	✓	Schreiber	Sarah	64	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Philips 69 E 7 St nyc	Haag	13	2[30]	—	/	—
10	✓	Bergstreit	Riwka	58	19		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 75 Broome St "	Behl	14	2[25]	/	2	/
11	✓	Devic	Luka	63	18		1	" tel $	RRW bro Lejo Box 196 Quarry Ind	Johns	15	1[45]	2	3	2
12	✓	Sattler	Chaim	57	10		1	" brother	Bro Max 14 Litt St nyc	Green	13	2[30]	—	/	—
13	✓	Chamisson	Schmiel	68	8		1	" tel $	RRW Jack Moses 872 Marshall St Phila Pa	Schw	14	2[00]	/	2	/
14	✓	Holowecki	Petro	69	19		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	17	5[40]	4	5	5
15	✓	Kleborios	Antoni	58	4		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	"	5[35]	4	5	5
16	✓	Jastrzebski	Damatro	54	25		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	"	5[30]	4	0	3
17	✓	Norodzik	Franzik	71	7		1	" ind. add.	Polish Coc	Green	14	12[30]	/	2	/
18	✓	Horuchowski	Stefan	71	22		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	Schw	17	5[40]	4	5	5
19	✓	Pangiczyn	Kata.	57	17		1	" sister	Polish Coc	Behl	"	5[38]	4	5	5
20	✓	Kanocsynski	Anna	57	16		1	" brother	Polish Coc	"	"	5[37]	4	5	5
21	✓	Kunior	Josef	71	15		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Jan Galicki 845 Mc Kiel Ave Chicago Ill	Johns	15	3[50]	2	3	2
22	✓	Czerwienka	Waleria	57	6		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Michalina Rozna 430 E. 5 St nyc	Schw	16	11[40]	3	3	3
23	✓	Iwaschko	Marcin	55	28		1	" tel $	RRW bro Jos Box 495 Maynard Mass	Schw	1-	2[00]	/	2	/
24	✓	Komarasuk	Josef	66	10		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	17	5[40]	4	5	5
25	✓	Columbenoschito	Anna	65	5		1	" cousin	RRW Cous Peter Zigas 3990 Sabarn Ave Chicago Ill	"	16	11[30]	3	3	3
26	✓	Glesnet	Berl	64	6		1	" N.Y.	Bro David 181 Md St nyc	Schw	14	3[00]	/	/	/
27	✓	Zichre	Kasimiers	54	13		1	" tel $	RRW Sis Ludwiga 59 3000 Delray Mich	Johns	15	11[15]	2	2	2
28	✓	Belusis	Josefa	68	19		1	" husband	Aust Josef 23 S. 1st St Brkln	Schw	"	4[20]	2	3	2
29	✓	Kalbia	Hirsch	64	17		1	" tel N.Y.	Uncle Isaac Lester 2 Attorney St nyc	Behl	14	2[30]	/	2	/
30	✓	Djurie	Alexandr.	24	11		1	" tel $	See S. S. Carmania						

6384-70

President Lincoln June 13

Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

173

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived June 13 1907 M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date (June)	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Schrier ✓		Menoscha	58	10		1	To b-i-l	Bro Lt Louis Braverman 747 E 5 St nyc	Sehw	14	11[30]	1	1	1
2		✓ Schimser	Abm.	58	11		1	" mother	Cous Sam Steinschneider 160 Allen St "	Sehw	15	10[00]	2	2	2
3		✓ Frankiewicz	Rozalia	71	10		1	" tel $	RRW Step bro Anton Marmuz 11818 Penn Ave Pullman Sta Chicago Ill	Johns	"	[30]	2	3	2
4		✓ Zaremba	Marianna	66	12		1	" brother	Husb Anthony Snyder 15 West St nyc	Behl	17	3[30]	4	5	4
5		✓ Pestkowski	Feige	64	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ette Karolen 136 Madison St nyc	Sehw	15	10[00]	2	2	2
6		✓ Norchkowitz	Reise	64	16		1	" uncle	Sis Annie 37 Beaver St Bkln	"	"	2[00]	2	3	2
7		✓ Pdze	Debora	66	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Lalaman 177 Delancey St nyc	Sehw	14	10[30]	1	1	1
8		✓ Ast	Saloia	64	5		1	" friend	Cous Mrs Anna Ringler 218 E 7 St "	Behl	"	2[35]	1	2	1
9		✓ Schreiber	Sarah	64	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Philips 69 E 92d St nyc	Haag	13	2[20]	—	1	—
10		✓ Bergstreit	Riwke	58	19		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 75 Broome St "	Behl	14	2[25]	1	2	1
11		✓ Devic	Luka	63	18		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Peja Box 196 Quarry Ind	Johns	15	1[45]	2	3	2
12		✓ Sattler	Chaim	57	10		1	" brother	Bro Max 14 Ett St nyc	Green	13	2[20]	—	1	—
13		✓ Chamisson	Schmiel	68	8		1	" tel $	RRW Fath Moses 872 Marshall St Phila Pa	Sehw	14	2[30]	1	2	1
14		✓ Holowecki	Petro	69	19		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	17	5[40]	4	5	5
15		✓ Kleboricz	Antoni	58	4		1	" tel $	~~Polish Coc~~	"	"	5[35]	4	5	5
16		✓ Jastrzebski	Damatre	54	25		1	" tel $	~~Polish Coc~~	"	"	5[40]	4	5	5
17		✓ Horodzik	Franzik	71	7		1	" ind. add.	Polish Coc	Green	14	12[30]	1	2	1
18		✓ Horuchowski	Stefan	71	22		1	" tel $	~~Polish Coc~~	Sehw	17	5[40]	4	5	5
1		✓ Pangierya	Kata.	57	17		1	" sister	~~Polish Coc~~	Behl	"	5[38]	4	5	5
20		✓ Kanoosynski	Anna	57	16		1	" brother	~~Polish Coc~~	"	"	5[37]	4	5	5
21		✓ Kumior	Josef	71	15		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Jan Galicki 845 Mc Kiel Ave Chicago Ill	Johns	15	3[50]	2	3	2
22		✓ Cserwienka	Waleria	57	6		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Michalina Rozna 430 E 5 St nyc	Sehw	16	11[20]	3	3	3
23		✓ Iwaschko	Marcin	55	28		1	" tel $	RRC bro Jos Box 495 Maynard Mass	Sehw	14	2[00]	1	2	1
24		✓ Konarassuk	Josef	66	10		1	" tel $	Polish Coc	"	17	5[40]	4	5	5
25		✓ Columbenoskite	Anna	65	5		1	" cousin	RRW Cous Peter Zigas 3990 Dakin St Chicago Ill	"	16	11[30]	3	3	3
26		✓ Gjesnet	Berl	64	6		1	" N.Y.	Bro David 181 2nd St nyc	Sehw	14	3[00]	1	1	1
27		✓ Kichro	Kazimiers	54	13		1	" tel $	RRW Sis Ludwiga 59 3000 Delray Mich	Johns	15	11[15]	2	2	2
28		✓ Kolmais	Joseph	68	19		1	" husband	Husb Josef 73 S. 1st St Bkln	Sehw	"	4[20]	2	3	2
29		✓ Kalbin	Mirsch	64	17		1	" tel N.Y.	Uncle Isaac Lester 2 Attorney St nyc	Behl	14	2[20]	1	2	1
30		✓ Gjuric	Alexandr.	64	11		1	" tel $	Ste S. S. Carmania						

6384 70

President Lincoln June 13

Form 1514.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 13

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE) arrived June 14, 1907, 190, M., from

AER

	Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl.	Reinspection.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	REPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	BOARDS. Breakfast	Dinner
41m	91	Skapik, Pal & 2 ch	83	20/1 16/ 3		L. P. C. Wf & son in Hosp	Alex.			6/15 46 Bx24 12.45							7	6
49m	92	Wytyk, Josef	75	30 1		"	Bechtel			6/15 48 Em 3.25							1	2
64m	93	Chmielewski, Piotr	81	5 1		" HOLD 6/15/07	Snider	6/14 60 Jn1		6/15 151 J 2.35								
50f	94	Lafourcade, Marie	9	4 1		" HOLD OK 6/17/07 withdrawn	Reynol	6/14 61 Jn1		6/18 36 DD 10.45								
34m	95	Horschfeld, Samuel & wf & ch	29	6/8 3		" HOLD OK 6/15/07 withdrawn	Bechtel	6/14 125 DD		6/15 13 6 3.40							5	6
48f	96	Zyglicka, Katorzyn	37	18 1		" HOLD OK 6/15/07 withdrawn	Crater	6/14 140 DD	6/19 121 Jn1	6/25 126 Em 2.40							11	12
24m	97	Kopciuk, Oleksa	7	17 1		" HOLD OK 6/15/07 withdrawn	Race.	6/14 39 Detd		6/19 115 Jn1 9.40							5	5
24m	98	Fenosa, Leopold	79	30 1		" HOLD 6/15/07 withdrawn	Mitche	6/14 127 129 DD	6/15 107 Jn1	6/18 112 J 11.35							4	4
16m	99	Herman, Benjamin & Moth	80	3/4 2		" HOLD with 7/7/07 withdrawn Dr. Memo.	Dr. Crater	6/14 52 Lon 139 DD	6/15 64 Lon 6/29 169 Lon	7/10 11 8.60 3			Benjamin 8.22pm	7/12/07	Britannic	Allen	2	3
22m	100	Tellalian, Garabed	89	8 1		" HOLD 6/16/07 withdrawn	Eager	6/14 171 Em		6/16 71 6 4.15								
26m	101	Paul, Adolf	35	5 1		L. P. C. Wf & 2 ch in hosp	Dr. Carl	Bench					3.15 pm	6/21/07	Noordland	Tilney		
36f	102	Skapik, Anna	83	2		L. P. C. from hosp 7/2	"			7/2 36 Ns 2.45								
	103																	
	104																	
	105																	
	106																	
	107																	
	108																	
	109																	
	110																	
	111																	
	112																	
	113																	
	114																	
	115																	
	116																	
	117																	
	118																	
	119																	
	120																	

Term

Form 1515.
(Rev. 5-8-1907—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigrant Station, No. 121

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE). SHEET 1 arrived June 14, 1907. 190 M. from

AKP

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Hearings. Date	Admitted. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Appeals. Date	Final
40f 61	Szablewski, Josefa & dgh	16 17/8	2	L. P. C.	Yates			6/15 152							
25f 62	Brill, Rosela & son	80 29/30	2	"	Eager	6/16 97		6/20 162							
49m 63	Chowanski, Chemie & wf & 2 ch	67 15/8	4	"	Crater			6/15 22							
38m 64	Bacque, Baptiste	88 9	1	" With 6 others	Snider			6/15 156							
17m 65	" , Jean Paul	88 23	1	"	"			6/15 159							
18m 66	" , Joseph	88 26	1	"	"			6/15 162							
27m 67	" , Jacques	88 10	1	"	"			6/15 164							
23m 68	Manry, Jean & bro	88 27/9	2	"	"			6/15 160							
25m 69	Regulski, Antoni	92 8	1	" Guard of 170	Mitchell			6/14 192							
14f 70	Dumawska, Forentina & bro & sis	82 5/7	3	" Ward of 169	"			6/14 192							
38f 71	Wolfsohn, Beile & son & dgh	76 7/9	3	"	Jones			6/15 24							
40f 72	Willig, Minde	33 17	1	"	Race.	6/16 101		6/18 130							
56f 73	Kulberg, Mari	74 10	1	"	Eager			6/14 156							
18f 74	Goldriss, Slate & sis	73 14/5	2	"	Race.			6/14 148							
49m 75	Zandrunsky, Israel & wf & 3 ch	70 11/4	4	" Guard of 176	Snider			6/14 131							
9m 76	" , Leib	70 15	1	" Ward of 175	"			6/14 131							
35f 77	Kher, Maria & ch	87 8/3	2	"	Bechtel			6/14 196							
47m 78	Jurkey, Wasily	73 24	1	"	Race.	6/16 91		6/22 157							
50m 79	Budny, Frans	79 15	1	"	Mitchell			6/15 44							
6m 80	Neuhauser, Janos	79 29	1	"	"	6/16 95		6/17 121							
49m 81	Imler, Jakob & wf & 3 ch	75 6/10	5	"	Bechtel			6/15 66							
28m 82	Studzinski, Martin & wf	39 4/3	2	" Guard of 185	Elliott	6/14 128		6/16 45							
6m 83	Chicosmuk, Pronislaw	89 6	1	" Ward of 182	"	6/14 128		6/16 45							
21m 84	Amiel, Joan	88 8	1	"	Snider			6/15 163							
34f 85	Tokarczyk, Katarzyna	75 20	1	" Guard of 186	Bechtel	6/14 130		6/16 115							
9m 86	" , Josef & sis	75 21/2	3	" Ward of 185	"	6/14 130		6/16 115							
46m 87	Lewy, Feivel & dgh	80 17/8	2	" Dr. Court.		6/14 152	6/17 80	6/17 80	4 HOLD ON APPEAL.						
40f 88	Grossbaum, Chane	76 4	1	" Dr. Court.	Jones	6/15 58		6/19 33							
40f 89	Mailer, Itte	73 20	1	" Dr. Court	Race.			6/14 141							
90	Penzala, Helena	74 27	1	" Dr. Court.	Eager	6/15 44	6/16 115		HOLD ON APPEAL, APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						

Torsini

Form 1818.
(Rev. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. Immigration Station, No. _____

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE). SHEET 3 arrived June 14, 1907. 190, M. from

AEP

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained—Excl. Date. Page. Line.	Reversings. Date. Page. Line.	Admitted. Date. Page. Line. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date. Boat. Officer.	REMARKS.
40f 61	Szablewski, Josefa & dgh	16 17/8 2		L. P. C.	Yates			6/15 152 7 2.50			2 * 2
25f 62	Brill, ~~Basela~~ Rachel & son	80 29/30 2		"	Eager	6/16 97 Ex		6/20 162 Ld 12			12 12
49m 63	Ghowanski, Chemie & wf & 2 ch	67 15/8 4		"	Crater			6/15 ~~27~~ 22 Exm 2pm			4 4
38m 64	Bacque, Baptiste	88 9 1		" With 6 others	Snider			6/15 156 DD 3.30			1 2 1
17m 65	" , Jean Paul	88 23 1		" "	"			6/15 159 DD 3.30			1 2 1
18m 66	" , Joseph	88 26 1		"	"			6/15 162 DD 3.30			1 2 1
27m 67	" , Jacques	88 10 1		"	"			6/15 164 DD 3.30			1 2 1
23m 68	Manry, Jean & bro	88 27/9 2		"	"			6/15 160 DD 3.30			2 4 2
26m 69	Reguleki, Antoni	82 8 1		" Guard of #70	Mitchell			6/14 192 Exm 3.45			— 1 —
14f 70	Dumawska, Forentina & bro & sis	82 5/7 3		" Ward of #69	"			6/14 192 Exm 3.45			— 3 —
38f 71	Wolfsohn, Beile & son & dgh	76 7/9 3		"	Jones			6/15 24 Exm 2.05			3 3
40f 72	Willig, Hinde	33 17 1		"	Raes.	6/16 101 Ex		6/18 130 6 1.30			4 3 2
58f 73	Kulberg, Mari	74 10 1		"	Eager			6/14 150 DD 4.10			— 1 —
18f 74	Goldriss, Slate & sis	73 14/5 2		"	Raes.			6/14 148 DD 4.02			— 2 —
49m 75	Zandrunsky, Israel & wf & 2 ch	70 11/4 4		" Guard of #76	Snider			6/14 131 DD 3.00			— 4 —
9m 76	" , Leib	70 15 1		" Ward of #75	"			6/14 131 DD 3.00			— 1 —
35f 77	Fehr, Maria & ch	87 8/3 2		"	Bechtel			6/14 196 Exm 4			— 2 —
47m 78	Jurkey, Wanily	73 24 1		"	Raes.	6/16 91 Ex		6/22 151 Kelly 10.40			8
60m 79	Budny, Frans	70 15 1		"	Mitchell			6/15 44 Exm 3.10			1
56m 80	Neuhauser, Janos	70 29 1		"	"	6/16 95 Ex		6/17 121 NA 3pm			3
45m 81	Imler, Jakob & wf & 3 ch	75 6/10 5		"	Bechtel			6/15 66 Dem 2.00			5
28m 82	Studnitski, Martin & wf	39 4/3 2		" Guard of #83	Elliott	6/14 128 DD		6/16 45 Lov 3.45			4
6m 83	Chiecmczuk, Fronislaw	89 6 1		" HOLD withdrawn ok Ward of #82 6/16/07.	"	6/14 128 DD		6/16 45 Lov 3.45			2
21m 84	Amiel, Jean	88 8 1		"	Snider			6/15 163 DD 3.30			1
24f 85	Tokarczyk, Katarzyna	75 20 1		" Guard of #84 Ward of #86	Bechtel	6/14 130 DD 6/16 115 Ex					2
9m 86	" , Josef & sis	75 21/2 2		" HOLD withdrawn	"	6/14 130 DD 6/16 115 Ex					1
46m 87	Lewy, Feivel & dgh	40 17/8 2		" Dr. Cert.		6/14 152 DD	6/17 80 Lov	6/17 80 Lov 4	HOLD ON APPEAL.		4
42f 88	Grossbaum, Chame	76 4 1		" Dr. Cert.	Jones	6/15 58 Exm		6/19 33 Lov 9.45			3
22f 89	Radler, Kate	75 30 1		" Dr. Cert	Raes.			6/14 141 DD 3.35			1
52f 90	Gussgala, Helena	74 27 1		" Dr. Cert.	Eager	6/15 49 Exm 6/16 91 Ex			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	2 pm 6/28/07 Graf Todd	

Totals

Form 1818.
(Ed. 5-6-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S.

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE). SHEET #2 arrived June 15, 1907. 190 M. from

AEP

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Class.	Cabin.	Steerage.
44m 31	Jacikow, Demitro	6	7	1	C. L.	Fitz.			6/14 147 Lee	6/15 165 DD		4.15				1
38m 32	Hnatiuk, Wasyl	6	8	1	"	"			6/14 149 Lee	6/15 165 DD		4.15				1
42m 33	Germaniuk, Jurko	6	8	1	"	"			6/14 139 Lee	6/15 165 DD		4.15				1
19m 34	Czeredaveczuk, Basyl & bro	6	8/3	2	"	"			6/14 142 "	6/15 166 DD		4.15				2
50m 35	Gaal, Koloman & wf	2	8/9	2	L. P. C.	Snider				6/16 86 Ex		10.00				6
56f 36	Feldmann, Mina	44	29	1	"	Yates				6/14 17 NS		10.05				1
25m 37	Schwarz, ~~Pechuma~~ Chemia	11	5	1	"	Alex.	6/16 96 Ex			6/20 107 Kelly		11.30				7
28m 38	Pandeli, Demitro	39	19	1	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	6						3.15 pm 6/16 Chas Lee			2
~~29m~~ ~~39~~	~~Konig, Johan~~	~~15~~	~~16~~	~~1~~	~~" HOLD~~	~~Snider~~	~~6/14 23 NH~~						See La Provence			
40m 40	Dan, Miklos	39	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	6									8
34m 41	~~Pockewitz~~ Prakewicz, Josias	46	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Stucklen	6									8
26m 42	Zweig, Moische Jukel	58	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy				6/17 104 NS		1.50				4
26m 43	Rosenthal, Lipsa	68	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard				admn on appeal			HOLD ON APPEAL.			12
32m 44	Jonaitis, Stefan	35	10	1	" HOLD OK 6/20/07 Exam	English	6/14 [illegible]			6/20 119 Lee		3.05				7
45m 45	Kukuruda, Andrea	50	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones	6/15 168 Z			6/16 85 Lee		2.20				3
62f 46	Kahan, Freide	37	17	1	" Dr. Memo	Mann				6/14 198 Lee		4				1
22m 47	Pietraszek, Ignacy	2	19	1	With Anna Pirold	Stucklen				6/14 53 JHH		3.30				1
40m 48	Rodowicz, Ciprian	15	30	1	OK 6/18/07 HOLD wait drawing	English	6/14 20 NH			6/19 35 Lee		9.50				6
60m 49	Lupes, Nissen	37	29	1	" Dr. Cert. With #47	Mann				6/14 200 Lee		4.10				2
18f 50	Pirold, Anna	2	18	1	" Pgt H.A.T. OK 6/18/07	Stucklen				6/14 53 JHH		3.30				1
32m 51	Wedranak, Pietr	22	15	1	" HOLD wait drawing Alex.		6/14 22 NH			6/19 36 Lee		9.50				1
20m 52	Gitmann, Avon	49	9	1	" HOLD wait drawing	Tuttle	6/14 21 NH			admn on appeal			HOLD ON APPEAL.			6
43m 53	Crivanua, Ignac & wf & 2 ch	57	11	4	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.				6/17 [illegible]			sold one sailing			5
60m 54	Meyer, Beile	57	"	1	" Dr. Cert.	"				6/14 136 DD		3.30				
11f 55	Malik, Feige	5	12	1	"	Alex.				6/15 162 Z		3.40				
42m 56	Roth, Sigmund & wf & 7 ch	7	18/26	9	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds				6/14 157 Lee		11.35				
Here Selma arrived at Ellis Island June 20, 1907													6/26 Chas Lee			
20m 57	Rathert, Christian	9	1	1	"								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			
30f 58	Mierzyewska, Michalida	9	2	1	" With No.								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			
17m 59	Dorfman, Kutz & sis	21	12/2	2	"					6/14 149 DD		4.05				
20f 60	Mayiva, Chaia	17	28	1	"	"				6/14 147 DD		4				

Cont'd

Form 1818.
(Ed. 5-9-1905—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S.

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE). SHEET #2 *arrived* June 15, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

AEP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Name.	Order.	Page.
44m	31	Jaczkow, Demitro	6	7	1	C. L.	Fitz.	6/14 167 Kow		6/15 165 DD 4.15							1
38m	32	Hnatiuk, Wasyl	6	8	1	"	"	6/14 149 Kow		6/15 166 DD 4.15							
42m	33	Germaniuk, Jurko	6	8	1	"	"	6/14 139 Kow		6/15 165 DD 4.15							
19m	34	Oseredavczuk, Pasyl & bro	6	2/3	2	"	"	6/14 142 Kow		6/15 166 DD 4.15							
50m	35	Gaal, Koloman & wf	2	C/9	2	L. P. C.	Snider			6/16 86 En 10 am							6
55f	36	Feldmann, Mina	44	29	1	"	Yates			6/14 19 NS 10.25							6
25m	37	Schwerz, ~~Pechsma~~ Chemia	11	5	1	"	Alex.	6/16 44 Ed		6/20 107 Kelly 11.30							7
28m	38	Pandeli, Demitre	38	19	1	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	6		3.15 pm 6/10 Prov Lancaster							8
~~29m~~	39	~~Konig, Johan~~	12	15	1	" ~~HOLD~~	~~Snider~~ 6/14 83 Pet			per La Provence							
40m	40	Dan, Miklos	39	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott 6										8
34m	41	~~Pockewitz~~ Prakewicz, Josias	46	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Stucklen 6										8
26m	42	Zweig, Moische Jakel	58	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy			6/19 104 NS 4.50							4
26m	43	Rosenthal, Lipas	68	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard 6			admin on app 6/25/07 HOLD ON APPEAL.							12
33m	44	Jonaitis, Stefan	35	10	1	" HOLD OK 6/20/07	English 6/14			6/20 119 End 3.45							7
48m	45	Kukuruda, Andrea	70	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones 6/15 168 Z			6/16 85 End 2.20							3
62f	46	Kahan, Freide	37	17	1	" Dr. Memo	Mann			6/14 198 End 4							1
32m	47	Pietraszok, Ignacy	8	19	1	" With Anna Piroli	Stucklen			6/14 53 Pet 3.30							1
40m	48	Rodowicz, Ciprion	15	30	1	OK 6/18/07 HOLD withdrawn	Murphy 6/14 20 Pet			6/19 35 Loo 9.50							6
50m	49	Lupez, Nissen	37	29	1	" Dr. Cert. With #47	Mann			6/14 200 End 4.10							6
18f	50	Pirold, Anna	2	18	1	" Pgt H.A.F. OK 6/8/07	Stucklen			6/14 53 Pet 3.30 same ins							1
32m	51	Wodranak, Pietr	22	15	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Alex. 6/14 22 Pet			6/19 36 Loo 9.50							6
20m	52	Gitmann, Avon	49	9	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/14/07	Tuttle 6/14 21 Pet			admn and app HOLD ON APPEAL. 6/7, 27 1/2 held one sailing							4
43m	53	Crivanna, Ignac & wf & 2 ch	57	11	4	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.			6/14 136 DD 3.20							5
60m	54	Meyer, Beile	57	"	1	" Dr. Cert.	"										
11f	55	Malik, Feige	5	18	1	"	Alex.			6/15 162 Z 3.40							
42m	56	Roth, Sigmund & wf & 7 ch	7	18/26	9	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds			6/14 157 Loo 11.35							
		Nine aliens arrived at Ellis Island June 15, 1907															
36m	57	Nathert, Christian	9	1	1	"				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER 6/26/07 Prov Lancaster Pa.							
39f	58	Mierzyenska, Michalina	9	2	1	" Wife of #57				HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
17f	59	Dorfman, Ette & sis	51	12/3	2	"	Bacon			6/14 149 DD 4.05							
20f	60	Marks, Chaia	17	26	1	"	"			6/14 147 DD 4							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. ..... arrived ..... 190 ..... from .....

		NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
40m	1	Hanlik, Jacob	71	19	1	L. P. C.	
30f	2	Hrynko, Sofia & ch	69	21/2	3	"	Guard of #3
11m	3	Laidzewski, Antoni	59	23	1	"	Ward of #2
40f	4	Kapitkina, Jantc & ch	65	27/8	2	"	Guard of #5
31f	5	Salzman, Dwojre & sis	65	29/30	2	"	Wards of #4
40m	6	Baranowski, Antoni	71	9	1	"	
42m	7	Perelfein, Josel	69	11	1	"	
26m	8	Klein, Huchim	58	9	1	"	
37m	9	Zlotogorski, Lucher	51	9	1	"	
18m	10	Christaki, Rafael	28	8	1	"	
23f	11	Bartolomsky, Franczeska & ch	5	27/8	2	"	
55f	12	Paskal, Fesse & dgh	7	5/6	2	"	
60m	13	Vegh, Mihaly	18	26	1	"	
37f	14	Karinesar, Maria & ch	27	12/3	2	"	
56f	15	Thiery, Maria	B	II Cabin 25	1	"	
32f	16	Wendolowska, Elisabeth & 3 ch	D	II Cabin 14/7	4	"	
44f	17	Steinwurzel, Golfre & dgh	E	II Cabin 15/6	2	"	
24m	18	Carlo, Alex	E	39	1	"	
43m	19	Bary, Josef	25	20	1	"	
21m	20	Krcmak, Jan & wife	5	29	2	"	Guard of #21
22m	21	Kwiatkowski, Constanty	5	30	1	"	Ward of #20
19f	22	Marchesky, Josef & bro	17	15/6	2	"	
34f	23	Guth, Johanna	46	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.
48m	24	Jersolmann, Elie	16	8	1	"	
30f	25	Piatkowska, Mary A	19	2	1	"	Pgt. Mid. P.
60m	26	Fisch, Rafael & wf & 2 ch	6	25/6	4	"	
19f	27	Jakubovics, Zeigel	6	27	2	"	
22m	28	Rabschutz, Frank	2	15	1	"	
27f	29	Hack, Anna & ch	2	15/6	2	"	

| | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. FINN. LARSEN Capt. ANTW. LIVER'L. arrived Tuesday, Dec. 1900. M. from

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	Line	CABIN OR STEERAGE.	
36m	1	Haslin, James	71	19	1	L. P. G.	
36f	2	Hrynka, Sofia & ch Jandowska	59	21/2	8	"	Guard of #3
37m	3	Lutkowski, Antoni	59	23	1	"	Ward of #2
41f	4	Kapitkina, Jante & ch	65	27/8	2	"	Guard of #8
42f	5	Abelmann, Teodro & dis	65	29/30	2	"	Wards of #4
44m	6	Baranowski, Antoni	71	9	1	"	
45m	7	Forelfein, Jozel	59	11	1	"	
38m	8	Klein, Nuchim	58	9	1	"	
47m	9	Zlotogorski, Tucher	51	9	1	"	
48m	10	Christoki, Rafael	28	8	1	"	
33f	11	Bartkiewicz, Franciszka & ch	5	27/8	2	"	
55f	12	Daskal, Fesse & dgh	7	5/6	2	"	
50m	13	Vegh, Mihaly	18	26	1	"	
37f	14	Karinowsk, Maria & ch	27	18/3	2	"	
56f	15	Thiery, Maria	/B	II Cabin 25	1	"	
57f	16	Wondolowska, Elisabeth & 3 ch	D	II Cabin 14/7	4	"	
41f	17	Steinwurzel, Soifre & dgh	E	II Cabin 15/6	2	"	
58m	18	Carlo, Alex	E	II Cabin 29	1	"	
60m	19	Hess, Josef	25	20	1	"	
61f	20	Krocsak, Jan & wife	5	29	2	"	Guard Of #21
62m	21	Lutkowski, Constanty	5	30	1	"	Ward of #20
63m	22	Marchoky, Josef & bro	17	15/6	2	"	
64f	23	Guth, Johanna	46	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.
65m	24	Gerschmann, Elie	18	8	1	"	
66f	25	Fleischman, Mary &	18	8	1	"	Pgt. Mch. C.
67m	26	Fried, Wilhelm & wf & 3 ch	6	28/8	4	"	
68f	27	Bogalesian, Abigail	5	27	1	"	
69m	28	Hubschutz, Hyman	5	28	1	"	
70f	29	Koch, Anna & ch	5	30/8	2	"	

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2062

June 14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2063 —

JUNE 1907

DATE	SHIP
13	PANNONIA
14	MARANHENSE
	COLONADO
	GERNADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2063

June 13-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUL 12 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Jones, of the Pannonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Jones
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Lee A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing from Fiume for Boston, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. D. L. & H. Lord and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the standard of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Grant
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Lee A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Boston

* Strike out words not necessary to be used.

S.S. Pannonia

2063

June 14, 07

2063
1

L.O.
E.D.
S.D.
R.D.

Aliens (Class)
Alien Passengers
Citizens
Cabin Passengers
Crew
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

UNDERED

2063
1

ALIENS, OTHER THAN THOSE EXEMPTED BY LAW, WILL BE DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
THEY CANNOT BE LANDED AT FIRST-CABIN PIER.

Form 500

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 23rd July 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st June 1904

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Whether, and if Yes, what
1	Martincu Sandor	22		M	S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	$60	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Fuleki Bela	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Arad	Aurora, Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	No	Sis Fuleki Bela 79th Fennell Ave Chicago Ills						
3	" Eva	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes						Husband			— do —						
4	" Etel	17		F	S	Daughter								Father			— do —						
5	Spreckai Jeremejas	21		M		None						Cincinnati Ohio		Relatives			Husband Franz Spreckai 912 Elm Street Cincinnati Ohio c/o Austrian Consul New York						
6	Hamed Deppelhuber	39		M	S	Lieutenant Austrian Army			Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York		Himself									
7																							
8																							
9																							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND INTERMEDIATE ALIENS ARRIVING BY SEA ARE NOT TO BE LANDED UNLESS
THIS SHEET IS FOUND SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste via Palermo via Naples via Messina via Patras via Piraeus via Gibraltar via Azores via Queenstown on the 25th day of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th day of July, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, labor, or service.	Condition of mind, body, and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bartocsar Sandor	32		M	M	officestaffer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Norwalk O	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
2	Juliett Bela	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Magyar Kanyar, Chicago	✓	only	✓	$100	no							
3	" Ferk	33		M	✓	Wife	yes	yes	—	✓	—	—	✓	husband	✓	— do —							
4	" Etel	17		F	✓	daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	— do —							
5	Kneczkai Jelenczi	21		M	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio	✓	Uncle	✓	Antonio Manno Kneczkai #12 Front Street, Cincinnati, Ohio c/o Austrian Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Konrad Dempelmann	20		M	S	Lieutenant Austrian Army	✓	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	✓	himself	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Symons, * of the Pomona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is paupor, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Symons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at New London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-6116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pomona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at New London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from Naples 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. W. Hunter	37	f	m	keeps house	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American													
2	Mrs. Augustine Kunkel	36	f	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
3	Mrs. Mary Hegeman	38	f	m	Milliner	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
4	Mr. George L. Deane	62	m	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
5	Mrs. Lyse S. Deane	59	f	m	keeps house	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
6	Mr. Louis N. Hall	55	m	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
7	Miss Ellen Macaulay	41	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
8	Mrs. Mary M. Macaulay	42	f	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
9	Mrs. Charlotte R. Butcher	60	f	m	keeps house	yes	yes	Austria	German													
10	Miss Marianne Butcher	23	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Austria	German													
11	Mr. Robert W. Riggs	38	m	Married	Engineer	yes	Canada	English	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	ticket by	Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs. Hannah M. Riggs	36	f	Married	wife	yes	yes	English	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	ticket by	Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. Isaac Shannon	37	m	Married	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Russia	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	yes	$40	Queen Royal Av. Montreal	no	no	no	no	fair	no
14	Mr. Joseph Robitaille	38	m	Single	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Russia	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	yes	$40	Queen Royal Av. Montreal	no	no	no	no	fair	no
15	Mr. Gerald Caruana	18	m	Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Malta	English	Malta	yes	Self	yes	Never	Joe Robertson 126 E. Boston St.		no	no	no	no	fair	no
16	Mr. Alfred Bonnici	33	m	Married	Waiter	yes	yes	Malta	English	Malta	yes	Self	yes	Never	do	do	no	no	no	no	fair	no
17	Mr. John J. Cunnane	26	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	yes	Self	yes	$30	friend	Mr. Cunnane 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs. Mary Hickey	35	f	m	—	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	yes	Self	yes	$30	friend	Mr. Cunnane 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miss Margaret	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	yes	Self	yes	$30	friend	Mr. Cunnane 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr. C. H. [illegible]	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
21	Mrs. [illegible]	26	f	m	keeps house	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian													
22	Mrs. Louise M. Kaminski	29	f	m	Milliner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Polish													
23	Mr. Israel Goldman	21	m	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	U. S. A.	Father	yes	none	visiting family	32 Reuben St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr. Julius Goldman	19	m	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	fair	no
25	Mrs. Edith L. Lewis	27	f	m	—	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Ireland												
26	Mr. [illegible]	28	m	m	—	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated, by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from Naples 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers' Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.															Feet Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
1	Mrs. J. W. Hunter	27	f	m	keeps	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American												
2	Miss Augustine Hunter	26	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"												
3	Mrs. Mary Hegeman	55	f	s	Mil	yes	yes	"	"												
4	Mr. George L. Braun	62	m	m		no	no	"	"												
5	Mrs. Geo. L. Braun	59	f	m	keeps	yes	yes	"	"												
6	Mrs. Sarah A. Hall	55	m			yes	yes	"	"												
7	Mrs. Ellen Macaulay	44	f	s	Mil	yes	yes	"	"												
8	Miss Mary M. Macaulay	42	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"												
9	Mrs. Charlotte R. Bruckner	60	f	m	keeps	yes	yes	"	German												
10	Miss Hortense Bruckner	29	f	s	Mil	yes	yes	"	"												
11	Mr. Robert M. Riggs	30	m	m	Druggist	English	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	in the 1903	Kimberly	Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs. Anna L. M. Riggs	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Lucien Chevrier	37	m	Canad.	Farmer	yes	"	French	Roman	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	yes	1890 Roman Royal de Montreal	no	no	no	no	"	no
14	Mr. Joseph Pelletier	28	m	Canad.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	yes	yes	1890 Roman Royal de Montreal	no	no	no	no	"	no
15	Mr. Giuseppe Carelli	27	m	Single	Farmer	yes	Malta	English	Maltese	Schemelunly	no	Friend-Brother	yes	Never	Joe Oberlander 1320 S. Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	"	no
16	Mr. Alfredo Bonnici	33	m	Married	Carpenter	yes	Malta	English	Maltese	Schemelunly	no	Self	yes	Never	" "	no	no	no	no	"	no
17	Mr. John J. Cannon	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish												
18	Miss Mary Hanley	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"												
19	Mr. Thomas Whitehead	36	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	English												
20	Mr. C. M. Hall	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"												
21	Mr. E. M. Small	32	f	s	keeps	yes	yes	"	"												
22	Miss Anna M. Kenna	23	f	s	Mil	yes	yes	"	Irish												
23	Mr. Edward O'Hara	21	f	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kinsale	Ireland	Yes	Friend	yes	never	Friend	211 Chrystie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr. John Sullivan	19	f	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Henry Long	27	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English												
26	Mr. Alexander Mirandola	40	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian												

PLACE OF BIRTH

Malta

Jerusalem

E 141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. G. Simms, * of the Pannonia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Simms
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Gaunt Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, a duly licensed physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number, has according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Gaunt

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1907

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2063
3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, OR FIRST-CABIN, PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pamonia* sailing from *Palermo* 28 *May*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached by the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Able to read and write any language? (If so, what?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Person who is mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or who has been in an almshouse, asylum, or hospital within the last year? If so, state which.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of limb, or cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cipolla Giuseppe	58		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baucia	New Haven	no	self	$100	11-90 New Haven	37 Grand St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	no	Baucia
Ferrei Giuseppe	23		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland	no	self	$80	1906 Portland	123 ½ Franklin St Portland Me Gallano Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Termini
Coletta Domenico	12		M	S	messenger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40	1906 Chicago Ill	258 W Erie St Chicago Ill Mr Giuseppe Pangarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Termini
Balsamo Francesco	22		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	1906 Chicago Ill	258 W Erie St Chicago Ill Mr Giuseppe Pangarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	scar on chin	Termini
Balsamo Francesca	15		F	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	husband	$20	yes	258 W Erie St Chicago Ill Mr Giuseppe Pangarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	scar on chin	Termini
Speciale Ignazio	27		M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Me	no	self	$50	no	1906 Portland Me Gallano Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	gray	no	Termini
Cipolla Angelo	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25	no	brother to the Giuseppe Cipolla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	blue	no	Termini
Raimondi Blasle	29		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	1906 New York	2117 2 11th St New York Mr Silvio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
Raimondi Vincenza	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	$20	no	2117 2 11th St New York Mr Blasle Raimondi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo
Polizzi Concetta	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	31-33 Oliver St New York Mrs Bascom Orleans Parish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		no	Palermo
Bonura Filippa	22		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	matter 5 Graham Ave New York Mr Virgone Compari Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on eye Blinde	no	Marsala
Centonino Carlo	17		M	S	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Thomaston	yes	self	$25	no	Mr Vincenzo Cangelosi Block Diamond St Francisville La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Sutera della Fratta
Trigo Francesco	22		M	M	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	della della Femina	S Francisville	no	self	$25	no													

13

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo* 28 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. 32a, 32b, 32c-A, and 32c-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 3

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ability to read. (Write "yes" or "no" opposite each of the languages he can read, or specify by number, if "yes," which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.
Cipolla Giuseppe	58		m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New Haven	no	self	$100	1902 New Haven	my father-in-law [illegible] New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no
Terni Giuseppe	23		m		painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland	no	self	$80	1902 Portland	[illegible] Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no
Coletta Domenico	12		m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40	1902 Chicago	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Balsamo Francesco	29		m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	1904 Chicago	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Balsamo Providenza	15		m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	husband	$20	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Saccardi Ignazio	23				none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$60	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cipolla Angelo	60		m		barber	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 20	no	brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Raimondi Rosa	23		f		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	1904 New York	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Raimondi Vincenza	21		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	$20	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Polizzi Concetta	10		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	blind one eye
Bruno Filippina	22		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	mother [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Centineo Carlo	25		f		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Thurmont Md	yes	self	$20	no	[illegible] Thurmont Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sugo Francesco	21		m		mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Isola delle Femmine	S Francisco Cal	no	self	$20	no	[illegible] S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fresh	gray	brown	no	Brente
5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Termini
5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
5	6	fair	brown	brown	mould on cheek	Termini
5	3	fair	brown	gray	scar on chin	Termini
4	10	dark	brown	gray	no	Termini
5	6	fair	chest	blue	no	Termini
5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo
5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek blinde one eye	Marsala
5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Adrano
5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Isola delle Femmine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. C. Jarne, * of the Pannonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. C. Jarne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.R.C.S.E. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
4

2063
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tersia polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Gibraltar 1st, June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right slip of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Saloon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jno F. Freeman Forbes	30	3	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Englishman	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	Halifax N.S.	Yes	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs	New York	5 Blenheim St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Gibraltar
2	A. Douglas Forbes	7	m.	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	—	—	—							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do

† Nearest distinctive description of race and class in Europe, such as whether they are "Iberian" or "Celtic."

List G 1

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canopic sailing from Gibraltar 1st, June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Port Inlet 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

Saloon

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jno. Freeman Hawkes	30	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	Halifax	no	Self	yes	yes	1 year	New York	Her sister 5 Blowers St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Gibraltar
2	A. Douglas Forbes	7	m	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Guardian	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D'Evans, of the Panama from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D'Evans
Master or commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Lyle

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Lyle

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
5

2063
5

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Egyptian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Dp 5

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 JUN 1907

S—1070

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Fiume on the 25 day of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 day of June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, as loss of limb, paralysis, etc.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fischer Lukas	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Agram	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$20.	no	acqu. Mrs. Theodor Fischer 406 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	brown	brown		Austria
2	Biro Daniel	21		m	s	waggitt.									$12.									5	7	"	black	"		Hungary
3	Stiglich Mattejo	26		m	m	agr. lab.			Croatian	Austrian	Chicago Ill				$25	1907 to acqu.	Ramdich Antonia wife Chicago Ill							5	8	"	grey blue	"		"
4	Mrulicich A.	41		m	m						Chicago Ill				$35	Chicago Ill 1902-5								5	7	"	gray blue	"		"
5	Yuretic A.	22		m	s						Chicago Ill				$25	Chicago Ill 1904-6								5	1	"	brown brown			"
6	Tadejevic Astad	31		m	m	11-26852-11-1-'40	no	no			Chicago Ill				$50	Chicago Ill								5	9	"				"
7	Klemores Amalia	21		f	wife		yes	yes		Magyar	Bajmok Austria	Cleveland O	only	herself	$10	1906	husband Alexander Klemores 1906 Superior Ave Cleveland O								5	5	"	black	"		Austria
8	Mastrovsky Jakob	41		m	m	coal miner					Saya Austria	New York	no	himself	$50		father Mastrovsky Jakob 40 Egri Czigla Saya Austria										"	brown grey	"		"
9	Polesy Jokef	18		m	s	tailor					Bereghszasz Austria	Mc Keesport			$10		brother in law Mastrovsky Gustav 538 Mc Clure Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7½	"	blue	"		"
10	Karp Lajos	36		m	m	agr. lab.					Szirecsen Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.			$60		brother in law Polesy Gyula 66 Bedford St New York										"		"		"
11	Sutka Jergely	15		m	s	agricul.	yes	yes			Sa'mar Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	prepaid	$15	no	mother Sutka Janosne 197 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn										"	yellow	"		"
12	Windbuchler Katalin	20		f	widow	dom.			German	Nagy Lapu	Philadelphia Pa		yes	himself	$21		brother in law Sutka Mathias Steamer Ger 6165 West Philadelphia Pa							5	2½	dark	brown	"		"
13	Hariegel Janos	37		m	m	tailor					Szelle Austria	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	brother in law Sutka Mathias 125 St 3rd Ave New York							5	5	fresh	fair	blue		"
14	" Janosne	32		f	m	wife					"																			
15	" Janos	5		m	s	child					"						uncle													
16	" Magda	3		f	s	infant					"																			
17	Haasz Mihaly	60		m	widower	coal miner	yes	yes			Szirecsen Austria	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$42	no	son Haasz Janos Flint St 107 Cincinnati O							5	4	dark	gray	blue		Austria
18	" Erzsi	16		f	s	daughter					"						brother							5	½	fresh	fair	dark		"
19	Kaindl Anna	34		f	widow	—	yes	yes			Temkir Austria	New York	yes	ready	$10.00	no	Friend: Frank Zotti 108 Greenwich St New York							5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Austria

20

(20

70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhynonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made prior to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Fischer, Sykesa	24		f	s	work	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago Ill		himself	$20.-	no	acqu. Mrs. J. Leopold 406 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown		Austria
2	Buco, Laura	27		f	s	waitress									$10.-									5	7	"	black	"		Hungary
3	Kioglich, Mollie	26		m	m	ung. cat.					Croatia	Austria	Chicago Ill		$25	1903 Chicago Ill	acqu. Randick Antonio 2140 Wrecker Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	brown	blue		"
4	Mikulicich, A.	41		m	m										$25	Chicago Ill 1902-5								5	7	"	fair	blue		"
5	Juretic, A.	22		m	m										$25	Chicago Ill 1907-6								5	1	"	brown	brown		"
6	Sajdejevic, Antal	31		m	m										$50	Chicago Ill 1907-6								5	9	"				"
7	Alemares, Amalia	45		f	m	wife			yes	yes	Austria	Bajmok	Cleveland O.	only	$10	1907	husband Alemares Ivan 2917 Grand Ave Cleveland O.							5	5	"	black			Bajmok
8	Mastersky, Jakob	41		m	m	cabinetmaker						Lapa	New York	ticket	himself	$50		acqu. Lapa New York												Hungary
9	Jokesy, Josef	18		m	s	sailor						Bereghszasz	Mt Vernon			$10		brother in law Zadecky Gustav 58 Lorraine Ave 538 Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	7½	"	blue			Austria
10	Papp, Lajos	36		m	m	ung. tailor						Nemecsen	Bridgeport			$100	no	brother in law Balmay Gyula 66 Bridgeport Conn. Merchant												Hungary
11	" Lajos	39		f	m	wife																								
12	Sutka, Gergely	15		m	s	ung. tailor	yes	yes				Sa-mar-tin	Bridgeport	city	prepaid	$15	no	mother Sutka Janosne 177 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn.							5	2½	dark	brown			Hungary
13	Windbrecher, Katalin	29		f	widow	dress					German	Hungary	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$25	no	cousin Barker Marton 1907 Sansom St Philadelphia Pa							4	11½	pale	fair	blue		Hungary
14	Hariegel, Jano	31		m	m	tailor						Stella	New York		himself	$25	no	brother in law Haupt Adolf 125 St 1st Ave New York							5	5½	fresh	fair	"		Stella
	Katrine	31		f	m	wife																			5	½	"	brown	"		
	Jano	6		m	s	child																								
	Magda	2		f	s	infant																								
15	Klaasz, Mihaly	60		m	widower	coal miner	yes	yes			German	Transylvania	Cincinnati O.	ticket	himself	$25	no	uncle Jano Flint St 107 Cincinnati O. brother							5	4	dark	gray	blue	stout	Transylvania
16	" Zofia	16		f	s	daughter																			5	2	fresh	fair	dark		
17	Handl, Anna	37		f	widow	—	yes	yes		✓	Finmark	Austria	New York	yes	himself	$10.00	no	Friend: Frank Zotti 108 Greenwich St New York							5	7	fresh	dark brown		none	Finmark Austria

20

(20)

70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

2063
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet N 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. „PANNONIA" sailing from Naples 29th, May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 18 JUN 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1510

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. James Robertson	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.C.	English																		
2	Mrs. Alice Robertson	34		F	W	Wife																						
3	Mrs. Teresa Naudi	21		F	married	wife	yes	Malta		Italian	Malta	Schenectady N.Y.		Self	$25	never	my husband Stefano Naudi 810 S. Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		none	Malta
4	Miss Maria Naudi	2	6	F	Child																							
5	Gaetano Emanuele Naudi	4	9	M	Infant																							
6	Mrs. Kate O'Donahue	33		F	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Hartford Conn		Self	$50	never	my Brother & Sister Frank & Margaret O'Donahue 190 Farmington Ave Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ballina Ireland
7	Daughter Katherine O'Donahue	10		F	Single																							
8	Mr. James J. Breckenridge	21		M	Clergyman		yes	yes	U.S.C.	American																		
9	Mr. Richard Americo	21		M	Cook					Italian																		
10	Mr. Rullo Arturo	28		M	married	Mason	yes		Italy		Guardiagrele Pittsburg Pa		yes	Self	$ 30	yes 6 years	my friend Saverio Dell'arciprete 421 Independence St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Light Brown		small mark on the face	Guardiagrele
11	[redacted]										Pagani Nocera Co		no	Self	$ 60	yes 1 year	my son Alfonso 4648 Fifth Street	no	no	no	?	no	5	4	fair	grey	Brown	mole on the left cheek	Pagani
12	Mrs. Maria Pette	56		F	Married	Domestic	yes	no	U.S.C.	Italian	Pittsburg						her husband Citizen papers												
13	Master Pette Giovanni	12		M	Student		yes				Pittsburg						his father Notary Public papers of United States	no											
14	Mr. Donadio Pietro	45		M	married	Shoemaker	yes		Italy		Sessa	New York	no	my brother in Barletta Italy	$ 20	yes 3 years	my brother 307 E. 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown		on the left eye and on front	Sessa
15	Mr. Eugenio Cerra	40		M	married	Owner	yes				Deer Lodge	New York	no	Self	$ 60	yes 1 year	my brother in law Fabrizio Spagnuolo 42 Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Deer Lodge
16	Mr. Piero Paolone	42		M	married	Merchant	no				Corso al Volturno	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 12	yes 7 years	my brother Stefano Paolone 196 - 95th Street S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		none	Corso al Volturno
17	Mrs. Angela Paolone	29		F	married	Housework	yes						yes	Self	$ 40	yes 4 years	my husband Antonio Paolone 196 - 95th Street South Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Popoli
18	Daughter Maria Paolone	4		F	Child													no	no	no	good	no							
19	Daughter Ida Paolone	2		F									yes					no	no	no	good	no							
20	Mr. Eustachio Cagliente	31		M	married	Barber	no				Schenectady	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20	never	my brother in law Felice Scarfotta Box 19 Schenectady Harlem Sta	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown		none	Corso al Volturno
21	[redacted]										Pescara	New York		my son	$ 10	never	my son & wife Leopold Salvino 35 - 37 Bancroft St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	grey	Light	none	Pescara
22	Mrs. Prezioso Terrenia	24		F	[redacted]		yes		Italian		Vasto	New York		my uncle	$ 40	never	my uncle Paolo Mascione 20 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown		none	Vasto
23	Mr. Daniel Shiver	27		M	[redacted]	Paper Hanger	yes		Russland	Russian	Nebraska Grand Island	New York		Self	$ 25	never	my mother L. Shiver 30 Suffolk St. Malden Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	Brown	Light	scar on left side of the nose	Russland
24	Mr. Adolph Sieradzki	41		M	married	Settler	yes		Poland	English	Cape Town	New York		Self	$	never	my wife and children 309 East 69th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	none	Poland

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. „PANNONIA" sailing from Napoles 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. James Robertson	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.C.	English																			
2	Mrs. Alice Robertson	34		F	M	wife																							
3	Mrs. Enrico Nanni	21		F	married	wife	yes		Malta		Malta	Schenectady		Self	£25	never	my husband Napoleone Nanni 510 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		none	Malta
4	Miss Maria Nanni	2	6	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leo Emanuele Nanni	4	9	M	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Kate O'Donachue	33		F	married	Domestic	yes		Australia	Irish	Australia	Hartford Conn		Self	£20	never	my Brother & Sister Frank & Margaret O'Donachue 198 Farmington Ave Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kerry Co Ireland
7	Daughter Katherine O'Donachue	10		F	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	never	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. James J. Breckenridge	21		M	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	American																			
9	Mr. Richard Amerino	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Italian																			
10	Mr. Rullo Arduro A.M.	28		M	married	Mason	yes		Italy		Guardiagrele Pittsburg Pa			Self	£30	yes 6 years	my friend Saverio Dell'arciprete 421 Independence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Light Brown		front mark on the face	Guardiagrele
11	[redacted]										Pagani Mass Harrison Conn			Self	£60	yes 1 year	my son Alfonso 4648 Hill Street	no	no	no	no	s	no	5	4	fair	grey	Brown	mole on the left cheek	Pagani
12	Mrs. Anna Pette	36		F	married		yes	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	Feltring						her husband Citizen papers												
13	Master Pelle Giovanni	12		M	single	Student	yes				Feltring						his father Notary Public papers of United States												
14	Mr. Donatio Pietro	45		M	married	Labourer	yes		Italy		Seurre	New York		my mother & Paul Pinelli	20	yes 3 years		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown		near on the left eye & back on front	Seurre
15	Mr. Eugenio Cerra	40		M	married	Owner	yes				Deellatura	New York		Self	£60	yes 1 year	my brother Stefano Pardeus 42 Banister St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Deellatura
16	Mr. Fiore Paolone	42		M	married	Merchant	no				Corso al Volturno	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	£12	yes 7 years	my brother Stefano Pardeus 196 - 95th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		none	Corso al Volturno
17	Mrs. Angela Paolone	29		F	married	Housework	yes						yes	Self	£40	yes 4½ years	my husband Antonio Paolone 196 - 95th Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Pesche
18	Daughter Maria Paolone	4		F	Child													no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Daughter Ida Paolone	2		F	"								yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Mr. Costantino Cagliuso	31		M	married	Barber	no				Sulmona Aquila		yes	Self	£20	never	my brother in law Felice Scafetta Box 19 Hillsdale Hafen Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown		none	Corso al Volturno
21	Mr. [illegible]			M							Pescasseroli	New York		my son	£10	never	my wife Serafina Scafetta 35-37 Barrow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	grey	Light	none	Pescasseroli
22	Mr. Pregioso Terenzio	24		M	[redacted]		yes		Italian		Vasto	New York		my uncle	£40	never	my uncle Paolo Mercione 2 & 6 Havent St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown		none	Vasto
23	Mr. Daniel Steer	27		M	[redacted]	Keeper	yes		Russia	Russian	Nakonejorod	New York	x	Self	£5	never	my mother Dora Steer 30 Suffolk St. Nelson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	Brown	Light	near on left side of the nose	Russia
24	Mr. Adolph Sieradzki	41		M	married	Settlement	yes		[redacted]	English	Cape Town	New York	x	self	£5	never	my wife and children 309 East 49th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. C. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

2863
7

A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

2863
7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st June, 1907

18 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D. 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bacio Petrari	16	m		single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Castelnuovo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$10	no	Blunt pl. 37 82		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	yellow		Austria Castelnuovo
2	Sobrero Fut	26	m		single	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Sobrero	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$20									5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Austria Sobrero
3	Cressich Matteo	28	m		single	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Sobrero	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$20									5	4½	"	brown	brown		Austria Sobrero
4	Toth Sandorne	39	f	m	wife	servant	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirbator	Trenton NJ	yes	husband	$15		his band's Toth Sandor Nyirbator Hungary							5	1½	"	black	yellow		Hungary Nyirbator
	Margit	12	f		child																			4	8	"	fair	yellow		
	Zoltan	2	m		child																									
5	Toth Anton	36	m		sailor	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Chicago	Philadelphia	himself	$30		Philadelphia Pa	wife Toth Julianna 2519 Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	fresh	black	brown		Austria Chicago
6	Kovacs Vilmos	42	m		wife				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	prepaid	$16	no		his band's Kovacs Erzsebet 233 E. 66 St New York							5	1	"	"	"		Hungary Budapest
	Margit	15	f		daughter								from wife & mother											4	9	"	brown	grey		
7	Perely Klementin	34	m		wife				Croatian	Croatian	Joliet Ill	Joliet Ill	with husband				his band's Perely K Joliet Ill							5	3	dark	black	brown		Austria Joliet Ill
	Antan	9	m		child												father												
	Zirko	7	m		child																								
VL 614/69	Maria	3	f																										
8	Milicevic	40	m		wife							New York	yes	herself	$35		his band's Simon Milicevic Elkhart Ind. 179 Elizabeth New Jersey							5	9	pale	gray	brown		Austria Sisak
		16	f		daughter									from wife			father							5	—	"	brown			
	Jerka	6	f		child									her mother															
9	Schonels William	45	m		porter	American Citizen											brother Antan Sazmovic 4227 Cottage Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	—	pale	brown	brown		Austria Sisak
10	Spanovic Anto	20	m		dressmaker	no no	Austria	Croatian	Sibenik	Slav	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$6		mother Fischer NY 6406 pl. 73 New York							5	—	pale	brown	brown		Austria Sibenik
11	Fischer Gyula	25	m		butcher	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjes	Magyar	New York	New York	yes	himself	$10															Austria Eperjes
12	Frivaldski Pongrac	23	m		clerk	American Citizen																								
13	Gradiuscek Gyula	26	m		farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Porsony	New York	yes	himself	$6				wife Julia Adalbert Esq. Elias J. Brady, 350 East 57 New York							6	—	pale	brown	grey		Hungary Porsony
14	Avramacca Sipka	34	f	m	wife						Beervelle	Chicago Ill	husband	$10			his band's Avramacca Gyula 4041 Chicago Ill							5	2½	reddish			per Niles	Austria Beervelle
	Wilhelm	3	m		child								with husband				father							5	3	"				
	Elisabett	11	m		infant								her mother																
15	Zoltits Lajos	27	m		butcher	yes yes			Germany	Swabian	New York	yes	himself	$10			wife Julia Bischof 6224 W. 22nd St New York							5	9½	pale	blue	blue		Germany Torny or Parlag
16	Moskovits Sydney	29	m		miner				Austria	Magyar	Kisvarda	New York	husband	$25		Kisvarda	husband's Moskovits Sydney Shenectady NY sister Feinstein Pitt Pa 927 Boston st Allentown Pa father Moskovits Snider Shenectady NY							5	12	pale	black	yellow		Austria Kisvarda
17	Goldstein Esella	16	f		private								prepaid	$10		Shenectady							4	12½	fresh	b.	grey		
18	Moskovits Mayer	—	m		infant								from mother																
19	Ungvesch Otto	29	m		clerk	yes yes			Austria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	prepaid	$70									5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria Kisvarda
20	Viceira Mikelina	31	f	m	wife	1-17379-605			Austria	Slavic	Sisak	Chicago Ill	husband		$20		husband Viceira Mikler Joliet 1500 Chicago Ill							5	11	fresh				Austria Sisak

30 M/M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write language or dialect of the country whence he comes?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bajo Istvan	16	m.	s.		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirbator	Trenton N.J.												5	—	pale	blue		Mehkerec
2	Hobrovic Ant.	26	m.	s.		sailor			Austria	Croatian	Cherso	Philadelphia												5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Cherso
3	Cressich Matteo	24	m.	s.																				5	11½		brown	brown		
4	Toth Szandorne	39	m.	m.																				5	1½		black	yellow		Nyirbakta
5	" Margit	12	f.	s.		child																		4	8		fair	yellow		
6	" Zoltan	2	m.	s.																										
7	Troch Anton	36	m.	s.		sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Cherso	Philadelphia												5	6½		black	brown		Cherso
8	Kovacs Vilmos	42	m.	m.																				5	1					Alsó Lendva
9	" Margit	15	f.	s.																				4	9		brown	grey		Budapest
10	Pecely Klementin	37	m.	m.																				5	3		dark	black-brown		Kostrena
11	" Antun	9	m.	s.																										
12	" Zurko	2	m.	s.																										
13	" Marica	3	f.	s.																										
14	Milicevic	40	m.	m.																				5	4		pale	gray brown		
15	"	16	f.	s.																				5	—		brown			
16	" Jerka	6	f.	s.																										
17	Mc Skowels William	45	m.	m.		jockey			American Citizen																					
18	Samanic Anton	20	m.	s.		dressmaker	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dobrinci	Philadelphia												5	—	pale	brown	brown		Knezpolje
19	Frischer Ludwig	25	m.	s.		butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjes	New York	yes	himself	10	—								5	—					Eperjes
20	Freivaldsky Caspar	23	m.	s.		cook			American Citizen																					
21	Friedler Leo	26	m.	s.		farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Persany	New York	yes	himself	40	—								5	6		pale	brown	grey		Persany
22	Szerencsa Zepha	34	f.	m.		wife					Ecseged	Chicago Ill.		him with	100	—								5	2½		reddish			Eperjes
23	" Wilhelm	3	m.	s.		child								t. mother										5	3				pox holes	
24	" Elisabeth	1	f.	s.		infant																								
25	Zoblitz Lazar	16	m.	s.		butcher	no	no	Servian	Slavonian	Slavonia	New York	yes	himself	11	—								5	9½		pale	fair	blue		Slavonia
26	Moskovitz Sidney	29	m.	m.		wife				Magyar	Kisvarda	Shenectady N.Y.		himself	25	—								4	12		reddish	dark	yellow		Tarnyos Csata
27	Goldstein Basel	16	f.	s.		private					Miskolcz	New York		prepaid	10	—								4	12½		fresh		grey		Kisvarda
28	Moskovitz Mayer	7	m.	s.		infant						Shenectady		him with																Skasarege
29	Ungerisch Otto	29	m.	s.		clerk	yes	yes			Budapest	New York	yes	himself	500									5	7		dark	brown	brown		Budapest
30	Tarara Mihalina	31	f.	m.		wife	no	no			Sisek	Chicago Ill.		him with	20															

VL 674/697

VL 904-912

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pomona from Salerno, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets 2) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
Lee A. Thurston
Commissioner of Deeds
Dys.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Pomona, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets 2) is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
Lee A. Thurston
Commissioner of Deeds
Dys.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
8

2063
4

2063
8

2063
4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form [illegible]
(Rd. 15-13-1902—50,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the he
dings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ramonia* sailing from *Palermo* 28th *May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JUN 1907, 190

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	(Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country.)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Can it plain or unskilled laborer; or neither by clerk. If you state, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract to labor; if so, fill out Blank No. in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Giacomarsa Caterina	21		f					Italian	Americo														5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Piana de Greci
Riviera Tommaso	45		m	married	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	No Giacomo Francesco 2020 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Monfe
Mirabile Michele	25		m	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monfe	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	1903 Brooklyn	Brother Nicolo Mirabile 318 Decatur St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Monfe
Mirabile Calogero	30		m	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monfe	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on cheek	Monfe
Mirabile Marta	62		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monfe	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	no	Cefalu Palermo
Colletti Lanza Antonio	60		m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Ogden Utah		self	$ [illegible]	no	son Colletti Lanza Salvatore Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Cefalu Palermo
Colletti Lanza Antonia	18		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Ogden Utah		self	$ [illegible]	no	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	small cut on forehead	Corleone
Valentino Giovanni	25		m	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Brother Valentino Paolino 218 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo
Patricolo Giovanni	13		m	S	taylor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother in law Musso Gaetano 336 E 102 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Musso Adelaide	5		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$10	no	father Musso Gaetano 336 E 102 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	no	Marsala
Milazzo Francesco	69		m	wd	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzara	New York	yes	self	$20	no	son Vito Milazzo 440 E 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Palazzo Adriano
Di Leo Carmelo	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palazzo Adriano	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Mr Giuseppe Bonacca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	no	Sciacca
Buscemano Giuseppe	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$25	1895 New York	Mr Leonardo Guardino 118 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sciacca
Guardino Carmela	7		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	father	$10	no	father Leonardo Guardino 118 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
Zuccaro Gaetano	28		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$25	no	brother Salvatore Zuccaro 116 Beard St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Termini
Zuccaro Giovanni	12		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	$25	1906 Minneapolis Minn	Mr Gallaglia Giuseppe 1800 Western Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pasquale Camarda	61		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
Francilla Antonino	50		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	[illegible]	no	self	$20	1906 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	no	Trabia
Lanzilla Vincenza	58		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	[illegible]	no	husband	$20	1905 Palermo	15 Raisig St Mr Giuseppe Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Trabia
Martino Lanza Luciano	64		m	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$100	no	as above son Martino Antonio Lanza 150 Noble St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	[illegible] on cheek	Termini
Alba Gaglardo Antonino	29		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30	no	husband Balbo Filippa 62 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellaccio
Balbo Onofrio	3		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	self	[illegible]	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellaccio
Balbo Vincenzo	5		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	mother	$10	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellaccio
Spagna G. Battista	56		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo NY	no	self	$20	no	Mr Angelo Perino 118 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no		10	fair	grey	black	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore

24
1
734

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.
(Ed. 12-20-06) 40,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo 28th May*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1907, 190

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison, or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Giacomazza Caterina	21		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Mr Cuzzaca Francesco 2132 E 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	no	Piana di Greci
Riviera Tommaso	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	1903 Brooklyn	brother Nicolo Mirabile 306 Decatur St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Menfi
Mirabile Michele	25		M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Menfi
Mirabile Calogero	30		M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Menfi
Mirabile Maria	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$100	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	no	Chiusa Sclafani
Collette Lanza Antonino	60		M	M	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusa	Ogden Utah	yes	self	$25	no	son Collette Lanza Lubatera Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Chiusa Sclafani
Collette Lanza Antonia	18		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusa	Ogden Utah	yes	self	$25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	small on forehead	Corleone
Valentino Giovanni	25		M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$25	no	brother Valentino Paolino 247 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo
Patrisolo Giovanni	23		M	S	tayler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Mauro Gaetano 338 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Mauro Adelaide	5		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$10	no	father Mauro Gaetano 338 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	no	Marsala
Milazzo Francesco	69		M	Wd	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mazzara	New York	yes	self	$20	no	son Vito Milazzo 440 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	no	Palazzo Adriano
Di Leo Carmelo	50		M	M	electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palazzo Adriano	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Mr Giuseppe Augugliaro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	no	Saiacca
Buscemi Giuseppe	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Saiacca	New York	yes	self	$25	1903 New York	wife Josephine Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Saiacca
Guardino Carmela	1		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Saiacca	New York	yes	father	$10	no	father Leonardo Guardino Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	no	Termini
Zuccaro Gaetano	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$25	no	brother Salvatore Zuccaro 110 Beard St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Termini
Zuccaro Gaetano	12		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	$30	1906	Mr Battaglia Giuseppe 1009 Western Ave Minneapolis Minn												
Pasquale Camarda	61		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	1906	Mr Giuseppe Domenico 185 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	no	Trabia
Cancilla Antonino	50		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$20	1906	Mr Giuseppe Domenico 185 Bridge St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Trabia
Cancilla Teresa	58		F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Cleveland Ohio	no	husband	$20	1906	Mr Giuseppe Domenico 185 Bridge St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	brown	lack on cheek	Termini
Martino Antonio Leonardo	24		M	Wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$100	no	son Martino Leonardo Lanzara 150 North St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellaccio
Bellino Gaetano Antonino	29		M	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30	no	husband Bellino Filippa 62 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellaccio
Bellino Onofrio	3		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	self		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellaccio
Bellino Vincenzo	5		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	mother	$10	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	black	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore
Spagna G. Battista	56		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo NY	no	self	$20	no	Mr Angelo Russo 116 Main St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							

24
(21)
24/1
134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine, * of the Pamonia, from Triesta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L S A Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer at Quebec

2063
9

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
9

PASSPORT, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR MIDSHIP CABIN PASSENGERS.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 13 JUN 1907, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 9

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality—(Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
Ludwig Skaja	44		M	married	Painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Lovitsch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no	Daughter Maria Kunde 665 Hoyt Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Galizien	1
Wenzel Skalicky	19		M	single	agricult	"	"	"	Slavonian	Lovitsch	New York	"	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Kolar Box 1 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	gray blue	"	Slavonia	2
Jacob Zelan	23	6	M	single	tailor	"	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Mrs Rosa Stiefel 1182 St. Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	dark	black	"	Austria	3
Peter Novakovic	19	6	M	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Serbian	Syrmia	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 40	"	Brother Mihajlo Novakovic 44 Ely Ave Yonkers N.Y. Schickte 50 Dollar und ist Nr. Jork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	dark	gray	"	Austria	4
																												5
																												6
																												7
																												8
																												9
																												10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18
																												19
																												20
																												21
																												22
																												23
																												24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

All non-immigrant aliens not in the possession of through tickets will be detained at this port for examination before a Board of Special Inquiry unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival shall otherwise specially direct.

All aliens or persons in the possession of through tickets will be inspected by the Immigrant Inspectors at the port of arrival

5

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume Aug. 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1907, 1907.

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

Page 9

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Ludwig Skaf	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Lestovik	Chicago Ill		Self	$40		Brother Mrs Rosie 665 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	brown	hazel		
Wendelin Skaf	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slavonian	Sobernica	"		"	$40		Cousin Mrs Rosie Skaf 665 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	gray blue		
Mate Galac	23	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Austrian	Kerin	Steelton Pa		"	$50		Cousin Stefan Mayer 221 Wheeler Ave Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	clear	black	black		
Ilija Novakovic	17	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Cetinje	Rankin Pa		Self	$40		Friend Milos Vukcevic Rankin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	fair	gray		

All aliens or persons in the United States coming by land shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the place where they first arrive and the manifest shall be filed at that place.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Ramona, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dunlop
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Ramona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L F P S Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1234

S. S. Ramonia sailing from Gibraltar 1st June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13th June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Wyllie	30		m	s	Jeweler	yes	yes	United States Citizen													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3734

S. S. Iononia sailing from Gibraltar 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship in which last arrived.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Wyllie	30	m	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	United States Citizen														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. D. Snow, of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Snow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 7

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Trieste 14107

INDEXED

2063 11

2063 11

2063 11

2063 11

2063 11

2112

51

130 Dec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers thereon for headings given by the numbers of columns.

88 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schwardt György	41		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Fiume	Chicago	yes	himself	$30.00	no	mother Mihalj Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
2	" Francska	34		f	m	wife																		5	3					
3	" Mihaly	16		m	s	ag. lab.																		5	5					
4	" Katalin	13		f	s	daughter																		—	—	—	—			
5	" Mihaly	9		m	s	child																		—	—	—	—			
6	Kaing Lajos	46		m	m	painter				Magyar	Szond	New York		himself	$370		Mrs. Stampfa Fereske 306 33d. pl. New York							5	4	dark	gray	brown		Bertowec
7	" Lajosne	43		f	m	wife								[illegible]										5	2	"	brown			Atgaten
8	" Theresia	15		f	s	daughter								[illegible]										5	1	fresh	fair			Szond
9	" Franciska	11		f	s	child								[illegible]										—	—	—	—			
10	" Lajos	7		m	s	"								[illegible]										—	—	—	—			
11	" Lajos	4		m	s	"								[illegible]										—	—	—	—			
12	Szasz Lajos	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Csukota			himself	$184									5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Kerekteg
13	" Takacs Terezia	45		f	m	wife				Ger	Dioid	Kunsz Szent Jr		[illegible]	$103		[illegible] 41 Hester ave. Newark N.J.							5	3	[illegible]				Dioid
14	" Bela	15		m	s	child																		5	1					
15	" Amalia	14		f	s	"																		—	—	—	—			
16	" Gyula	11		m	s	"																		—	—	—	—			
17	" Janos	10		m	s	"																		—	—	—	—			
18	Kovacs Flora	18		f	s	ser. girl				German	Gyerebaz	Stanislau					Father Urban Jarak Hamilton Ave. Rd. 297.							4	10½	fair	brown	blue		Gyerebaz

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 Line 1904

NOTE.—The ship must be attached to the right side of compartment, Cut Nos. 8(2), 8(3)(a), and 8(3)(b), and the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

No. 11

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a ticket or passage through this country has been purchased.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket reading to a place beyond the port of arrival.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schmidt György	41		m	m	gép. lakatos	yes	yes	Magyar	Német	Kisjaro	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$20.50	no	Kisjaro Mihaly Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Kisjaro
2	" Franciska	36		f	m	neje								husband										5	3					
3	" Mihaly	16		m	s	gép. lakatos								father										5	5					
4	" Katalin	13		f	s	daughter																		—	—	—	—	—		
5	" Mihaly	9		m	s	child																		—	—	—	—	—		
6	Klein Lorincz	46		m	m	farmer			Magyar	Szaud	New York	"		himself	$170		Nagy Stanislaus Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	dark	gray	brown		Bertava
7	" Lorincz	43		f	m	neje								husband										5	2	"	brown			Utgatea
8	" Theresa	15		f	s	daughter																		5	1	fresh	fair			Szond
9	" Franciska	11		f	s	child																		—	—	—	—	—		
10	" Lorincz	7		m	s																			—	—	—	—	—		
11	Virosy Lajos	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Magyar		Csukoly	Detroit		himself	$184		Bessenszki Victor Detroit Mich.							5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Csukoly
12	" Zsuzsanna	40		f	m	wife								husband										5	3	fair				Detroit.
13	" Béla	15		m	s																			5	1					
14	" Amália	14		f	s																			—	—	—	—	—		
15	" Gyula	11		m	s																			—	—	—	—	—		
16	" Béres	10		m	s																			—	—	—	—	—		
17	Hein Anna	18		f	s	cook			German	Germán	Nyerseburg	Staunford Ct.			$5		Father Mihaly Jakab Stamford Conn. Box 297							4	10½	fair	brown	blue		Nyerseburg

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Races or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Evans, master of the Panama, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Leo A. Hirsch
Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Ewart, Surgeon of the Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Alex. Ewart

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Leo A. Hirsch
Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
12

2063
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be numbered in the right hand corner of each page, and the words and figures "Last page, No. ——" must be written at the bottom of each page, after the last name entered, in the blank space provided for that purpose.

87

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 JUN 1907 June 1907

U. 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket to your destination? (This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. (Answer as to each class.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teodorovich	Spasoje	18		m	s	agr	lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Sobrenj	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$5	no	Todorovic Jovan acqu. Elsburn Ave 142 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Sobrenj
2	Todorovic	Milan	21		m	s									$12		Todorovic Jovan acqu. Elsburn Ave 142 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no								
3	Gordic	Vidaje	20		m	s					Negnevi	Los Angeles Cal			$12		Milojevic Jovan Sister 638 Buena Ave Los Angeles Cal							5	5			brown		Negnevi
4	Pivac	Ante	18		m	s					Zavojane	Butte Mont			$14		Pivac Vidosava acqu. Butte Mont							5	6					Zavojane
5	Vukovic	Stepo	41		m	m					Prud	Anaconda Mont			$14		Vukovic Ante brother Box 8 Care Anaconda Mont							5	9					Prud
6	Pivac	Jovo	34		m	m					Zavojane	Butte Mont			$14		Pivac Vidosava acqu. Butte Mont							5	11					Zavojane
7	Vidic	Josih	24		m	m									$14									5						
8	Schneider	Jaka	44		m	m			Hungary	German	Otter	Cleveland O			$15		Schneider Mikes brother St Clair St 2530 Cleveland O							5	6		gray			Otter
9	Tabakovic	Lazo	18		m	s			Bosnian	Croatian	Kraaino	Chicago Ill			$12		Babic Luka acqu. 1104 Elsburn Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½					Kraaino
10	Rista	Srbija	23		m										$14		Senac Vidak acqu. 1104 Elsburn Ave Chicago Ill							5	10½					
11	Vucur	Mato	19		m	s			Austria		Crab						Vucur Lazo acqu. 893 Elsburn Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					Crab
12	Filipovic	Grgo	19		m	s					Gradac				$14		Milic Ivo Ave 1355 Chicago Ill							5	5½					Gradac
13	Tovovito	Lajko	18		m	s			Montenegro	Servian	Bagnan						Romanovic Djuro acqu. Granbau Ave 895 Chicago Ill							5	2½		red			Bagnan
14	Tomberovic	Ilijo	27		m	m	14-4-1907	9-24-07	Austria	Croatian	Zarongo	Virginia Minn					Stefanic Stevan acqu.							5	3		dark	brown		Zarongo
15	Vukadinovic	Lucas	37		m	m			Austria Servia	Servian	Cuprinovic	Calumet Mich					Vukadinovic Ilijo brother							5	0½		black	black		Cuprinovic
16	Tomovic	Stanka	24		f	m	7-239-41-595					Calumet Mich					Tomovic Lajko 40 Jr Frank Lucas Pavlin Tomac #6							5	1			yellow		
17	" Lajko	Lajko	30		m	m											Tomovic Lajko Calumet Mich							5	11			brown	green	
18	" Dragomir		6		m																								
19	Sekatic	Ivan	16		m	s	agr	lab	yes	yes	Servia						Sekatic Ivan acqu. 120 Spruce Street							5	5½		dark	brown	gray	
20	Grobin	Franc	33		m	s					Hrvatg	Croatian German					Grobin Franc acqu. 120 James St							5	5½				blue	
21	Jurcan	Mihaela	28		f	m	wife										Jurcan Mihaela acqu. 1725 St Louis Mo							5	4½		pale			
22	" Mihalj	5		m			12-3-2264 child																						
23	" Rosa	3		f																									
24	" Natalin	46		f	m		infant																						
25	Jobukan	Gabor	20		m	s	agr	lab	yes	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Kornadi	Cleveland O			Jobukan Gabor brother Franklin Ave 25 Cleveland O							5	6		dark	brown	brown	
26	Varo	Jancsne	10		f	m	5-1-1907	5-24-07			Szajas	Szalo	Kiralyhaza				Varo Janos father							5	4					
27	" Lata	11		f			8-16-1903 child																						
28	" Lilos	4		m																									
29	" Janos	2		m			8-16-1903																						
																	R. E. Sander Inspr.												

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500-B

SALOON, GAME, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This copy must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and sections 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the instructions indorsed on the manifest, given to the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. 12

87

S.S. Fannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a ticket through to the place to which they are destined?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Todorovich	Savage	18		m				Austria	Hungarian Croatian	Sobreny	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 5	X no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Sobreny
2	Todorovic	Milar	21		m												Todorovic Jovan							6	½			grey		Vrgovac
3	Vidak	Vidaje	20		m						Negodo	Los Angeles					Elsbourn Av 642 Chicago Ill							5	5			brown		Vrgovac
4	Perac	Ante	18		m						Zavjane	Antioch Cal					Stjepanic Josip							5	6					Grdik
5	Petrovic	Stepo	41		m						Orak	Anaconda Mont					638 Buena Ave Los Angeles Cal							5	9					Zavjane
6	Perac	Jozo	44		m						Zavjane	Antioch Cal					Stjepanic Josip							5	11					
7	Fidic	Josip	24		m												Antioch Cal							5	5½					Otter
8	Sinceder	Jakob	44		m				Hungary	German	Otter	Cleveland O			$ 45		Schneider Mathias Father St Clair St 2530 Cleveland O							5	6½		gray			Cepelino
9	Todorovic	Savo	18		m				Bosnian	Croatian	Sobadino	Chicago Ill			$ 12		Elsbourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		brown			
10	Rista	Sesija	23		m										$ 14		Perac Jozo							5	10½					Otter
11	Tenur	Mato	12		m				Austria		Orak				$ 14		Elsbourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					Gradac
12	Petkovic	Drago	18		m						Gradac				$ 14		Tenur Savo							5	5½					Bagnan
13	Tovrlic	Gojko	18		m				Montenegro	Servian	Bagnan				$ 14		Elsbourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	fresh				Zavinje
14	Tomburovic	Mijo	27		m				Austria	Croatian	Zavinje	Joliet Ill			$ 8		Granbau Av 8915 Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sredjanovci
15	Vrandinovic	Lucas	37		m				Servia	Servian	Bagnanovic	Joliet Ill			$ 8		Tenur Savo													
16	Tomovic	Heinrich	24		m							Calumet Mich					Johann Stanovcic							5	9½		black	black		
17	Tomovic	Gjoko	20		m							Calumet Mich					Sulutic Simon							5	1			yellow		
18	Dragomir		6		m							Kansas City Kans					Petkovic Drago							5	11		brown	green		
19	Tomic	Simon	26		m				Servia								Battle House #6													
20	Tomic	Rance	33		m				Austria	Croatian	Zavinje	Joliet Ill			$ 8		Calumet Mich													
21	Simon Nikolina		21		m					German	Bagnan	St Louis Mo			$ 8		Tomic Rance							5	5½	dark	brown	green		Vrgovac
22	Nikolic		5		m												Tomic Simon							5	5½			blue		Sredjanovci
23	Rosic		8		m												Sulutic Simon							5	4½	fresh				
24	Natalin		46		m												Petkovic Drago													
25	Nikolic	Jakob	18		m					Croatian	Kranjska	Joliet Ill			$ 14		Tenur Savo													
26	Tenur	Savo	10		m					Servian	Orak	Cleveland O			$ 8		Petkovic Drago													
27		Ante	11		m												Petkovic Drago													
28		Nikola	4		m												Petkovic Drago													
29		Jakob	2		m												Petkovic Drago													

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Jones, * of the Pomeroia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 4.

Ben Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Nyk

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MacLeod, Surgeon of the Pomeroia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ulrail

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190

Ben Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Nyk

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
13

71

2063
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

13

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet,	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schneidt Nicholas	25		m	s	ag.		yes	Hungary	German	Feleshaza	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	18 74	no	brother in law Braun Johan 2323 Parkside pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	fair grey		Feleshaza
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6	Hargoos Andras	44		m	m	ag.	lab	yes	Hungary	Germans	Okes	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	18 74		brother in law Schneider Nicholas St. Clair pl. 2550 Cleveland O.							5	5	dark	brown blue		Ast. Tarna
7																												
8	Gaspar Mihaly	28	7	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bogyszlo Mohács	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$ 25		wife Bolcsi Sarolta 1474 p. 3829 St. Louis Mo									red dark	brown grey		Apatin
9	Mihalne	30	5	f	m	wife								from wife husband														
10	Kocsis György	48	7	m	m	ag.	lab	no	no		Feketetava Hungary	Omaha Neb.	yes	himself	$ 46	1905 at Omaha Neb.	son Kocsis Mihaly Ryan st. 30½ N 4174 Omaha Neb.							5	3½	dark	brown brown		Kiskunfelegyhaza
11	" Gyorgy	40	1	m		wife								from husband		no								5	3½	"	"		
12	" Anna	16	1	f		daughter								from father			brother							5	1½	reddish	fair		
13	" Julis	9	1	f		child																						
14																												
15	Preiber Adam	31		m	m	ag.	lab	yes	Hungary	German	Persyo Veröce	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	18 73	no	aunt Jauch Josef St. Otmar 46 920 Mühlviertel Austria							5	8½	dark	brown brown		Ház mocsolo
16	Kocsis György	43		m	m		no	no		Magyar	F. Babal	Omaha Neb.	yes		$ 10		brother in law Kocsis Istvan 30½ N 1174 Omaha Neb.							5	3½				St. Tamás
17	Ulland Jakab	39		m	m			yes		German	Feketetava	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 22	1907 Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Braun Johan 2323 Parkside pl. Chicago Ill.							5	4½		fair grey		Feleshaza
18	Laimbert Boldizsar	22		m	m	painter				Magyar		Milwaukee Wis	yes		$ 20	no	aunt Strickens Rosalie Rimstove 920 Milwaukee Wis							5	6		brown brown		Magyes
19	Strasser Ferenc	38		m	m	ag.	lab			Magyar					18 16									5	7				
20	Galibarde Jerka	24		m	s		no	no		Servian	Vlakanj	Chicago Ill.	yes		18 93		aunt Gredovics Ruzsics 1276 64 Bourn Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8½				Vlakinje
21	Marko	18		m	s									from mother & father										5	10½				
22	Bouzas Leonidas	20		m	s		ag.	yes	Turkey	Greek	Dio	New York	yes	himself	18 72		aunt Joseph Minaulis 2176 133 New York							5					Dio
23	Teador Doraic	22		m	s										19 12									4	11				
24	Jacov Zecevic	26		m	s		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Banjani	Chicago Ill.	yes		18 14		aunt Tomasevich Djuro 1815 Strand pl. Chicago Ill.							5	5½				Banjani
25	Marko	22		m	s		ag.	yes		Magyar	Banagore				18 12									5	8				Bernagore
26	Radaly Lucka	30		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Vlaka	Joliet Ill.	yes		18 12		aunt Stefan Blazevcina 304 Monroe Joliet Ill.							5	9				Vlaka
27	Vujadinovic Micko	21		m	s				Serbia	Servian	Vasiljeka	Chicago Ill.	yes		18 15		brother Djubacic Djuro 1104 64 Bourne Ave Chicago Ill.							5	10½				Vasiljeka
28	Babic Milovan	38		m	m				Austria Hung.	Croatian	Peracca				18 12		aunt Babich Jorgus 1104 64 Bourne Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7				Perace
29	Mijarevic Simo	24		m	s				Austria	Servian	Vrbica				18 12									5	8				Vrbica
30	Pejovitch Jovan	20		m	s		yes	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Banjani	Chicago Ill.	yes		18 14		aunt Tomasevich Djuro 1815 Strand pl. Chicago Ill.							5	9½				Banja

24

24

APPROVED
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the is now, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schweicolt Alexander	25		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Feleháza	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	18 74	no	brother in law; Braun Johann 3223 Parkavenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	fair	grey		Feleháza
2																													
3																													
4																													
5	Hanyecz Sándor	44		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ókér	Cleveland O	yes	himself	18 74		brother in law; Schneider Nicholaus St. Clair pl. 2530 Cleveland O							5	5	dark	brown	blue		St. Tamás
6																													
7																	agr; Bolain Sajzdor 14 pl. 3829 St. Louis Mo												Apáca
8	Gaspar Miklos	28	5	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gerencsér Mártz	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	22 95										2	did	brown	grey		Diósjenő
9	Miklosne	30	5	f	m	wife																								
10	Kocsis György	48	7	m	m	agr. laborer	no	no			Ecsér Lahe Omaha Neb			himself	1700	905 97 Omaha Neb	agr; Kocsis Mihaly Ryan st. 30½ Nr 114 Omaha Neb							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		
11	" Istvan	40		m		wife										no								5	3½					
12	" Anna	16		f		daughter											brother							5	1	freckled	fair			
13	" Miles	9		f		child																								
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23	Deicher Adam	31		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pecsuj	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	18 43	90	agr; Jauch Josef St. Clair Ave 9320 Milwaukee Wis							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Alsó mocsolád
24	Kocsis Lajos	45	7	m	m	farmer	no	no		Magyar	F. Rabé	Omaha Neb			1 10		agr; Kocsis Mihaly Ryan st. 30½ Nr 114 Omaha Neb							5	3½					St. Tamás
25	Ujvárd János	39	1	m	m					German	Pettendorf	Chicago Ill			18 72	1872 Milwaukee	brother in law; Bepin Johann 2223 Parkavenue st. Chicago Ill							5	4½		fair	grey		Feléd
26	Lambert Boldizsár	27	11	m	m	painter				Magyar	Milwaukee Wis				1890	90	agr; Strickens Johann Klimstve 920 Milwaukee Wis							5	6		brown	brown		Magyarcs
27	Strasser Ferenc	38		m	m	agr. laborer			Magyar						1895									5	7					Vlakinje
28	Calibarde Jorta	24		m	s		no	no		Servian	Vlakinje	Chicago Ill			1895		agr; Gyedovics Lyubisin 9246 64 Bourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	8½					
29	Mako	18		m	s																			5	10½					Sio
30	Pappas Leonidas	20		m	s		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Sio	New York		himself	19 14		agr; Joseph Minaulis 2126 33 New York							5						
31	Teador Lorci	22		m	s										1912									5	11					
32	Jacov Zecevic	26		m	s		no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Pavicevic	Chicago Ill			1914		agr; Tomasevich Djuro 8852 Stony Is. Chicago Ill							5	5½					Baujanin
33	Marko	22		m	s		yes	yes		Montenegro	Gusinje				1912									5	8					Gerusgor
34	Radalj Lirka	30		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Vlaka	Pittsburg Pa			1905		agr; Stefan Glamuzina 304 Monmouth Pittsburg Pa							5	9					Vlaka
35	Vujadinovic Marko	21		m	s				Servia	Servian	Vasiljeka	Chicago Ill			1905		1104 64 Bourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	10½					Vasiljetic
36	Babic Milovan	30		m	m				Austria Hung	Croatian	Peracca				1912		agr; Babcic Jovan 1104 64 Bourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	7					Peracc
37	Mijarevic Simo	24		m	s				Austria	Dalmatian	Urbica				1912									5	8					Urbica
38	Pejovitch Jovan	20		m	s		no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Banjani	Chicago Ill			1914		agr; Tomasevich Djuro 9945 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill							5	9½					Banjani

24

H. C. Zecchetto
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Dixon, first, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Dixon
Commander*Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L S A Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
14

2063
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ink used in answering to any right side of each immigrant, and must not soil, crease, and the information required by the headings given for the numbers of inquiry.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. 14

85 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boros Terez	22		M	S	9-15877 agr. labr.		6-24-37	Hungary	Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no	cousin Kaszter Landor Euclid Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gyanta Temes Slimya
2	Turek Karolav	22		M	S	coachman			Austria	German	Gyned	New York		himself	$10							5	1					
3	Holzinger Antal	27		M	M	butcher			Hungary		Szigya	Cleveland O.		himself	$48							5	9					
4	" Maria	22		F	M	wife																5	1					
5	" Kata	13		F	S	agr. servt																						
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12	Pereula Mihaly	42		M	M	agr. labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Orgs	Whitestown N.Y.		himself	$100	yes	cousin Box 13 Whitestown N.Y.					5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Kakatos
13	" Mihalyne	30		F	M	wife																4	10½	"	"	"		"
14	" Istvan	11½		M	S	child											father											
15	" Anna	2		F	S																							
16	" Maria	2		F	S																							
17	Okabe Janosne	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Tenerolah	Cleveland O.		yes	himself	$13	no	husband Kabe Janos Cleveland O.					5	1	ruddy	brown	blue		Tenderlan
18	" Andras	4		M	S	child											Father dec'd Cleveland O.											
19	" Janos	3		M	S	"											Mother " "											
20	" Magdolna	1		F	S	infant																						
21	Tivan Stefan	48		M	M	agr. labr.	yes	yes	Roumanian	Szebenec	Szepviz		yes	himself	$20	no	cousin Box 1123 Belen Vida R. Louisville					5	1	dark	hazel	gray		Szebenec
22	" Lidia	42		F	M	wife																5	½	"	"	"		"
23	" Jana	19		F	S	daughter																4	9	"	"	"		"
24	" Antalla	14		F	S	"																4	8½	"	"	"		"
25	" Kata	11		F	S	child																						
26	" Lyubica	11		F	S	"																						
27	" Perica	8		F	S	"																						
28	" Julka	4		F	S	"																						
29	Biro Janos	10		M	S	agr. labr.	yes	yes	Magyar German	Lajtabitts	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$10 $18	yes	Eight in fam. Sandor Gyorgy St. Paul Ave 920. Milwaukee Wis. Agent Erikus Jozsef St. P. Ave 920. Milwaukee Wis.					5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Lukas Lotad. Kely
30	Schmanlzam	24		M	S																	5	4	"	hair	grey		

All passengers will be examined by the clerk from which they arrive and the language they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be displayed in full view side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 1012, 1013, and 1014, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. 14

85 M S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. of Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in primes or otherwise; or a subject or citizen of any foreign country; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Boros Ferenc	22		M	S	9-15877 agr. labr.	6-24-37 yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyanta Hung.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$30	yes	cousin Kaptor Sandor Kenton Hill Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gyanta Hungary
12	Tirsek Jaroslav	32		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Herman	Hung.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$10		cousin Kaptor Sandor 1107 Superior Ave Cleveland O.							5	1	"	"	"		"
13	Holuingar Antal	27		M	M	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	yes	himself	$45		cousin Kaptor Sandor 1107 Superior Ave Cleveland O.							5	9	"	"	"		"
14	" Maria	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"		"
15	" Rosa	1	2	F		ag. minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"															
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														
51																														
52																														
53																														
54																														
55																														
56																														
57																														
58																														
59																														
60																														
61																														
62																														
63																														
64																														
65																														
66																														
67																														
68																														
69																														
70																														
71																														
72																														
73																														
74																														
75																														
76																														
77																														
78																														
79																														
80																														
81																														
82																														
83																														
84																														
85																														
86																														
87																														
88																														
89																														
90																														
91																														
92																														
93																														
94																														
95																														
96																														
97																														
98																														
99																														
100																														
101																														
102																														
103																														
104																														
105																														
106																														
107																														
108																														
109																														
110																														
111																														
112																														
113																														
114																														
115																														
116																														
117																														
118																														
119																														
120																														
121																														
122																														
123																														
124																														
125																														
126																														
127																														
128																														
129																														
130																														
131																														
132																														
133																														
134																														
135																														
136																														
137																														
138																														
139																														
140																														
141																														
142																														
143																														
144																														
145																														
146																														
147																														
148																														
149																														
150																														
151																														
152																														
153																														
154																														
155																														
156																														
157																														
158																														
159																														
160																														
161																														
162																														
163																														
164																														
165																														
166																														
167																														
168																														
169																														
170																														
171																														
172																														
173																														
174																														
175																														
176																														
177																														
178																														
179																														
180																														
181																														
182																														
183																														
184																														
185																														
186																														
187																														
188																														
189																														
190																														
191																														
192																														
193																														
194																														
195																														
196																														
197																														
198																														
199																														
200																														
201																														
202																														
203																														
204																														
205																														
206																														
207																														
208																														
209																														
210																														
211																														
212																														
213																														
214																														
215																														
216																														
217																														
218																														
219																														
220																														
221																														
222																														
223																														
224																														
225																														
226																														
227																														
228																														
229																														
230																														
231																														
232																														
233																														
234																														
235																														
236																														
237																														
238																														
239																														
240																														
241																														
242																														
243																														
244																														
245																														
246																														
247																														
248																														
249																														
250																														
251																														
252																														
253																														
254																														
255																														
256																														
257																														
258																														
259																														
260																														
261																														
262																														
263																														
264																														
265																														
266																														
267																														
268																														
269																														
270																														
271																														
272																														
273																														
274																														
275																														
276																														
277																														
278																														
279																														
280																														
281																														
282																														
283																														
284																														
285																														
286																														
287																														
288																														
289																														
290																														
291																														
292																														
293																														
294																														
295																														
296																														
297																														
298																														
299																														
300																														
301																														
302																														
303																														
304																														
305																														
306																														
307																														
308																														
309																														
310																														
311																														
312																														
313																														
314																														
315																														
316																														
317																														
318																														
319																														
320																														
321																														
322																														
323																														
324																														
325																														
326																														
327																														
328																														
329																														
330																														
331																														
332																														
333																														
334																														
335																														
336																														
337																														
338																														
339																														
340																														
341																														
342																														
343																														
344																														
345																														
346																														
347																														
348																														
349																														
350																														
351																														
352																														
353																														
354																														
355																														
356																														
357																														
358																														
359																														
360																														
361																														
362																														
363																														
364																														
365																														
366																														
367																														
368																														
369																														
370																														
371																														
372																														
373																														
374																														
375																														
376																														
377																														
378																														
379																														
380																														
381																														
382																														
383																														
384																														
385																														
386																														
387																														
388																														
389																														
390																														
391																														
392																														
393																														
394																														
395																														
396																														
397																														
398																														
399																														
400																														
401																														
402																														
403																														
404																														
405																														
406																														
407																														
408																														
409																														
410																														
411																														
412																														
413																														
414																														
415																														
416																														
417																														
418																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. P. Burns, * of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. P. Burns
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Jas. A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Franconia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Jas. A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2063
15

6 9.

2063
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hirzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907

JUN 14 1907

JUN 14 1907

P 15

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the JUN 14 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race" or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or institution or supported at public expense? If "in what"?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Major Ferenc	47		m	m	ag. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Bokony pusztaszabolcs	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$18	no	637 St. N° 3600 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Bokonypusztaszabolcs
2	" Lina	21		f	s	daughter																		5						"
3	Gyenge Agnes	19		f	s	ag. per.					Aracshaza	Ottawa Ont.	yes	friend	$20		brother Gyenge Jozsef Walnut St. 918 Ottawa Ont.							5	5		black			Aracshaza
4	" Maria	16		f	s																			5	3		brown			"
5	Groza Janos	35		m	m	ag. labor	no		Roumania	Vlach	Philadelphia Pa.		yes	himself	$38		ag. Hunyadi Kornel 5 S. 18th Philadelphia Pa.							5	7		black	black		Vizitel
6	" Rozalia	34		f	m	wife																		4	11					"
7	Szelorsair Peter	22		m	m	ag. labor	yes			Szikla	New Castle Pa.		yes	himself	$43		ag. Fulkan Demeter R 610 New Castle Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Szikla
8	" Paterne	24		m	m	wife																		5	1					"
9	Kovalas Andrea	19		m	s	ag. lab.				Magyar	Ocsa	Sharon Pa.	yes	himself	$21		brother in law Szuto Lorincz 836 Sharon Pa.							5	3½					Ocsa
10	" Gusztav	16		m	s																			5	5					"
11	Marcsus Petrain	24		m	m						Baboesa	S. Bena Hung.	yes	himself	$125		cousin Gyimancsosz Jozsef Allames. p. 817 S. Bend Ind.							5	6		black			Baboesa
12	Kosma Janos	42		m	m						Szucsatat	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$40		brother in law Setnay Varga Church st. 130 Bridgeport Conn.							5	1½		dark			Szucsatat
13	"	16		m	s																			5	3½					"
14	Ipsisak Geza	42		m	m	iron founder					Lubcsa	S. Petro Croatia	yes	himself	$17		cousin Mucsitsek Petrain 6. Pitts Burg Pa.							5	4½		reddish	blue		Lubcsa
15	" Grafe	32		f	m	wife																		5	4		brown			"
16	Novak Bertalan	32		m	m	shoemaker					Nyustya	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$26		brother Novak Janos Veteran 611 Cleveland O. book in car							5	8½		dark gray			Nyustya
17	" Borbala	29		f	m	wife																		5	1½		brown			"
18	Szalóki Janos	25		m	m	ag. lab.					Port Clinton O.		yes	himself	$50		B 3 Kaznacs Mihal Port Clinton O.							5	6½					Port Clinton O.
19	" Jadvasia	18		f	m	wife																		5						"
20	Preda Traian	35		m	m	farmer				Roumanian	Mexico	Harrisburg Pa.	yes	himself	$40		half brother Jeszenny Lajos R 291 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4					Mexico
21	" Zamfira	28		f	m	wife																		5	3½		blue			"
22	Peres Miklós	20		m	s					Magyar	Bodorvar	Nitra Hung.	yes	himself	$18		brother in law Vrej Istvan 1226 64 Nitrovonikel Wien							4	9		brown			Bodorvar
23	" Istvan					infant											father													
24	Keller Peterne	23		m	m	wife	yes	yes		Szlovak	Turocz Megye	Trug River W. Va.	yes	husband	$25		husband and father Keller Peter Trug River W. Va.							5	½		gray			Turocz Megye
25	" Elizabeth	6		f		infant																								
26	Sár Jakab Istvan	42		m	m	miner	yes	yes		Magyar	Pako	New York	yes	himself	$40		brother in law Steen Sridor 52 Broadway New York							5	9		dark brown	gray		Pako
27	" Verona	21		f	m	Comp. Rider																		4	10					"
28	Szerbek Janos	33		m	m	ag. labor	no	no		Slovak	Peterovagasa	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	husband	$26		son in law Sofranko Lajos Jeppe Hickory Pa. book in car							5	6½		gray	brown		Peterovagasa
29	" Erzsébet	11		f		child																					fair			"
30	" Zsuzsanna	7		f																										"

30

30

9-21694 - 4/20/14

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th of June, 1907

P 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in group	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or otherwise, or amount paid for own and transportation of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Major Ferencz	44		m	m	agr. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Bakonyszent Laszlo	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$18	no	Sister Teresa Sauer 634 St. N° 3600 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Bakonyszentlaszlo
2	" Lina	21		f	s	dairy maid																						"
3	" Gyorgy Agnes	19		f	s	agr. girl					Szerdahely	Ottawa Ont.		prepaid	$20		brother Gyorgy Joseph Walnut pl. 1915 Ottawa Ont.						5	5		black			Szerdahely
4	" Maria	16		f	s										$3								5	3		brown			
5	Grosz Janos	35		m	m	agr. laborer	no		Austria	Russniake	Vastet	Philadelphia Pa.		prepaid	$25		agt. Monsoan Hornyil 4 yrs. N° 314 Philadelphia Pa.						5	4		black	black		Vajtet
6	" Rozalia	34		f	m	wife											husband						4	11					
7	Szelozsar Peter	24		m	m	agr. laborer	yes				Siklo	New Castle Pa.		prepaid	$14		agt. Fulton Nemeter R 610 New Castle Pa.						5	6		brown	brown		Siklo
8	" Peterne	24		f	m	wife											husband						5	1					
9	Kovacs Andras	19		m	s	agr. lab.			Magyar		Ocd	Sharon Pa.		prepaid	$21		brother in law Jozef Lorincz B56 Sharon Pa.						5	3½					Ocd
10	" Kristof	16		m	s												brother						5	5					
11	Marcsics Istvan	24		m	m						Baboesa	S. Bend Ind.		prepaid	$15		agt in Gyimesconsag Assn. 216 S. Bend Ind.						5	6		black			Baboesa
12	Kosma Janos	42		m	m						Sarospatak	Bridgeport Conn.		prepaid	$32		brother in law Istvan Varga Church pl. 130 Bridgeport Conn.						5	1½		dark			Sarospatak
13	" Rozalia	16		f	s												brother						5	3½					
14	Ipcsik Gyula	32		m	m	mason foreman					Lubeim	S. Pittsburg Pa.		prepaid	$18		brother in law Meiszlick Istvan S. Pittsburg Pa.						5	4½	reddish	black			Lubeim
15	Schafer	32		m	m	wife											husband						5	4		brown			
16	Novak Bertalan	34		m	m	shoemaker					Nyustya	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$29		brother Literary Society Novak Lajos 611 Cleveland O.						5	½	dark	gray			Nyustya
17	" Borbala	29		f	m	wife									$5		husband						5	1½		brown			
18	Szaloki Janos	25		m	m	agr. lab.					Port Clinton O.			prepaid	$50		B 3 Karnacs Mihaly Port Clinton O.						5	6½					Port Clinton O.
19	" Katarina	18		f	m	wife											husband						5						
20	Preda Traian	35		m	m	joiner			Roumania	Mesics	Harrisburg Pa.			prepaid	$16		half brother Szezeung Joseph R 291 Harrisburg Pa.						5	9½					Mesics
21	" Teresia	20		f	m	wife											husband						5	3½		blue			
22	Fecse Nicolaie	20		m	s				Magyar	Gradovo	Milwaukee Wis.			prepaid	$18		brother in law Vere Istvan 1220 6th Milwaukee Wis.						4	6		brown			Ladorf
23	" Istvan	2		m	s	infant											father												
24	Keller Peterne	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Slovak		Trig River W. Va.		9-316,987 - 1/2/14 2 Citizens		$25		friend and Keller Peter Trig River W. Va.						5	½		gray			Silnyzio
25	" Elizabeth	6		f	s	infant											father												
26	Jr. Fatai Istvan	17		m	s		yes	yes	Magyar	Pako	Newyork			prepaid	$40		agt. Stern Isidor 37 Broadway Newyork						5	9½	dark	brown	gray		D. Eoskie N. Sjostak Petervarad
27	" Verona	21		f	s												sister						5	6½	gray	brown			
28	Szurbek Janos	53		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Slovak	Petervarad	Upper Lehigh Pa.			prepaid	$10		son in law Sebzanko Endras Upper Lehigh Pa.												
29	" Terezia	11		f	s	child											father												
30	" Zuzsanna	2		f	s																								

30

30

*Race or People to be entered by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (As a race, not to be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. R. D'Arena, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D'Arena.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Ken A Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia,* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.R.C.P. & S. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Ken A Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
16

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cus. Serv. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

16

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cseres Ferek	18	6	M	S	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Korniye	New York	yes	prepaid	$10	no	brother in law Wozzle Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	Korniye
2	Kovalla Lajos	22	6	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Borgazo	Stabok	"	"	$8		married Eve Zelle New York							5	5	ruddy	"	"	Kövecz Kolbasz
3	Diep Mor	21	6	M	M	smith					Budapest	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$136		brother in law Frank Jossel 465 Smith st. Pittsburg Pa							5	5	dark	"	"	Baglaf
4	" Julia	21	6	F	M	wife											wife							4	11½				S. Patak
5	" Janos	10	6	M	S	child																							
6	Katz Frenka	29	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes				New York		prepaid	$20		husband Katz Jossel 1635 E. 61st st. New York							4	9	dark	brown	brown	N. Kiraly
7	" Julia	10	6	F	S	child											father												
8	" Frida	8	6	F	S	"																							
9	" Sarolta	5	6	F	S	"																							
10	" Vidor	4	6	M	S	"																							
11	Janosi Janos	28	6	M	M	agr. laborer	yes	yes				Cudrecuestumar		husband	$20		sister in law Majorovits Ella 190-192 Varas st. New York							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Kecskecsutomor
12	" Janosne	25	6	F	M	wife								wife with her husband			wife							5		peddler			N. Vasarhely
13	" Attila	2	6	M	S	infant								his father															
14	Heleska Hakab	60	6	F	S	child								his father															Bpest Pesterzsébet
15	Benko Hakab	22	6	M	M	agr. laborer	no	no		Croatian	Predrute	Klingo Junction		husband	$100		age 21 Mayo Cikulin 87529 Klingo Junction O.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	Goldberger Jacques	36	6	M	M	phrenologist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Storbo	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	age 41 Goldberger Hesso 9 ft 8. 8th st. New York							5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Fryzes falva
22	" Sandore	36	6	M	M	wife								from with husband			brother Bine Pesterszentlörinc Hungary							4	11½				Storbó
23	" Salamon	12	6	M	S	agr. laborer																		5	3½				Miskolcz
24	" Zsom	15	6	F	S																			4	11				
25	" Berta	4	6	F	S																								
26	" Stani	9	6	M	S	child																							
27	" Izidor	7	6	M	S																								
28	" Jakab	5	6	M	S																								
29	" Marice	3	6	M	S																								
30	" Rosa	2	6	F	S																								
31																													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This side must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. blanks, 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the information inserted in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Csuery Ferek	18	6		s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Korniu	New York	yes	prepaid	$10	no	brother in law Wezzle Kunga 65 Smith st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	
2	Kasella Lajos	22			s	ag. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Rarsony	New York	yes	prepaid	$8	no	friend Sister Julia 65 Smith st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reddish	"	"	
3	Sep. Mor	21		m	servant				"	"	Budapest	Pittsburg	no		$136	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	
4	" Julia	21		m	wife				"	"				Husband										4	11½	"	"	"	
5	" Janos	10			child				"	"				his father										—	—	—	—	—	
6	Kate Kovacs	34		m	wife	sewing			"	"		New York		prepaid	$20		brother in law Kate Kovacs 165 E. 11th st. New York							4	9	dark	brown	brown	
7	" Julia	10			child				"	"				mother										—	—	—	—	—	
8	" Frida	8							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
9	" Sarolta	5							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
10	" Vidor	4							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
11	Janos Janos	25		m	ag. lab	yes	yes		"	"	Csikszentsimon			himself	$29		sister in law Majorovits Ella 190-192 Forty 4th st. New York							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	
12	" Janosne	25		m	wife				"	"				Husband										—	—	reddish	—	—	
13	" Attella	4							"	"				his father										—	—	—	—	—	
14	Aleksa Hakab	20			child				"	"				his father										—	—	—	—	—	
15	Berko Jakab	22		m	ag. lab	no	no		Croatian	Podrute	Mingo Junction			himself	$11		627529 Mayo Nikolas Mingo Junction O.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30	Goldberger Jacques	36		m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Storby	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	son Goldberger Perso New York							5	6½	dark	brown	brown	
31	" Debora	36		m	wife				"	"				from wife's husband										4	11½	"	"	"	
32	" Salamon	12		m	ag. lab				"	"							brothers Mihaly Istvan Gyorgy							5	3½	"	"	"	
33	" Zsenn	15							"	"														4	11	"	"	"	
34	" Berta	14		f					"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
35	" Stani	9			child				"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
36	" Izidor	7							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
37	" Jakab	5							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
38	" Morice	3							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
39	" Rosa	1							"	"														—	—	—	—	—	
40																													

2063
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D Shirne, of the Pamonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Shirne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Ben A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ancon

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.& S.Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ben A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ancon

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
17

(67.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
17

2063
17

2063
17

2063
17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information collected by the markings used by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Free in prison, or, institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapi Tamas	32		m	m	agr			Hungary	Magyar	Tyukod	Passaic N.J.		prepaid	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Kosmer Lek	21		m	s						Chernel	Passaic N.J.																		Austria
3	Torbica Rade	25		m	s						Fiume	Chicago Ill.																		Austria
4	Michel Magdolna	6		f							Hungary	Milwaukee Wis.			10									5						Hungary
5	Pivnicsak Ignacz	25		m	m						Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			10									5	8					Austria
6	Kapar Janos	31		m	m	agr					Hungary	Cleveland O.			50									5	4					Hungary
7	Kiss Daniel	24		m	s						Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			30									5	4					Austria
8	Kocz Miklos	31		m	m							Cleveland O.			50									5	8					
9	Ekel Gyorgy	32		m	m					Magyar	Hungary	Chicago Ill.			50									5	11					
10	Kovendi Karoly	18		m	s						Austria	Wayne Pa.			30									5	6					
11	Fiskeles Istvan	23		m	s							Columbus O.			50									5	7					
12	Nagy Ujos	30		m	m							Pittsburg Pa.			100									5	1					
13	Schipnar Erzsebet	32		f	s						Hungary	Cleveland O.			50									5	1		Blue			
14	Kask Saverne	22		m	m						Austria	Chicago Ill.			50									4	11½		Brown			
15	Schon Ignacz	16		m	s							Wayne Pa.			50									5	8					
16	Janosak Andras	17		m	s						Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			50									5	4½					
17	Kiss Janos	44		m	m						Hungary	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	100									5	6					
18	Brandstätter Jakob	17		m	s						Austria	Milwaukee Wis.		prepaid	40									5	6					
19	Cserna Karoly	33		m	m	agr					Austria	Cleveland O.			50									5	4½					
20	Balogh Eduard	30		m	m						Hungary	Budapest Pa.			100									5	5					
21	Kisbe Meir	16		m	s	agr					Austria	Chicago Ill.			50									5	10					
22	Weiss Janos	30		m	m						Hungary	Monessen Pa.			50									5						
23	Simonics Demeter	45		m	m						Hungary	Newport Ky.			45									5	1½					
24	Cordi Katalina	8		f							Germany	Wagon Pa.		prepaid	50									5	6					
25	Kocsi Janos	30		m	m						Hungary	Rotary Pa.		himself	15									5	3					
26	Gallosi Miksa	20		m	m						Austria	Akron O.			15									5	6					
27	Jurc Jure	31		m	m	agr				Austrian	Croatian	Zeja		Benjamin	15		prepaid		10					5	2½		fresh	fair	blue	
28	Kiska Maria	22		f	s	agr				Austria	Hungary	Hungary		Nephew	25		himself		125					5	6½		dark	brown	brown	
29	Lenard Lajos	30		m	m							Pittsburg Pa.			30									5	3½					
30	Kaszky Jozef	16		m	s	agr						Pittsburg Pa.			30															

Race: Hungarian 30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (State, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Papp Janos	31		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Fiume	Cleveland O.	yes	prepaid	$ 30	no	Uncle Papp Stephen 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria
2	Gunovec Lisa	26		f	m	housework				Servian	Kastav	Cleveland O.			$ 8		Husband Gunovec Mate 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	2½		blue			"
3	Torbica Rade	35		m	d	agr.	no	no		Croatian	Fiume	Cleveland O.			$ 20		Brother Torbica Mate 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6		brown			"
4	Michel Magdolna	6		f	s	at home	yes	yes	German	Swabian	Kulpin	Cleveland O.			$ 10		Father Michel Nikolaus 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5			yellow			"
5	Szecsak Janos	25		m	m	miner	no	no		Croat.	Bakar	Cleveland O.			$ 10		Brother Szecsak Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	2½		brown			"
6	Lazar Janos	31		m	m	agr.			Hungarian	Servian	Karlovac	Cleveland O.			$ 12		Brother Lazar Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	8					"
7	Sipar Daniel	24		m	s		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Fiume	Cleveland O.			$ 12		Father Sipar Ivan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	4					"
8	Lacz Miklos	31		m	m					Magyar	Kotaj	Cleveland O.			$ 20		Brother Lacz Istvan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	8					"
9	Ertel György	32		m	m					Magyar	Marton Nagy	Chicago Ill.			$ 15		Brother Ertel Istvan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	10					"
10	Vörendi Karoly	18		m	s						Magyar Ovar	Toledo O.			$ 12		Father Vörendi Janos 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	1					"
11	Fülöp Istvan	23		m	s						Lajosmizse	Cleveland O.			$ 40		Brother Fülöp Mihaly 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	1					"
12	Nagy Ajos	30		m	m		no	no			Kis Ajta	Cleveland O.			$ 10		Brother Nagy Janos 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	1		blue			"
13	Eszenyi Erzsebet	32		f	s						Budapest	Cleveland O.			$ 16		Brother Eszenyi Istvan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							4	11½		brown			"
14	Vlask Fabarne	17		m	s		no	yes			Agelolo	Cleveland O.		herself	$ 7		Father Vlask Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	9					"
15	Fejin Janosc	16		m	s						Cheljeska	New York N.Y.		prepaid	$ 16		Brother Fejin Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	4½					"
16	Janosak Andras	17		m	s					Horak	Birdamez	Cleveland O.			$ 20		Father Janosak Janos 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6					"
17	Lucs Janos	34		m	m					Magyar	Mernye	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$ 18		Wife Lucs Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6					"
18	Brandstätter Julius	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Sacz	Mt. Vernon N.Y.		prepaid	$ 40		Father Brandstätter Ferenc 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6					"
19	Turna Lorincz	33		m	m	agr.	no	no		Horak	Prima Kukava	Cleveland O.			$ 25		Brother Turna Janos 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	4½					"
20	Balogh Eduard	37		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	St. Louis Mo.			$ 10		Wife Balogh Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	3					"
21	Stibik Mor	16		m	s					German	Chicago Ill.	New York N.Y.			$ 8		Father Stibik Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	10					"
22	Weiss Janos	30		m	m					Magyar	Mancza	Cleveland O.			$ 25		Wife Weiss Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5						"
23	Lovasz Demeter	15		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Nezsider						Father Lovasz Istvan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	1½		grey			"
24	Kardi Katalin	8		f						German	Illyon	New York N.Y.		prepaid	$ 10		Father Kardi Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6		brown	brown		"
25	Kiszar Janos	30		m	m					Magyar	Rotary	Budapest		himself	$ 15		Wife Kiszar Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	3					"
26	Gallhoffer Miksa	40		m	m						Debreczen	Toledo O.			$ 25		Wife Gallhoffer Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6					"
27	Jurc Jure	31		m	m				Austrian	Croatian	Sisak	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$ 10		Father Jurc Mihael 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	2½					"
28	Szyko Maria	23		f	d				Hungarian	Magyar	Magyarad	New York N.Y.		himself	$ 25		Husband Szyko Istvan 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	6½					"
29	Kiss Jozef	30		m	m						Sajo Kaza	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 25		Wife Kiss Erzsi 1439 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	5½					"
30	Lasky Jozef	16		m	s																								

2063
18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Evans, * of the Pannonia, plying Inward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Leo A. Rusch
Immigration Officer at Erie

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing Inward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond. & L. F. P. & S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Leo A. Rusch
Immigration Officer at Erie

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

66.

2063
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
18

Immigration Service
Form 500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be returned to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

No. 13

81 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 8 JUN 1907 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Neszkovics Zalo	24		m		ag. seek	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin: Nyerkovits Josef 57 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	brown		Austria Galicia
2	Fancy Mátyás	17		m	s.	labor					Polyar	Aspharden		himself									4	10½	dark				
3	Kiraly János	28		m	m	—									$17								5	4			blue		Austria Galicia
4	Handzsaj Dömecz	34		m	m	—				Germany	Austria	Philadelphia			$20								5	5					
5	Fürczer Jószef	22		m	m	mechanic				Magyar	Lubotian	New York			$20								5	8			brown		
6	Kenneth Béla	39		m	m	ag. labor				Magyar	Budapest	Dayton O.			$100	no							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Budapest Austria
7	Zapolya Mihaly	18		m	s.	7, U 6665 S. Lec. Flusfan (Ru)				Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O.			$ 8								5	5½			yellow		
8	Illecz Magdolna	22		f	m	wife				Magyar	Fiume	Little Falls N.Y.			$22								5	—	fresh	fair	blue		Fiume
9	Ferenc	—	6	m	s.	infant																	—	—	—	—	—		
10	Pecsar Giovanni	22		m	s.	ag. lab.	no	no		Croatian	Padul	Sandisky O.		himself	$20								5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Padul Austria
11	Balo Janos	26		m	m	—				Magyar	Kökeny	Saugerties N.Y.			$32								5	5½					Kökeny Austria
12	Virbiczi Pal	25		m	m					Slovak	Stuczany	Johnstown			$20	no							5	5½					
13	Klajiak Janos	24		m	s.										$ 16								5	9½					
14	Schönberger Ignacz	24		m	s.					Magyar	Silinyi	Sorrow			$22								5	7½					Silinyi Austria
15	Spitz Jószef	30		m	m	—				German	Silinyi	Stazzes			$19								5	5½					
16	Szollo Pal	34		m	m	—				Magyar	Fiume	Fiume			$28								5	6					Fiume Austria
17	Bogner Jakab	17		m	s.					Slovak	Sarany	New York			$ 8	no							5	4½					Sarany Bohemia
18	Barschina	22		m	m						Austria				$ 15								5	5½					
19	Starekker Alexander	24		m	s.	tobacconist	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Lucz	Pittsburg		himself	$50								5	9	fresh		blue		Austria Croatia
20	Skorka Lajos	33		m	m	ag. labor				Magyar	Szekelyhid	Sorrow			$ 60								5	5½	dark		brown		Szilinyi Austria
21	Klemencz Antal	34		m	m					Germans	Silinyi	St. Louis			$100	yes							5	7½					
22	Lazar Laszlo	17		m	s.					Rumanian	Kis	Cleveland O.			$ 10								4	10½	pale	fair	blue		Kis Austria
23	Palcsik Lajos	17		m	s.					Magyar	Skalacs				$ 15								5	3½	dark	blad	yellow		Skalacs Austria
24	Bard Andras	26		m	m										$ 40								5	5		brown	brown		Pecs Austria
25	Schiffsch Antal	22		m	s.	tailoring					Pest	New York			$ 16								5	8					
26	Bocsa Sandor	24		m	m	ag. labor					Tsboldavar	Toledo O.			$ 10								5	7				por holes	Tsboldavar Austria
27	Novak Jozsef	27		m	s.						Kelt	Cleveland O.			$ 40								5	4½		blad	yellow		Kelt Austria
28	Jacob Steinguer	24		m	m	miller	yes	yes		Slovak	Magyarpolany	Jamugstown		himself	$ 100		husband: Kaynok Gyorgy Jamugstown p. 2354 Jamugstown O.						5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Szeben
29	Elizabeth	2		f	s.	child											father						—	—	—	—	—		

Show pathway of the vessel from which you land until the anchorage that is found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 JUN 1907 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herskovics Zsak	21		m	s	ag. worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hortin	New York	yes	friend	$10	no	cousin Herskovits Josef 52 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	brown		Nerbo Petow
2	Danyi Mathias	17		m	s	labr					Petowa	Alphabet	yes	himself	$12									4	10½	dark				
3	Király Janos	28		m	m	—									$12									5	4		blue			Karoly Lyget
4	Hanslowal Lorincz	34		m	m	—				German	Karlsdorf	Philadelphia	yes		$20									5	5					Labatlan
5	Türcser József	22		m	m	mechanic				Magyar	Labatlan	New York			$20	no								5	8			brown		Budapest
6	Nemeth Béla	39		m	m	ag. labr				Magyar	Budapest	Dayton O.	yes		$100	no								5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Rimaszecs
7	Zapotocna Mihaly	18		m	s	7-11 684 5 Tot 5/11 m (24)				Slovak	Rimaszecs	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 84									5	5½			yellow		Reny
8	Lucz Mortonia	22		f	m	wife				Magyar	Reny	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	husband	$22									5	—	fresh	fair	blue		
9	Florence	0	9	f	s	infant																								Podut
10	Decsey Giovanni	22		m	s	ag. labr	yes	no		Croatian	Podut	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$20									5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Kohegy
11	Galo János	26		m	m	—				Magyar	Kohegy	Sandusky O.			$35									5	5½					Miskolcz
12	Vrbicki Pal	25		m	m	—				Slovak	Kisucany	Johnstown Pa.	yes		$20	no								5	5½					
13	Dzurjak Janos	24		m	s	—									$ 10									5	9½					Silinyesa
14	Schick Karol Ignacz	24		m	s	—				Magyar	Selinyesa	Lorain O.	yes		$22									5	7½					
15	Speer József	30		m	m	—				German	Selinyesa	Hazleton Pa.	yes		$19									5	5½					Trata
16	Tasolto Pal	34		m	m	—				Magyar	Trata	Traux			$19	yes								5	6					Baranj
17	Eigner Jakab	17		m	s	—					Baranj	New York	yes		$10									5	4½					Bolmberg
18	Berschneider Josef	22		m	m	—					Bolmberg	Akron O.			$12									5	5½					Apsuvar
19	Klarekker Aladar	24		m	s	bookmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lucz	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$50									5	9	fresh		blue		Orashaza
20	Skorka Lajos	33		m	m	ag. lab.					Mezo	Scranton			$100	yes								5	5	dark		brown		Silinyesa
21	Klemauer Antal	34		m	m	—				German	Silinyesa	E. St. Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$10	yes								5	7½					Lucz
22	Lazar Laszlo	17		m	s	—				Roumanian	Lucz	Cleveland O.	yes		$10									4	10½	pale	fair	blue		
23	Patrut Lajos	17		m	s	—				Magyar	Szalacs				$10									5	3½	dark	black	yellow		Szalacs
24	Biro Lorincz	26		m	m	—									$ 9									5	5		brown	brown		Pecs
25	Schiffrich Antal	23		m	s	barber					Pecs	New York	yes		$100									5	8					
26	Biczo Sandor	39		m	m	ag. lab.					Tiboldaczo	Toledo O.	yes		$11									5	—				pox holes	Tiboldaczo
27	Novák József	24		m	s	—					Kék	Cleveland O.	yes		$10									5	7½		black	yellow		Kék
28	Hajnal Gyorgyne	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Nagy Szeliste	Youngstown O.	yes	husband	$ 12½		husband Rajnok Gyorgy Portman pl. 3559 Johnstown O.								5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Szeliste
29	" Gyula	2		m	s	child								Steam mill Limestone			father " "													

Notice to be given to the master of the vessel from which these aliens sailed and the landing fee paid. List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Shane, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Shane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Leo A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Leo A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
19

2063
19

2063

2063
19

65

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

80 (W) S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York via Boston 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Rocsei Gabula	16	1	M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Szolnok	Cleveland O			$6	no												Szentendre
2	Novak Gyorgy	20	2	M	M	Farmer					Lucsonyhaza	Cleveland O			$40													Miskolcz
3	Novac Carl	28	1	M	M	agr. Lab.					Czechoslovakia	Cleveland O			$18													Mura
4	Kosic Marta	16	1	F	S				Austria	Croatian	Mezgy	New York			$34													Korinec
5	Gregorcic Franz	22	2	M	S		Yes	Yes			Austria				$50													
6	Gyigatovic Ivan	27	1	M	S				Hungary		Budapest	Cleveland O			$24													Budapest
7																												
8																												
9	Tkesak Janos	24	2	M	S	agr. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Turocmiklos	Cleveland O		bimself	$22	no												Murany alya
10	Racs Ferenc	17	1	M	S	agr. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Illyesgyarmat	Johnstown Pa		himself	$14	no												Varosludveg
11	Horvath Pius	34	1	M	M					Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O			$40													Szecheny
12	Farkas Edmund	20	1	M			7-16-1902	3-6-01		Roumanian	Arpatak	St Louis Mo			$10													Pucho
13	Janiczek Sergej	28	1	M	M					Slovak	Budapest	Chicago Ill			$11													Tiholdarocz
14	Kucics Andrej	19	1	M	M	joiner				Magyar	Tiholdarocz	Toledo O			$12	no												Hanyoslikocz
15	Berecz Janos	38	1	M	M	agr. Lab.				Roumanian	Kolozsvar	Cleveland O			$18													Vamfa
16	Molnar Gyorgy	26	1	M		Lab.					Czechoslovakia	Cleveland O			$11	no												Peterfava
17	Marcetic Nicolo	25	1	M		Agr.			Austria	Croatian	Dragunica	Cleveland O			$23													
18	Diego Matteo	26	1	M	M						Pisa	Cleveland O			$30													Barno
19	Tarjak Janos	21	1	M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Barana	Cleveland O			$2													Vecse
20	Borsi Balint	27	1	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes			Mete	Cleveland O			$4	no												Sjasty
21	Kuska Gyuras	16	1	M	S		7-16-1902	Yes			Apatija	Johnstown Pa			$10													Farka
22	Kiss Imre	23	1	M	S						Farka	Cleveland O			$30													Ungocz
23	Thumpeiny [illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	shoemaker					Hugoa	Cleveland O			$34													Mezoban
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																Budapest
25											Budapest	Jersey City N J		himself	$30	no												
26														trav. with husband														
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												
51																												
52																												
53																												
54																												
55																												
56																												
57																												
58																												
59																												
60																												

Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sht must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

"Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

80 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rezes Istvan	15		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Szombathely	Cleveland O.		Herself	$16		cousin Karl Berkalaggo 1500 Broad St Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	blue		Szombathely
2	Novak Gyorgy	20		m	s					Lutheran	Gyarvaros				$40													Gyarvaros
3	Novac Pal	18		m	s						Pozsheva	Cleveland O.		himself	$38									5	6				Mura
4	Kosic Marta	16		f	s				Austria	Croatian	Mitrovy	New York			$30									4	11				Kerincs
5	Dragozetic Frans	22		m	s						Kerincs				$32									5	1½				Sudjanovac
6	Gagatovic Ivan	27		m	s				Hungary		Sudjanovac	Cleveland O.			$24									5	9		yellow		
7																													
8																													
9	Terisak Janos	24		m	s				Hungary	Slovak	Turocszentmarton	Cleveland O.		himself	$22									5	1½	dark	brown	brown	Turocszentmarton
10	Racs Ferenc	17		m	s				Hungary	Slovak	Turocszentmarton	Johnstown Pa.		himself	$14									4	9				Varosbisveg
11	Novak Pius	34		m	m					Magyar	Csepreg	Cleveland O.			$12									5	3				Szecseny
12	Korlan Albanie	18		m	s		1-15-1902	2-6-01		Roumanian	Krebeny	St Louis Mo.			$12									5	5				Puchov
13	Jamasek Gergely	21		m	s					Slovak	Bodafalva	Chicago Ill.			$31									5	3½				Tibolddaroc
14	Szucs Andras	18		m	single					Magyar	Tibolddaroc	Fox			$12									5	5				Hanyadhegy
15	Borcse Janos	18		m	s	ag.				Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$12									5	5½				Szamos
16	Molnar Gyorgy	16		m	s										$11									5	5½				Boscsanova
17	Mazarac Nicolo	25		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Bergamum	[illegible]			$23									5	4½				
18	Kero Matteo	26		m	s										$28									5	6		blue		Barna
19	Torjak Janos	21		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Barna	Cleveland O.			$20									5	5½		brown		Kere
20	Boros Balint	27		m	m						Kete	Cleveland O.			$18									5	5½				Szpatya
21	Kurka Gyuro	26		m	s		7-1-1900			Magyar	Gyutya	Johnstown Pa.			$30									5	5½				Farka
22	Sito Imre	23		m	s						Farka	Cleveland O.			$20									5	6½				Ungvar
23	Klimkovics [illegible]	22		m	single						Ungvar	Newark N.J.			$34									5	4		grey		Mezovar
	[illegible]																							4	10				Budapest
																								5	4		brown		
																								5	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Shore, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Shore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. of Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer at

2063
20

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

64.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
20

2063
20

2063
20

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This city must be checked to the right side of back manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 W / S.S. Panonnia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ferencz Ferencz	25		m	s	agr. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$15	yes	road w. Rotides Ferenc Erected pl. 308 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reddish	brown	blue		
2	Pacskás "	30		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		agri Herzberg Samuel 6. 175 pl. 2210 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	on the right hand one finger missing	
3																													B. Ujfalu
4	G. Balog Mihaly	26		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	B. Ujfalu	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$15	no	Erected pl. 308 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kassabánya
5	Müller Károly	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Német	Kassabánya	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Salcser Lajos 137 W. 35 th New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Gyulafalva
6	Klein Angella	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulafalva	"	"	"	$16	no	guardian Elis Mayer 903-905 Freeche ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		Tibold Daróc
7	Raja Janos	32		m	m	labr.			Hungary	Magyar	Tibold Daróc	Toledo O.		himself	$13	yes	aunt Pastor Istvanne Front pl. 3116 Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Károly
8	Pataky Vassel	25		m	s	"			"	Germ.	Károly	New York		himself	$20	no	aunt Wagle Lajos 90 Seward Ave 14 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Baboca
9	Herbai "	23		m	s	"			"	"	Baboca	Alphabet Island		himself	$8		brother in law Kimmyder Fridel 2347 Alphabet		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Feleo to falva
10	Maksai Janos	27		m	m	"			"	"	Feleo to falva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$15		aunt Lajos Peter 174 Palace pl. 308 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	reddish	fair			
11	B. Balog Jando	25		m	m	"			"	"	B. Ujfalu	Cleveland O.		himself	$14		aunt Singing Istvan 6. Madison Ave 1910 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"		B. Ujfalu
12	Kresckicz Krisztus	16		m	s	"			"	"	Kapuszta			himself	$7		aunt Negrak Lajos 641 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Kisvarda
13	Pakiczan Istvan	30		m	m	labr.			Roumania	Oláh	Szilas	Csúdahy Hungary	yes	himself	$15		Lithuani pl. 641 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"		Szilas
14	Osváth Jozsef	39		m	m	"			Hungary	Magyar	Csenger	Kingston Pa.		himself	$12		aunt Kurnin Jozsa 2313 Csudahy Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	gray	yellow		Csenger
15	Szepesi Istvan	29		m	m	"			"	"	Szinacska	Trenton N.J.		himself	$17		cousin Osvath Gyorgy Kingston Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		Szinacska
16	Polacsek Martony	33		m	m	painter			"	"	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$13		aunt Vacza Janos Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	pox holes	Budapest
17	Rancsuzance Simon	19		m	s	agr. lab.			Roumania	Oláh	Szilas	Csúdahy Hungary	yes	himself	$15		Atomic Ave 15 Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Szilas
18	Szekosan Sebo	29		m	m	"			"	"	Csúdahy	New York	yes	himself	$24		aunt Zelvari Karoly 46 Bell pl. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Csúdahy
19	Kurcz Mihaly	25		m	s	teacher	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Tatabany	New York		himself	$10		brother in law Mojza Lajos 2 Trenton B 215 Csudahy Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	fair	blue		Tatabany
20	Lacz Szecsek	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Német	Feleo mánya	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$10		aunt Kurnin Jozsa 6 Madison B 1385 Csudahy Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	fair	"		Feleo mánya
21	Boros Lajos	12		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O.		himself	$20		aunt Lewis Paula 22 W. 54 th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Gyanta
22	Biró Lajos	24		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		himself	$10		uncle Stencel Lazar Blakeny pl. 1014 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		
23	Boros Károly	28		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		himself	$10		brother in law Boros Lajos Dudley pl. 311½ Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		B. Ujfalu
24	B. Balla Ferencz	24		m	m	"			"	"	B. Ujfalu			himself	$10		aunt		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	both arms tattooed	
25	Hódos Janos	24		m	s	"			"	"	Szinacska			himself	$10		aunt Nemeth Istvan Chedrick pl. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Gyanta
26	Boros Mihaly	33		m	m	"			"	"	Gyanta			himself	$38	yes	aunt		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		B. Valany
27	Bracsner Sebestyen	21		m	m	"			"	"	Csúdahy			himself	$8	yes	Kasto Lajos 2 Dudley pl. 3117 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	yellow			Mező Terem
28	Kupresz László	23		m	m	"			"	"	Csenger			himself	$13		brother in law Ban Gedza Dudley pl. 3117 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	pale	fair	blue		Nátyác
29	Czap György	23		m	s	"			"	"	Nátyác	Stockdale Pa.		himself	$20		brother in law Kupresz Laszlo Dudley pl. 3117 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	12	dark	brown	brown		Sárkos
30	Kiss Janos	16		m	s				"	"	Sárkos	Maytown Pa.		himself	$8		cousin Czap Istvan 67 Stockdale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	yellow			
																	present Colonia 1735 Maytown O.												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferenc Ferencek	25		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O			$15		Stefan Fenyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	paddish	brown	blue		Gyanta
2	Piroska	30		f	m										$25		6 Ave pl. 2038 Cleveland O						5	3	dark	brown	brown	on the right hand one finger missing	"
3																												
4	Balog Mihaly	26		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Bükkalja	Cleveland O			$15	no	Lajos Fenyes						5	3	Dark	brown	brown		B Ujfalu
5	Miller Samuel	34		m	m				Austria	Hebrew	Kassa	New York			$20	no	brother Salcer Jakob						5	11½					Kassahinos
6	Klein Angella	16		f	s				Austria		Eisellafalva				$16	no	1520 W. 35 th New York						5	1			black		Eisellafalva
7	Pajo Janos	22		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Tolcsva	Toledo O			$13	no	friend Elis Mayer 211 Pacific ave Jersey City N.J.						5	8			brown		Tolcsvalaros
8	Hatarek Vasel	25		m					Austria	Horvat	Környe	New York			$20	no	agent Pastor Stivola Front st 3916 Toledo O						5	5½					Környe
9	Herbai	23		m					Austria		Baboesa	Alpha Ind			$18		agent Weagle Ave 1 Jersey City N.J.						5	9					Baboesa
10	Maksan Janos	24		m					Austria		Telcs to falva	Chicago Ill			$15		brother in law Himmicker Rudel 824 Alpha st Alpha Ind						5	6½	dark	brown			Telcs to falva
11	B Balog Sandor	25		m	m				Austria		B Ujfalu	Cleveland O			$14		agent Laias Peter 119 Palace st 305 Chicago Ill						5	6			fair	blue	B Ujfalu
12	Hreschcee Kristian	16		f	s				Austria		Kuestya				$7		agent Lergeiu Jonas 6 Madison st 1191 Cleveland O						4	10½	reddish	brown			Klenovce
13	Pakiccan Istvan	20		m	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Szlas	Cseh Lak			$15		Litteavi pl. 611 Cleveland O						5	6 3/4	dark	brown			Szilas
14	Osvath Jozsef	39		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Csenger	Kiralyhaza			$12		cousin Osvath Gyula 1215 Superior st Cleveland O						5	2½		gray	yellow		Csenger
15	Szepesi Istvan	29		m	m				Austria		Arnacska	Trenton N J			$17		agent Varga Janos Same Ave 15 Trenton N J						5	3½		brown	brown		Arnacska
16	Polacsek Marton	33		m	m	a printer			Austria		Budapest	New York			$13		agent Zelvari Sandor 44 Clinton pl New York						5	4½				pox holes	Budapest
17	Rammyance Simon	19		m	s	no lak			Austria	Ruthenian	Szlas	Budahaza Hung			$14		brother in law Mozsa Sandor 1215 Superior st Cleveland O						5	6½					Szilas
18	Szekosan Sebok	29		m	m				Austria						$15		agent Karnyi Josef B 215 Superior st Cleveland O						5	6			brown		Csenger
19	Kurcz Mihaily	25		m	s	teacher	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Tatabanya	New York			$24		agent Loczis Laszlo 254 East 54 st New York						5	6			fair	blue	Kisbaracska
20	Lacz Ferenk	16		m	s	no lak	yes	yes	Austria	Szlovak	Felsö Sinok	Milwaukee Wis			$10		cousin Lergeiu Lajos 6 Madison st 1191 Cleveland O						5	11½			fair		Felsö Sinok
21	Boros Lajos	17		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O			$20		Elsborn pl. 3114 Cleveland O						5	5			brown		Gyanta
22	Biro Lajos	24		m	m				Austria						$10		Grotta in law Kostos Sandor Fulton pl. 3113 Cleveland O						5	3			blue		
23	Boros Karoly	28		m	m				Austria						$10		brother in law						5	8			brown		B Ujfalu
24	Balla Ferenc	24		m	m				Austria		B Ujfalu				$10		agent Nemeth Zetrayi Friedrich pl. Cleveland O						5	9				both arms tattooed	
25	Mizelo Janos	24		m	s				Austria						$10								5	3					Gyanta
26	Biro Mihaly	33		m	m	no	no	no	Austria		Szlovak	Cleveland O			$30		Kostos Sandor Stiltz pl. 3113 Cleveland O						5	4					B Valany
27	Bracsen Szeretet	21		m	s	no	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Szlovak				$8	yes	brother in law Ban Gedor 2nd st 3113 Cleveland O						5	4½			yellow		Mezo terenen
28	Kupecz Laszlo	33		m	m		yes	yes	Austria		Beleteh				$13		brother Kupecz Gyorgy Moreland pl 3607 Cleveland O						5	6½	pale				Matyoc
29	Czap Gyorgy	23		m	s		no	no	Austria	Magyar	Matyoc	Stockdale Pa			$20		brother in law Arkely Sandor B & O R R Stockdale Pa						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sarkos
30	Kas Imre	16		m	s		yes	yes	Austria		Szaboc	Wayland O			$8		uncle Angi Istvan Mount Eaton Ave 135 Wayland O						5	2½			fair		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. S. Evans, master of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. S. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

Ben Aylmer
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

Ben Aylmer
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
21

2063
21

2063
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be stamped in the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78 — 21

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Brown Erecz	22	1	M	S	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	acct. bro. Gabor Tuckics, 313 E. 74th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ruddy	brown	brown		F. Dist. Miskolcz
2	Tenner Miklos	33	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	Iowa [illegible]	Chicago	"	friend	$ 12	"	Gustav Stolzo, 310 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	Cold	Steck Nemeth
3	Anstan Endre	34	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chicago	"	"	$ 34	"	acct. Wolf Jane, 2453 Jerome Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		brown	brown		Liebling
4	Marschuck Karl	19	-	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland	"	"	$ 25	"	acct. Joseph Rudy, 69 Elm St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Apatin
5	Sloma "	20	-	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$ 15	"	Father Stephen Sloma, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Veres Kair
6	Heinek Gyorgy	18	-	m	m	agr. laborer	"	"	"	German	Klausenburg	Cleveland	"	friend	$ 10	"	brother Heinrich Tobias, 1849 Clarkwood Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	blue		Feketemaros
7	Laikits Ozsef	23	-	m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Croatian	Croatia	Mansfield	yes	himself	$ 8	no	acct. Marinitta 1983 Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Fergonast
8	Szigon Endor	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kaposvar	Columbus	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law Gerge Tokan, 536 Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½					Adamos
9	Sloma "	33	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Cleveland	"	"	$ 17	"	Bro. in law Antonia Sabo, 306 Hamburg St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½					Abrahamfalva
10	Boros Ferencz	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vamos	Cleveland	"	"	$ 17	"	acct. Molton St. 3115 Hamburg Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Szanta
11	Bragmian Jakab	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croat	Mitrovcz	Cleveland	"	"	$ 26	"	acct. 913½ Clarence St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½					Kleve ás
12	Szucz Chabarcz	38	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Temesvar	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 58	no	Son in law Gyula Kelet, 62 Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	gray			Feketemaros Jakab
13	Chapo Pela	22	-	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Croat	Lonjana	Mines, Pa.	"	himself	$ 12	no	acct. Montana Mines, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	sack	brown			Fazsa
14	Stekan Peter	8	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Silas	Cleveland	"	"	$ 15	"	Mirma Jon, 3 Cassaby Place Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½					Szitas
15	" Viktor	8	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	"	Cousin Peter Mage, 3 Cassaby Place Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½					
16	Lakatos Endre	22	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slavish	New York	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Box 385 Cassaby Place Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Nasszod
17	Belus Ignac	26	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland	"	himself	$ 10	no	acct. C. H. St. 320 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½					Peters
18	Simon Lajos	20	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Pittsburg	"	himself	$ 12	"	acct. 2921 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½					Ujvaradi
19	Dobos "	45	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	$ 15	"	my uncle Joseph Lonczay, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½					
20	K. Balog Ferencz	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Lajos Simona, 13534 Lockeyer Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue			B. Ujlak
21	Berlczar Pal	38	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovakia	Akron, O.	"	friend	$ 22	"	acct. Stephen Kovacs, 422 Ky. Lee St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			Kleveás
22	Kakczar Endre	19	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Akron, O.	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Stephen Kovacs, 422 Ky. Lee St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Korom
23	Pipkuly Gabor	24	-	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Saros	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Kalman Tokay, 1 Worthington St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		black	black		K. Szudut
24	Kroll Pal	21	-	m	s	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	Saros Lunaria	Cleveland	"	"	$ 20	"	Father in law Jakab Lukacs, 1 Arbutus St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1½	reddish	brown	grey		Lajos Komaromi
25	Marton Balint	23	-	m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Somorja	Rochester	heavself	"	$ 16	"	555 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	fresh		yellow		Szunyogh
26	Orban Peter	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsony	Allegheny	"	"	$ 20	"	acct. Agnes Varga, 743 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	reddish		brown		Bolvartelke
27	Vaszilecsin Istvan	20	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bolgarcsek	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$ 14	"	Skuler 743 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	dark		grey		Szent Kiraly
28	Gallador Francesco	52	-	m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Pedemonte	Rochester	himself	"	$ 85	no	brother Gustavo Marton, 1853 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			grey	brown	Korosi Varhaz
29	Feldrazy Anna	42	-	f	widow	none	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Bikacsfalva	Rochester	herself	"	$ 60	no	brother Istvan Urban, 1853 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Szent Kiraly Szabadhely
30	Sandor "	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Hannover Park 318 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			Fiume
															acct. Andrew Kovacs, 1 Arbutus St. Springfield, Mass.												
															acct. Peter Kovacs, 1 Arbutus St. Springfield, Mass.												
															acct. Peter Kovacs, 1 Arbutus St. Springfield, Mass.												
															Laurence St. 892 Pittsburg, Pa.												
															sister											

30

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Geo. Bunn
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ust 6254

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information followed by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

21

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tóth Ferenc	22		M	S	agr.	can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	friend	$12	no	acqu. sis. Péter Ferenc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	reddish	brown	brown		T. Szt. Miklós
2	Tóthné Miklós	23		F	m					German	Losa	Cleveland	yes	himself	$12		913 2 5472 Jos. Tóth							5	½	dark	fair	blue		Szerb Mercsa
3	Antal Fülöp	54		M	m						Mercsa	Chicago			$37		acqu. Tóth Jani							5	3½		brown	brown		Liebling
4	Marschack Sándor	22		M	S	locksmith				Magyar	Budapest	Sheffield	yes		$25		2445 Newyork St. Chicago Ill.													Apatin
5	Tóthné Ilona	30		F	m	wife											acqu. Tóth Imre 69 Elm st Sheffield Mass							5	1					Torzsdarv
6	Heinek Gyuray	25		M	m	agr.				German	Csajvarna	Warren	yes	himself	$10		Steffen Heinig Johann Stephan 1 Bldg Warrenton Ohio							5	5		fair	blue		Felsómarta
7	Lakits Ferenc	23		M	S	agr.	can	can	Roumania	Oravaran	Oravaran	Manchester	yes	himself	$8	no	acqui. Mainstr. 193 Manchester Conn.							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Tigyorast
8	Simon Andor	16		M	S					Magyar	Losana	Columbus			$12		Bruder in law Georg Tabian 6 Posa st. Columbus Ohio													Adamos
9	Csoma "	33		M	m						Mezo Laka	Connecaut	yes		$27		Bruder in law Johann Laki Nr. 306 Hamburg Germ.							5	6½	"	"	"		Abaszalva
10	Boros Ferenc	23		M	S						Janka	Cleveland	yes		$17		acqu. Mollon St. 8112 Cleveland O.							5	7					Byanta
11	Bragmian Istvan	17		M	S					Oravan	Mezocz	Jersey			$26		acqu. 913½ Clarence St. Cleveland O.							5	2½					Kleve ór
12	Schwarcz Mihály	38		M	m					Magyar	Bonyhad	Pittsburg	yes		$58	1024	Son in law Gyula Kokai Nr. 62 Passaic N.J.													Tapiszentmiklós
13	Csapó Béla	22		M	S						Cséka	Montana		himself	$12	no	acqu. Yale Jani Montana Lumber Co. Bonner Jon							4	11	fresh	gray			Tapia
14	Stefan Péter	18		M	S					German	Zalas	Cleveland	yes		$15		Bro. 383 Cuyahoga Ohio							5	4¾					Szilas
15	Tóth Tibor	18		M	S										$17		acquaint. Jozef Marge 1001 Jackson Ohio							5	5½					
16	Sárosics Imre	22		M	S						Jaszd	New York			$10		Box 385 Jozsef Tibor Weiss Kinguston							5	6					Nagyrad
17	Pelus Anna	26		F	S					Magyar	Bacskert	Cleveland		himself	$10		acqu. Nr. 320 New York Joseph Stefan													Peters
18	Simon Lajos	30		M	m						Csanad	Cleveland		himself	$12		Bro. in law 2921 Cleveland O. Joseph Simon							6	1½					Nyiradi
19	Dobos	45		M	m							Cleveland			$15		Schwarcz 13554 Kossuth Ave Cleveland O.							5	3½					
20	G. Balog Ferenc	23		M	S						Bacskert	Cleveland	yes		$15		acqu. Lajos 422 St. Jozsef Tibor							5	3½					B. Nyak
21	Balczjar Pál	38		M	m					Slovak	Nemesvitka	Cleveland			$21	1904	Alfred Nr. Stephan Tabori Cleveland O.							6	6		blue			Alsóca
22	Starczar Andras	18		M	m					Magyar	Kazsun	Nordhausen	yes		$15	1905 Nordhausen	Friedrik St. Cleveland O. Tabori Jozsef							5	5			brown		Korom
23	Gyurdly Gabor	34		M	m	shoemaker				German	Sarog	Sag Falls			$20		cousin Tabori Jozsef Tabori Jozsef							5	8					N. Szakat
24	Frobb Pál	31		M	m	agr.	can	can			Zagra	Lorain	Yes		$20		father in law Zakari Jozsef Nr. 1 Bridge Cleveland O.													Lajos Komárom
25	Marton Boriska	23		F	m	wife					Dombrad	Reconville		himself	$16		father in law Jozsef Gyurdly Nr. 335 S. 5th St. Newark N.J.							5	5½	black	black			Dunbrabol
26	Csibra Lajos	24		M	S						Gyarta	Allegheny			$20		acqu. Keller 743 Bellefonte Pa.							4	11½	reddish	brown	grey		Gyarta
27	Jaszlenin Janos	20		M	S						Bolgardelek	Pittsburg	yes		$14		husband St. Marton Bertalan Brandon St. 153 Mormonville Pa.							4	10½	fresh	yellow			Bolgartelek
28	Gallador Ferenc	52		M	m	agr.	can	can		Italian	Vajdahunyad	Hazleton	yes	himself	$52		Husband Marton Istvan Nr. 153 Mormonville Pa.							4	10	reddish	brown			Beriso Falkard
29	Feldrázy Sándor	42		M	widow		can			Magyar	Csanad	Pittsburg			$66		Stepfather Zakari Jozsef Nr. 1 Bridge Cleveland O.							4	11½	dark	grey			Lajos Komárom
30	" Sándor	17		M	S												acquaint. Tabori Jozsef Nr. 1 Bridge Cleveland O.							5	3½		grey	brown		Gyor
30																								5	2					
																								5	3		brown			

Alexander Inspector

Board 95

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irvine, first* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Ben Aldrich
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ben Aldrich
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4063
22

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
22

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1896 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Schütz Lajos	40		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Enez	Adamsville		Himself	$70	no	Brother in law Cousin Mr. Stearns dead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Bogeres
2	" Zsuzsanna	36		f	m	wife																								
3	" Miklos	13		m	s	son											uncle.													
4	" Borbala	11		f	s	child																								
5	" Anna	6		f	s	"																								
6	" Erzsebet	3		f	s	"																								
7	Dithrony Gal	40		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungarian	Fizella	New York	yes	himself	$33	no	cousin 1208. Ave C & 5 St New York							5	5	dark	gray	yellow		Fizella Jakso
8	" Katarina	42		f	m	wife																			4	11				
9	" Ferenc	17		m	s																									
10	" Karoly	11		m	s	child																								
11	" Zsuzsanna	9		f	s																									
12	" Eva	8		f	s																									
13	" Pal	5		m	s																									
14	" Mihaly	1		m	s																									
15	Sporcsik Marton	30		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zagoras	Sterlacco		himself	$ 30		brother in law Grandfather	Käthe Török 1809 Csecsenin						5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Zagoras
16	" Marta	26		f	m	wife																								
17	" Istvan	7		m	s	child											uncle													
18	" Marton	3		m	s																									
19	" Marta	10		f	s																									
20	Kubbauer Peter	30		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		German	Tibu	Louisville	yes	himself	$ 185	no	brother in law No 1555	Agnes Josef St. Louis						5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Tibu
21	" Peterne	24		f	m	wife																								
22	" Borbala	4½		f	s	child											uncle													
23	" Margit	2½		f	s																									
24	" Peter	2½		m	s																									
25	" Janos	10		m	s																									
26	Varocsi Bertalan	32		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no		Magyar	Dombrad	Stowe	yes	himself	$ 18		brother in law Mr. Stowe	Agnes Mandy						5	4½	fresh	brown	yellow		Dombrad
27	" Erzsebet	24		f	m	wife																			4	9				
28	" Ferenc	8		m	s	child											uncle													
29	" Bertalan	5		m	s																									
30	" Erzsebet	½		f	s	infant																								

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This sht must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schütz Lazar	40		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Ener	Cleveland O		himself	$ 8-70	no	ticket in care Nikolaus Leonard Emanuel 9 Adams Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Bogaros
2	" Janosne	36		f	m	wife																						
3	" Miklas	13		m	s	son											uncle											
4	" Borbala	11		f	s	child																						
5	" Anna	6		f	s																							
6	" Erzsebet	3		f	s																							
7	Dibhong Leo	40		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes		German	Gizella Ala	New York	yes	himself	$ 33	no	cousin Jacob Alexander 1208 Ave C New York							5	5	dark	gray	yellow		Gizella Ala
8	" Katarina	42		f	m	wife								bro with her		husband								4	11	"	"	"		
9	" Lexi	14		m	s											father														
10	" Rezsi	12		f	s											his														
11	" Gizsher	9		m	s																									
12	" Eva	8		f	s											her														
13	" Pal	6		m	s											his														
14	" Mihaly	4		m	s																									
15	Sporcsik Marton	30		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Laparos	Cleveland O		himself	$ 24	no	ticket in care Mateo Vasz Grand Ave 7809 Cleveland O							5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Laparos
16	" Maria	24		f	m	wife								bro with her		husband														
17	" Istvan	7		m	s	child										father	uncle													
18	" Marton	3		m	s											his														
19	" Maria	10		f	s											her														
20	Hubbauer Peter	30		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes		German	Tibis	Cleveland O		himself	$ 185	no	ticket in care Nyary Josef No 1555 St S. Cor Lorain Pike							5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Tibis
21	" Eterne	24		f	m	wife								bro with her		husband								4	10½	"	"	"		
22	" Borbala	4½		f	s	child										father	uncle													
23	" Margit	3½		f	s											her														
24	" Peter	2½		m	s											his														
25	" Janos	10		m	s																									
26	Barocki Bertalan	32		m	m	ag lab	no	no		Magyar	Dombrad	Sandusky O	yes	himself	$ 18	yes 1904	ticket in care Stefanes Karoly Sandusky O							5	4½	fresh	brown	yellow		Dombrad
27	" Erzsebet	27		f	m	wife								bro with her		husband								4	9	"	"	"		
28	" Ferencz	8		m	s	child										father	uncle													
29	" Bertalan	5		m	s																									
30	" Erzsebet	½		f	s	infant										her														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Stone, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Stone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Ken A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alec Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alec Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Ken A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
23

61.

2063
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berzel Andreas	19		m	single	worker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Nadrdas	Coketon W.Va.	yes	himself	$60	no	husband Berzel Andras Coketon W.Va. B136 father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut blue		Nadrdas
2	" Tadil	8																								
3	" Andreas	6																								
4	" Zsuzsanna	4																								Mikolcz
5	Gutmann Szandor	43		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hebrew	Nikolcz	Mt. Kees Rocks Pa.	yes	prepaid	$18		husband Gutmann Samuel 317 Lemmit St. Mt. Kees Rocks Pa. father							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	
6	" Margit	11		f		at home																				
7	" Bertha	13		f		at home																				
8	" Rosi	11		f		at home																				
9	" Lajos	9		m		at home																				
10	" Andor	7		m		at home																				
11	" Sándor	2		m		infant																				
12	Vancsa Rozsa	38		f	m	wife	no	no							$100		husband Vancsa Jozsef 0. Brezen Czech							5		dark	brown	brown	
13	" Janos	14		m		at labor											father									
14	" Katalin	9		f		child																				
15	" Mari	6		f																						
16	Sucsai Ferenc	31		m	married	miner	yes	yes		Hungarian	Nikolcz	Derby Conn	yes	himself	$60	yes Feb 1906 Derby Conn	husband Sucsai Ferenc bonyer fa. 46 Derby Conn father							5	½	dark	brown	brown	Kis varda
17	" Zolan	11		f		child										no										
18	" Ferenc	10		m																						
19	" Maria	8		f																						
20	" Gyula	5		m																						
21	" Kalman	3		m																						
22	Martincz Andras	42		m	married	ag. labor	no	no		German	Lubeczkau	New York	yes	himself	$38		son Martincz Sportovar 3926 Fifth St. New York brother							5	7	dark	black	brown		Lubeczkau
23	" Janos	42		m										have with his father												
24	Bobes Zorka	7		f		child											father Bobes Milan New York									
25	Imron Ferenc	42		m	married	millwoman	yes	yes		Hungarian	Mocsolad	Steelton Pa.	yes	himself	$175		augi Kovacs 2028 Steelton Pa.							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Mocsolad
26	" Kata	30		m		wife								have with husband father												
27	" Maria	9		f		child																				
28											Szentistvan	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$33		husband Sargi Ferenc 3602 2332 Cleveland O. father							5	½	dark	brown	brown		Szentistvan
														have with h. mother												

Regina Strocker
U.S. Immigr. Insp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Borgel Andreas	19		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nadabai	Cleveland O	W.T.	herself	$60	no	husband Borgel Andreas 8136 Cleveland W.T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue		Nadabai
2	" Andrei	8		m		child																							
3	" Andreas	6		m																									
4	" Susanna	6		f																									
5	Gutmann Samuel	22		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Nikolai	McKees Rocks Pa		prepaid	$15		husband Gutmann Samuel 317 Locust St McKees Rocks Pa							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Nikolai
6	" Margit	22		f		wife																							
7	" Bertha	1		f		child																							
8	" Rosa	1		f																									
9	" Lajos	2		m																									
10	" Endre	2		m																									
11	" Sándor	1		m		infant																							
12	Vaneza Andrei	36		m		wife	no	no						herself	$100		husband Vaneza Josef O'Brien Pa							5		dark	brown			Schmiery
13	" Lajos	14		m																									
14	" Stefanka	9		f		child																							
15	" Maria	6		f																									
16	Lucas Ferenc	31		m		wife	yes	yes			Kis Varda	Derby Conn		herself	$20	yes 1906 Derby Conn	husband Lucas Ferenc Conner pk. 46 Derby Conn							5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		Kis Varda
17	" Adam	11		m		child										no	father												
18	" Ferenc	10		m																									
19	" Mária	8		f																									
20	" Gyula	5		m																									
21	" Salman	3		m																									
22	Martincs Arkadi	42		m		ag. lab	yes	no	Austria	Serv	Subocska	Mt Vernon		husband	$32		son Martincs Szvetozar 317 6th St New York brother							5	7 1/2	dark	black	brown		Kis Berskercz
23	" János	17		m																					5	3				
24	Bobes Zorka	7		f		child											father Bobes Milan New York								2	2	dark	brown	brown		Marcsalcsi
25	Simon Ferenc	42		m		cultivator	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Marcsalcsi	Steelton Pa		husband	$175		jany Kovacs 2 sister 298 Steelton Pa								8					
26	" Kati	39		f		wife																							
27	" Mária	9		f		child																							
28											Szentistvan	Cleveland O		herself	$33		husband Sárgdi Ferenc 3602 3332 Cleveland O father								1/2	dark	brown	brown		Szentistvan
														train with h. mother																

Regina Strickler
U.S. Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Shorne, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Shorne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
24

60

8

2063
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2165 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in behalf of the Padrone System.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kiss György	22		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kele	Cleveland	O.	himself	$45	no	Brother; Kis Janos, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Kele
2	Frimmer Jakob	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rosenicz	Newark	N.J.	"	$18	"	brother-in-law; Henkin Sr. Newark N.J.							5	11	"	"	"		Rosenicz
3	" Edla	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"								5	3	"	"	yellow		Kenyer
4	Balog Gergely	44		m	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Csenger	Kingston	Pa.	himself	$35	Yes 1904 Kingston Pa.	brother; Balog Karoly Kingston Pa.							4	11½	fair				Arad
5	" Andras	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with his father		no								5	3½	dark	"	brown		Bicske
6	Vemeti Jal	27		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	Delray	Pa.	himself	$27	no	wife; Mrs. Jal Vemeti 18 Mechanic St. Delray Pa.							5	12	"	"	"		Budapest
7	" Terez	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with husband		no								5	2	"	fair	blue		Kalocsa
8	Mark Balint	48		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Karoorla	Cleveland	O.	himself	$15	no	brother; Mark Ferenc Balton Av. 2164 Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Csecsetin
9	" Mrs. Rozalia	24		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no								5	5	"	"	"		
10	Marjan Andor	16		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Calgarian	New Brunswick	Can.	himself	$25	no	uncle; Kiss Janos New Brunswick Can.							5	4	"	"	"		Bukkös
11	" "	16		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with father		no								5	8	reddish	"	grey		
12	Horn Karoly	41		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	Bukosz	Cleveland	O.	himself	$100	no	uncle; Bowenbok 2106 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	brown		Acsa
13	" Klara	20		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with father		no								5	4½	"	"	"		
14	Farkas Janos	28		m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	Csa	Monessetown	Pa.	himself	$30	no	uncle; Ember Jozsef Monessetown Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		Arad
15	" Rosine	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with husband		no								5	4	"	"	blue		
16	Ruez Mrs. Rozalia	46		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Austria	Czechmanian	Gjati	Uniontown	Pa.	himself	$250	no	brother; Ruez Josef Uniontown Pa.							5	11	"	"	"		Szeghalom
17	" Gabor	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with father		no								5	5	"	"	yellow		
18	Kasza Pal	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeckhaza	Ottawa	Can.	himself	$100	no	brother-in-law; Kasza Jozsef Ottawa Can.							4	9	"	"	grey		Gyöngyös
19	" Zalne	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no								4	8	"	"	brown		
20	Veres Zalne	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zamos	Berwick	Pa.	herself	$30	no	husband; Veres Pal Berwick Pa.													
21	" Marishka	4		f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with mother		no														Fata
22	" Pal	2		m	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	husband; Mastanan Pal Preston Minn.							5	11	dark	brown	brown		
23	Hartman Elne	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kend	Newton	Mass.	herself	$30	no	father;													
24	" Bela	10		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with mother		no														
25	" Endre	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
26	Dobunda Ferenc	19		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Tokosd	St. Louis	Mo.	himself	$27	no	cousin; Gja Johnnes 2129 S. 2 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	9	dark	black	black		Tokosd Gömör
27	Bradnyak Andras	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Alsonce	Pittsville	Pa.	"	$32	no	uncle; Regent Pal Pittsville Pa.							5	4½	"	brown	brown		
28	Longaver Emil	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	brother-in-law; Zatri Mihaly 813½ Clarence Ave. Pittsville Pa.							5	3½	"	"	"		V. Csuvar
29	Kostka Peter	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Czechmanian	Gjida Lanyer	Chicago	Ill.	"	$16	no	uncle; Kasza Janos 104 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.							5	6½	pale	"	black		Brassó
30	Kneter József	27								Magyar					$84														

Races is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O.R.D. Shorne, [1] of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Shorne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asa Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L & S I Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
25

59.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

S.S. Panconia sailing from Fiume on the 27th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of June, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gombar Rosalia	18		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Fiume	Chicago		Self	$8		Brother Gombar Istvan 503 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fiume
2	Papala Maria	16		f	s							Wurdbee					Father Papala Jozsef							5	11	fresh				
3	Kiss Laszlo	23		m	s	lab					Medina	Saratoga Falls		Friend	$18		Brother Kiss Lajos 135 Saratoga Falls N.Y.							5	11½	clear				Austria, near Bencsa
4	Lazar Istvan	20		m	m							Saratoga Falls			$22		Brother Lazar Istvan 135 Saratoga Falls N.Y.							5	5½					Magyar
5	Kirilla György	24		m	s							Pocsed			$20		Brother Kirilla Mihaly Box 250 Healy Level Pa.							5	3½		brown	brown		Pocsed
6	Feigenbaum Lipot	31		m	m	tailor						Newyork			$30		Brother in law Schwartz Fabian 220 Newyork							5	7½					Tscheresen
7	Skardos Jozsef	23		m	s	lab					Fuzethaza	Ottawa			$22		Brother in law Horacek Josef Box 250 Ottawa Kan.							5	3					Fuzethaza
8	Sandor Miklos	23		m	m							Vezend	Maryfield		$12		brother Sandor Sandor Rosenfeld Sask.							5	2½		yellow brown			Vezend
9	Kovacs Laszlo	25		m	m								Scalplevel		$18		Father Kovacs Farmacska Szigetter 134 Scalp Level Pa.							5	5					
10	Dessedy Janos	22		m	s							Aldebro	Cleveland		$16		Brother Skalai Jozsef 7309 Cleveland O.							5	5½					Aldebro
11	Kiss Jan Mihaly	46		f	m							Cleveland, John	New York		$40		Husband Kiss Jan Age 7309 Cleveland O. daughter Erzsi Kiss Jan 236 E. 76th St. New York							5	5½					Prackot
12	Varga Janos	23		m	m							Mrs Kovacs	Phoenixville		$60		brother in law Margaret C. Kovacs 1 Aquinst St. Phoenixville Pa.							5	9		grey	brown		Nesvaros
13	Varga Andras	35		m	m					Slovak		Pittsburgh			$40		brother Varga Lajos 76 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	8			brown	left hand tattooed	Farcha, Fatra
14	Adam Janos	39		m	m							Pittsburgh			$40		Spouse Spimonesky Andrea 2363 Wharton St. Phila. Pa.							5	7½					
15	Turcsa Ferenc	23		m	m							Wharton			$40		brother in law Mazaci Janos 2363 Wharton St. Phila. Pa.							5	7½					Sad arany
16	Chorangyecz Vilcsu	22		f	s							Pittsburgh			$40		Father Turcsa Ferenc 76 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	7½					Farcha, Fatra
17	Faber Pal	5		m								Wharton			$40		brother in law Balko Janos 2363 Wharton St. Phila. Pa.							4	10½	fresh				
18	Fabian Janos	42		m	m	lab					Pennsylvania	Turtle Creek			$40		Brother Fabian Fabian 1 Penn Ave. Turtle Creek Pa.							4	11	dark				
19	Kosuna Jozsef	39		m	m							Pittsburgh			$26		Brother Kosuna Kosuna 1 Penn Ave. Turtle Creek Pa.							5	7		black			Tscheresna
20																								5	5½	pale	brown grey		bald arms tattooed	Posza, Fatra
21																														
22																														
23	Kovacs Andras	35		m	m	day lab			Hungary	Magyar	Oscseny	Cleveland		himself	$10	no	Sister Kovacs Age 7309 Cleveland O. brother in law Mihaly Jozsef Box 277 Peoria Ill. Father							5	5	dark	black grey brown	brown		Sima, near Gyor
24	Kulics Gyuborcz	27		m	m	mfg				Slovak	Pacsag	Peoria		himself	$12															Parnas
25	Steran	8		m	s	child								ham. mfg																
26	Tirczya Istvan	22		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Gyulahaza	Barnesboro		himself	$15		brother Tirczya Jozsef 1576 Barnesboro Penn.							5	3	fresh	black	yellow		Nagyvarda, Feketehaza, Gradacz
27	Tirczya Jozsef	23		m	s									ham. mfg																
28	Rajki Pal	30		m	m	mfg					Gradacz	Hillsville		himself	$16		brother Rajki Pal 8 Hillsville Pa. Father							4	10½	dark	brown	brown		
29	Pal	6		m	s	at home								ham. mfg																
30	Kerosta Ferdinand	18		m	s	ag. lab				Russian	Zandava	Pittsburgh		himself	$12		brother Kerosta Karl Russia											black		Zemiza

ZOLA. ZIMELA ZOLF

Note.—Under "Race or People" the alien is to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Forms 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 27th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goubar Rosalie	19		F	S	gen. serv.			Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Minneapolis Minn.		Friend	$ 8		brother Goubar Tetzova Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szucsenszka
2	Pipor Mária	16		F	S							Windber Pa.			$ 18		father Pipor Jozsef Windber Pa.						4	11	fresh				Nemes pusztt Benczur
3	Kiss László	23		M	M							Niagara Falls N.Y.			$ 30		wife Kiss Ilona Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	1½	dark				Magyar
4	Lázár Istvan	46		M	M							Niagara Falls N.Y.			$ 25		son Lázár Istvan Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	5½		gray	blue	spec. birth	Vaczad
5	Kirilla György	24		M	S							Niagara Falls N.Y.			$ 30		wife Kiralla Erzsi Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	3½		brown	brown		Lébenczen
6	Feigenbaum Dipot	31		M	M	tailor						New York N.Y.			$ 31		cousin Schwarcz Fabricz New York N.Y.						5	3½					Tiszolbara
7	Kardos József	23		M	S	no trade						Ottawa Ill.			$ 22		brother Kardos Lajos Ottawa Ill.						5	2½		yellow	brown		Vaczad
8	Endre Miklós	23		M	M							Montreal Canada			$ 18		wife Endre Anna Montreal Canada						5	5					
9	Kovács Endre	25		M	M							Scalp Level Pa.			$ 18		wife Kalas Ilona Scalp Level Pa.						5	5½					
10	Oszkár Tanos	22		M	S							Cleveland O.			$ 20		cousin Tanos Jozsef Cleveland O.						5	9		gray	brown		Kétbara
11	Szilaspan Mihaly	46		M	M							New York N.Y.			$ 100		brother-in-law Mangyar Istvan New York N.Y.						5	9		gray	brown	scar left hand	Mezo Kovesd
12	Varga Janos	23		M	M							Phoenixville Pa.			$ 17		brother Varga Istvan Phoenixville Pa.						5	4½					Tiszakarad Zaluta
13	Farcsas Andras	35		M	M					Slovak		Sebastopol Pa.			$ 18		wife Farcsas Anna Sebastopol Pa.						5	4					
14	Adam Janos ifjak	39		M	M							Wharton N.J.			$ 30		brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Wharton N.J.						5	3½					Sud Arad
15	Fuccar Ferenc	23		M	M							Pond Creek Okla.			$ 30		3rd cousin Szigethegyi Andras Pond Creek Okla.						5	4					Tiszakarad Zaluta
16	Szovacsics Miklós	22		M	S							Sebastopol Pa.			$ 18		cousin Bekka Lajos Sebastopol Pa.						4	10½	fresh				
17	Faber Pálné	39		M	M							Wharton N.J.			$ 16		both husband Faber Pál Wharton N.J.						4	11	dark				
18	Fabian Imre	42		M	M							Wharton N.J.			$ 16		cousin Faber Pál Wharton N.J.						5	7		black			Tiszakarma
19	Kozma Tamas	39		M	M					Slovak	Turcskany	Retta Pa.		husband	$ 26		wife Kozma Rozsi Retta Pa.						5	5½		pale	brown grey	both arms tattooed	Rosa Falva
20											Borsabalk																		
21																													
22																													
23	Lovicsitse Andras	35		M	M					Hungary	Magyar	Oscsen	Cleveland O.		husband	$ 10		wife Arki Agnes Cleveland O.						5	5	dark	black grey			Szinyeusd gy.
24	Ilkics Gyurkicza	32		F	M						Slovak	Parzao	Peoria Ill.		husband	$ 23		husband Ilkics Gyorgy Peoria Ill.							10		brown	brown		Parnas
25	Sterar A	8		M	S												father													
26	Ficora Istvan	42		M	M	ag. lab.					Magyar	Szulahaza	Barnesboro Pa.		husband	$ 23		brother Ficora Jozsef Barnesboro Pa.						5	2	fresh	black	yellow		Kisvarda
27	Ficora Jozsef	3		M	S										ban. mil.		his father													Pusztabaka
28	Rajki Pálné	20		F	M	wife						Gadoros	Hillsdale Pa.		husband	$ 16		husband Rajki Pal Hillsdale Pa.						4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Tarcal
29	Pál	6		M	S										ban. mil.		his mother													
30	Werosta Ferdinand	18		M	S	ag. lab.						Zavidovic	Pittsburg Pa.		brother	$ 22		brother Werosta Karl Pittsburg Pa.									brown	black		Jenica

ZOLA.

ZIMFLA ZOLA

... to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
2 V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Wm~~ W. A. D. Shaw, Master of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Shaw
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ben Williamson Asst
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon. Grant, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ben Williamson Asst
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
26

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 6597 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 Fiume, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in case supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or by other infirmities.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szczepanski Szczepan	17		m	s	agr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pilsudski	Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$30		Father Mr. Jan Pilsudski Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	fair	gray		Pilsudski
2	Krogis Arnold	25		m		lab	yes	yes				Johnstown Pa		himself	$40									5	5		Light	Brown		Lotod
3	Kasai Ferenc	24		m								Braddock Pa		himself	$8									5			Dark	blue		Szepesbéla
4	Beck Lajos	27		m		butcher				Germans		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$30		Brother Mr. Jacob Beck Pittsburg Pa							5	9	dark	brown		1/2 arm tattooed	Bruneck
5	Farai Imre	16		m		boy	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Ilonka	Krooksville Ohio		himself	$10									5	1½		brown			Miskolcz
6	Szmrecsányi Gyula	18		m		lab					Szinbor	Torrance Pa		himself	$15		Friend Mr. Geza Kiss Torrance Pa							5	9½					Szinbor
7	Perlmann Tivadar	25		m	s	butcher					Csáktornya	New York		himself	$16		Brother Mr. Adolf Perlmann New York							5	6					Csáktornya
8	Vitijeforor Jovan	31		m	m						Bjelovar	Bjelovar Austria		himself	$22		Brother Mr. Stefan Vitijeforor Martins Ferry O.							5	6					Bjelovar
9	Muntyan Nedo	17		m	s		6-5-011 1/31/11				Montenegro	Cleveland O.		himself	$9		Father Mr. Jovan Muntyan Cleveland O.							5	6					Montenegro
10	Klein Arnold	16		m	s					Magyar	Adamos	Szigetfa		himself	$20		Father Mr. Jakob Klein Mahoney City Pa							5	4					Adamos
11	Horvitus Gaspar	43		m	m						Szigetfa	Martins Ferry O.		himself	$12		Wife Mrs. Gaspar Horvitus Martins Ferry O.							5	6					Szigetfa
12	Kapp Adam	22		m	wife		2-82-1255		4/4/41		Priony	Farrell Pa		himself	$12		Brother Mr. Jakob Kapp Farrell Pa							5	6					Priony
13	Petro Andras	43		m	m	agr.					Andrashida	Braddock Pa		himself	$20		Brother Mr. Gyorgy Petro Braddock Pa							5	5					Andrashida
14	Jung Adolf	16		m	s						Adamos	Szigetfa		himself	$30	no	Father Mr. Jakob Jung Szigetfa							5	3					Adamos
15	Tal Elek	26		m	m	joiner					Kis Ilonka	Minshall Pa		himself	$28		Brother Mr. Jozsef Tal Minshall Pa							5	5					Mátyóc
16	Varga Antal	43		m	m	agr.					Kis Ilonka	Castello Pa		himself	$30	no	Father Mr. Istvan Varga Castello Pa							5	2					Kelt Istvan
17	Tóth Sandor	24		m	s						Emod	Duquesne Pa		himself	$20	no	Brother Mr. Janos Toth Duquesne Pa							5	3					Emöd
18	Karabin Mihaly	36		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Kraky	Steubenville O.		himself	$17		Brother in law Mr. Balassa Janos Steubenville O.							5	2	pockmk				Kiralyalbor
19	Szuccsin Mikko	38		m	m							Mc Keesport Pa		himself	$25		Mother in law Mrs. Julianna Szuccsin Mc Keesport Pa							5	3					F. Kiralyalbor
20	Szilagyi Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Erdelina	Mc Keesport Pa		himself	$30		Mother Mrs. Julianna Szilagyi Mc Keesport Pa							5	2					Erdelind
21	Gabzur Lorincz	38		m	m							Dawson Pa		himself	$25		Brother in law Mr. Balazs Janos Dawson Pa							5	4					
22	Csenyuk Lörincz	24		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Patyod	Delray Pa.		himself	$15		Brother Mr. Janos Csenyuk Delray Pa.							5	5					Patyod
23	Kotlar Janos	39		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mogyoros	Crown Pa		himself	$18	no	Cousin Mr. Kolyar Jozsef Crown Pa							5	4½	rosy	brown	blue		Csáky
24	Balogh Andras	33		m	m	agr.					S. Csaholy	Bessemer Pa		himself	$10		Brother in law Mr. Vasa Andras Bessemer Pa							5	6	dark	black	black		N. Kiri
25	Abloscz Lörincz	39		m	m						Bodolan	Bessemer Pa		himself	$11		Brother in law Mr. Thomas Kumonecz Bessemer Pa							5	5		brown	brown		Csavossa
26	Lerencses Miklos	28		m	m					German	Kl. Ilneck	Seward		himself	$15		Father in law Mr. Gabor Lerencses Baltimore Md.							5	6					Kl. Ilneck
27	Barkats Matyas	34		m	m					Magyar	Berdan	Rivesville W. Va.		himself	$16		Brother Mr. Istvan Barkats Rivesville W. Va.							5	3½			blue		Szepes
28	Reocses Mihaly	36		m	m					Roumanian	Macra	Martins Ferry O.		himself	$23		Brother Mr. Janos Reocses Martins Ferry O.							5	7					Macra
29	Mikbats Ferenc	23		m	s					German	Apatin	Beaver Pa		himself	$10		Brother Mr. Janos Mikbats Beaver Pa							5	7					

It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 190 7

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Dezsossi Ferenc	17		m	s	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Gyulahaza	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	himself	$18	Yes	Sister Mrs. Julia Lukacs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	fair	gray		Gyulahaza
2	Drogos Janos	35		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no				Bridgeport Conn		himself	$17		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	5		light	brown		Ocsod
3	Kasa Ferenc	24		m	s	ag. lab.						Bridgeport Conn		himself	$8		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5			fair	blue		Tempesfalka
4	Cook Antal	20		m	s	locomotive fireman						New York		himself	$30		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	9	dark	brown		Left arm tattooed	Bucsend
5	Varga Imre	16		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kokeshaza	Krajcsovics		himself	$10		Father Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	1½					Kokeshaza
6	Szmrecsanyi Istvan	28		m	m	lab.					Szombor	Georgia		himself	$10		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	5½					Szombor
7	Perlmann Farkas	25		m	s	butcher					Transylvania	New York		himself	$17		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	6					Ermihaly falva
8	Ujfajfaror Janos	31		m	m	farmer				Carpathian	Carpathian	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$17		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	6					Parreg
9	Muntyan Mehaly	19		m	s	ag. lab.				Roumanian	Kolosvar	Cleveland O.		himself	$50		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	1½					Kolosvar
10	Klein Andor	16		m	s					Magyar	Adamos	Magyipa		himself	$20		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	1½					Erdohorvath
11	Horvitz Lajos	43		m	m	cook				Austrian	Austria	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$12		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	2					Bogdany
12	Jank Adam	22		m	m	miner	2-82/255	4/6/41		Slavic	Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$15		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							4	6					Szony
13	Petro Andras	43		m	m	ag. lab.						Bridgeport Conn		himself	$1		Brother Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	5½		black			Adamos
14	Jung Karl	16		m	s					Austrian	Austria	Magyipa		himself	$20		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	3		brown	brown		Magyoi
15	Kal Elek	26		m	m	joiner						Mihalfalva		himself	$23		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	5½					Kelt Jokan
16	Varga Antal	43		m	m	ag. lab.						Castello Austria		himself	$15	1903 - 6 months	Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	3					Emod
17	Toth Andor	24		m	s						Emod	Duquesne Pa.		himself	$20		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	4					Karalyaloka
18	Karabin Mihaly	36		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Kiraly	Mt. Coffee Valley Pa.		himself	$12		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	2½	redish	blue			T. Kiralyfalva
19	Szucsin Miklos	38		m	m							Mullen Idaho		himself	$25		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	3		brown			Erselind
20	Szilagyi Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Erdsino	Mt. Coffee Valley Pa.		himself	$20		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	2		yellow	blue		
21	Jokesin Ferencz	38		m	m							Dayton O.		himself	$25		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	4		black	yellow		
22	Szenyuk Lorincz	24		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Ratyod	Delray Pa.		himself	$12		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	5		brown			Ratyod
23	Kotlar Janos	39		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rosnyo	Irwin Pa.		himself	$15		Cousin Mrs. Julia Lukacs							5	4½	rosh	brown	blue		Rosnyo
24	Balogh Andras	33		m	m	ag. lab.					S. Sebely	Bayard Pa.		himself	$10		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	6	dark	black	black		N. Sen
25	Kolcsez Lajos	39		m	m						Bolyan	Bayard Pa.		himself	$11		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	5		brown	brown		Varoscza
26	Lerencses Miklos	28		m	m					German	Szekesfehervar	Newark O.		himself	$10		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	5½					Szilberek
27	Lorincz Matyas	31		m	m					Magyar	Berdan	Rives Pa.		himself	$16		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	3½		blue			Janosa
28	Lorincz Mihaly	36		m	m					Roumanian	Macra	Martin Pa.		himself	$23		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	7					Macra
29	Rogacs Mihaly	36		m	m					Roumanian	Macra	Martin Pa.		himself	$10		Brother-in-law Kalassay Janos							5	7					"
30	Kalt Ferenc	23		m	s					German	Apatin	Beaver Pa.		himself	$10		Friend Kemely Sam Hec.							5	7					

It is to be determined by the alien from which they arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Shirra, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Shirra
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.Ed. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2663
27

5 Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

BAGGAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907

72

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the JUN 1907, 1907

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Horvath Sandor	21		m	s	agr			Magyar	Magyar	Abaujsad	Maritza			$8.	1906	to bro in law Stanley Tanko 1000 N. Monument Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Bagaszek
2	Pincus Fulop	26		m	m					Austrian Hungarian	Perkassova	Bethlehem					friend of 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							6	2½		Blk	blue		Perkossova
3	Braian Ivan	25		m	s		no	no			Lakenwood	Pa					cousin Lakewood Pa							5	6½			brown		
4	Perlstein Mor	26		m					Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Fulopfalva	New York			$26		wife 1823 Palais Berwick Pa							5	6½					Fulopfalva
5	Ferency Florian	29		m	m	agr	1903	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Szolo Vasta	Berwick	yes		$36		father Pipis Adam Greenville N.J.							5	6½	fair		fair		Szegvar
6	Pikis Adam	42		m	s						Fulopfalva	Greenville												5	6½	dk		brown	Back head	Rapp
7	Szalai Karoly	41		m	m						Nagyad	Passaic			$100		brother Lajos Pap Passaic N.J.							5	8					Feleo Jalva
8	Gonci Jozsef	25		m							Tapio	Rochester			$34		wife Gonci Rozalia 1 Orchard Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	11	fair				Kistalyan
9	Mokrosi Lajos	22		m	s						Feleo Jalva	Chicago			$17		cousin Szabo Peter 99 Polaco Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9					Mely Nyitra
10	Krupcso Lajos	24		m	m						Kistalyan	Johnstown			$10		friend in law Enholt Jokai Johnstown Pa							5	5½					Feleo Jalva
11	Balazs Istvan	48		m	Smith						Feleo Jalva	Berwick			$112		brother in law Stevens Andras Berwick Pa				Can	Yes		5	5					Meszer
12	Fabian Mihaly	18		m	s	ag	lab				Meszer	Chicago			$321		cousin Szasz Peter 1440 Polaco Ave Chicago Ill							5	1½					Kozod
13	Rostas Istvan	16		m	s						Meszer	Passaic	friend		$30		cousin Grossling Pass Pa 326							5	6					
14	Simo Gabor	22		m	m						Kozod	Phillipsburg			$27		cousin Lino Andalo Phillipsburg N.J.							5	6					Pecs
15	Papp Janos	42		m	m						Pecs	Milwaukee	wife		$165		cousin Vrsa Paul 1 Ave 509 E Milwaukee Wis							5	2					Szegvar
16	Kolocics Jozsef	22		m	m	farmer	can read				Szegvar	Elisabeth	friend		$28		cousin Katona Janos 556 E 82 Elisabeth port N.J.							5	3					Miskolcz
17	Putinoki Mihaly	26		m	m	ag	lab				Miskolcz	New York	pa		$1		cousin Schwarcz Ferenczne 5 Cherry 2nd New York							5	1					Ung
18	Grossmann Adolf	16		m	s	waiter					Ung	Pittsburg	friend		$30		father in law Kaiser Max 1 Forward Ave 76 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	dk		brown		Szegvar
19	Nyerges Janos	39	1	m	m	ag	lab				Szegvar	Elisabeth	port		$22		cousin Katona Janos 556 E 82 Elisabeth port N.J.							5	3					Budapest
20	Vegh Gyorgy	22	1	m	m						Budapest	New York	pa		$100		cousin Lichtenstein Jeszes in Miskolcz 1540 Park Ave New York							5	9½					Szentes
21	Eiser Ferencz	20		m	s	Clerk					Szentes	Cleveland			$116		Pethazy Manor Pongracz Karoly father in law Pongracz Karoly Penny Ave 4809 Cleveland O.							5	6					Szentes
22	Varga Janos	30	1	m	m						Ladoros	Berwick	wife		$26		husband Fayan Janos Rd. 301 Berwick Pa				Come	to		5		reddish	Blue	blue	pox holes	
23	Fayan Istvan	28		m	m	mole																		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Baker Scout Lake
24																	Saiers Agtony Wanniger 2000 Pulaski Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	3			Blue		Bacs
25	Wolf Lorincz	25		m	s	ag	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bekes Laszlo	Philadelphia	Pa	friend	$75		cousin Mill Antal 1 Pierpont St. Trenton N.J.							5	3					Perkossova
26	Kovolits Ferencz	41		m	m					Austria Hungary	Bacs	Trenton	N.J.		$20	yes 1903	Pierpont St. 70 Trenton N.J. cousin Antal Benyecz							5	3					Bernard
27	Szokula Kosta	18		m	s					Croatian	Perkossova	Bethlehem	Pa		$15	no	Weekend 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	5			brown		
28	Hannauer Abraham	18		m	s					Austrian	Germain				$158		cousin Bergan 1540 Bethlehem Pa							5	2			brown	pox holes	
29	Kraszan Josim	26		m	s					Germany					$15		father Kiecsi Peter Cherry 509 E Bethlehem Pa							5	5½					Nag-Karoly
30	Racz Bela	16		m	s	waiter				Hungary	Nagykaroly	New York	pa		$18		cousin Balazsyne 1540 Park Ave New York													

79

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 27

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd June, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Horvath Sandor	28	1	m	m	agr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Elmwood	Dartsburg			$8.		brother in law, Sandor Imre 1401 N. Monument Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Baganiez
2	Dennis [illegible]	26		m	m					Roumanian	Perkosova	Bethlehem Pa					friend J. Szekelyhidi 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							6	2½		black	blue		Perkosova
3	Traian Ilia	33		m	s						Szaszi	Lakewood					wife Maria Traian Lakewood Ohio							5	6½		brown	grey		
4	Perlstein Mor	16		m	s						Fiszpalkova	New York			$10.		cousin Schwarz Hermann 6 Essex St New York							5	10½			brown		Fiszpalkova
5	Terence Florian	29		m	m	agr	yes	yes			Szabadka	Berwick Pa			$26		wife Palasz Istvanny Berwick Pa							5	6½					Szabadka
6	Pipis Adam	28		m	s	7	18	43	75	10/6/A	Fotbanbezse	Greenville			$36		father Pipis Adam Greenville Pa							5	7½					Fotbanbezse
7	Szabo Karoly	41		m	m						Nyitra	Passaic NJ			$100		brother Gonczi Pal Passaic NJ							5	6½			B	Back head	Nyitra
8	Gonczi Jozsef	25		m	s						Kapp	Worchester Mass			$37		brother Gonczi Pal Worchester Mass							5	8					Kapp
9	Kokosai Lajos	23		m	s						Zelovce Zalva	Chicago Ill			$80		cousin Szasz Peter 45 Polaz Ave 39th Chicago Ill							4	11					Zelovce Zalva
10	Strupcso Ludvik	34		m	m						Kistabony	Christopher Ill			$10		brother in law Pakosh Istvan Ryland et Blumtree 2 Schuttoma Pa							5	9					Kistabony
11	Balasz Istvan	18		m	s	Smith					Nyitra	Berwick Pa			$175		brother in law Nowacz Andras Berwick Pa				Cap Verde			5	5½					Nyitra
12	Fabian Mihaly	18		m	s	ag	lab				Zelovce Zalva	Chicago Ill			$25		cousin Szasz Peter 45 Polaz Ave 39th Chicago Ill							5	5					Zelovce Zalva
13	Rostas Istvan	16		m	s						Megyer	Passaic NJ			$100		friend Urszelny Jozsef 136 Passaic NJ							5	1½					Megyer
14	Simo Gabor	22		m	m						Vezsol	Philipsburg			$27		cousin Simo Andras B 180 Philipsburg Pa							5	6					Vezsol
15	Papp Janos	27		m	m										$100		wife Papp Pal Forward Ave 369 Milwaukee Wis							5	6					
16	Szolobics Jozsef	27		m	m	bakes	smith				Pecs	Milwaukee Wis			$116		cousin Katona Janos 166 4th St Elisabeth port NJ							5	2					Pecs
17	Puteroki Mihaly	26		m	m	ag	lab				Szegvar	Elisabethport NJ			$100		wife Schwarcz Herczegasz 5 Ely Ave New York							5	3					Szegvar
18	Grossmith Adolf	16		m	s	waiter					Miskolcz	New York			$15		father in law Kaufman Lajos Forward Ave 96 Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Miskolcz
19	Nyeroges Janos	39		m	m	ag	lab				Ung	Pittsburg Pa			$30		cousin Katona Janos 166 4th St Elisabethport NJ							5	3					Ung
20	Vigh Gyorgy	32		m	m						Szegvar	Elisabethport NJ			$22		wife Lichtenstein Szeresa in Mikes Pelhajn Mquer 154 Pitt St New York							5	3			brown		Szegvar
21	Eisler Frigyes	22		m	s	Clerk					Budapest	New York			$100		brother in law Pongracz Karoly Forward Ave 7809 Cleveland O							5	9½					Budapest
22	Tarpa Lajos	30		m	m						Szentes	Cleveland O			$116		brother Tarpa Janos B 351 Bernice Pa							5	6					Szentes
23	Tarpai [illegible]	28		m	m	miller					Ladobrok	Bernice Pa			$126									5	–					Bacsbas
24																															
25	Wolf Lorincz	25		m	s	ag	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Baks Lanka	Philadelphia Pa			$175		cousin Antos Wzunger 200 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa							5	5					Baks Lanka
26	Szovolits Ferencz	41		m	m					Croatian	Racs	Trenton NJ			$20	$75 – 1903	friend Wolf Antas Turpin St. 10. Trenton NJ							5	2					Racs
27	Preklja Kaszta	18		m	s					Roumanian	Perkossova	Bethlehem Pa			$15	no	ag'k Antos Wzunger 2nd 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	3¼					Perkossova
28	Ivanauc Abraham	18		m	s						Szemian				$100		cousin Buzan Jozsef 2nd 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	5					Szemian
29	Dragan Josim	26		m	s										$15		cousin Kecsek Petrey 330 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	2					
30	Kiss Bela	16		m	s	waiter				Magyar	Magyarkarcsa	New York	yes		$18		father Kalocsayne 14 E. Race 1540 Astor St New York							5	5½					Magyarkarcsa

29

C.E. Englehardt

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L. Edd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
28

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jancsi Jungerich	21		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Zimes	Baltimore		prepaid	$15	no	Farago Jr. 116 E. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Black		Szecsany Zavar
2	Mavorincz Wolfgang	21		m	m					Servian	Zivor	Scelton			$12		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	6½		black	brown		T. Szecsany
3	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Scelton			$10		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5		brown	Grey		Zivor
4	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	2½				the right hand one	Zivor
5	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$10		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	4		black	brown		Potanes
6	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	6			brown		Mernye
7	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4					Gattaja
8	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4½		black			Pozska
9	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	6½		brown	gray		Petsany
10	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	5½		black			Roman Kessel
11	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	6			gray		Mernye
12	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	6½			brown		
13	Lazar Lajos	21		m	m						Zimes	Baltimore			$15		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4		dark	brown		Zapo
14	Horvath Vencel	30		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Zavar	Scelton		prepaid	$16	no	Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		brown		scar on the mark	Vamos
15	Gyurcsik Vencel	23		m	s					Magyar	Vamos	Scelton			$12		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½					Darany
16	Gallo Jozsef	23		m	s						Felsoszalatelep	Allentown			$30		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	5½					Felso szalatelep
17	Kiss Jozsef	23		m	s						Felsoszalatelep	Chicago			$30		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	5½					Felsoszalatelep
18	Kiss Karoly	23		m	s						Felsoszalatelep	New York			$20		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	9					Zavar
19	Kiss Karoly	23		m	s						Felsoszalatelep	New York			$8		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	5½					Szalatanyalake
20	Szabo Jozsef	32		m	m					Magyar	Szalatanyalake	Scelton			$10		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	4½			brown		Zavar
21	Kiss Jozsef	25		m	s					Magyar	Szalatanyalake	Scelton			$5		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½		black			S. Kenez
22	Baskor Jozsef	30		m	m					Servian	Zavar	Scelton			$10		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½		brown		pox holes	Mernye
23	Ruszkai Jozsef	23		m	s					Magyar	Kenez	Scelton			$25		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½		brown			Mezo Varkany
24	Ozsvath Istvan	30		m	m						Somje	Scelton			$18		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5					Falle
25	Ozsvath Istvan	30		m	m						Mezotarkany	Scelton			$18		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½					Szalatanyalake
26	Kocsko Gabor	24		m	m		no	no			Falle	Scelton			$20		Negri Jr. Scelton Pa							5	5½					Pozska
27	Kovacs Ferenc	34		m	m		yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	6					Petsany
28	Vegerics Lajos	45		m	m						Zakanyi	Detroit			$40		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	5½					Roman Kessel
29	Ebenista Istvan	17		m	s						Zakanyi	Detroit			$10		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4½					Kis Iklas
30	Kiraly Sandor	27		m	m						Miklas	Columbus			$100		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4½					
31	Vajnak Jozsef	32		m	m										$30		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	4½					
32	Szabari Miklos	17		m	s					Magyar	Szalatanyalake	Scelton			$9		Farago Jr. 116 Baltimore Ave							5	10½		brown			Szalatanyalake

Names of all persons will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lucas Gyorgy	20		m	m			no	Hungary	Croatian	Zemun	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$15	no	Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Brun		Kr Szecsany Austria
2	Mosorinacz Antal	25		m	m		yes	yes		Croatian	Zemun	Cleveland O.			$12		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	6½		black	brown		
3	Stoics Lenge	42		m	m						Zemun	Cleveland O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	6½		brown	Grey		
4	Ivan Lukacs	21		m	m					Roumanian	Zelezny	Baltimore O.			$15		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	2¾				the light hand one finger much later	
5	Gyuricsko Gyoka	18		m	m			no		Croatian	Zemun	Cleveland O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	7		black	brown		
6	Varga Ede	29		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.			$17		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	6		brown			
7	Vegh Istvan	41		m	m						Mernye	Cleveland O.			$15		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	4½					
8	Lind Janos	27		m	m	shoemaker				German	Lettava	Cincinnati O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		black			
9	Gyagos Illes	32		m	m	agriculturist				Roumanian	Zeczany	Cleveland O.			$32		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	6½		brown	gray		
10	Florinky Janos	27		m	m							Baltimore Md.			$12		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5¾		black			
11	Ubor Lajoska	41		m	m					Roman Bulgarian	Temesvar	Cleveland O.			$23		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	9		gray			
12	Utol Janos	20		m	m					Magyar	Mernye	Cleveland O.			$23		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	2½		brown	brown		
13																															
14	Horisan Istvan	38		m	m	agriculturist	can not	no	Hungary	Croatian	Zavor	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$12	no	Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Zavor Austria
15	Kuryak Endel	23		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Janos	Cleveland O.			$16		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		black			Banany
16	Kako Ozset	23		m	s						Babonyi	Athens O.			$12		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		"	"	Has on the neck	Csicso to falva
17	Kiss Gyorgy	23		m	s						Kisciszaka	Lucas			$20		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5					Pelsfalva
18	Ebrosl Karoly	25		m	m					German	Pelsfalva	New York			$18		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	9					Zavor
19	Gyuranov Gyoka	32		m	m						Gyor	Cleveland O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		gray			Szalatanyalaka
20	Vizsa Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Szalanyalaka	Cleveland O.			$12		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	4		brown	brown		Zavor
21	Boskovic Gusan	30		m	m					German	Zavor	Granite City Ill.			$13		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		black			Kenez
22	Gyuszkai Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Kenez	Cleveland O.			$20		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½		brown		pare holes	Mernye
23	Vizsak Istvan	34		m	m						Mernye	Cleveland O.			$18		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½					Mezo Szkany
24	Kiecske Gabor	27		m	m			no			Mezofarkany	Canton O.			$30		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5					Zolle
25	Kovacs Ferencz	34		m	m		yes	yes			Zolle	Cleveland O.			$21	1904 Marysville	Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	5½					Szalatanyalaka
26	Vegesvidaros	45		m	m						[illegible]	Detroit Mich.			$14		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	6					Zakarest
27	Obunda Laszlo	17		m	s					Roumanian	Kolozsvar	St Louis Mo.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	2					Kiralas
28	Kirbu Sandor	17		m	m						Miklas	Columbus O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	4½					
29	Vizak Jozsef	42		m	m					Magyar	Szalanyalaka	Cleveland O.			$10		Jenga Jos 116 Baltimore Md							5	10½		brown			Szalatanyalaka
30	Kadar Viktor	17		m	s																										

29

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.R. Osborne, Capt. of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.R. Osborne
Master, Commanding First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Wm Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2063
29

55

2063
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Russian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907

18 JUN 1907

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18th June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be answered to the right for each alien mentioned in the manifest, Col. Nos. 20(a), 20(b), and 20(c), and the information furnished must be the findings given by the surgeon of inspection.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, to relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Baranovac Milan	20		M	S				Austrian	Servian	Austria	Trenton			$ 10	No	argu Boston Omer Mark st 24 Trentonuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	gray		Slavo
2	Petrits Istevan	23		M	M										$ 10									5	6		brown			
3	Ulabos Istvan	18		M	S				Magyar	Tot	New York				$ 18		argu Hauber Miklos 346-48 E 73d New York							5	7½	dark	brown			Tot
4	Nagy Janos	24		M	M					Felvinc	Cleveland	O			$ 10		Semlyet st 1545 Cleveland O							5	8½				Prob marked	Felvinc
5	Szasz Elies	50		M	M					Felsö-Lalva	Chicago	Ill			$ 26		brother Szasz Peter 17 Palace st No 300 Chicago Ill							5	5					Felsö-Lalva
6	Sercs Istvan	25		M	M					Lanos	Cleveland	O			$ 10		argu Szemeter Miklos Semlyet st 1545 Cleveland O							5	9				Left arm tattooed	Felvinc
7	Petrits Milan	24		M	S					Szirbo	Trenton	N J	Ticket		$ 20		argu Bodor Omer Mark st 24 Trenton N J							5	3	pale		color		Szirbo
8	Krishan Istvan	22		M	M	farmer				Szerdahely	Philadelphia	Pa			$ 14		argu Szalay Istvan Spring Garden Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	8½	dark	brown			Szerdahely
9	Andrec Anna	17		F	S					Szaumar	Buffalo	N Y		vessel	$ 15		argu Klein Istvan 196 Genesee st Buffalo N Y							5	1½					Szaumar
10	Wasserberger Imre	22		M	M	barber				Deutsch	Milwaukee	Wis	Ticket	steamer	$ 25		argu Hess Jonas Hermann st 161 Milwaukee Wis							5	3½		fair	blue		Deutsch Lissa
11	Wolf Istvan	18		M	S	farm yard laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Philadelphia	Pa	Ticket	vessel	$ 12		cousin Goldmann Ida Liverpool st 1437 Philadelphia Pa							5	2½	pock	brown			Szirkuzo
12	Pauly Istvan	31		M	M	miner			Austrian	Magyar	Szikszo	Bridgeport	Ticket		$ 23		husband Sombay Istvan Spruce st 106 Bridgeport Conn							5	1½	dark				Szikszo
13	Nalbani Istvan	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Slovak	St Nicholas	Troop	Ticket		$ 10		brother Pauly Istvan Troop N Y							5	1½		brown			St Nicholas
14	Lakatos Juliana	28		F	M					Szikszo	Hartford	Conn	Ticket		$ 23		husband in law Szasz Istvan Hartford Conn							5	4		blue			Szikszo
15	Tuzal Vera	22		F	S					Kucelbasa	Ottava	Ill	Ticket		$ 25		cousin Tuzal Istvan 541 W Jefferson st Ottava Ill							5	4					Kucelbasa
16	Zelech Katalin	18		F	S					Szirmay	Szilas	Battimore	Ticket	vessel	$ 16		brother in law Szasz Istvan 109 Baltimore st Baltimore Md							5	1½				prob pox	Szirmay
17	Szpercsak Istvan	38		M	M	miner				Roval	Vandras	Bronxville	Ticket		$ 22		brother in law Szasz Istvan Bronxville N Y							5	4		brown	brown		Roval
18	Szucsek Istvan	22		M	S	miner				Magyar	Bolgar	Martyrs Creek	Ticket		$ 24		father Szasz Janos Martyrs Creek Pa							5	3½					Magyar
19	Sartar Janos	27		M	M	laborer					Valtaru	Chicago	Ill	himself	$ 0		argu Bakos Robert 565 Rutford st Chicago Ill							5	6					Valtaru
20	Preger Lajos	23		M	S						Felvinc	Cleveland	O		$ 10		brother in law Szemeter Miklos Semlyet st 1545 Cleveland O							5	2	dark				Felvinc
21	Szegedi Pal	24		M	S										$ 72		argu Negra Janos Tainza pk 116 Baltimore Md							5	9					Szirbo
22	Drazan Ignacz	27		M	M					Romanian	Specsan	Baltimore	Ticket		$ 16		relation Szasz Peter 17 Palace st No 300 Chicago Ill							5	8		brown			Specsan
23	Szasz Marton	29		M	M					Magyar	Felsö-Lalva	Chicago	Ill		$ 26		father in law Szes Gustaf New Brunswick N J							5	3½					Felsö-Lalva
24	Szongye Illes	33		M	M					Romanian	Szalo Peter	New Brunswick	N J	Ticket	$ 30		brother in law Szes Janos (Backpeter Co) New York							5	9					Szalo Peter
25	Csillet Gyula	25		M	S					Magyar	[illegible]	New York			$ 10	1901 New York	Second cousin Szasz st New York							5	8		blue			Igrics
26	Boros Jozsef	20		M	S						Nejcs alsó	Bridgeport	Conn		$ 10		brother Szasz Istvan Liverpool st 106 Bridgeport Conn							5	3		brown			Nejcs alsó
27	Szasz Janos	25		M	M						Felsö-Lalva	Chicago	Ill		$ 30		brother Szasz Peter 17 Palace st No 300 Chicago Ill							4	11					Felsö-Lalva
28	Szasz Julianna	16		F	S	house servant				Szirmay	St Andras	Baltimore	Md	Ticket	$ 23	1904	cousin Szirkuzo Istvan 1111 Baltimore st Baltimore Md							5	2		fair	grey		St Andras
29	Szasz Marton	31		M	M	agr laborer				Magyar	Igrics	Star Junction	Pa	himself	$ 17		argu Szasz Mihaly P O Box 963 Star Junction Pa							5	5½		brown	brown		Igrics
30	Szasz Jozsef	30		M	M						Szaszvar	Cincinnati	O		$ 22		brother Szasz Istvan 1018 Cincinnati O							5	8½					Szaszvar

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — The ship must be supplied with the right duty of manifest of alien passengers, Col. Rev. 200, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by it, as to the landing given by the master of vessels.

29

70 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907

18 JUN 1907

S. S. Panonnia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Banovacz Milan	20		M					Austrian	Servian	Idvor	Trenton N.J.			$ 10	yes	argu Bosko Gurca Stark st. 74 Trentown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	gray		Idvor
2	Petrovits Istevan	53		M	M										$ 9									5	6		brown			
3	Klobas Istvan	19		M	S					Magyar	Tata	New York			$ 15		argu Mujber Jakkó 346-58 E. 27 New York							5	3½	dark	brown			Tata
4	Nagy Janos	29		M	M						Fekvenez	Cleveland O.			$ 10		argu Janos Laszlor Penalgat st. 1515 Cleveland O.							5	8½				Pockmarked	Fekvenez
5	Spasz Elek	38		M	M						Fekéstofalva	Chicago Ill.			$ 26		brother Jeno Peter 14 Palace Ave 300 Chicago Ill.							5	5					Fekéstofalva
6	Percs Istvan	25		M	S						Fekvenez	Cleveland O.			$ 10		mui Jegyeter Miller Fenicet st. 1515 Cleveland O.							5	9				left arm tattooed	Fekvenez
7	Petrovits Milan	27		M	M					Servian	Idvor	Trentown N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 50		argu Bosko Gurca Stark st. 74 Trentown N.J.							5	3	pale	color			Idvor
8	Christics Istvan	28		M	Married	Smith				German	Temesvar	Philadelphia			$ 12		argu Klein Janos Penn Industry Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	8½	dark	brown			Szabadfalu
9	Andrea Anna	17		F	S						Jeannett	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$ 15		argu Klein Janos 108 Fenton st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1½					Traunau
10	Weissgerber Janos	32		M	Married	Baker				Austrian	Deutsch	Milwaukee	Yes	Friend	$ 25		argu Klein Janos Chestnut st. 1510 Milwaukee Wis.							5	3½		fair	blue		Des Jeres
11	Wolf Katalin	16		F	Single	Domestic				German	Bohemian	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend	$ 12		cousin Stolovary Ida Spruce st. 1543 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4½	fair	brown			B. Kent Jasu
12	Szoulyan Istvan	31		M	M	Miller				Magyar	Szekso	Bridgeport			$ 23		husband Szoulyan Istvan Spruce st. 206 Bridgeport Conn.							5	½	dark				Szekso
13	Kiltanc Istvan	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Szekso	Trenton			$ 10		brother Paulovits Jozsef in law Thron St. Catherine st. Trenton N.J.							5	1½		brown			S.t. Kyhely
14	Takates Juliana	28		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Szekso	Bartlett			$ 25		husband Takates Istvan 5 Bartlett Conn.							5	2					Szekso
15	Fucsar Vera	20		F	S		11-316174	6/26/A1			Kiralhaza	Ottava Ill.			$ 25		cousin Pacholok Katalin 5109 Fulton st. Ottava Ill.							5	6		blue			Kiralhaza
16	Felich Katalin	18		F	Single	Housework				German	Szekso	Baltimore	Yes	Friend	$ 14		brother Felich Janos 1109 Fallon st. Baltimore Md.							5	4		red	grey		Szekso
17	Csernak Istvan	34		M	M	Miner	yes	yes		Slovak	Nandras	Bromwell O.			$ 34		brother in law Csernak Andras Bromwell O.							5	7½		brown	brown		Nandras
18	Kovacs Istvan	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Polgar	Martins Creek Pa.			$ 14		uncle Kovacs Janos 737 Martins Creek Pa.							5	11½					Polgar
19	Barar Janos	27		M	M	Laborer					Valtaim	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Friend	$ 0		father Barar Janos France Ave 1022 Chicago Ill.							5	7½					Valtaim
20	Preger Lajos	23		M	S						Felvinez	Cleveland O.			$ 12		argu Bakos Jozsef 165 Rutford st. Cleveland O.							5	6½					Felvinez
21	Szegedi Pal	24		M	S										$ 15		brother in law Leineter Miller Deerfoot st. 1165 Cleveland O.							5	6					
22	Dragan Szeneter	27		M	M					Rumanian	Szecsain	Baltimore Md.	Yes	Friend	$ 16		argu Jegyi Janos Janga pl. 176 Baltimore Md.							5	9	black				Szecsain
23	Spasz Marton	42		M	M					Magyar	Fekéstofalva	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Friend	$ 32		robbery Spasz Peter 14 Palace Ave 300 Chicago Ill.							5	5					Fekéstofalva
24	Stenger Illés	33		M	M					Rumanian	Falo Peter	New Brunswick N.J.			$ 15	yes 1907	father in law Illes Antal New Brunswick N.J.							5	6½					Falo Peter
25	Brillik Gyula	25		M	S					Magyar	Jegyces	New York			$ 10	yes 1907	brother Gyula Janos 20 Second Ave New York							5	9					Jegyces
26	Goros Jozsef	25		M	M						Rejocsaba	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 10	no	brother in law Illy Istvan Spruce st. 206 Bridgeport Conn.							5	8		blue			Rejocsaba
27	Spasz Janos	25		M	S						Fekéstofalva	Chicago Ill.			$ 30		brother Spasz Peter 14 Palace Ave 300 Chicago Ill.							5	3		brown			Fekéstofalva
28	Deak Julianna	16		F	Single	Housework			30	Rumanian	Szekso	Baltimore Md.	Yes	Friend	$ 15	1907	uncle Deak Andras 1109 Fallon st. Baltimore Md.							5	4		fair	grey		Szekso
29	Nyes Marton	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Jegyces	Star Junction Pa.	Yes	Friend	$ 12		argu Nyeres Mihaly P.O. Box 923 Star Junction Pa.							5	2		brown	brown		Jegyces
30	Falter Jozsef	30		M	M					Austrian	Szecsain	Cincinnati O.			$ 22		son Kovacs Jozsef Race st. 1012 Cincinnati O.							5	8½					Szecsain

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Races or Peoples. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Dunne, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dunne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
30

54-7

2063
30

2063
30

2063
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 M S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 1907

30

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farkas Ferenc	40		M	m	agr. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Sükösd	Cleveland	O	himself	$ 11	no	Mihalovics de Kiss Nr 573 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar left eye, right hand, one finger off	Sükösd
2	Fodor Istvan	29		M	m	tailor					Facsfalva	Maryland			$ 15									5	8					Facsfalva
3	Meszu Istvan	42		M	m	ag. lab.			Roumania		Kis Kikinda	Columbus	O		$ 14									5	5½					Nagy Kikinda
4	Beka Andras	18		M	s		no	no			Maria Ocsa	Wellington	O		$ 22									5	6					Hernyes
5	Fabo Ferenc	23		M	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Mernye	Cleveland	O		$ 22									5	9½					Bekesgut
6	Fuoru Illes	19		M	m					Roumanian	Fokarud	Louisville	Ky		$ 15									5	5		Black	Black		N. Szeged
7	Csiszar Istvan	35		M	m						[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	1905 Buffalo								5	4½		Green	brown		Maros Ker
8	Horvath Zsigmond	17		M	s					Magyar	Banos Telek	Cleveland	O		$ 13	no								5	5		Black		Scar on the face	Kokosut
9	Mocseszka Accentie	23		M	s					Roumanian	Kokosut	St Louis	Mo		$ 15															Nis Gaj
10	Pusic Alexa	38		M	s					Servian	Kis Gaj	Catasauqua	Pa		$ 10									5	8½		Brown	Brown		Mosorin
11	Kasa Gyorgy	39		M	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Lajta	Cleveland	O		$ 51									5	5		Fair			Gitad
12	Fejtek Mihaly	39		M	m		no	no		Roumanian	Gitad	Catasauqua	Pa		$ 23	1904 6	cousin Ish Vazul Catasauqua Pa							5	9		Dark			Fejtek
13	Vermesan Janos	35		M	m		yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 23	Catasauqua Pa 8/9 '06	brother in law Barsony Leman Bayonne N.J.							5	9		Brown			Mezotarkany
14	Uchi Jozsef	26		M	m					Magyar	Nezsider	Berwick	Pa		$ 16	1904 6 Bayonne N.J.	cousin Simian Samuel Berwick Pa							5	6¼					Fejtek
15	Szirka Janos	23		M	m					Roumanian	Fejtek	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 15	no	cousin Ish Vazul Philadelphia Pa							5	4	pockmarked				Agnak
16	Simon Marton	32		M	m					Magyar	Agnak	Catasauqua	Pa		$ 29		cousin Ish Vazul Philadelphia Pa							5	½	dark				Szlatschen
17	Hegmann Sandor	22		M	s						Szlatschen	Jersey City	N.J.		$ 26		brother Hermann Sandor Jersey City N.J.													Maros Ker
18	Simon Mihaly	18		M	s						Mezo Keve	Cleveland	O		$ 14		uncle Hermann Sandor Jersey City N.J.							5	3½					Fejtek
19	Szabo Illes	18		M	s					Roumanian	Fejtek	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 18		cousin Simian Samuel Philadelphia Pa							5	1¼					Maros Ker
20	Nagy Janos	18		M	s						Mezo Keve	Wellington	O		$ 25		brother in law Ish Vazul Wellington O							5	4½					Fejtek
21	Kovari Jozsef	25		M	s					Magyar	Fejtek	Passaic	N.J.		$ 18		B. 710 Wellington O cousin Stephen Jaross Passaic N.J.							5	1½					Gitad
22	Szakacsy Janos	17		M	s					Roumanian	Gitad	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 29		cousin Simian Samuel Philadelphia Pa									gray	blue			Szerecsen
23	Fejtek Mihaly	28		M	m					Servian	Szerecsen	New York	N.Y.		$ 13		brother in law Agnes Stark 245 E. 84th New York							5	4		brown	brown		Budapest
24	Kiss Gergely	28		M	m					Magyar	Budapest				$ 14		cousin Stephen Jaross Passaic N.J.							5	3½					Gitad
25	Carcsan Jovan	39		M	m					Roumanian	Gitad	Catasauqua	Pa		$ 15		brother Ish Vazul Catasauqua Pa							5	3¾					Fejtek
26	Bukovan Janos	40		M	m						Fejtek	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 20		cousin Simian Samuel Philadelphia Pa							5	3½					Gitad
27	Simic Adam	19		M	s						Gitad	Catasauqua	Pa		$ 12		brother in law Ish Nicolas Catasauqua Pa													
28	Soda Peter	26		M	m		yes	no							$ 16		cousin Ish Nicolas Catasauqua Pa							5	9½		black			
29	Fejtek Moisze	30		M	m						Fejtek	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 16		cousin Simian Samuel Philadelphia Pa							5	3½		hair			Fejtek
30	Leke Janos	17		M	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Mezo Keve	Cleveland	O		$ 16		brother Hermann Sandor Jersey City N.J.							5	4½		auburn	blue		Maros Ker
																	Stephen Jaross Passaic N.J. cousin							5	5½		brown	brown		

30

Imp

Each person is to be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by parents, guardians, or relatives; if not, whether having money and ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farkas Gyorgy	40		m	m	agr. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Sykio	Cleveland		himself	$ 11		negro Mihalovics de Kiss No 373 Superior St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Tolkind
2	Fodor Istvan	29		m	m	tailor			"	"	Racz Foldvar	Cleveland			$ 15		brother in law Same Address							5	8	"	"		Csongrad
3	Veszu Istvan	42		m	m	ag. lab.			"	Roumanian	Kis Kikinda	Columbus			$ 16		cousin Peter Lenard 1873 Columbus O												Tolkas
4	Beka Andras	18		m	s		no	no	"	"	Mara	Wellington			$ 22		uncle Joseph Jonas 710 Wellington St O							5	6	"	"		Mezo Kovacsi
5	Fabo Lajos	23		m	m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Mezny	Philadelphia			$ 32		cousin Alexander Fabo 6174 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa							5	2½	"	"		Kermse
6	Tyoha Ales	39		m	m				"	Roumanian	Tokaun	St Louis			$ 55		brother in law John Tyohar Menard St 1631 St Louis Mo							5	3	"	Black	Black		Szbajut
7	Bukar Istvan	35		m	m				"	Magyar	Dolha	Cleveland			$ 25	yes 1905 Cleveland	cousin Stefan Janos Bolton St 29 Cleveland O							5	5	"	brown	brown		N. Kanizsa
8	Horvath Zsigmond	17		m	s				"	"	Kovacs Polse	Cleveland			$ 13		brother in law Same Address							5	4½	"	"		Marosvasarhely
9	Hodeszkucz Jeremias	23		m	s				"	Roumanian	Rajmanhaza	St Louis			$ 15		cousin Joseph Kapsan Goodman St 1754 St Louis Mo							5	5	"	Black		Scan on the face	Sokosut
10	Gyusic Alexa	30		m	s				"	Servian	Kis Gaj	Lakawanna			$ 20		cousin Ignacio Lapa Salaguardia St							5	4¾	"	Black	Gray		Slat Gaj
11	Fraba Gyorgy	29		m	m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Lapka	Cleveland			$ 10		brother in law Barna Semus Schneider St 9312 Cleveland O							5	8½	"	"	Brown		Moor
12	Pojker Rezso	39		m	m		yes	no	"	Roumanian	Gilad	Lakawanna			$ 23		cousin Joh Vatsul							5	5	"	"	Yellow		Gilad
13	Tormesan Janos	25		m	s				"		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 23	yes 1904 Lakawanna	cousin Joseph Kaplinski							5	9	"	"	Blue		Tojtek
14	Ilchi Jozsef	26		m	m				"	Magyar	Nezsturtan	Berwick			$ 16	yes 1905 Berwick Pa	father in law Casmely Leman 1350 Berwick Pa							5	3	"	"	Brown		Tojtek
15	Faurka Janos	23		m	m				"	Roumanian	Tojtek	Philadelphia			$ 15	no	cousin Simon Tormi 2719-4 St Philadelphia Pa							5	6¼	"	"			Kignak
16	Simon Marton	32		m	m				"	Magyar	Klanak				$ 20		cousin Paul Janos 1845 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	ped.	"			Szelestehe
17	Hermann Sandor	27		m	m				"		Salastatan	Neyfarmunk			$ 26		brother Herman Sandor 1004 Neyf Bumpen St							5	½	dark	"			Maros Vasa
18	Simon Mihaly	18		m	s				"		Maros Dicse	Cleveland			$ 14		uncle Sam Sandor Dewfort St 155 Cleveland O							5	3½	"	"			Tojtek
19	Surbus Alex	18		m	s				"	Roumanian	Tojtek	Philadelphia			$ 18		cousin Mihaly Simican 2719-4 St Philadelphia Pa							5	1¼	"	"			Maros Vasarhely
20	Nagy Janos	18		m	s				"		Maros Dicse	Millington			$ 25		brother in law Joseph Tojtek 710 Wellington St O							5	½	"	"			Cattka
21	Bhari Jozsef	25		m	s				"	Magyar	Cattka	Passaic			$ 19		uncle Joseph Tojtek 207 Passaic St							5	½	"	"			Gilad
22	Czekarin Janos	27		m	m				"	Roumanian	Gilad	Philadelphia			$ 29		cousin Mihaly Simican 2719-4 St Philadelphia Pa							—	—	"	gray	blue		Veszprem
23	Fojker Vinlyes	28		m	m				"	Servian	Szerepaj	New York			$ 13		brother in law Lazar Marki 237 E 9th St New York							5	4	"	brown	brown		Budapest
24	Kiss Gergely	28		m	m				"	Magyar	Budapest				$ 14		cousin Stefan Janos 1913 84 New York							5	3½	"	"			Gilad
25	Czuran Janos	29		m	m				"	Roumanian	Gilad	Lakawanna			$ 15		cousin Joseph Kapsan Simican Semi							5	3¾	"	"			Tojtek
26	Gyukovan Janos	40		m	m				"		Tojtek	Philadelphia			$ 20		cousin Mihaly Simican 2719-4 St Philadelphia Pa							5	3¼	"	"			Gilad
27	Imre Adam	19		m	s				"		Gilad	Lakawanna			$ 12		brother in law Ilchi Kreska Lakawanna Pa													
28	Oda Peter	26		m	m		yes	yes	"						$ 16		cousin Ilchi Kreska Lakawanna Pa							5	9½	"	black	"		
29	Toerka Moizo	30		m	m				"		Tojtek	Philadelphia			$ 76		cousin Kermel Simican 4719-4 St Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	"	brown	"		Tojtek
30	Leke Janos	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Maros Dicse	Cleveland			$ 16		cousin Janos Sandor Dewfort St 155 Cleveland O							5	4½	"	gray	blue		Maros Vasarhely
30																								5	5½	"	brown	brown		

30 30 May

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. D. Stone, of the Pannonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. D. Stone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grant

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 7

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

31

S.S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907 June, 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cesar Alexander	20		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Pisak	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		Pisak
2	Voda Szidonia	20		F	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Lilak	S. Bethlehem	No		$ 17		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	4				Lilak
3	Borshor Anna	37		F	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Kissvar	Pennsylvania			$ 26		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	4½	pale	blue		Mezöcsat
4	Barath Istvan	36		M	M	farmer			Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	Cleveland	Yes		$ 10	Yes Cleveland O	Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6	dark	brown		Fernadhat
5	Jacob Istvan	20		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Pisak	Peterboro			$ 11	No	Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	3				Pisak
6	Csizmadia Istvan	25		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Lukacs	Hamilton			$ 10		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	3½		blue		Mezöcsat
7	Fabian Anna	18		F	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	Cleveland			$ 25		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	1		brown		Fernadhat
8	Lazo Lajos	23		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Lilak	Catasauqua	Yes	Friend	$ 11		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lilak
9	Kreszta Peter	17		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Lilak	Catasauqua	Yes	Friend	$ 11		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lilak
10	Deutsch Simon	2		M	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Lilak	Corning			$ 2		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lilak
11	Farkas Mihaly	27		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Nemes	Philadelphia			$ 5		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lilak
12	Brassai Lajos	22		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Lilak	S. Bethlehem			$ 20		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6		brown		Lilak
13	Schwarcz Mendel	22		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Lilak	Corning			$ 5		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lilak
14	Erdos Karoly	26		M	M	tailor			Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	Cleveland			$ 22		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadhat
15	Borsos Jozsef	22		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest				$ 14		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Budapest
16	Horvath Istvan	16		M	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Mezö Csat				$ 15		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Mezö Csat
17	Horvak Marton	1		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Lukacs	Hamilton			$ 7		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lukacs
18	Marton Imre	3		M	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Nemes	Rankin			$ 8		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Nemes
19	Morovan Mihaly	32		M	M				Roumanian	Hebrew	Fernadhat	S. Bethlehem			$ 15		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadhat
20	Andras Jozsef	9		M	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	St. Paul			$ 12		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadhat
21	Krizsa Karoly	23		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	Cleveland			$ 26		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadhat
22	Drobados Istvan	25		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Pálka	Passaic			$ 13		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Pálka
23	Pek Jozsef	42		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Lukacs	Hamilton			$ 15		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Lukacs
24	Lazar Gyoda	33		M	M	tailor	tailor	yes	Hungary	Servian	Servo	Trenton		Friend	$ 10		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Servo
25	Bodor Miklos	26		M	M				Roumanian	Hebrew	Kolozsvar	Boston			$ 11		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Kolozsvar
26	Vadas Peter	36		M	M				Hungarian	Magyar	Fernadhat	St. Bethlehem			$ 12		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadhat
27	Stoian Lyoda	37		M	M				Servian	Servo	Trenton				$ 10		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Servo
28	Szabo Istvan	17		M	S	tailor	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	Newark			$ 16		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Budapest
29	Szamosi Peter	24		M	S				Roumanian	Hebrew	Fernadia	St. Paul			$ 11		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Fernadia
30	Juhasz Istvan	17		M	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Kécs	Cleveland			$ 12		Sister Iancsa Stan Pisak Hungary Brother in law Jacob Stan Philadelphia Pa 1907							5	6				Kécs

Regina Stuckle
U.S. Immigration Service

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 553

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

31

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907 June 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Csaszar Sebestian	5		M					Hungarian	Hungarian	Pesak	Philadelphia			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Pesak
2	Fodo Ignacz	20		M							Lilad	Bethlehem			$ 15								5	4					Lilad
3	Bocsko Janos	21		M		miner				Hungarian	Hungarian	Pa			$ 26								5	6½	pale		blue		Mecsatur
4	Darabos Istvan	21		M						Hungarian	Hernadkak	Cleveland			$ 10	yes							5	6	dark		brown		Hernadkak
5	Jacko Janos	24		M						Hungarian	Pesak	Detroit			$ 10	no							5	3					Pesak
6	Csuszka Istvan	21		M							Lukod	Hamilton			$ 10								5	3½			blue		Lukod
7	Lukacs Janos	18		M							Hernadkak	Cleveland			$ 10												brown		Hernadkak
8	Lajos Istvan	23		M											$ 10														
9	Krespa Peter	21		M						Roumanian	Lilad	Catasauqua			$ 10								5	6½					Set Lukod ker
10	Orentovics Janos	25		M						Magyar	Lukod	Borenmagy			$ 10								5	7					Mernye
11	Kardi Mihaly	23		M							Mernye	Philadelphia			$ 10														Ostravaro
12	Csaszar Gyorgy	37		M						Roumanian	Lilad	Bethlehem			$ 20												blue		Ermihalt Sebo
13	Jancsar Janos	24		M							Ermihalt	Pa			$ 10												brown		Hernadkak
14	Erdos Laczlo	26		M		tailor				Magyar	Hernadkak	Cleveland			$ 10														Apostag
15	Gyorgy Jozsef	22		M		shoemaker					Budapest				$ 20														Mocsa Pecse
16	Horvath Istvan	16		M							Mako Pecse				$ 14														Lukod
17	Horvat Marton	41		M						Horvat	Lukod	Hamilton			$ 12														Nemyet
18	Marton Imre	32		M							Nemyet	Rankin			$ 18														Ferenczka
19	Mocsan Mihaly	32		M						Roumanian	Ferencdia	Bethlehem			$ 15														
20	Andras Janos	19		M								St. Paul			$ 12														Hernadkak
21	Kiraly Karoly	23		M						Magyar	Hernadkak	Cleveland			$ 24														Patka
22	Szabadgs Istvan	25		M							Patka	Passaic			$ 22														Racz Madaras
23	Cek Janos	42		M							Sekics	Hamilton			$ 15														
24	Laszlo Gyula	33		M		agr. tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Zolvor	Trenton		Himself	$ 10								5	6	pale	black	black		Jakor
25	Csoko Miklos	26		M						Roumanian	Magyar	Colinzebb			$ 11								5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Magyarbenne
26	Balin Peter	26		M							Ferencdia	Bethlehem			$ 12														Ferencdia
27	Stoikovits Gyoka	37		M						Servian	Zolvor	Trenton			$ 10								5	9	pale	black	black		Zolvor
28	Szirbik Istvan	17		M		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Newark			$ 16														Pecse
29	Szarmanek Peter	24		M		agr. tailor				Roumanian	Ferencdia	St. Paul			$ 11								5	7	dark	brown	brown		Ferencdia
30	Juhasz Istvan	17		M						Magyar	Pecs	Cleveland			$ 12														Pecse

Regina Strohecker
U.S. Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Dennis, Master of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dennis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
32

52

2063
32

2063
32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service. Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 32

W S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	7. Able to— Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People*	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. How is prisoner or immigrant in any way unable to earn a support? If so, "why?"	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
1																	cousin Peter Vasilic													
2	Ricsz Janos	25		m	s	ag	Yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Apati	Uniontown Pa					Brother Dmitry Ricsz							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Apati
3	Raditz Mirankó	23		m	s					Servian	Nagy Kér	Connellsville Pa					Father Dmitry Raditz							5	2		black	brown		St. Peter
4	Vadi Janos	20		m	m			Yes	yes	Hungarian	Vaga	Schray Pa	yes				Son Stefan Vadi							5	5			brown		Vaga
5	Zelenak Gustav	32		m	m						Szirinbot	Sugarcreek Pa					Uncle Frank Zelenak							5	1					Jaremkelly
6	Kardos Janos	18		m	s						Tölcske	Chicago Ill					Father Kardos Janos							5	4½				right arm tattooed	Kotsche
7	Ricsz Voldar	28		m	m					Roumanian	Apati	Uniontown Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	4		dark	blue		Apati
8	Vavel János	42		m	m		No	no																5	8		brown	brown		Kolsche
9	Feigyer József	40		m	m		Yes	yes		Magyar	Bölcske	Chicago Ill					Cousin Peter Vasilic							5	10½		black			Cotad
10	Gidra George	22		m	s					Roumanian	Gilad	Stockholm Pa					Father Peter Gidra							5	7½		brown	blue		St Peter
11	Unnamed Sara	24		m	s		No	no		Servian	St Peter	Chicago Ill					Husband Peter Unnamed							5	3½		dark	brown		Bucsanna
12	Mazsak Istvan	32		m	m		Yes	yes		Servian	Budanec	Rankin Pa		himself			Brother Peter Vasilic							5	5½		dark	brown	freckled	Apati
13	Racse Janos	21		m	m		No	no		Roumanian	Apati	Uniontown Pa					cousin Peter Vasilic							5	2			from blue		
14	Ricsz Foyer	38		m	m		Yes	yes									Father Peter Gyorgy							5	5½		reddish	brown		Varany
15	Kato Andras	32		m	m					Magyar	Tarany	Pittsburg Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	3		dark	blue yellow		Apati
16	Radk Ignacz	16		m	m		No	no		Roumanian	Apati	Uniontown Pa					Uncle Peter Vasilic							5	3			brown brown		Gilad
17	Kador Janos	19		m	s		Yes	yes			Gilad	St Peter Pa					Son-in-law Peter Vasilic							5	10½			black		Cotsch
18	Unnamed Josefa	42		m	m		No	no			Pirak	Connellsville Pa					cousin Peter Vasilic							5	5			brown	blue	Fuecsmicz
19	Unnamed Andras	40		m	m					Hungarian	Tuicsmicz	Uniontown Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	9½		dark	brown gray		Delta
20	Feiner Carl	22		m	s	cap.	Yes	no		Roumanian	Veta	Bethlehem Pa		himself			Cousin Peter Vasilic							5	2½			black		Bjantak
21											Bonlak													5	5			grey		Tapocsegad
22	Kocsi Gyorgy	18		m	s		No	no									Father Peter Vasilic							5	5					Fenesmicz
23	Fortesz Janos	17		m	s		Yes	yes		Magyar	Lajosrigad	Cordova Ill					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	5½			brown		Gilad
24	Ecs Janos	25		m	s					Roumanian	Frenedis	Bethlehem Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	5½			black		St Peter
25	Brinda Ivon	36		m	m		No	no			Gyala	Tatarszanto												5	6			brown		Lamarad
26	Balazsovacz Florian	18		m	s																			5	7½			grey		Fenesdia
27	Kiss Sandor Lucas	32		m	m		Yes	yes		Magyar	St Peter	Scottdale Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	6½			brown		Bucsanna
28	Lora Peter	21		m	s					Roumanian	Frenedis	Bethlehem Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	6½			brown		Lesa
29	Unnamed Terezia	31		m	m					Magyar	Budanec	Cleveland O					Husband Peter Vasilic							5	5½					Gorombol
30	Schmied Josef	17		m	s						Lesa	Michlin Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic							5	8					
31	Magyar Andras	24		m	m						Gorombol	Duquesne Pa					Brother Peter Vasilic														

29

*Race or People is to be determined by the earth from which they sprang and the language they speak. Line of arrow will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1895 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be returned to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. 1to4, 7(b), 8(b)-A, and 8(b)-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. 33

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to—Read.	7. Able to—Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Over in prison or almshouse or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2	Ruisz Imre	25		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Stat	Cincinnati O.		himself	$12	no	cousin Rosa Vaczko Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown blue		Apati
3	Rajdits Mianko	23		m	s					Servian	Silver	Cincinnati			$15		mother Ruzsky Vlaska Cincinnati O.								5	2		black brown		St. Peter
4	Vadi Janos	30		m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Foga	Jersey City	yes		$10		Wife Mrs. Vadi Jersey City								5	3		brown		Foga
5	Lekenak Kusztan	32		m	m						Orsinka	Sugarcreek	yes		$18		Wife Mrs. Lekenak Sugarcreek O.								5	1				Jeremibelly
6	Hanlos Gyorgy	35		m	m						Kolecke	Chicago	yes		$10		Wife Mrs. Hanlos Chicago Ill.							right arm fractured	5	4½				Kolecke
7	Ruisz Nicolas	33		m	m					Roumanian	Stat	Unionville	yes		$12		Wife Mrs. Ruisz Unionville Pa.								5	4		black	yellow	Apati
8	Javor Janos	42		m	m		no	no							$12		cousin Vaczko Rosa Zala Mirafa								5	4				Kolecke
9	Krigyer Jozsef	40		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kolecke	Chicago	yes		$18		cousin Zala Mirafa Chicago Ill.								5	6		brown brown		Erlad
10	Lakos George	22		m	s					Roumanian	Elsas	Bethlehem	yes		$18		cousin Mahrung Klaine Bethlehem Pa.								5	10½		black		St Peter
11	Unversity Sara	24		m	s		no	no		Servian	Servia	Chicago Ill.	yes		$10	yes 1902	cousin Stefanovic Milan Chicago Ill.								5	2½		brown blue		Buzanes
12	Mazak Istvan	22		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Buzanes	Rankin Pa.	yes	himself	$27	beginner	bro.-in-law Vaclav Jano Rankin Pa.								5	3½	dark	brown brown	freckled	Abati
13	Jacse Janos	21		m	s			no	no	Roumanian	Stat	Unionville			$20	yes	cousin Rusk Vaczko Unionville Pa.								5	5½		black		
14	Ruisz Gyorgy	18		m	m			yes	yes						$27		Father Lajos Gyorgy Bethlehem Pa.								5	2		brown blue		Farany
15	Lato Janos	22		m	m					Magyar	Farany	Bethlehem			$20		bro. & wife Lajos & Terez Bethlehem Pa.								5	5	reddish	brown		Apati
16	Rusz Gyorgy	36		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	Stat	Unionville			$25		cousin Rusk Vaczko Unionville Pa.								5	3	dark	black yellow		Gelad
17	Kabor Janos	19		m	s			yes	yes		Gilad	Jersey City			$14		bro. 20 Jungones Jozsef Mt. Rivel Pa.								5	3		brown brown		Bolsak
18	Kurasan Jacobic	22		m	m			no	no		Pesak	Jeanette Pa.			$ 2		acquaintance Vidak Lazo Latrobe Pa.								5	10½		black		Kolecke
19	Kerdki Andras	40		m	m					Ruthenian	Feicenes	Johnstown Pa.	yes		$15		Wife Mrs. Kerdki Johnstown Pa.								5	5		brown black		Feicenesmiz
20	Petrucz Carl	32		m	s	agr.	20	no	no	Roumanian	Stat	Bethlehem	yes	himself	$20	yes	1902 Coal Alley 3 312 S. Bethlehem Pa.								5	3½	dark	brown grey		Delta
21	Kocz Gyorgy	18		m	s			yes	yes		Banlak				$14		cousin								5	2½		black		Banlak
22	Kertesz Janos	50		m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Lajoskiga	Wardaker			$16		uncle Laszlo Gyorgy Wardaker O. 398								5	5				Lajoskiga
23	Ko Janos	25		m	s					Roumanian	Szendro	Bethlehem			$32		brother-in-law Alexander Lakos Bethlehem Pa. 1907								5	5		grey		Szendro
24	Brinda Jon	36		m	m			no	no		Hjad	Salasanque			$16		cousin Kasa Vesa Salasanque Pa.								5	5½		brown		Erlad
25	Petanjace Florian	19		m	s					Croatian	St. Peter	Lambridge			$28		B. M. 358 Lambridge O.								5	4		black		St Peter
26	Sipe Sandor Sandor	52		m	m			yes	yes	Slovak	Nandras	Scottdale			$45		brother-in-law Stefanic Vasas Scottdale Pa. 1906								5	6		brown		Tamasfa
27	Kora Peter	21		m	s					Roumanian	Szendro	Bethlehem			$35		Father 202 Kerdki Vilkos Bethlehem Pa.								5	5½		grey		Szendro
28	Szoda Ferenc	21		m	s					Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.	yes		$32		acquaintance Kurdani G. 515 Birch St. Cleveland O.								5	6½		brown		Buzanest
29	Schmied Josef	17		m	s						Lesa	Kingston Pa.			$20		acquaintance Mulik Sandor Kingston Pa. 97								5	5½				Lesa
30	Magyar Andras	27		m	m						Siromtol	Duquesne			$25		acquaintance Orosz Ferenc Duquesne Pa. 1934								5	8				Göromtöl

29

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Dinna, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Dinna
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Lust, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Lust

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
33

51,

2063
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907

66

33

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] June 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; if so, how and when; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Major Istvan	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mercye	Delray O.			$15		Brother Major Mihaly Szinyei Nagy Ilka Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Mercye Magyarat
2	Rdcx Gáspár	33		m	m	"	"	"			Magyarat	Steelton Pa			$21		brother Rdcx Istvan Steelton Pa						5	6			brown		
3																													Liebling
4	Schaffer Marton	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Tschakathurn	Harrisburg Pa		Kinsey	$16		brother in law Erik Jozsef Harrisburg Pa						5	2½	dark	brown		Scar on the left ear	Bregovcsa
5	Boncsa Tamas	30		m	m	"	no	no			Pannonia	Philadelphia Pa			$16		brother Ab 1359 Philadelphia Pa						5	4¾		brown		Scar on the left ear	Slavare
6	Puskas Demeter	32		m	m	"	yes	yes			Varasd	Scranton Pa			$16		brother Puskas Istvan Scranton Pa						5	4		black	blue		Sikló
7	Zelenak Jozsef	33		m	m	smith	"	"		Magyar	Sikló	Chicago Ill			$15		Rankin Wm Rudd Ave & 31st Chicago						5	4		brown	brown		
8																													
9																													Sikló
10	Frock Lajos	26		m	s.	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sikló	Chicago Ill		Kinsey	$15	No	Brother Frock Istvan 1124 Division St Chicago Ill						5	5		red	brown		Amare
11	Kiskalucz Edvard	40		m	m	agr. lab	"	"			Amare	Clarksburg W. Va			$22	Yes Clarksburg W. Va	brother Kiskalucz Istvan Clarksburg W. Va						5	6		fair			Batis
12	Karosan György	38		m	m	"	"	"		Rumanian	Batis	Scranton Pa			$15	No	brother Karosan Istvan Scranton Pa						5	6		dark	blue		Zarcs
13	Kis Bertalan	28		m	m	"	yes	yes		Magyar	Zarcs	New York			$33		Brother Kis Istvan 1st Lieutenant Hussars Austria Mihaly						5	5			brown		Terep
14	Spenegge Jenoe	32		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Rumanian	Terep	Scranton Pa			$12		brother Spenegge Istvan 1100 Vine St Scranton Pa						5	6		fair	blue		Rimnar
15	Tuletits Vladeck	24		m	s.	"	yes	yes		Servo	Rimnar	Carlisle Pa			$20		cousin Magyarovits Sandor Carlisle Pa						5	5		dark	gray		St Hedvig
16	Istanitor	22		m	m	"	no	no		Rumanian	[redacted]	Steelton Pa			$20		brother in law Lukics Josef Tristrict 37 St Steelton Pa						5	3		dark	brown		Gotkeresztur
17	Fodor Gyula	26		m	m	smith	yes	yes		Magyar	Istkeresztur	Milroy Pa			$16		cousin Mihaly Peter Johnstrict 37 St Milroy Pa						5	3			blue	par Cotes	Zarcs
18	Raskor Mihaly	20		m	s.	agr. lab	no	no		Servian	Zarcs	Carlisle Pa			$16		cousin Varga Karoly Sandor Carlisle Pa						5	5			gray		
19	Stojanov Peter	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes							$16								5	5			blue		Stinasslatina
20	Balaczki Karoly	24		m	m					Magyar	Stinasslatina	Trenton N.J.			$16		Jobgyu Peter 246 Cass St Trenton N.J.						5	3			brown		Bunarest
21	Szkostyer Istvan	27		m	s.	tailor					Budapest	Cleveland O.			$21		cousin Szabriel Szinyei Buckeye Road 1000 Cleveland O.						5	3		Pan	blue		Nagyszaros
22	Szerecz Janos	22		m	m	agr. lab					Oseciny	Cleveland O.			$16		brother in law Janos Istvan 1560 Cleveland O.						5	3			brown		Szilvasvarar
23	Szekeres Antal	40		m	m	wheelwright					Sikló	Chicago Ill			$16		[illegible]						5	3		pale	gray		Sipalot
24	Toth Balazs	42		m	s.	agr. lab	yes	yes	1907		Tusalo	Scalp Level Pa			$36		cousin Toth Istvan 1367 Scalp Level Pa						5	4		dark	brown		Sikló
25	Vukan Habakuk	16		m	s.	"	"	"		Rumanian	Sikló	New Castle Pa			$20		cousin Vukan Demeter 270 New Castle Pa						5	4		red	blue		Lalatelep
26	Szeri Jozsef	39		m	m	"	"	"		Magyar	Galaspeta	Barberton O.			$12		cousin Vancsa Gyorgy 717 Barberton O.						5	3		dark	brown		Szigetvar
27	Szilasi Gyula	26		m	m	smith	"	"			Szigetvar	Milroy Pa			$15		cousin Mihaly Peter Regiment Pa 1223 Milroy Pa						5	4					Kirkolaka
28	Bottyan Peter	29		m	m	carriage					Arad	Buffalo N.Y.			$11		brother Bottyan Istvan 644 Grape St Buffalo N.Y.						5	6					Szentpeter
29	Buchmuller Zsuzsa	24		f	[redacted]					Servian	Szentpeter	Elisabeth Pa			$10		cousin Istvanov Szreden Elisabeth Pa						5	3		fair	blue		Krassocs
30	Gecea Szilard	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes		Rumanian	Szegyent	Cleveland O.			$22		cousin Simion Mihaly Parsons Ave 1873 Cleveland O.						5	1			brown	gray	
31																													
32																													

Can Englosh

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907

66

33

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, or any disease, or physical or mental defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Major Istvan	36		m	m	agr.	Can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Mercye	Lebrey Mich			$43	1906	brother Major Mihalt		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Merey e
2	Rácz Gáspár	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyarabán	Steelton Pa	Steelton Pa			$27		Farmyard Rácz Co 3 Pleasant Steelton Pa							5	6	"	brown	"		Magyarabán
3																	brother in law Erik Jonas												Liebling
4	Schaffer Márton	35		m	m	agr.	Can	can	Hungary	German	J. Pintar	Harrisburg Pa		Kinsey	$12		Box 1310 Harrisburg Pa							5	4¾	dark	brown		scar on the left arm	Dregocsen
5	Bonesa Janos	30		m	m					Rumanian	Magyarabán	Philadelphia Pa			$40		Virgo Richey Virginia							5	4¾	"	"			Vrbasz
6	Puskás Demeter	32		m	m						Vrbasz	Scranton Pa			$15		Brother in law Dmitr Vrbasz 504 Lucy St Scranton Pa							5	7	black	yellow			Sikló
7	Zelenak Jozsef	33		m	m	Smith				Magyar	Sikló	Chicago Ill			$12		Rr Co 2 Chicago Ill							5	4	brown	brown			
8																													Sikló
9																													Amade
10	Fack Lajos	26		m	s.	smith	can	can	Hungary	Mad	Sikló	Chicago Ill			$14		Brother Istvan Fack 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	Red	brown	brown		Batis
11	Gustavich Eduard	40		m	m	agr.	Pole			Austrian	Amade	Scranton Pa			$8		Wife Anna Gustavich 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	grey	blue		
12	Karosan György	38		m	m					Rumanian	Batis	Scranton Pa			$15		Brother Istvan Karosan 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	brown			Sarcsi
13	Kis Bertalan	28		m	m					Magyar	Igrics	New York			$34		Brother Istvan Kis 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"			Tesp
14	Spiegye Jovan	28		m	m	8-14-26	can	can	4/21/8	Rumanian	Tesp	Scranton Pa			$7		Wife Maria Spiegye 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	6	pale	blue			Rimnic
15	Gulesics Alexander	24		m			yes	no		Servo	Rimnic	Carlisle Pa			$20		Brother in law Gulesics 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	gray			St Nicolas Ilye
16	Stankov	38		m	m		no	no		Rumanian	[illegible]	Steelton Pa			$80		Brother Petar Stankov 87 St Steelton Pa							5	8		brown			Fotkereszteur
17	Todor Szekely	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Magyar	Fotkereszteur	Chicago Ill			$40		Wife Anna Todor 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	3		brown		per holes	Fraco
18	Anikor Mihaly	30		m	m	agr.	Can	can		Servian	Fraco	Carlisle Pa			$40		Brother Istvan Anikor 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5		blue			
19	Stojcser Peter	18		s			yes	yes																5	3					Kanasslatin
20	Balcsak Laszlo	24		m						Magyar	Kanasslatin	Trenton NJ			$6		Brother Istvan Balcsak 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5		brown			Budarcsa
21	Debesteyes Istvan	27		m	s.	tailor					Budapest	Cleveland O			$21		Brother Istvan Debesteyes 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	6	Ruddy	blue			Nyiregyhaz
22	Kocsis Janos	32		m	m	agr.	Can	can			Ocsieny													5	4					Ocsieny
23	Peckeres Antal	40		m	m	wheelwright					Sikló	Chicago Ill			$16		Brother Istvan Peckeres 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	pale	gray			Kendvar
24	Toth Balazs	19		m	s.	agr.	Can	can	3/13/36		Fiscalo	Scalp Level Pa			$20		Brother Istvan Toth 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown			Fiscalok
25	Urkan Habakuk	18		s.						Rumanian	Sikló	New Castle Pa			$12		Brother Istvan Urkan 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	ruddy	blue			Sikló
26	Keri Jozsef	39		m	m					Magyar	Galaspeta	Barberton O			$12		Wife Anna Keri 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown			Galaspeta
27	Unilasi Gyula	44		m	m	smith					Sikolraicz	Milwaukee Wis			$15		Brother Istvan Unilasi 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	6					Sarcsi
28	Botyan Peter	22		m	m	carpenter				Rumanian	Dead	Buffalo NY			$11		Brother Istvan Botyan 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	3	pale	blue			Fotkereszteur
29	Perdincer Zsivko	24		m						Servian	Szentpeter	Elisabeth NJ			$8		Brother Istvan Perdincer 1900 Clarke Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	brown			Fraco
30	Becea Szilard	18		s.						Rumanian	Prazjest	Columbus O			$22		Parents Istvan 1900 Columbus O							5	3					

27

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.R. D'Inno ; of the Panuco ; from Fiume ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.R. D'Inno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer at New York

2063
34

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examination.

I, Max Platt, Surgeon of the Panuco, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Platt

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer at New York

2063
34

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50.

2063
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
34

Form 101 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The only word to be inserted in the right side of each column of the passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Stolce Adams	23		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Stigyosaice	New York	yes	himself	$27	no
2	" Johanne	21		f	m	wife								fam. m/ husband		
3	" Rosalia	3		f	s	infant								father		
4	Kiefer Margit	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Mincz Bencze	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$50	
5	" Anna	23		f	s	daughter								fam. m/ husband		
6	" Adam	10		m	s	child								b. mother		
7	Repits Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Zombor			himself	$45	
8	" Jozso	6		m	s	child								fam. m/ father		
9	" Berta	4		f	s									b. mother		
10	Friedman Henrik	21		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Hebrew	Pilicspeller	New York		himself	$38	
11	" Rosa	20		f	m	wife								fam. m/ husband		
12	" Miklos	2		m	s	child								fam. m/ father		
13	" Jeno	1		m	s	infant								his father		
14	Ackermann Michal	46		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		German	Galea	Gervais Oregon		himself	$ 2.40	
15	" Cresciet	41		f	m	wife								fam. m/ husband		
16	" Anna	19		f	s	daughter										
17	" Lina	12		f	s											
18	" Cecil	7		f	s											
19	" Katalin	5		f	s	child								fam. m/ father		
20	" Maria	9		f	s											
21	Stróbl Gaspár	35		m	m	ag. lab					Lt. Lindes	Baltimore Md.		himself	$ 25	
22	" Katherina	30		f	m	wife								fam. m/ husband		
23	" Anna	11		f	s	child										
24	" Katalin	5		f	s									fam. m/ father		
25	" Geo g	9	m	m	s	infant										
26	Fatterer Karoly	26		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Lindes	Baltimore Md.		himself	$ 15	
27	" Emil	20		f	m	wife								fam. m/ husband		
28	" Janos	3		m	s	ag. lab								bo		
29	" Katalin	11		f	s	child								b. mother		
30	" Jeno	9		m	s											

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the in same or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other institution, premium, or agreement, or as assisted, or labor to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Father; Stolce Adams, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father in law;						
grandfather;						
son; Andor Jozsef, 3253 St. Louis Mo.						
Halfbrother;						
husband; Repits Károly, 3253 Broadway St. Louis Mo.						
father;						
both in law; Zeisler Mor, 3253 Broadway St. Louis Mo.						
uncle;						
brother; Ackermann Antal, Gervais Ore.						
in law;						
uncle;						
brother in law; Francis Radan, 1938 Clement St. Baltimore Md.						
uncle;						
stepson; Hirsch Josef, 1905 Maria Ave. Bloomington Ill.						
son;						
Halfbrother;						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		dark	black	yellow		Stagyosaice
						Mincz Bencze
5	4	dark	fair	blue		
						Boiza
5	2	fresh	brown	gray		
						Vilmany
5	5	dark	brown	gray		W. Prus
5	1/2					
						My Sheet et a
5	3	fresh	black	blue		
5	3 1/2					
5	3 1/2					
5	6 1/2					
5	1/2					
						Lt. Lindes Md
5	10 1/2	dark	black	gray		
5	2					
						My Sheet Aus
5	5	fresh	gray	blue		
5	4					

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of other will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 20(2), 20(3), and 20(4), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in prison or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stobe Adam	23		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Klogovacz	New York	yes	himself	$27	no													Klogovacz
2	" Adamne	21		f	m	wife								ham. mth. husband															
3	" Rosalia	3		f	c	infant								father															
4	Kiefer Margit	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kanet Bereg	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$40														Kanet Bereg
5	" Anna	3		f	c	daughter								ham. mth.															
6	" Adam	10	m		c	child								h. mother															
7	Repits Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Zombor		S	himself	$45														Bor ia
8	" Jozso	6		m	c	child							S	ham. mth.															
9	" Berta	4		f	c								S	h. mother															
10	Friedman Henrik	21		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes		Hebrew	Pilicsaboldog	New York		himself	$38														Vilmany
11	" Rosa	30		f	m	wife								ham. mth. husband															W. Szlo
12	" Miklos	12		m	c	child								ham. mth.															
13	" Erno	1		m	c	infant								his father															
14	Sekermann Mihaly	46		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Szepsi	Szalsa	Gernrais Bergoe		himself	$ 2340		brother Sekermann Antal Gernrais Bergoe													My Great ot
15	" Erzsebet	41		f	m	wife								ham. mth. husband															
16	" Anna	19		f	s	daughter																							
17	" Ilona	14		f	c									ham. mth. father															
18	" Erzsi	12		f	c		yes																						
19	" Katalin	10		f	c	child																							
20	" Maria	9		f	c																								
21	Ströbl Lajos	35		m	m	ag. lab					St Miklos	Baltimore Md		himself	$ 85		brother Francis Ballon 1773 Clement St. Baltimore Md.													Sel. Andra
22	" Katherina	30		f	m	wife								ham. mth. husband															
23	" Anna	11		f	c	child																							
24	" Katalin	5		f	c									ham. mth. father															
25	" Georg	2		m	c	infant																							
26	Kotocse Karoly	26		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Lukacs	Plaquemine La		himself	$ 15		stepson Kirsch Jozsef 1205 Adams Ave Bldg Cincinnati O.													
27	" Ilona	28		f	m	wife								ham. mth. husband			half brothers													
28	" Janos	13		m	c	ag. lab								he															
29	" Erzsebet	11		f	c	child																							
30	" Istvan	3		m	c																								

Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Sierra, * of the Panuco from Fiume solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Sierra
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Thos. A. Finch
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rice Grant, Surgeon of the Panonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.S. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rice Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Thos. A. Finch
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
35

2063
35

49

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
35

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SAIL "S," CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sht must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

M S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st JUN 1907 Fiume 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By Whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over a prison or reformatory within the past year?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Skacka Maria	19	f	s		comfinisses	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Lundau	Newark			$26	no	Acqui Petriscsak Gyula Rauken Co 22 Newark	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Budapest
2	" Rosa	21	f	s																				5	3	"	"	"		
3	Freiman Marcus	34	m	m		7-1739			Hungary	Hebrew	Kapel	Cleveland			$20	no	acqui Martin Tatzius 2676 Cleving 25th Cleveland	no						5	6	"	"	grey		Kapel
4	Lew Milos	16	m	s																				5	2	"	"	"		
5	Molnar Gaiza	23	m	m		7-1473	598-505-7/31/40		Hungary	Magyar	Zeleszlaz	Buffalo			$33	no	acqui Schneemagyar Jozsef Galton St 181 Buffalo							5	8	"	"	fair		N. Berke
6	" Magdalena	19	f	m		wife																		5	4½	"	"	"		
7	Krohn Josef	34	m	m		agr. tailor			Germany	German	Neuwied	Newark			$40	no	acqui Glass Martin Emry Lowis Ave		Pol	Ea	T	Dr. Mens	Leg muscle finger left hand	5	1¾	"	gray	yellow		
8	" Katalina	37	f	m		wife																		4	11¾	"	"	"		Kirchen
9	Koller Jakab	19	m	m		agr. tailor					Zeleszlaz	Buffalo			$20	no	brother in law Miller John Farmer St 1015 Buffalo uncle							5	5	"	brown	blue		
10	" Josef	35	m	s		Child																		4	9	"	"	"		
11	Mesch Ferenc	24	m	m		Glaborer					Tarlorlak	St. Louis			$25	no	brother in law Miller James 209 Carol St St Louis Mo			Pol	Ea	T		5	8	"	black	black		Zadorlak
12	" Maria	23	f	m		wife																		5	3	"	dark	grey		Mercy ász
13	Feiler Peter	29	m	m		agr. tailor					Mercyaszlo	New York			$30	no	acqui Jonovich Jozsef 254 E 125 St New York							5	6	"	"	blue		
14	" Johanna	37	f	m		wife																		4	11	"	"	"		Sisteron
15	Lorant Fülöp	27	m	m		agr. tailor					Liebling	Chicago			$40	no	acqui Wolf Jano 3113 Manhattanville Chicago							5	3¾	"	dark	blue		
16	" Zsófia	22	f	m		wife																		5	2¼	"	"	"		
17	Schuck Josef	27	m	m		hammersmith	yes	yes	Hungary		Liebling	Carnegie			$30	no	brother Schlesinger Josef Rozsa St 500 Hungary Schuck in law Schuck Josef Lowe St 500 Agnesberg							5	6½	"	"	yellow		N. Bica
18	" Aloisia	24	f	m		wife																		5	—	"	brown	"		Zadorlak
19	Ittmayer Manel	18	m	m		agr. tailor	no	no			Zadorlak	St. Louis			$40	no	acqui Gelb Matja Farkas 209 St Louis Mo							5	3¼	"	gray	brown		
20	" Jenni	17	f	s																				4	11	"	"	"		
21	Eckinger Borbala	18	f	m		agr. tailor	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Szekelyudvarhely	Baltimore			$20	no	brother Sey Tilmas Szentkatalin St Baltimore Md							5	1	"	brown	grey		Szent Andras
22	" Andras	22	m	s		tailor											brother in law Wolf Janos Woodville Ohio		Dos	Mena	Pajalyos			5	—	"	"	"		Uj Szent Andras
23	Fiteinger Janos	27	m	m		"	yes	yes			Galen	Newbrunswick			$30	no	brother Tresz Jozsef Mercer St 14-19 Philadelphia							5	9½	"	pale	brown	blue	
24	" Rozalia	22	f	m		wife																		5	1	"	"	"		Mercyaszlo
25	Theiz Johann	23	m	s		agr. tailor	no	no			Mercyaszlo	Philadelphia			$28	no	brother Remes Jozsef Tyndall Ave 25 Baltimore Md Brother in law							5	4	"	dark	black	black	Mercyaszlo
26	" Ferenc	18	m	s																				5	5	"	brown	brown		
27	Remes Ferenc	24	m	m								Baltimore			$37	no	brother Baumgartner Paulus Tyndall Ave 33 St Tomarnaker Pa. Brother in law							5	5	"	black	black		
28	Bozdaluc Erzsebet	21	f	m		wife																		5	3	"	brown	brown		Glogovacz
29	Baumgartner Istvan	25	m	m		agr. tailor	yes	yes			Glogovacz	St Tomarnaker			$30	no								5	4¾	"	"			
30	" Magdalena	17	f	m		wife																		5	3½	"	"	blue		

Ino Kaufmann
Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stasko Mihal	40		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Cseh	Cseh	yes	himself	$6	no	Acquaintance Peter Conrad Gyula Rainken Co 22 Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Bnakvet
2	" Anna	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"		Jeffel
3	Zelma Ivan	34		m	m	1-1738	"	"	"	"	Csere and	"	"	himself	$20	no								5	6	"	grey			
4	" Anna	8		f	s																			5	2					N. Beska
5	Werner Jerry	23		m	m	7-147288-505-7/31/40	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zeb	Buffalo	yes	himself	$30	no	acquaintance Gabor Csepe 1/2 181 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	"	gray			
6	Magdalena Gyarmas	9		f	s																			5	4½					N. Zsam
7	Krohn Ivan	31		m	m	agr. laborer	"	"	"	"	Csere Lanyi	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$40	no	acquaintance Gabor Csepe 1/2 Court House Cleveland O.			Has Mens.	Lost middle finger left hand			5	1¾	"	gray yellow			
8	" Rosa	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	11½					Bihtale
9	Kocsis Istvan	19		m	m	agr. laborer	"	"	"	"	Kocsard	Lyon	yes	himself	$20	no	brother in law Miller John Farmer Co 935 Buffalo N.Y. uncle							5	5	"	brown	blue		
10	" Erzsi	34		f	s																			4	9					
11	Mesch Ferencz	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nagyrakat	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$40	no	brother in law Stiger Janos 2049 Carroll St St Louis Mo			Jew	Has Mens.			5	8	"	black	black		Zadorlak
12	" Maria	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	dark	grey		Mercy Aron
13	Zsilicz Peter	39		m	m	agr. laborer	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	New York	yes	himself	$40	1903 to Pittsburg	acquaintance Tompsick Jozsef 254 E 125 St New York							5	6	"		yellow		
14	Johanna Elersic	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	11					Zeiling
15	Frankel Filek	27		m	m	agr. laborer	"	"	"	"	Feiling	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	acquaintance Fuchs Janos 2443 Westmoreland Ave Chicago Ill							5	3¾	"	fair	blue		
16	" Zsofia	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2½					
17	Schick Kegel Karl	23		m	s	harness maker	yes	yes	Germany		Zebling	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$40	no	brother Schick Kegel Karl Co Range St 22 Detroit Mich							5	6½	"	yellow			N. Csse
18	" Rosalina	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Schick Kegel Karl Co Range St 22 Detroit Mich							5	—	"	brown			Zadorlak
19	Ulmayer Janos	40		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	"	"	Zadorlak	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$40	no	acquaintance Harrisberg 46 Geo. Street Cleveland O.							5	3½	"	gray	brown		
20	" Maria	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	11					Kent Andras
21	Eichinger Borbala	42		f	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Kecskemet	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	himself	$25	1906	Son in law Soltz Wilma Riverside St Bath in law							5	1	"	brown	grey		
22	" Anaras	52		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"		brown		
23	Eichinger Janos	25		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Salso	Woodhaven L.I.	yes	himself	$180	no	brother in law Wolff Janos 1 Woodhaven Blvd							5	9½	"	pale	brown	blue	Ny Kent Andras
24	" Rosalia	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother			Has Mens.	Paralysis			5	1	"				
25	Thesz Johann	23		m	s	agr. laborer	no	no	"	"	Mercerfold	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$28	no	brother Thesz Jozsef Nasar St 14-19 Philadelphia Pa							5	4	dark	black	black		Mercerfold
26	" Ferencz	18		m	s	3691	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$15	no	brother in law Kemes Jozsef Friedrick Str 26 Baltimore Md							5	5	"	brown	brown		
27	Peres Ferencz	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$37½	no								5	5	"	black	black		Mercerfold
28	" Rozsalina Ferencne	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Baumgartner Jakob Dubuk Ave 163 S. Omaha Nebr							5	3	"	brown	brown		Hegyarcz
29	Baumgartner Anta	23		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hegyarcz	S. Omaha Nebr	yes	himself	$300	no	brother in law Kemes Jozsef							5	4¾	"				
30	" Zsuzsanna	17		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3½	"		blue		

Color or Complexion is to be determined by the race found within them, and the language they speak. Last Address will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Shurne master of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Shurne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the "Pannonia," sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2064
36

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E.

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

36

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										Lakewood O.			$ 20		condemn: Stryt t Angiza 1250 W. Madison ave Lakewood	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray			Hungary
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother: Nehrecacer Bartalan 143 2nd fl. Mt. Meesport Pa							5	1					Hungary
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															guide: Nolanber Janos Lexington ave 14291 Warren St							5		brown	brown			Berzsasz
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Kobbi Bela 249 E 5 New York							5	8		gray			Hungary
6	Müller [illegible]	[illegible]															daughter: Theresa Müller Liberty st 1224 Cincinnati O							5			brown			Sct. Michael
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Stola Adam 264 Orchard New York							5	7½					Hungary
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother: Nikz Istvan Mt Calisperg Pa							5	6		fair	blue		Hungary
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Stefan Gyurcsek Mt Calisperg Pa							5	10		pale	brown	brown	on the left hand one finger missing, second on the [illegible]	Hungary
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Kardos Mikes 1905 Hanley Co							5	7½			blue		Austria
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Segatz Seava Central Ave 1760 St Louis Mo							5	7			dark		Roszkovec
12	Milat [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Mikole Lajos 73 Nove New York							5	7			brown		Austria
13	Obradovic [illegible]	[illegible]															brother: Obradovic Vladimir 203 91 Ave New York							5	7			brown	allow	Bellovar
14	Stanisic [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Lajos Lovas 203 91 Ave New York							5	7			brown		Zubrica
15	Vouicans Anto	26			M	Lab			Austria	Croatian		Barcelona			$ 11		brother: Vouicans Mato Barcelona							5	7			dark	brown	Vrsacarevac
16	Cocak [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Lazar Stanojevic 1 Ave at 126 St New York							5	6			dark	brown	Libarica
17	Maolic [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Petar Gyurkovic 1 Ave at 126 St New York							5	4½					Zakarja dolja
18	Tokter [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Petar Gyurkovic 1 Ave at 126 St New York							5	9			brown		Kaniza
19	Schmidt [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Dominik Schmitt Hauptstrasse 109 Lengenfeld Saxony							5	3			brown		Szarvas
20	Gavorka [illegible]	[illegible]															brother: Bajik Agoston 6 Hedges Court New York							5	3			brown		Berinac
21	Fatalinic [illegible]	[illegible]															wife: Fatalinic 6 Hedges Court New York							5	2			dark	brown	Vrastel
22	[illegible]	[illegible]															mother												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	Kovacs [illegible]	[illegible]															cousin: Schwarz B 3570 E 45 St New York							5	2			dark	brown	Szhorosk
28	Lisko [illegible]	[illegible]															brother: Lisko Istvan 1 Ave at 126 St New York							5	6					Jaszla
29	Mago [illegible]	[illegible]															husband: Kaiziman 403-403 [illegible]							5	2			yellow brown		Eder-ez
30	Peter [illegible]	[illegible]															father												

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service
Form 500-A

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

36

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berger Abr	19		m	s	no calling			Germany	Hebrew	Nagy Zsadany	Lakewood O.	yes	friend	$ 7.00	1905	coming to Steig Douglas 1250 W. Madison Ave Lakewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray		Nagy Zsadany
2	" Mendel	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	family										5	1					
3	Schwartz Fanny	4		f					Hungary	Hebrew	Bereg Szasz	Mt Sheppard O.	yes	husband	$ 30.00		brother Hebrewcouen Bertalan 163 Paulding Mt Sheppard O.							5	4		brown	brown		Bereg Szasz
4	Weisenberg Lena	19		f	s				"	"	"	Mt Sheppard O.	yes	self	$ 25.00		friend Schwartz Fanny Mt Sheppard O.							5	3		gray			
5	Kis Jakab	43		m	m	laborer			"	"	Nagy Zsadany	New York	yes	self	$ 57.00		wife Kis Rosa 346 E 53 New York							5			brown			Nagy Zsadany
6	Müller Jacob	41		m	m	merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Ujvidek	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$ 28.00		daughter Theresa Müller 1224 Centennial Ave. Cincinnati O.							5	6½					Ujvidek
7	Deutsch Julius	30		m	m	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Szeged	New York	yes	self	$ 14.00		brother Stole Adam 364 New York							6		fair	blue			Szeged
8	Müller Max	24		m	s	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Vinkovce	Mt Gilboa Pa.	yes	self	$ 10.00		brother Nikl Dezsö Mt Gilboa Pa.							5	10	pale	brown	brown	on the left hand one finger missing apart on the face	Vinkovce
9	Hanvolec Stefan	46		m	m	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Zsarnócza	Mt Carmel Pa.	yes	self	$ 12.00		wife Hanvolec Rosalia Mt Carmel Pa.							5	4½		blood			Zsarnócza
10	Kis Istvan	21		m	s	agr laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Gyekenes	Mauch Chunk Pa.	yes	self	$ 12.00	1906	Uncle Kis Istvan 705 Fair Play O.							5	4½		dark			Bistrica
11	Polyak Lajos	42		m	m	miner			"	"	Kostajnica	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 10.00		cousin Mikola Lajos 143 Locke Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		brown	brown		Kostajnica
12	Milakovic Pavel	41		m	m	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Vinkovce	New York	yes	self	$ 11.00		brother Obradovic Vladimir 143 Mott New York							5	6½		brown			Bellovar
13	Obradovic Stefan	17		m	s				"	Croatian	Bellovar	Harrisburg Pa.	yes	father	$ 1.00		father Obradovic Vladimir 143 Mott New York							5	2		brown			Zubrinci
14	Stanisic Ivan	16		m	s	none			"	"	Vinkovce	Harrisburg Pa.	yes	father	$ 1.00		father Stanisic Stefan 143 Mott New York							5	2		brown			Kozarcevac
15	Lovcanic Anton	26		m	m	agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Kis ares	Barrett Pa.	yes	friend	$ 11.00	no	brother Lovcanic Mihael 2 Plaza Star Jasper Tunnel							5	7		black	blue		Kis ares
16	Cicak Jakob	24		m	s	laborer			"	"	Slavica	Hungary	yes	friend	$ 24.00		friend Cicak Mihael 209 Hall Pittsburg Pa.							5	7½		dark	gray		Slavica
17	Maglovic Markol	17		m	s				"	"	Vukovar	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father	$ 2.00		uncle Maglovic Peter 143 Mott New York							5	4½		yellow	yellow		Vukovar
18	Peter Sunkovic	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Marcsa	Sharpsville Pa.	yes	father	$ 2.00		father Peter Sunkovic Marcsa							5	9½		dark		smart on the face	Marcsa
19	Schmidt Jakob	62		m	m	laborer	no	no	Germany	German	Gerenbach	St. Louis Mo.	yes	prepaid	$ 10.00	1880	Hanowick Schmidt 2 Jackson Ave St. Louis Mo.							5	2		brown			Gerenbach
20	Jovanovic Marda	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Vanyarcz	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	prepaid	$ 10.00		sister Pavic Jovanka 276 Liberty Pittsburg Pa.							5	2		brown			Vanyarcz
21	Katalinic Jela	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kostel	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid	$ 8.00		wife Katalinic Ivka 912 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.							6		dark	brown	brown		Kostel
22	Ivcic Ivo	10		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"			mother													
23	" Ivan	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	" Anton	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	" Dobrila	1		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	Zorka	30		f	m	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Budapest	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 20.00		wife Schwarz B. 557 E. 15th St. New York							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Uhorsko
27	Kovacs Jozsef	46		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	"	"			brother Csikos Sandor Westmoreland Co. Pa.													Fa-ola
28	Csikos Marton	24		m	m	agr laborer			"	"	Forda	Westmoreland Co. Pa.	yes	self	$ 3.00		husband Kovacs Jozsef 409 403 Income Av Mt Kisco Pa.							5	6		yellow			Erdevcz
29	Kovacs Jozsef	20		m	s	miner			"	"	Erdelund	Mt Kisco Pa.	yes	self	$ 8.00		father Kovacs Jozsef 409 403 Income Av Mt Kisco Pa.							5	2		brown			
30	" Peter	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	family																

27

Every alien must be examined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Jones, * of the Panonia from Fiume, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Jones
Commander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Allen A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quarantine

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Gent, Surgeon of the Panonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Lloyd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Max Gent
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Allen A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quarantine

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
37

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

X

87

2063
37

Form 500-A.

SEALED CARDS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY TABULATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. (Sec. Nos. 2000, 2002-A, and 2002-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

57

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist or anarchist, or under a contract, etc., to perform labor, or other than a skilled laborer, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kreasa Janos	19	m	s		agr. Lab			Austria	Magyar	Szekelyhid	Cleveland O			$20								5	7½	dark	brown	yellow		Szekelyhid
2	Lebe Ferenc	18	m	s		"				German	Szekelyhid	Cleveland O			$25								5	4½		fair	grey		Szekelyhid
3	Breier Rancsa	18	f	s		Servant					Szekelyhid	Cleveland O			$10								4	11½	fresh	"	"		Szekelyhid
4	Freng Janos	40	m	m		agr. Lab									$20								5	3	dark	black	brown		
5	Mertla Karoly	19	m	s		agr. Lab									$25								5	7		brown			
6	Welle Imre	18	m	s		"					Szekelyhid	Cleveland O			$20								5	3½		fair	blue		
7	Vesz Matyasne	25	f	m	wife	no	no			German	Szekelyhid	St Louis Mo			$24								5	2		black	black		
8	Wingert Jakob	37	m	m	agr. Lab	yes	yes				St Fara	"			$11								5	4½		brown	yellow		
9																													
10	Wingert Antal	17	m	s	agr. Lab	yes				German	St Fara	Cleveland O			$24								5	4¾	dark	brown	gray		
11	Kimmel Teres	18	f	s	Serv						Szekelyhid	Cleveland O			$15								5	—		brown			
12	Bacsik Janos	30	m	m	wife					Magyar	Szekelyhid	Youngwood Pa			$20								5	½		"			
13	Vinon Jozsef	42	m	m	agr. Lab						St Fara	Cleveland O			$23								5	3½		"	grey		
14	Heinemann Jakob	19	m	m	"					German	Birda	St Louis Mo			$15								5	8		"	brown		
15	Gaj Jakab	30	m	m	"						St Andra	Baltimore Md			$21								5	5½		"	"		
16	Bocsi Lajos	25	m	m	"					Magyar	Ung	Pittsburg Pa			$40								5	6		"	"		
17	Schmidt Dreiber	34	f	m	wife					German	Birda	Bethlehem Pa		Kegel	$24								4	9½		blue			
18	Kunczel Peter	25	m	m	agr. Lab						Liebling	Harrisburg Pa		himself	$20								5	7½		black	black		
19	Windecker Konrad	24	m	s	"										$22								5	9½		"	"		
20	Kohl Andras	25	m	m	"						Birda	St Bethlehem Pa			$14								5	3		brown			
21	Heberle Gottfried	16	m	s	"						Liebling	Harrisburg Pa			$67								5	5		black			
22	Kirsch Jakab	24	m	s	"							Chicago Ill			$85								5	5		blue			
23	Kitas Gabor	17	m	s	Joiner					Magyar	Miskolcz	Chicago Ill St Louis Mo			$56								5	9½		brown	brown		
24	Bachmann Andras	42	m	m	agr. Lab					German	Birda	St Bethlehem Pa			$15	1905-6 Bethlehem Pa							5	2½		"	blue		
25	Wolf Daniel	25	m	m	"							St Louis Mo			$25	no							5	4½		black	brown		
26	Vogel Gyorg	30	m	m	"							St Bethlehem Pa			$23								5	8½		brown	blue		
27	[illegible] Marton	18	m	s	Smith										$16								5	7½	reddish	fair	"		
28	Janos	23	m	s	agr. Lab	no	no				Mercz[illegible]	New York N.Y.			$5								—		dark	"	grey		Mercz[illegible]
29	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	yes	yes				Girella[illegible]				$8								5	2		black	black		Girella[illegible]
30		16	m	s	"	"	"				Liebling	Chicago Ill	S		$14								5	1½		"	brown		Liebling

Geo Rasschieuer
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ship must be supplied to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

37

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15 JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and—if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krasa Jano	19		m	s																			5	7½	dark	brown	yellow		
2	Lebe Ferenc	18		m	s					German														5	4½		fair	gray		
3	Breier Rancsi	18		f	s	Servant																		4	11½	fresh				
4	Frenq Anp	40		m	m																			5	3	dark		black	brown	
5	Merkla Karlon	29																						5	7			brown		
6	Reis Imre	18		m	s																			5	9½		fair	blue		
7	Olesz Mariannc	25		f	m	wife	no	no		German														5	2		black	black		
8	Wingert Josef	37		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes																5	4½		brown	yellow		
9																														
10	Wingert Antal	17		m	s	agr. lab.	no	yes		German														5	4¾	dark	brown	gray		
11	Kimmes Terez	21		f	s	Servt.																		5	—			brown		
12	Baucsk Sterne	30		m	m	wife				Magyar														5	½					
13	Simon Lorcz	42		m	m	agr. lab.																		5	3½			grey		
14	Heinemann Jos	39		m	m	" "																		5	6			brown		
15	Lay Jakab	30		m	m	" "																		5	5½					
16	Kocsis Lajos	25		m	m	" "																		5	6					
17	Schmidt Erzebet	31		f	m	wife																		4	3¼			blue		
18	Kuncel Peter	25		m	m	agr. lab.																		5	—			black	black	
19	Windecker Konrad	24		m	s	" "																		5	9½					
20	Kohl Andras	35		m	m	" "																		5	3			brown		
21	Keberle Gottfried	16		m	s	" "																		5	5			black		
22	Hirsch Jakab	24		m	s	" "																		5	5			blue		
23	Gaitas Gabor	17		m	s	Locksmith																		5	9½			brown hair		
24	Bachmann Endre	42		m	m	agr. lab.																		5	2½			blue		
25	Wolf Daniel	25		m	m	" "																		5	9½			black brown		
26	Vegel Gyorgy	30		m	m	" "																		5	8½			brown blue		
27	[illegible] Macloud	18		m	s	[illegible]																		5	9½	reddish		fair		
28	Janos	23		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no																—		dark		grey		
29	[illegible]	17		m	s	" "	yes	yes																5	2			black	black	
30		16		m	s	" "	"	"																5	1½			brown		

Geo Rasczkowsky
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Jarvis, Master of the Pawnee, from Fuerte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jarvis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Eagle

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pawnee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Eagle

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
38

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
38

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

(1) S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Arslan Demeter	28	m	m	agr. lab.	can	no	Armenia	Servian	Small Towns	Cincinnati O.				$10	no	Cousin in law Jacsics Sreeja Maryanovics 1149 Equitable Bldg Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	blue		Nemeth Faron
2	Herman Rosla	42	m	m							Crakova	Philadelphia Pa			$12									5	5		black	brown		Crakova
3	Perri Demetrescu	36	m	m							Vamas	Indiana Harbor Ind.			$12									5	2½		brown	gray		Duyas
4	Tomas Kecsuteh	26	m	m					German	Bencsek	New York				$12									5	5½			yellow		N. Bencsek
5	Vall Buo Janos	22	m	m	agr. lab.	can	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bujsolo	St. Louis Mo.		Himself	$30									5	7½		brown		pox-holes	Vajsolo
6	Back Benedek	20	m	s						Szekler	Szecill	Mount Angel Ore.												5	2½		fresh	fair	blue		Vilagos
7	Macedonia	20	m	s						Magyar	Hungary			Herself	$200									5	11½		dark	brown	brown		Abrudbanya
8	Krince Stefan	30	m	m						Slavonian	Lieblin	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$13									5	5			black	black		Lieblin
9	Wesser Imre	20	m	s							Tutas	Baltimore Md.		Herself	$14									5	11			fair	gray		F. Kutas
10	Berger Magdolna	20	f	m	wife						Vajtek	Chicago Ill.		Herself	$24									5	1¼				blue		Vajtek
11	Koller Mihaly	16	m	s	agr. lab.						Tutas	New York		Husband	$16									5	3		fresh	fair	blue		F. Kutas
12	Oster Josef	20	m									Baltimore			$13									5	5		dark	brown	yellow		
13	Preil Janos	22	m	s	cooper					Magyar	Vajtek	Braunau			$14									5	6		fresh				Vajtek
14	Weidenmayer Georg	23	m	m	agr. lab.					German	Bethlehem	Philadelphia Pa			$33									5	3		dark		blue		Hrenovac
15	Markstencer Antal	19	m	s	agr. lab.	can	yes		Hungary	German	Vincent Town	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$16									5	8½		fresh		yellow		Vincent Town
16	Koscsecs Josef	19	m	s	agr. lab.	can	yes					Cleveland O.		Himself	$50									5	3½		fresh		yellow		
17	Stolich Johann	22	m	s							T. Kutas	Harrisburg Pa			$16									5			dark		brown		T. Kutas
18	Kovacsecs Jeno	18	m	s	agr. lab.						Vincent Town	Cleveland O.		Himself	$50									5	4½		fresh	fair	blue		Vincent Town
19	Szeli Janos	51	m	m							Vincent Town	Philadelphia Pa			$19									5	5¾		dark	black	gray		Vincent Town
20	Till Mihaly	24	m	s			no	no			Marcali Hu.				$12													brown	brown		Marcali Hu.
21	Prence Peter	25	m	s	barber	can	yes		Hungary	German	Vagyecsebes	New York		Himself	$45									5	6½			fair	gray		Vincent Town
22	Thoresz Maria	22	f	m	wife	can	no	no			Szt Laszlo	Baltimore Md.		Husband	$10									5	2				gray		
23	Kirsch Matyas	21	m	s	barber	can	yes	yes						Himself	$19										6¾		brown				
24	Spach Katalin	21	f	m	wife						Szt. Mihaly	Philadelphia Pa		Herself	$22										5½			brown			Szt. Mihaly
25	Wasselberger Margit	19	f	s											$17									5	3			blue			
26	Mayer Terez	19	f	s								Chicago Ill.			$12									5				fair	gray		
27	Specht Maria	18	f	s							T. Kutas	Harrisburg Pa			$14									5	1¼			yellow		T. Kutas
28	Balatincz Jozsef	23	m	m	lab.	can	yes	yes		Magyar	Szt. Bertalan	St. Bethlehem Pa		Himself	$21									6	2		brown	brown		Szt. Bertalan
29	Horvath Gyorgy	34	m	m			no	no			Renfalu				$10									5							Renfalu
30	Csigrai Jozsef	24	m	s			yes	yes			Hamocsa				$16									5	4½						Hamocsa

Chas E Murphy
Inspector

27

Name of Port to be inserted by the agent from which this manifest is sailing and the language they speak. List of cards will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

61 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Having a Ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or in asylum or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Arslin Demeter	28		m	m	ag. lab	can	can	Austria	Servian	Austria	Cincinnati O.	T	himself	$10	yes	Brother in law Jacob Szecsa Harrison Ave 1149 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Nemeth Faroa
2	Kersan Kosta	42		m	m						Csakova	Philadelphia Pa	T	himself	$12	yes	uncle Peter Szecsa 716 N. Frankfort St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5		black	brown		Csakova
3	Perris Dvetarde	36		m	m						Mimas	Indiana Harbor Ind	T	himself	$12	yes	wife Julianna Kossa Indiana Harbor Ind							5	2 1/4		brown	gray		Dunias
4	Jones Szecsitch	26		m					Germany	Bohemian	New York	New York	T	himself	$17	yes	brother Agnes Jakab 699 E. 70th St New York							5	5 1/2			yellow		P. Bencsek
5	Galt Biro Janos	27		m	m	agr.		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Priszlo	S. Bethlehem Pa	T	himself	$30	yes	wife Julia Biro 244 E. Bethlehem Pa		No	No				5	7 1/2		brown		pox-holes	Priszlo
6	Ay Back Benedek	20		m	s					Austrian	Hasil	Mount Angel Ore.	T	himself	$30	yes	Acheccany Antal Mount Angel Ore.							5	2 1/2		fresh	fair	blue		Hasil
7	" Macsolics	20			s	serv.				Magyar	Almas			herself	$25									5	11		dark	brown	brown		Liebling
8	Heinze Adam	30		m	m	lab.				German	Liebling	Chicago Ill.	T	himself	$13	yes	brother Valbert Jakab 115 St. 295 Chicago Ill.											sad	sad		F. Kutas
9	Weser Ernst	20		m	s						F. Kutas	Baltimore Md	T	friend	$14	yes	cousin Antony Nagel Barrett Ave 1314 Baltimore Md.							5	11			fair	gray		Vajtel
10	Beggo Mandolin	34		m	m	mfg.					Vajtel	Chicago Ill.	T	herself	$77	yes	husband Beggo Janos Sweet Alley 1622 Chicago Ill.							4	1/4				Eleet		F. Kutas
11	Holler Mihaly	16		m	s	agr. lab.					F. Kutas	New York	T	friend	$ 86	yes	cousin Johann Wirk 132 W. 99th St. New York							5	3		fresh	fair	blue		
12	Oster Josef	20		m	s							Baltimore Md	T	himself	$17	yes	cousin Johann Braun 1012 Broadway Baltimore Md.										dark	brown	yellow		Vitava
13	Grill Janos	17		m	s	cooper				Magyar	Vitava	Bloomington Ill.	T	himself	$14	yes	Brother Borongo Josef 913 Bloomington Ill.										fresh				Koscenica
14	Meidenmayer Lucas	20		m	m	agr. lab.				German	Bethlehem	Philadelphia Pa	T	himself	$33	yes	wife Mary Meidenmayer 536 York St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3		stout	blue		W. Szent Ivan
15	Markstenzer Antal	19		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szent Ivan	Chicago Ill.	T	himself	$16	yes	sister Mary Lenzer Teresia 1233 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	8		fair	yellow		
16	Konigess Josef	19		m	s		yes	yes			Liermayer	Liermayer Ore.	T	himself	$56	yes	uncle Reinhart Karoly Liermayer Oregon														E. Kutas
17	Hatch Johann	21				slow worker					Orig	Harrisburg Pa	T	himself	$16	yes	aunt Peter Laipart Margareta 203. 5 Harrisburg Pa							5	2 1/2		dark	brown		W. Szent Ivan
18	Konigess Stefan	16		m	s	agr. lab.					Liermayer	Liermayer Oregon	T	himself	$ 6.50	yes	uncle Reinhart Karoly Liermayer Oregon										fresh	fair	blue		Szent Istvan
19	Speil Janos	21		m	m						Szent Istvan	Philadelphia Pa	T	himself	$19	yes	brother Josef Miklos Wilmer St. 239 Philadelphia Pa							5	4 1/2		dark	black	gray		Marcelsfeld
20	Zoll Mihaly	27		m	s			no			Marcelsfeld				$19		cousin Theresa Jaszay Chester St. 1410 Philadelphia Pa											brown	brown		Szent Istvan
21	Preuce Peter	25		m	s	barber	yes	no	Hungary	German	Magyarcsekes	New York	no	himself	$45	yes	cousin Barsanski Leo 22 E. 106th St. New York							5	6 1/2			brown		
22	Thiress Maria	22		w	w	ag.	no	no	Austria		Szt. Istvan	Baltimore Md	T	husband	$ 100	yes	husband Jakab Simon Clement St. 1423 Baltimore Md.											brown		
23	Kursch Mateas	21		m	s	barber	yes	yes						himself	$19		cousin Peter Pirsch Barrett Ave 1438 Louis Point Baltimore Md.							5	6			brown	blue		
24	Spach Katalin	21		f	m	wife					A. Szt. Mihaly	Philadelphia Pa		herself	$282	yes	husband Spach Istvan 1832 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa														A. Szt. Mihaly
25	Wasselberger Marat	29		f	s	dom. serv.									$18	no	cook in														
26	Mayer Terez	19		f	s	mfg.						Chicago Ill.			$12		brother Stefan Spach 4041 Rosenz Park Chicago Ill.							5	3			fair	gray		
27	Specht Maria	28		f		23 - 55 - 75	no	no	6/7/37		F. Kutas	Harrisburg Pa	T	himself	$14	yes	cousin Laibach Peter Market St. 203. 5 Harrisburg Pa							5	4			yellow		F. Kutas
28	Balatincac Josef	23		m	m	labor	yes	yes		Magyar	Setara	S. Bethlehem Pa	T	himself	$21	yes	cousin Dudas Josef 3 Pa. 749 S. Bethlehem Pa							6	2		brown	brown		Setara
29	Horvath Gyorgy	34		m	m		no	no			Rerfalu				$15									5							Rerfalu
30	Pongrac Jozsef	24		m	s		yes				Stamovica				$16		cousin Kovacs Lajos 938 Pa. 639 S. Bethlehem Pa														Koscenica

Chas F. Murphy
Inspector

27

* Name in Foreign to be inserted by the alien from whom they speak and the language they speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E R & J Burrie, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Burrie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1063
39

1063
39

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, previous agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Szabo Andreas	25		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Tiszalok	Middletown O			$7		husband Lazy Andrea Middletown O		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey		Tiszalok
✓ 2	Abonyi Lajos	29		m	m						Vienna	Cleveland O			$24		cousin Lazar Kiss Cleveland O							5	3½					Tiszaug
✓ 3	Nemessey Erzsi	32		f	m	wife					Nagykallo	Cleveland O			$18		husband Nemessey Imre 1556 East 15 Cleveland O							5	3	fair	gray			Nagykallo
✓ 4	Gartner Lucy	21		f						German	Hungary	St Louis Mo			$8		friend Bonig Anna 1035 Broadway St Louis Mo							5	5		blue			Gado
✓ 5	Szecsi Anna	16		f	s					Magyar	Budapest	Newark O			$10		cousin Strukanka Gyula Rankin Av 22 Newark O							4	11	dark	brown			Buda
✓ 6	Kontra Ano	21		m	m	Blacksmith					Vienna	Cleveland O			$18		wife Kontra Anna 220 Lehigh Av Cleveland O							5	3½					Vienna
✓ 7	Kiss Laszlo	29		m	m					German	Galicia	Baltimore Md			$14		cousin Kiss Sam 1314 Baltimore Av Baltimore Md							5	8		grey			Galicia
✓ 8	Szapszon Istvan	24		m	s	shoemaker					Hungary	Chicago Ill			$10		cousin Szapszon Gyula 1 Sullivan Pl Chicago Ill							5	5		brown			Magyarad
✓ 9	Koch Anna	26		m	m					German	Austria	Lakewood O			$21		husband Koch Andreas 250 W Lakeview Av Lakewood O							5	3½	fair	black	gray		Szecsenyd
✓ 10	Schmidt Josef	27		m	s					Magyar	Szecseny	Sharon Pa			$25		brother Schmidt Janos Sharon Pa							5	3½		brown	brown		
✓ 11	Nagy Ozsef	20		m	m										$18		father in law							5	7½					
✓ 12	Lonya Sandor	24		m	m					German	Czekosova	Passaic N J			$23		brother Lonya Janos 64 Orkney St Passaic N J							5	8½			dark blue		
✓ 13	Szecsina Jozsef	26		m	m					Roumanian	Arad	Martins Ferry O			$10	1905 Hungary	brother in law Kovacs Janos 117 Martins Ferry O							5	9		brown	brown	R hair	Arad
✓ 14	Toth Franz	36		m	m					German	Zala Egerszeg	Cleveland O			$46		cousin Tarri Lajos 1058 East 61st Cleveland O							5	10½			blue		Zala
✓ 15	Kiczics Laszlo	31		m	m		No	No		Roumanian	Arad	Cleveland O			$10		brother in law Czerovitzka Walnut St 258 Allentown Pa							5	9					Arad
✓ 16	Voloz Jozsef	40		m	m					German	Austria	Chicago Ill			$11		cousin Fischer Emil 6 No 1026 W 21 Blvd Chicago Ill							5	7½			blue		Knoz
✓ 17	Szaranszandor	25		m	m					Roumanian	Temes	Martins Ferry O			$11		brother in law Diaconu Clark Maplino Ferry O							5	4		brown			Temes
✓ 18	Rakitovan Val	32		m	s						Klajkovac				$10		cousin Srdic Jovan Martins Ferry O							5	9					Klajkovac
✓ 19	Putnik Kosta	31		m	s						Bethlen				$25		cousin Lovan Stanin Martins Ferry O							5	8		black			Bethlen
✓ 20	Weisshelt Mihaly	27		m	m		No	No		German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis			$528		cousin Stechnos Jozsef Galena St 924 Milwaukee Wis							5	10			blue		Kakasd
✓ 21	Szegyan Janos	30		m	s		Yes	Yes		Roumanian	Knez	Cleveland O			$14		brother Szegyan Istvan Walnut St 258 Cleveland O							5	7					Knez
✓ 22	Volku Janos	41		m	m						Batsa	Keltona			$11	1906-2 Keltona O	brother Kasta Mihaly Franklin St 325 Keltona O							5	8		brown			Batsa
✓ 23	Lagodics Jozsef	36		m	m		Yes	Yes							$9	1904-6 Keltona O	brother Lagodics Tibor Franklin St 325 Keltona O							5	4		black			
✓ 24	Filip Jozsef	18		m	s		No	No			Tiszis	Saginaw Mich			$12		brother Filip Janos 511 St Vincent St Saginaw Mich							5	5		brown			Tiszis
✓ 25	Marcsan Emanuel	17		m	s		Yes	Yes			Berkozova	Lehighton Pa			$26		cousin Bugan Jozsef Second St 59 Lehighton Pa							5	2½					Berkozova
✓ 26	Kinczfogel Gabor	16		m	s	carpenter				German	Tornton	Milwaukee Wis			$18		mother Kinczfogel Izabella 1 St 501 Milwaukee Wis							5	6					Tornton
✓ 27	Bydula Antal	25		m	m	shoemaker				Magyar	Olsvenya	Philadelphia Pa			$15		cousin Szalanyi Janos Hancock St 1224 Philadelphia Pa							5	5		blue			Olsvenya
✓ 28	Kastelberger Karol	18		m	s	barber	Yes	Yes		German	Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$20		cousin Fischer Emil 1026 W 21 St Chicago Ill							5	6½	dark	pale blue		freckled	Szecsina
✓ 29	Ratky Jozsef	27		m	m	shoemaker				Magyar	Szecsenyfalu	Newport Ky			$14		brother Ratky Janos 28 Pearl St Newport Ky							5	6½		brown	brown		Szecsenyf
✓ 30	Budina Andrasek	20		f	s						Olsvenya	Philadelphia Pa		herself	$16		cousin Szalanyi Janos Hancock St 1244 Philadelphia Pa							5	2½		grey			Olsvenya

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Race or People is to be determined by the nation from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other infirmities, physical or mental, likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabo Andrasne	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland O			$27		husband Lajos Szabo Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray		Fiume
2	Kovacz Aios	29		m	m	agr. labr.					Varpalota	Cleveland O			$34		cousin Ferenc Szabo 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	3½			brown		Varpalota
3	Kemeczey Gyozo	32		m	m	wife					Nagy Kallo	Cleveland O			$18		brother-in-law Istvan Nagy Cleveland O							5	3	dark		grey		Nagy Kallo
4	Hartner Lajos	21		m					German		Lemberg	Louisville Ky			$8		brother-in-law Istvan Nagy 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	5					Lemberg
5	Szecske Anna	16		f	s	agr. labr.			Magyar		Budapest	Cleveland O			$10		cousin Ferenc Szabo 329 Superior St Cleveland O							4	11	dark		brown		Budapest
6	Kontra Jano	26		m	m	Labr.					Kecskemet	Cleveland O			$14½		wife Erzsi Kontra Cleveland O													Kecskemet
7	Ujvi Kaszilie	29		m	m				Croatian		Cabiza	Baltimore Md			$14		cousin Lajos Ujvi 1314 Baltimore Md							5	8			grey		Cabiza
8	Szatzago Istvan	24		m	s	shoemaker				Magyar	Chicago Ill				$10		cousin Lajos Ujvi 1314 Baltimore Md							5				brown		Magyarad
9	Hoch Anie	36		m	m	agr. labr.			German		Lakewood O				$26		cousin Istvan Nagy 350 W. Lakewood O							5	5½			black	grey	Sar gyarmat
10	Schmidt Ernst	25		m	s					Magyar	Sacsorasz	Sharon Pa			$25		cousin Gyula Biro Sharon Pa							5	5½			brown	brown	Racsorasz
11	Kenti Ester	29		m	m										$18		father-in-law Istvan Nagy Sharon Pa							5						
12	Lang Fenrik	24		m	m					German	Cabesdorf	Passaic N J			$23		brother-in-law Lajos Lang 1805 Main St Passaic N J							5	8					
13	Szaszilla Jeno	26		m	m					German	Cabesdorf	Passaic N J			$12		brother-in-law Istvan Nagy 1805 Main St Passaic N J											brown	brown	
14	Speth Franz	36		m	m					German	Lemberg	Louisville Ky			$18		cousin Lajos Ujvi 1314 Baltimore Md							5	5½			blue		Lemberg
15	Licovics Laszlo	31		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Arad	Cleveland O			$10		brother-in-law Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	7					
16	Ugle Jozsef	40		m	m					German	Nagy Kallo	Chicago Ill			$11		cousin Ferenc Szabo 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	4½					
17	Szaranszky	45		m	m					Roumanian	Vereci	Cleveland O			$11		brother-in-law Istvan Nagy 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	4			brown		
18	Bakitoran Gal	27		m	s						Klajkocz				$10		cousin Istvan Nagy 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	5			black		
19	Jutnik Kaseta	31		m	s		yes	yes			Petkoly				$25		cousin Lazar Stanic 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	5			brown		
20	Weisbrett Mihaly	27		m	m		no	no		German	Kaszard	Milwaukee Wis			$28		agent Mrs Anna Gross 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	2			blue		
21	Krayczan Janos	30		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Arner	Cleveland O			$14		agent Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	6					
22	Velku Janos	41		m	m						Kecskemet	Cleveland O			$11	1906 Spelling	brother Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	8			brown		
23	Jagodics Jozsef	36		m	m		yes	yes							$9	1904 Spelling	brother Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	4			black		
24	Filip Jozsef	18		m	s		no	no			Zajtmore	Mo			$12	no	brother Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	5			brown		
25	Marquan Emanuel	17		m	s		yes	yes			Cerezsora	Lekkeland Pa			$26		cousin Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	2½					
26	Kiricsogel Gabor	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		German	Tombor	Milwaukee Wis			$18		mother Mrs Anna Gross 1035 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	6					
27	Budur Antal	25		m	m	Shoemaker				Magyar	Okrosenyo	Philadelphia Pa			$15		agent Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	5			blue		
28	Kastelberger Kamil	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes		German	Arad	Chicago Ill			$20		cousin Gyula Biro 1026 - 21 St. Chicago Ill							5	6½	dark		hazel blue		
29	Ratky Jozsef	37		m	m	shoemaker				Magyar	Kecskefalva	Newport Ky			$14		brother-in-law Lajos Baer Newport Ky							5	6½			brown	brown	
30	Budur Mihaly	20		m	s	agriculturist					Okrosenyo	Philadelphia Pa		Herself	$16		agent Istvan Nagy 329 Superior St Cleveland O							5	2½			grey		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Nationality or People is to be determined by the lands from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Jaine, *second* of the Pannonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jaine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
48

44.00

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

1 40

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Have you been?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Dremusz Sandra	33		m	m	farmer	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Folyom	Newton	Ltd	prepaid	$14	yes	brother in law Meeka Malay Mountain St. 54 Scranton Pa						5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Folyom Hungary
7	Kraiczar Jozef	26		m	s	ag. lab.					Sz. Miklos	Passaic			$8		brother in law Murman Gal 4 St. 239 Passaic N.J.						5	5½	"	"	blue		Sz. Miklos Hungary
8	Fork Anna	30		m	m	Shirt maker					Szucsan	New York	via	himself	$16		cousin Mrs. Sam'l Winkler 148 E. 101 St. New York.						5	2	"	"	grey		Szucsan Austria
9	" Janosne	36		f	m	wife					"	"	"	"									4	10	"	"	blue		" "
10	Stroh Alajos	45		m	m	shoemaker	Yes	yes			Pecz	Passaic		himself	$20	no	father Istvan Stroh 235 4 St. Passaic N.J.						5	2½	"	"	"		Pecz Austria
11	" Julianna	34		f	m	wife					"	"	"	"									4	10½	"	"	"		" "
12	Peri Istvan	9		m			No	no			Kistarcsa	Bethlehem		himself	$22	yes	brother Istvan Peri 3rd St. 744 Bethlehem Pa.						4	11½	"	"	"		Kistarcsa Hungary
13	" Julianna	34		f	m	wife					"	"	"	"															
14	Tuzer Janos	25		m	s	ag. lab.	Yes	yes			Ersi	Passaic		himself	$22	yes	brother Istvan Tuzer 235 4 St. Passaic N.J.						5	2½	dark	black	brown		Ersi Hungary
15	Milovan Strbada	24		m	s				Croatian		Sisak	Passaic		himself	$16	yes	brother in law Stjepan Lenac 5 St. 44 Bethlehem Pa.						5	6¾	"	"	"		Sisak Austria
16	Weith Eugene	19		m	m	domestic			Magyar	Nemet	Szeged	Passaic		himself	$18	yes	father Jozsef Weith 808 New Village N.J.						5	4	"	"	grey		Szeged Hungary
17	Bock Alex	34		m	m	joiner			Austrian	Slovak	Presburg	Passaic		himself	$14	yes	cousin Rosalia Valentin 3 Bronxman 303 St. Bronx N.Y.						5	6½	"	"	brown		Presburg Austria
18	Subanics Erez	17		f	s	ag. lab.			Magyar	Horvat	Kiralyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	himself	$9	yes	brother Mihaly Subanics 1324 1st ave. Grand Island Neb.						4	11½	dark	gray	grey		Kiralyhaza Hungary
19	Mocz Mikos	26		m	m	"			German	Slovak	Nitra	Chicago	Ill.	himself	$10	yes	brother Mihaly Mocz Baker Ave. 174 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	hazel		Nitra Austria
20	Byschbacher Mathias	28		m	m	domestic			German	Slovak	St. Anton	Scranton	Pa.	himself	$20	yes	cousin Mrs. Sam'l Lamfear 1900 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa.						5	2	"	"	grey		St. Anton Austria
21	Kovacsecz Karolin	44		f	m	wife	Yes	no			Ujfalu	Scranton	Pa.	husband	$14	yes	husband Istvan Kovacsecz 1900 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa.						4	11½	"	"	brown	Lump on the back of neck	Ujfalu Hungary
22	Muller Natalia	27		f	m	"					Kepe	Cleveland	O.	husband	$8	no	husband Istvan Muller 1900 E. 36 St. Cleveland O.						5	5	"	"	"		Kepe Austria
23	Fakas Lorincz	24		m	s	ag. lab.	Yes	yes	Magyar	Gacsaly	Ujfalu	New York		himself	$10	yes	brother Istvan Fakas 609 E. 14 St. New York						5	5½	ruddy	pale	blue		Ujfalu Hungary
24	Stokl Jul	18		m	s	"			German	Bukovina	Grabenhutte	Passaic		himself	$20	yes	cousin Franz Stokl Grabenhutte Austria						5	5	fresh	"	"		Grabenhutte Austria
25	Mayer Reuevens	24		m	m	Miller			German	Slovak	Kladzany	Passaic		himself	$18	yes	brother in law Hauer Frances 66 St. Church St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	1½	brown	brown	brown	Scarred on the engineer on forehead	Kladzany Austria
26	Palmer Matyas	22		m	s	shoemaker	no	no			Nyiregyhaza	New York		himself	$10	yes	brother Istvan Palmer 316-18 E. 84 St. New York						5	6	dark	"	grey		Nyiregyhaza Hungary
27	Mihak Elgar	18		m	s	ag. lab.			Rumanian	Szekler	Barcarozsnyo	Passaic		himself	$14	yes	brother Istvan Mihak Box 2 Passaic N.J.						5	6	reddish	reddish	blue		Barcarozsnyo Austria
28	Toth Simone	24		m	m	wife	Yes	yes	Magyar	Slovak	Kralova	Passaic		husband	$6	yes	husband Istvan Toth 134 Passaic N.J.						4	11	dark	brown	blue		Kralova Austria
29	Kucis Bara	23		f	m	Wife	do	no	Croatian	Szekler	Gabrovac	Passaic		husband	$18	yes	husband Istvan Kucis 134 Passaic N.J.						5	4	"	black	black		Gabrovac Austria
30	" Ivan	3		m	s	child																							
31																													
32																													

Color or race is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

1 40

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under any form of disease, and whether the same is to be taken into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	Premusz	Sandor	33		m	m	joiner	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Volyom	Newton	Pa	Prepaid	$18	2 yrs	York in law Sandor Premusz Newton Pa	Meske Matas Newton Pa						5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Volyom
7	Straichar	Jozef	26		m	s	ag. lab.					Passaic				$8		cousin Mihal Straichar Passaic NJ							5	5½	"	"	blue		S. Mikla
8	Fork	Anna	30		m	m	housemaker					Passaic	New York	via	himself	$100									5	3	"	"	gray		Semere
9	"	Vincenc	36		m	m	wife								Prepaid by husband									4	10	"	"	brown		Szakalos
10	Stroh	Elias	45		m	m	shoemaker	Yes	yes			Passaic			himself	$20	No.	cousin Julian Stroh Passaic NJ							5	2½	"	"	"		D. Radosla
11	"	Elizabeth	34		f	m	wife								Prepaid by husband									4	10½	"	"	"		Tomasi
12	Pere	Josefa	9		f	s		No	no			Passaic			Prepaid by father	$44	3 yrs	Father Pedro Pere 744 S. 5th St Newark NJ							4	11½	"	"	"		Lattya
13	"	Julianna	4		f	s									Prepaid by mother			cousin Julianna Pere 744 S. 5th St Newark NJ													Pekan Alex
14	Kuzser	Janos	25		m	s	ag. lab.	Yes	yes						himself	$25									5	2½	dark	black	brown		
15	Milovan	Antanas	24		m	s				Roman					himself	$46		brother-in-law Stepanas Jonas 19 Lehigh Ave Newark NJ							5	6¾	"	"	"		Mayer
16	Weik	Ozsef	19		f	m	domestic			Magyar	Hungary	New York			Prepaid by father	$88		father Jakob Jano 208 Lehigh Ave Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	grey		Monyoszasz
17	Koch	Lajos	34		m	m	joiner			Austro-Hungary		St Louis	Mo	Yes	himself	$14		cousin Rebeka Yablonsky 3 Broadway Jersey City NJ							5	6½	"	"	brown		Kiralyhaza
18	Subanics	Mirez	17		f	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Magyar	Austro-Hungary	Chicago	Ill	Yes	himself	$9	No	brother-in-law Gyuro Jano 174 Baker Ave Chicago Ill							4	11½	dark	gray	gray		Kalocsa
19	Worz	Mikos	26		m	m	"			German		Meldorf			himself	$10		cousin Jacob Lambert 98 Robinson St Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	blue		Nun Laszlo
20	Buschbacher	Mathaus	28		f	m	domestic					St Louis	Mo	Yes	himself	$30		cousin Rudolph Jehan Niagara & 22nd Sts Niagara Falls NY							5	2	"	"	pale brown		Ujvar
21	Kovanecz	Karolina	44		f	m	wife	Yes	no			Vukelich			Prepaid by husband	$100		husband Stanislaus Kovanecz Bridgeport Conn							4	11	"	"	brown gray	Limp on the left foot	Kotfel
22	Müller	Natalia	27		f	m						Cleveland	Ohio		himself	$9		sister Jana Müller 56 York Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	"		Gacsaly
23	Takab	Lorincz	24		m	s	ag. lab.	Yes	yes	Magyar		Passaic	New York		himself	$22		cousin Gyula Bergan Jersey City NJ							5	9½	pale	"	yellow		S. Kent Mate
24	Stökl	Jul	18		m	s				German		Bridgeport	Conn		himself	$20		cousin Franz Zwinger 609 S 14th St New York City							5	5	fresh	"	"		
25	Mayer	Ferencz	24		f	m	wife					Cleveland	Ohio		Prepaid by husband	$20		brother-in-law Ebrahe Oberdorf 408 York St New York City							5	1½	brown	Scarlet	Red	Scarlet rash on Remaining parts of face and hands	
26	Tolmer	Matyas	22		m	s	shoemaker	no	no						himself	$10		husband Hannah Tolmer 56 Allegheny Ave Atlantic City NJ							5	6	dark	"	grey		W Tees
27	Mihok	Gregor	18		m	s	ag. lab.			Ruthenian		Homestead	Pa		himself	$14		brother Stefan Mihok 316-18 1st Ave New York City							5	6½	pale	"	"		Romonie
28	Toth	Simone	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Magyar		Kralok			Prepaid by husband	$6		husband Istvan Toth Green Lake Colo							4	11	dark	brown	blue		Yonesek
29	Kucis	Bara	23		f	m	Wife	no	no	Croatian		Jakichevo	Austria		himself	$18		husband Ivan Kucis 135 Jersey St Harrison NJ							5	4	"	black	black		Kovacevac
30	"	Ivan	3		m	s	child								Prepaid by mother															

Each

25

Race is as by determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. E. Sturne, *Special* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. E. Sturne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
41

4.3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 41

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th of June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color, of — Hair.	Color, of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dominik Andrady	38		m	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Bekes	Eng River Wash	Ticket	herself	$ 34	Eng River Wash 2 yrs no	husband Dominik Andrady Eng River Wash Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		Bekes
2	Terecs	11		m	s	child										no												
3	Andras	9		m	s																							
4	Petras	4		m	s	infant																						Kiroser
5	Capellar Bela	20		m	m	gas lab	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Kiroser	Cleveland O	ticket	himself	$ 10	913-915 Eng River Wash no	both in law Palicka Andras Cevaya pb. 145 Cleveland O							5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown		
6	Jusak	4		m	s	child										no	uncle							5	2 1/2					Kopriverie
7	Smirovec Milka	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Croatian	Zagreb	Pittsburg Pa	Only	herself	$ 10	20	husband Ivan Smirovec Smuthman pb. 29.44 Pittsburg Pa Father							5	2 1/2	pale				
8	Milan	6		m	s	child																								Potonjac
9	Zobota Marko	28		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes			Stanovac	Alexandria Pa	Ticket	himself	$ 10		wife Andro Teresa Alexandria Pa							5	5 1/2	pale	black	yellow		Makovac
10	Prosovec Kata	23		f	s						Makovac	Union Pa	Ticket	herself	$ 24		son Ivanec Josip R.F. Union Light Co												Tukovec
11	Zotec Simo	22		m	s	lab			Magyar	Karaed Tolna	Ralphton Pa	Ticket	himself		$ 10		son Simo Zotec Ralphton Pa							5	9	fresh	brown	brown		
12	Ranesic Ivan	18		m	s				Croatian	Tukovac					$										6 1/2				Gornjeseli
13	Kostanic Janko	23		m	m				Slovak	Slovenska	Cleveland				$ 10		son Ilija Kordic Cleveland O							5	3		green			Tukovac
14	Letely Filip	17		m	s						Tukovac	Ralphton Pa			$ 10		cousin Simo Kordic Ralphton Pa								6 1/2		yellow		Arad
15	Mincranec Marco	31		m	m	wife			Magyar	Arad	North Tarrytown N.Y.		Ticket	prepaid	$ 5		husband Mincranec Stevan North Tarrytown N.Y. Father							5	1	dark	brown			
16	Anna	11		f	s	child																								
17	Mihaly	8		m	s																									
18	Elena	2		f	s																									Karoviza
19	Jenes Mathias	29		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Karoviza	S. Bethlehem Pa	Ticket	prepaid	$ 18		husband Mihaly Jozsef Pa S. Bethlehem Pa Father							5	10	dark	brown	brown		
20	Josef	3		m	s	child																								
21	Kata	5		f	s	infant																								Mezo Kovacsa
22	Schlakker Palne	21		m	m	wife	no	no			Mezo Kovacsa	Akron O		prepaid	$ 10		husband Schlakker Pal Grant pb. Akron O Father							5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown		
23	Borbala	3		f	s	child																								
24	Pal	2		m	s																									Amacs
25	Sulta Janos	23		m	s	ag lab	yes	yes	Roumanian	Amacs	Mt Kecskes			prepaid	$ 10		brother Sulta Sandor Mt Kecskes Hungary brother in law Palacs Janos Hudson Heights N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	yellow		Fallya
26	Nemovcan Anna	18		f	s	ag par	yes	yes	Magyar	Fallya	Hudson Heights			prepaid	$ 2		father Sandor Heights N.J.							5	11	dark	brown	brown		Pinicskek
27	Radas Marton	26		m	m	lab					Pinicskek	Barberton O			$ 14		cousin Radas Lazar Barberton O							5	3					Hanyasauto
28	Lengyel Andras	43		m	m						Hanyasauto	Trestle Pa			$ 2		husband Kuchta Janos Trestle Pa							5	3 1/2					Fallya
29	Kuchta Barbala	25		f	m	wife					Fallya	Hudson Heights N.J.			$ 45		father Hudson Heights N.J.							5	—		blue			
30	Barbal	0 1/2		f	s	child																								
31																														
32																														

2 5/27

Wm Alexander Inspector

Race to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gonczyik Andrásné	38		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Bekes	Eng River N.J.	ticket	husband	$34		husband Gonczyik András Eng River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown brown		Bekes
2	" Ferenc	11		m	s	child																						
3	" András	9		m	s																							
4	" Istvan	4		m	s	infant																						
5	Capellár Béla	20		m	m					Magyar	Kisvarda	Cleveland O.	ticket	husband	$10	1903-1904	both in law Palicska András Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown brown		Kisvarda
6	" Jozsef	4		m	s	child																		5	2 1/2			
7	Smirovec Milka	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Zagreb	Pittsburg Pa.	ticket	husband	$10	no	husband Ivan Smirovec Hungarian St. 29-44 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	pale			Stopiverse
8	" Milan	6		m	s	child											father											
9	Dobota Marko	28		m	m						Petrovac	Alexandria Pa.												5	5 1/2	pale	black gray		Petrovac
10	Prozover Kata	23		f	s						Vrsatz	Union Pa.														yellow		Vrsatz
11	Gotic Simo	22		m	s					Magyar	Varad Tesla	Ralphton Pa.												5	9	fresh	brown brown		Tukovac
12	Kanesic Ivan	18		m	s					Croatian	Tukovac																	
13	Kostaric Janko	23		m	m		no	no		Servian	Banjaseka	Cleveland																Banjaseka
14	Petelj Mijo	18		m	s		yes	yes			Tukovac	Ralphton Pa.														yellow		Tukovac
15	Mindszenty Mária	31		f	m	wife				Magyar	Arad	North Tarentum Pa.	ticket	husband	$50		husband Mindszenty Dénes North Tarentum Pa.							5	1	dark	brown		Arad
16	" Anna	11		f	s	child											father											
17	" Mihály	8		m	s																							
18	" Ilona	2		f	s																							
19	Jenes Mathias	19		m	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	St. Bethlehem Pa.		ticket	husband	$10		husband Jenes Janos St. Bethlehem Pa.							4	10	dark	brown brown		Marcuspa
20	" Jozsef	3		m	s	child											father											
21	" Mária	5		f	s	infant																						
22	Schbakker Pál	21		m	m	wife	no	no		Austrian	Akron O.		ticket	husband	$10		husband Schbakker Pál Draut St. Akron O.							5	3 1/2	dark	brown brown		Akron Kovacs
23	" Borbala	3		f	s	child											father											
24	" Pál	2		m	s																							
25	Szita János	23		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Roumanian	Arnace	St. Kocsard	ticket	husband	$10		brother Szita Sandor St. Kocsard Pa.							5	2 1/2	dark	brown yellow		Arnace
26	Homorodi Anna	18		f	s	ag. par.	yes	yes		Magyar	Tallya	Hyndsor Heights	ticket	husband	$2		husband Tabacs János Hyndsor Heights W.Va.							4	11	dark	brown brown		Tallya
27	Radas Marton	26		m	m	lab.					Pinischely	Barbertan O.			$14		wife Sarenyi Peter Barbertan O.							5	3				Pinischely
28	Jenzel András	43		m	m						Hanyjeanko	Trestle Pa.			$2		cousin Bede Lajos Trestle Pa.							5	3 1/2				Hanyjeanko
29	Kuchta Bárbara	25		f	m	wife					Talya	Hyndsor Heights	ticket	husband	$40		husband Kuchta János Hyndsor Heights W.Va.							5	—		blue		Talya
30	" Barbal	1		f	s	child											father											

Wm Alexander Inspector

Race or People to be by determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pamonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abroad

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2863
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tóth Imre	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Vetyjeni	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$18	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Gatin
2	" Maria	22		f	m	wife							S	trav. with hus.		husband													
3	" Karol	1		m	s	child							Yes	father															
4	Tóth Imre	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Vetyjeni	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$12	no	husband Tóth Imre	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	grey		Baszlocz
5	" Anna	23		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with hus.		mother	father Tóth Karol	Chicago Ill											
6	Tumicki Mikuly	30		m	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slavish	Mikoszin	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$50	no	husband Tumicki Mikuly	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Baszlocz
7	" Maria	6		f	s	child							Yes	trav. with mo.		mother	father Tumicki Mikuly	Chicago Ill											
8	" Pál	4		m	s	"																							
9	" Ivan	4		m	s	"																	Injured						
10	Zurcsery Istvan	31		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Fiume	Little Falls N.Y.	Yes	himself	$30	no	uncle Nagy Marton 624 Mills St. Little Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Fiume
11	" Istvanne	28		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										5	½					Nagy Karoly
12	Toth Lajos	30		m	m	butcher	yes	yes		Hungarian			Yes	himself	$20	no								5	6½					
13	" Lajosne	25		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with hus.		husband								5	5½	fresh	fair			Baszlocz
14	Miss Erzsenet	22		f	m	wife					Baszlocz	Mc Keesport Pa.	Yes	himself	$18	no	husband Nagy Istvan 1144 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	2	"	"	blue		
15	" Maria	18		f	s	servant							Yes	trav. with mother			father												
16	Bonicath Imre	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Vetyjeni	New York	No	himself	$26	no	U.S.A. 250-88 St. New York		Bonicath Imre father-in-law					5	9	dark	brown	brown		Kolta
17	" Janosne	19		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										5	½					
18	Mojzis Andras	27		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kolta	Chicago Ill	No	himself	$25	no	husband Mojzis Andrasne 58 Lancaster Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½					
19	" Ilona	6		f	s	child							Yes	trav. with mother			father												
20	Kaniat Istvan	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szenye	Trayes Pa.	No	himself	$52	no	brother in law Kaniat Janos Troy N.Y.							5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Nagy Lucke
21	" Istvanne	22		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										5	2½					
22	Weichandt Mikl	29		m	m	ag. lab.				German	Makofalva	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$50	no	brother in law Weichandt Istvan Lincoln St. 139 Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Makofalva
23	" Marianna	23		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										5	4½	"	black	grey		
24	" Istvan	2		f	s	child											uncle													
25	Vago Antal	24		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Hungarian	Vetyjeni		No	himself	$144	no	father Vago Istvan 4310 Ellsworth Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Alpatin
26	" Maria	21		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										5	5½	"	"	"		Vezjeri
27	Brana Johan	16		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes					No	himself	$100	no	father Brana Janos 546 Halsted St. Chicago Ill							5	6½					
28	" Johan	5		m	s								Yes	trav. with father										4	10					
29	Schmiedt Anton	40		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes				New York	No	himself	$100	no	father-in-law Held Henri 65 E. 105 St. New York							5	3					
30	" Antalne	34		f	m	wife							Yes	trav. with husband										4	10					

30

Pgh H. & S.

* Place or Province is not to be determined by the vessel being under the operating act of the European port where

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kocsis Mihaly	21		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Vukojevci	Chicago Ill		himself	$18	no	Cousin Schreiber Fabian Dearborn St. 43-10 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria
2	" Maria	21		f	m	wife																		5	3					
3	" Karl	1		m	s	child											Husband Fajnbon Fabian Richmond Ind							5	1	fresh	fair	grey		Austria
4	Tomka Istvan	28		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vukojevci	Cleveland O.		brother	$12	no	Father Brother Stanislaus Tomka 1 Fabian Richmond Ind													Austria
5	" Istvan	28		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vukojevci	Cleveland O.		himself	$12	no	Brother Stanislaus Tomka 1 Fabian Richmond Ind													Austria
6	Franicsk Mihaly	30		m	m	wife	no	no				Mt Pleasant		sender	$60	no	husband S. 86 Father Franicsk Mihaly Emi Lavic							4	9½	dark	brown	brown		Austria
7	" Maria	6		f	s	child																								
8	" Erzi	4		f	s	"																								
9	" Istvan	1		m	s	"																	Dead							
10	Farkas Istvan	31		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Croatian	Vukojevci	Little Falls N.Y.		himself	$30	no	uncle Farkas Marton 624 Mills St. Little Falls N.Y.							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Austria
11	" Istvan	28		m	m	wife																		5	2	"	"	"		Austria
12	Toth Lajos	30		m	m	butcher	yes	yes		Hungarian	Csaba			himself	$20	no								5	6½	"	"	"		Hungary
13	" Lajosne	25		f	m	wife											husband Mrs Tokaz 4 St 114 St							5	5½	fresh	red	"		Austria
14	Kiss Erzsebet	22		f	m	wife				Croatian	Vukojevci	Mt Vernon N.Y.		brother	$18	no	father Mr Mendon N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue		Austria
15	" Maria	1		f	s	infant											mother "													Austria
16	Zoanicsk Janos	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Tolna	New York		himself	$6	no	Brother Tomcsik Erzsi 250 88 St New York							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Austria
17	" Janosne	19		f	m	wife											husband Stanislaus Tomka 1 Fabian Richmond Ind							5	½					
18	Mojzis Andrasne	27		f	m		yes	yes			Tolna	Chicago Ill	S.	herself	$3	no	Husband Mojzis Andras 58 Chicago Ill							5		pendiz		grey		Austria
19	" Ilona	4		f	s	child							S.				father "													
20	Kanasz Istvan	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Slovenian	Szenye	Troy N.Y.		himself	$12	no	brother in law Toth Jana Troy N.Y.							5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Austria
21	" Istvanne	21		f	m	wife											husband "							5	2½					
22	Weichanat Mihaly	29		m	m	ag. lab.				German	Nakofalva	Chicago Ill		brother	$60	no	brother in law Clinton Fermor Lincoln St. 139 Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria
23	" Marianna	23		f	m	wife							S.				uncle "							5	4½	"	"	black		
24	" Istvan	2		m	s	child											his father "													
25	Vano Kristof	24		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Croatian	Vukojevci		S.	himself	$100	no	uncle Kudorn St 4310 Chicago Ill							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Austria
26	" Maria	21		f	m	wife							S.				father "							5	5½	"	"	"		Austria
27	Brana Johan	16		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes					H.	himself	$12	no	uncle Manck Janos 746 Madison St. Chicago Ill							5	6½	"	"	"		Austria
28	" Johan	5		m	s								S.				cousin "							4	10	"	"	"		
29	Schmiedt Anton	40		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes				New York		himself	$100	no	uncle Held Henr 656 705 St New York							5	3	"	"	"		Austria
30	" Antalne	34		f	m	wife																		4	10	"	"	"		

30

Leger

J.S. Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (See note on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. & L. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
43

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the JUN 14 1907 day of June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	22		m	s	agr. labr		yes	Austria	Magyar	Fero	Trenton N.J.			$20	Yes	wife Szabo Laszlo Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Fiume
2	[illegible]	21		m	s							Cleveland O.			$10		brother Szabo Laszlo Cleveland O.							5	3½	fair				
3	[illegible]	20		m	m					Germany	Bomba	Milwaukee Wis.			$15		brother in law Fiat Janos 501 17th St Milwaukee Wis.							5	7½				right arm tattooed	Zomba
4	[illegible]	21		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Feld	Little Falls N.Y.			$14		wife Lukacs Hermina Little Falls N.Y.							5	3			blue		Becs
5	[illegible]	21		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Lazy Havad				$18									5	2			brown		Nagy Karoly
6	[illegible]	21		m	s	blacksmith			Hungary						$25									5	10	fair	Red	blue		Coldéri
7	[illegible]	20		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes			Tecovo	Bethlehem Pa.			$35		wife Brand Zsuzsa 396 S. Bethlehem Pa. husband							5	5½	Ruddy		brown		Pátka
8	[illegible]	19		m	s									Friend	$12									5	1½	dark		brown		Batavas near
9	[illegible]	19		m	s				Roumania			Sharpsville Pa.		friend	$10		brother in law Peko László Sharpsville Pa.							5	7½	pale		gray		
10	[illegible]	20		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Pátka	Passaic N.J.			$18		wife Kiraly Erzsi 20 Passaic N.J.							5	3	dark		brown	pox holes	Pátka
11	[illegible]	24		m	m				Roumania	Magyar	Apáti	Uniontown Pa.			$16		wife Kiss Vaszilia Uniontown Pa.							5	2	fair		blue		Apáti
12	[illegible]	20		m	m	bricklayer			Germany	German	Kabold	Milwaukee Wis.			$10		wife Stelle Adam 224 Milwaukee Wis.							5	9½	dark	Red	blue		Belarc
13	[illegible]	17		m	s	7-101423 Dec 6/A age 1/23/10				Magyar	Erscleud	Cleveland O.			$8		mother Lukacs Hermina Cleveland O.							5	3½			brown		Erscleud
14	[illegible]	43		m	m					German	Jakabfalva	Milwaukee Wis.			$15		wife Stelle Adam 224 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6			brown		Belarc
15	[illegible]	22		m	m						Belarc				$18		brother in law							5	7	Fair	Red	Gray		
16	[illegible]	16		f							St. Marton	Elizabeth Port N.J.			$20		wife Kempf Terezia Baby st. 246 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	Head st. Márton	
17	[illegible]	24		m	m										$16		sister Stark Zsuzsa Point st. 416 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	2			blue		
18	[illegible]	23		m	s	2-670081 (605) 11-15-39									$16		wife Stark Teresa 246 Balin st. Elizabeth Port N.J.							5		Fair				
19	[illegible]	26		m	m						Mezocsáva				$25		brother Ghaun Andrásné Point st. 130 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	5	Fair		Blue		Marsa
20	[illegible]	23		m	s						Szt. Márton				$16		wife Kempf Terezia Baby st. 246 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	4½	dark				Head st. Márton
21	[illegible]	22		m	m										$16		brother in law							5	2	Fair	Red	Blue		
22	[illegible]	38		m	m										$12		wife Fraizinger Terezia 5 Park pl. 408 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue		Farnya
23	[illegible]	24		m	m										$25		wife Stenicz Hanna 69 1st st. 130 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	5	brown	gray			Head st. Márton
24	[illegible]	24		m	m										$15		brother in law							5	2	Fair				
25	Kempf Antal	31		m	m										$28		Brother Kempf Terezia Baby st. 246 Elizabeth Port N.J. brother in law Pataky Erzsébet 5 Park pl. 408 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	5	Ruddy		Blue	left thumb deformed	Szt. Bese
26	Bakri Peter	48		m	m		yes	no	Servian	S. Borie	Akkon	Akkon Pa.			$17		brother in law Pataky Erzsébet 5 Park pl. 408 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	4½	dark		gray		
27	Filesor Karoly	42		m	m				Bulgarian	O. Bessenyö	Bernardville Pa.	Bernardville Pa.		Friend	$150		cousin Bodrics St. 1906 Akron O. agt. Pasztor Bonis 2 St. Bernardville Pa.							5	2	fair	Light	Gray		O. Bessenyö
28	Makor Peter	27		m	m				Bulgarian	O. Bessenyö	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.			$80		agt. Csokan [illegible] Frankford st. 1220 Philadelphia Pa.							6	5½	dark		brown		D. Bessenyö
29	Kovacs Peter	22		m	m				Magyar	Ung	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.			$80		agt. Kaiser [redacted] 76 Howard Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Ung
30	Gaukai Gyorgy	24		m	s	6-42201-H-A-35					Csonra	Mt. Kisco N.Y.			$15		brother in law 1407 Jerome st. Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	10					Csonra

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the JUN 14 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Magyar	Fenyi	Cleveland O			$30		wife Paula Laszlo Trentgard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Fenyi
2	Kaschmann Paul	23		m	s							Cleveland O			$40		brother Ignatz Kaszlo Cleveland O							5	3½	fair			right arm tattooed	Jemba
3	Steller Istvan	30		m	m					Germany	Jemba	Milwaukee Wis			$15		brother in law Janos Kaszlo Milwaukee Wis							5	7½					Bécs
4	Weiner Solam	4		f	s				Austria	Hungary	Beck	Little Falls N.J.			$17		father Ludwig Warson 624 Little Falls N.J.							5	3		blue			Nagy-karoly
5	Klausery Erzsebet	6		f	s				Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Karoly				$18									5	2		brown			
6	Schon Kalman	26		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar					$25									5	10	dark	brown	blue		Edelési
7	Pirko Lajos	2		m						Slovak	Bethlehem				$35		wife Brand Jancsi 306 S. Bethlehem Pa. husband							5	5	Ruddy	brown			Pátka
8	Kovacs Teresa	4		f		wife								Father	$22									5	½	dark	brown			Batizvasvar
9	Kiss Samuel	2		m					Roumania	Magyar	Pátka	Harrisville Pa.			$10		brother in law Roka Laszlo Harrisville Pa.							5	7½	pale	gray		pox holes	Pátka
10	Szentgyorgi Istvan	22		m	m					Magyar	Pátka	Passaic N.J.			$100		wife Erzsebet Kassai Passaic N.J.							5	3	dark	brown			Apáti
11	Bikolar Janos	24		m					Roumania	Magyar	Apáti	Uniontown			$18		wife Rika Laszlo Uniontown Pa.							5	2		blue			Belarc
12	Scheer Josef	20		m	m	bricklayer			Germany	German	Alsace	Milwaukee Wis			$10		cousin Jakob Adam Milwaukee Wis							5	9½	dark	blue	blue		Eszelind
13	Kovesi Imre	22		m	s		7-101423 2nd c/o ag 1/23/10			Magyar	Eszelind	Canton O.			$8		cousin Mrs. Margaret Agro 140 Canton O.							5	6		brown	blue		Belarc
14	Pall Nikola	43		m	m					German	Alsace	Milwaukee Wis			$15		brother Adam Kaiser 924 Milwaukee Wis							5	9		brown	blue		
15	Feiro Adam	23		m	m						Belarc				$18		brother in law							5	4	dark	blue	blue		
16	Geskner Andras	16		f							242 Market	Elizabeth N.J.			$20		sister in law Kempf Terezia Baby 26 246 Elizabethport N.J.							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Szad st. Márton
17	Stack Miklos	2		m			2-670081 (505) 11-15-39								$16		mother Stack Gyorgy Point 246 Elizabethport N.J.							5	2		blue			
18	Stark Andras	23		m	s										$16		sister Kempf Terezia 246 Baby 26 16 Elizabethport N.J.							5	3½	fair				Marsa
19	Freisinger Istvan	26		m	m						Mercersburg				$25		cousin Shaun Andrejovics Locust St. 130 Elizabethport N.J.							5	4½					Szad st. Márton
20	Schneidthal Janos	23		m	s						Szad St. Marton				$18		cousin Kempf Terezia Baby 26 246 Elizabethport N.J.							5		dark				
21	Fabkuian Gyula	20		m											$15		brother in law							5	2	fresh	red	yellow		
22	Mohammed Terenu	38		m	m										$12		cousin Frainzinger Lovas 5 Park pl. 408 Elizabethport N.J.							5	4½					Szad st. Márton
23	Kaczasz Janos	24		m											$20		cousin Stenez Kazos 69 44th st. 130 Elizabethport N.J.							5	2	brown	gray			
24	[illegible]	24		m											$15		brother in law							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Kempf Antal	21		m											$28		Brother Kempf Terezene Baby 26 246 Elizabethport N.J.							5	4½	dark	gray		Right thumb & forefinger	T. Besse
26	Barbi Peter	48		m		[illegible]				Servian	T. Besse	Akron O.			$17		brother in law Imperio Barna Calderpo Cudrias St. 1096 Akron O.							5	2	fair	blue	black		W. Besseny
27	Velesov Karoly	42		m	m					Bulgarian	W. Besseny	Bernardsville N.J.			$155		cousin Kaszlyer Bona 250 Bernardsville N.J.							5	5½	dark				D. Besseny
28	Makov Peter	27		m	m					Hungary	W. Besseny	Philadelphia Pa.			$20		cousin Kaiser [redacted]							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Nany
29	Kovacs Peter	27		m	m					Magyar	Uny	Pittsburg Pa.			$20		brother in law Sabo Igovard Ave [redacted]							5	10			grey		Csonna
30	Gaudai Gyorgy	24		m	s		6-42201-B-A-35				Csonna	Mr. Kesckemet O.			$15		cousin Jerome St. Mr. Keszkemet O.													

C. English

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Local Board of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
44

40

2063
44

2063
44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 NW S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
1	Stefan Moses	19		m	s	agr. lab	Yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Valkany	Kenosha		himself	$ 17	no	brother Stefan Tanguca Ontario Ave 43541 Rumenyed Hung							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Valkany
2	Gumoska Maria	17		f	s	Serv.				Slovak	Talya	Chicago		himself	$ 5		uncle Gyurmely Kasar Ashland Ave 794 Chicago Ill							5	1½					Talya
3	Szuzzs Peter	50		m	m	miner				Roumanian	Valkan	Carey W. Va.		himself	$ 8		acqu. Szuzs Janos Box 298 Carey W. Va.							5	5½		gray			Valkan mar
4	Kiss Jozsef	24		m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Igar	Clay O.			$ 15		Cousin Szep Janos R. Haines Siles O.							5	3		brown			Igar
5	Szepp Bela	28		m	m						Budapest	Kenosha			$ 12		acqu. Eckert Johan Wandsmeder Ave 242 Kenosha Wis							5	6½	pock	pair	blue		Siebing
6	Szak Gabor	16		m	s						Illes alex	New York			$ 40		acqu. Banszigin & Klebnes 284 E. 10 New York							5	4	dark	Gray brown			Weisfalva
7	Pinter Gyula	38		m	m	tailor					Debreczen				$ 8		acqu. Szepanto Marton 280 E. 3 St New York							5	4½		brown			Debreczen
8	Kuschill Matyas	16		m	s	barber				German	Makopalva	Philadelphia	yes		$ 10		brother Kuschill Janos b. 1850 Philadelphia Pa							5	2		blue			Takopalva
9	Borbely Mikaly	32		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Lomas	Milwaukee	yes		$ 8		cousin Schubert Janos 9. St. 102 Milwaukee Wis							5	5½					Lomba
10	Tarcsai Eggden	20		m	s					Servian	Arad	Akron O.		himself	$ 8		mark in law Ilka Szegedin Hung cousin Antics Lajos Stallon St. 1109 Cleveland O							5	3		brown			Arad
11	Grencsan Orea	16		f	s	dress				Magyar	Rugyfalva	Cleveland O.		herself	$ 5		acqu. Szaja Orsz. Burns 1409 Akron Park							5	5½	scars	air	blue		Rumla
12	Tarcsai Istvan	21		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarcsany	New York		himself	$ 24	yes	acqu. Stapfmann Rudolf 9. St. 384 Milwaukee Wis							5	4½		brown	brown		Berrenes
13	Jung Antal	18		m	s	tailor				German	Lang	Milwaukee			$ 4		cousin Gaza Gyorgy 9. St. 347 Milwaukee Wis							5	5½					Magyarba
14	Gosh-Losinstan	27		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Varara	Lekland			$ 20		cousin Szinard Alexandra 9. St. 98 Milwaukee Wis							5	7½		grey			Tarc
15	Eberhardt Jano	22		m	s					German	Szegyfalva	Milwaukee			$ 25		brother Szegyfalva 45 30 St. Cleveland O							5	6½		brown			comp.
16	Klemontic Zeca	19		m	s					Magyar	Varka	Cleveland			$ 5		acqu Szeca Zsigo 9 Akron O							5	6½	pock	air	blue	scars on the left hand.	Batz.
17	Borsin Janos	38		m	m						Ulg	Akron O			$ 10		cousin Christmas 49 Akron O							5	7½	dark	brown	gray		Saar
18	Tencsak Jano	18		m	s					Roumanian	Zatin	Chardon O			$ 10		cousin Tencsak Lazo Box 289 Chardon O							5	8	pale		blue		Batzkeresz
19	Szegre Gyorgy	25		m	m						Zatrasza				$ 10		mark in law Mark Lamos Sharpsville Pa acqu Szeka Laszlo Sharpsville Pa							5	7½	dark	Hazel	yellow		Obrezenya
20	Gardes Laszlo	20		m	m						Kaplanfalva	Cleveland			$ 19		Lebkany Janos Nankous St. Philadelphia Pa							5	4½		air	blue		Utrara
21	Szeilcsin Miklos	25		m	m						Szeredahely	Chardon O			$ 10		acqu Szeka Laszlo Chardon O							5	5½		brown	yellow		
22	Jager Jozef	39		m	m					Magyar	Batiz	Chardon O												5	5½	dark	brown	yellow	scar on the left brow	Batzkeresz
23																	acqu Szeka Laszlo Sharpsville Pa							5	7½			blue		
24																	brother in law "							5	3			yellow		
25	Kinpan Janos	8		m	s	6-25-19 age			Hungary	Roumanian	Lukenani	Chardon O	yes	himself	$ 10	yes								5	8½			blue		Udvari
26	Dragus Janos	25		m	m										$ 10																Kent Martin
27	Mondics Peter	18		m	s										$ 8																
28	Pirigan Gyorgy	34		m	m						Bistrie	Cleveland			$ 35	yes	acqu Szeka Laszlo Cleveland O							5	8	pale		yellow		Feny
29	Erdos Laszlo	30		m	m					Magyar	Feny	Little Falls			$ 12		brother in law Gyuz Marton 624 Wells St. Little Falls N. Y.							5	6	dark		brown		
30	Engardt Janos	42		m	m		yes	yes																							

Jos. Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 MN S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June, 1907

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, either by self or others, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Stefan Mozes	19		m	s	agr. lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Valkany	Rogerius		himself	$ 15	no	brother Stefan Tanyucz							5	5	dark	brown brown			Valkany
3	Gymoka Maria	17		f	s	servt				Slovak	Tabja	Chicago	20	himself	$ 26		Ontario Ave 613-41 Hungarian 20							5	1½					Tabja
4	Szuvis Peter	30		m	m	miner				Roumanian	Valkan	Carbondale Pa		himself	$ 18		Cleveland Ave 394 Chicago 20													Valkan mass
5	Kiss Jozsef	24		m	m	ag.				Magyar	Czar	Hegyes			$ 10		acqu: Gyula Jarul							5	5½			grey		Czar
6	Kiss Bela	25		m	m						Kis Jeno	Kaposvar			$ 12		298 Avenue Family W. Y.							5	3			brown		Kaposvar
7	Deak Gabor	16		m	m						Illesalva	New York			$ 40		London Step Jarul													Meiselva
8	Pinter Gyula	28		m	m	tailor					Debreczen				$ 10		T. A. House Silver Creek Pa							5	6½	pock	pair	blue		Debreczen
9	Kuschill Matyas	16		m	s	barber				German	Nakokaba	Philadelphia			$ 10		acqu: Eckert Nyon							5	4	dark	Gray brown			Nakokaba
10	Borbely Mikaly	22		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Lomboz	Millvale Pa			$ 8		Vandenwater Str 252 D. Kanyko													Lomboz
11	Tarocsi Lajos	20		m	m					Roumanian	Bukovel	Akron O			$ 9		acqu: Bambaum & Kleiber							5	4½			brown		Kuchtanya
12	Szencsan Oresz	16		f	s	servt				Magyar	Kugyfalva	Cleveland O		herself	$ 7		1884 E. 10 New York							5	2			blue		Kuchtanya
13	Szucs Istvan	24		m	s					Magyar	Lucsony	New York		himself	$ 22	no	acqu: Peregrino Antonio							5	3½					Lucsony
14	Jung Conrad	18		m	s	tailor				German	Lomboz	Milwaukee			$ 24		250 E. 84 New York													Lomboz
15	Gyöngyösi Istvan	27		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Jaszo	Cleveland O			$ 40		brother Mihaly Cleveland O							5	6½					Jaszo
16	Eberhardt Jno	22		m	s					German	Szyartas	Milwaukee			$ 25		acqu: Bernard Kendrick													Szyartas
17	Klemantik Geza	19		m	s					Magyar	Varka	Cleveland O			$ 20		G. 22 St. 69-9 Milwaukee Wis													Varka
18	Borsan Janos	39		m	m						Ulg	Akron O			$ 10		father Alexander Ky													Ulg
19	Fencsak Janos	18		m	s					Roumanian	Valtz	Charlottesville Va			$ 10		4530 St. Clair Ave Cleveland O							5	6½	pock	air	blue	scar on the left hand	Valtz
20	Szegre Gyorgy	25		m	s						Satmarsa				$ 10		acqu: Lewis Tyman													Satmarsa
21	Gyrdes Laszlo	27		m	m										$ 19		6 Chestnut St. 49 Akron O							5	7½	dark	iron grey			Szegre
22	Vaszilcsin Miklos	25		m	m					Roumanian	Bukovina	Philadelphia Pa			$ 10		clothes: Fencsak Janos							5	8	pale				Gyrdes
23	Jager Jozef	30		m	m	tinner				Magyar	Satz	Charlottesburg			$ 10		Box 289 Hayti Mo													Vaszilcsin
24																	book in law: Mark Lamon							5	7½	dark	black yellow			Jager
25	Kispan Janos	18	6-2049	m	s	agr. lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Debreczen	Charlottesville Va		himself	$ 10	no	Charlottesville Va														
26	Dragus Janos	25		m	m										$ 10		acqu: Zoka Laszlo							5	4½		air	blue		Debreczen
27	Mondics Peter	18		m	s										$ 10		book in law: Charlottesville							5	5½	dark	brown yellow			Szegre
28	Kiraly Gyorgy	38		m											$ 10									5	7½			blue		Dragus
29	Erdos Laszlo	30		m	m										$ 12									5	3			yellow		Mondics
30	Ernandt Janos	42		m	m					Magyar	Seny	Little Falls			$ 12		acqu: Otrogan Janos							5	8½			blue		Kiraly
																	301 Jardin St. Scranton Pa							5	8	pale		yellow		Erdos
																	acqu: Erdos Jozef							5	6	dark		brown		Ernandt
																	No 130 4th St. Scranton Pa													
																	book in law: Gus Gaston													
																	624 Main St. Little Falls													

(23) J. Harold Inspr

* Race or People is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O. Spunner, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O. Spunner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Grund, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Grund

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
45

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

[illegible] Alexander Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the ill same, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														husband Hungary East Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Galicia Austria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														uncle Austria 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											Austria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														Attorney at law 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														brother Austria 1756 East Chicago Ind.											Austria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														husband Austria 1756 East Chicago Ind.											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														son in law Austria 1756 East Chicago Ind.											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														Sister 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														cousin Austria 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														Supposed to Mr Keesport Pa.											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														brother Austria Braddock Pa.											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														brother in law Austria 1756 East Chicago Ind.											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														Supposed to Mr Keesport Pa.											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														brother Austria Braddock Pa.											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														sister Austria 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														brother Austria 1520 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														Supposed to Mr Keesport Pa.											
17																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2663
4/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irvine, * of the Ramonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Ramonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

53

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nekeli Istvan	44		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Steelton Pa	only	himself	$ 5	no	acqui: Balas Hanky 465 Preston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Endrod
2	Rusk Peter	27		m	m					Austrian	Austria	Cygnet O					from St. St. Aurora Ill											Madarasz
3	Lesi Istvan	28		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Aurora Ill			$ 14	no	acqui: Ferenc Janos 184 Jarvis Conn							5	4½		black	brown		Kisvarda
4	Roman Imbrus	16		m	s					Roumanian	Austria	Scalp Level Pa			$ 21		brother Ferenc Gyorgy Scalp Level Pa							5	2½		pale	brown	yellow		Hadany
5	Moldovan Ferez	18		m	s		11-24-06	2-16-40			Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 40		brother in law Rakos Janos 5. St. Paul 430 S. Ste Lago Ind							5	1½		"	"		Kelmecke
6	Elizak Andras	16		m	s					Slovak	Austria	Toronto O.		himself	$ 19		brother Sprake Mihaly Toronto O.							5	6		ave	"	brown	right hand tattooed	Kustekonya
7	Dtan Ivon	28		m	m					Roumanian	Austria	Erain Pa			$ 10		acqui: Fiste Mihaly 1900 Fair St Erain Pa							5	8		pale	"	yellow		Simmacheg
8	Jutrasz Gyorgy	24		m	s						Austria	Chesnick Pa			$ 18		acqui: Gyekuly Mihaly Chesnick Pa							5	5½		dark	black	"		Banyapatak
9	Jucso Mihaly	16		m	s					Slovak	Austria	Erain Pa			$ 30		brother Jucso Janos Trenton N.J.							5	1½		"	brown	brown		
10																														
11	Jeres Andras	30		m	m	ag.		no	no	Hungary	Roumania	Sucarara	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Szmad Mihaly Steelton Pa							5	4		dark	brown	yellow		Madarasz
12	Ozan Laszlo	25		m	m						Hungary	Magyar	Aaron Pa	yes		$ 75		brother Ivan Gyorgy Aaron Pa							5	2½		"	"	black		Silasko
13	Kotorasz Mihaly	22		m	s	ag.	8 149 370	r 7-11-36		Roumanian	Roumania	Sucarara	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 18	no	acqui: Gaskuly Mihaly Steelton Pa							5	3½		sea	brown	gray		Nyaramony
14	Raskuly Jozsef	18		m	s			no	no						$ 20		uncle: "							5	4½		dark	black	brown		Szaszfenlak
15																														
16	Lorasz Ferencz	27		m	s		7 104 511	8-1-36		Hungary	Magyar	Trenton	Barberton O	yes	himself	$ 7	no	brother in law Komarom Jacz 5 yrs Barberton O							5	7½		dark	brown	brown		Brassla
17	Fekesz Gaspar			m	s		clerk					Bessemer	Christopher Pa			$ 35		acqui: Costanus Janos							5	3½		"	"	gray	scar on the face	O Bessenyo
18	Hegedus Janos	18		m	s		ag.	lab		Roumanian	Roumania	Sucarara	Steelton Pa			$ 22		Hankey St 1044 Christopher Pa brother in law Bekaly Mihaly Elizabeth Pa							5	4½		"	"	yellow		Kisvarda
19	Loch Gyorgy	40		m	m			no	no		Austria	Christopher	Christopher Pa			$ 21		brother in law Lax Mihaly Kutlan St 343 Christopher Pa							5			"	"	brown		Tarbolez
20	Getka Jozsef	26		m	m					Roumanian	Austria	Tarbolez	Franklin Furnace O			$ 45		acqui: Farcam Gyorgy Franklin Furnace O							5	4		black	green	black	tattooed	
21	Fele Laszlo	25		m	m										$ 20		Box 82 Franklin Furnace O							5			"	"	"		Clak Szentkiraly
22	Bolea Jakob	24		m	s			yes	yes			Erie Pa			$ 26		acqui: Sadmar Mihaly Rhoshed St 1145 Erie Pa							5	8		dark	brown	brown		Endrod
23	Horcsmaros Istvan	21		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Erwood	E St Louis Ill	yes		$ 15		cousin Mrs Czigara Kansas Ave E St Louis Ill							5	1½		"	"	"		Tacki
24	Bodics Jozsef	26		m	m			no	no			Cerro Gordo W Va			$ 13		acqui: Frank Gyorgy Indiana St 2161 Peoria Ill							5	5½		"	"	"		Szarvany
25	Puszta Mihaly	18		m	s			yes	yes		Roumania	Saratoga	Sunbury Pa			$ 19		acqui: Frecan Mikles Katherin St 47 E Sunbury Pa							5	5½		"	"	hair yellow	one arm tattooed	Rozsl
26	Markusz Janos	30		m	m			no	no			Rozsl			$ 14		cousin Starcsuk Mihaly Katherin St 47 E Sunbury Pa							5	5½		"	"	"	one arm tattooed	
27	Jenkan Jenoke	40		m	m			yes	yes						$ 11		acqui: Frecan Mikles Katherin St 47 E Sunbury Pa							5	5½		"	"	brown		Csisso da
28	Jager Ferez	25		s			tem			Hungary	Germany	Trieste	Trenton N J		steerage	$ 42		brother Jozef Ferez Jersey St 57 Trenton N J							5	9		"	"	brown		Nagy Ida
29	Tiszpon Janos	16		m	s			no	no		Roumania	Sucarara	Aurora Ill	yes	friends	$ 9		Sister Gyorgy Box 179 Aurora Ill							5	—		"	"	yellow		
30																														

J. C. Sanders Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Keresi Vince	24		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Endrod	Steelton Pa	only	himself	$ 4	no	acqu. Bados Hanky Main St. 465 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Endrod
2	Pek Peter	27		m	m					Austrian	Hadarac	Aspra Pa			$ 8		Wife Kuk Andrew Ram St. 28 Aspra Pa							5	6½		yellow	black brown		Madarac
3	Kepo Istan	28		m	m					Magyar	Szaros	Aspra Pa			$ 4		acqu. Kepes Janos Barber Town							5	4½		black	brown	nose holes	Szaros
4	Lonyai Imbrus	16		m	s					Roumanian	Kis Jaad	Aspra Pa			$ 21		brother Lonyai Ignacz Italy Town							5	2½		pale	brown yellow		
5	Moldovan Ferez	28		m	s		11-24062	2-15-40			Hunsopatak	Aspra Pa		himself	$ 14		brother in law Kolos Janos R. R. 450 E. Chicago Ind							5	1½		"	"		
6	Olszak Andras	16		m	s					Slovak	Selmecbanya	Aspra Pa		himself	$ 19		brother Olszak Michael Toronto O.							5	6		dark	brown	right hand tattooed	Selmecbanya
7	Detan Ivon	28		m	m					Roumanian	Ferek	Aspra Pa			$ 12		acqu. Ferge Mihaly Nr 101 Main St. Aspra Pa							5	8		pale	yellow		
8	Jukrasz Georgy	24		m	s						Szamarin	Cheswick Pa	yes		$ 18		acqu. Jakubi Mihaly Chesswick Pa							5	5½		dark	black		Szamarin
9	Jucso Mihaly	16		m	s					Slovak	Lampa	Trenton N.J.			$ 30		broth. Jucso Janos Trenton N.J.							5	7½			brown brown		Lampa
10																													
11	Jozes Andras	19		m	m	agr.		no	Hungary	Roumanian	Madarac	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	brother in law Hunad Istvan Barberton O.							5	4		dark	brown yellow		Madarac
12	Jzan Laszlo	25		m	m						Hangya	Aspra Pa			$ 15		wife Hangya Mary Aspra Pa							5	2½		"	black		Szaszlo
13	Kotrasz Mihaly	17		m	s		8 149 370	T 7 11-36		Roumanian	Szamarin	Chesswick Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	acqu. Jakubi Mihaly Chesswick Pa							5	3½		red	brown gray		Szamarin
14	Raskuby Jozsef	18		m	s			no	no						$ 20		uncle Szaszlo Barberton O.							5	4½		dark	black brown		Szaszlo
15																													
16	Lorasz Ferencz	27		m	s	agr.		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szaszlo	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$ 7	yes	brother in law Kovacsom Janos Barberton O.							5	7½		dark	brown brown		Szaszlo
17	Feltesz Gazsar	17		m	s						Besszenyo	Chicago Ill.			$ 35		acqu. Oszkany Janos Nr 1544 Blue Island Ave							5	5½		"	gray		Besszenyo
18	Jegedits Janos	18		m	s					Roumanian	Szamarin	Aspra Pa			$ 22		brother in law Jakubi Mihaly Chesswick Pa							5	4½		"	yellow	scar on the face	Kisszamos
19	Toth Georgy	40		m	m					Magyar	Kis Jaad	Bethlehem Pa			$ 21		brother in law Lazi Mihaly Bethlehem Pa							5	7		"	brown		Szilasbalog
20	Cetka Gazsar	26		m	m					Roumanian	Tarolcz	Franklin Furnace			$ 10		Sister Gazsan Gyorgy Franklin Furnace O.							5	4½		"	black green	right arm tattooed	Tarolcz
21	Zelc Laszlo	25		m	m										$ 20		Bro Zsan Franklin Furnace O.							5	6		"	blue		
22	Balca Jakob	24		m	s			yes	yes		Nathersecsen	Erie Pa			$ 26		acqu. Bodnar Mihaly Nr 1145 Erie Pa							5	5		"	blue brown		Endrod
23	Horcsmaros Istvan	31		m	m					Magyar	Endrod	Erie Pa	yes		$ 15		cousin Kiss Ezsaras Nr 1145 Erie Pa							5	4½		"	"		Pacsa
24	Bodics Jozsef	26		m	m			no	no		Csucz	Cerro Azul			$ 13		Nandas Ave E. T. Kaus Ill. acqu. Bodnar Istvan Adams St. 2101 Peoria Ill.							5	5½		"	"		Jaszovany
25	Buszta Mihaly	18		m	s			yes	yes		Roumanian	Jaszovany	Amboy Pa	yes		$ 19		acqu. Grecan Miklos Katherin St. 67 Amboy Pa							5	4½		hair	yellow	one arm tattooed	Rojt
26	Markuszamos	30		m	m			no	no			Rojt			$ 14		cousin Marcsuc Miklos Katherin St. 67 Amboy Pa							5	5½		"	"		
27	Kunkan Sandor	40		m	m			yes	yes						$ 11		acqu. Grecan Miklos Katherin St. 67 Amboy Pa							5	5½		"	black	one arm tattooed	
28	Jager Ferk	25		m	s	ser.				German	Wesoda	Nenton N.J.			$ 52		broth. Ferenc Jager Jersey St. 57 Trenton N.J.							5	9½		"	brown brown		Wesoda
29	Tiszpan Janos	16		m	s	lat	no	no		Roumanian	Hadarac	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$ 9		Bro Zsan Aurora Ill.							5	—		"	yellow		Hadarac
30																													

J. J. Sandel Inspector

27 27

* Race or People. — is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Shore, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Shore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
47

37

2063
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Matis Janos	22		m	s	gen. labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Valkany	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$12	yes	aunt Clara Fome 547 Lb. 136 Hegenisch Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Borbid
✓ 2	Karabai	21		m	s						Borbid	Cleveland O			$20		aunt Papp Fabyan 216 Agora St.						5	4½	dark	black	yellow	pox holes	Forradarakos
✓ 3	Veszlavits Tomas	26		m	m					Magyar	Tornabarakos	Windber Pa	and		$24	yes 1905	brother Kiesler Sebestyen Windber Pa						5	6½		brown	blue		F. Kanissa
✓ 4	Karlovits Istvan	44		m	m						F. Kanissa	Brooklyn N.Y.			$31	no	brother Fillion St. 3059 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10		pale	black		Tornabarakos
✓ 5	Bigus	20		m	s						Tarabara	Windber Pa			$25	yes 1905	brother Biriss Ferenc Windber Pa						5	6½		dark	brown	brown	Pelsócsaca
✓ 6	Kovacs Janos	16		m	s						Pelsócsaka	Wharton Tex			$22	no	uncle Pavlany Mihaly J. Wharton Pa						5	6½					Madarasd
✓ 7	Terebes Peter	22		m	s					Roumanian	Madarasd	Aurora Ill	and		$10	yes 1904	brother Terebes Endre Nordbrook Ave 179 Aurora Ill.									pale	fair	blue		Szaraty
✓ 8	Fazekas Andras	31		m	m					Magyar	Szaraty	Youngstown O.			$20	no	uncle Jankoski Josef Adams St. 2125 Youngstown O.						5	7		dark	brown	brown	Homáros
✓ 9	Biró Josef	2		m	s						Homáros	Youngstown O.			$10		mother Vadasi Szaszpa Youngstown O.						5	3		pale		blue	
✓ 10	Badar Lederan	18		m	s										$10		brother Badar Szaszpa Youngstown O.						5	4		dark		yellow	
✓ 11	Kovacs Anna	49		f	w	seam.					Sudy	Passaic N.J.		prepaid	$12		aunt Bartalan Panna 2nd Ave 222 Passaic N.J.						5	2			brown		Fokorcs
✓ 12	Kovacs Menyes Julia	36		f	m						Szentes	Mt. Kisco N.Y.		prepaid	$20	no	cousin Lambal Mihaly Mt. Kisco N.Y.												Pusztó
✓ 13	Steinz Anna	25		f	s	domes.				Roumanian	Perjamos	Cincinnati O.			$14		brother Kupferer Tanno Cincinnati O.						5	2		pale			Perjamos
✓ 14	Nikora Meletius	42		m	m	gen. lab.	no	no		Roumanian	Romlo	Detroit Mich.		himself	$21		brother Kupferer Tanno 146 32 Ave N. Detroit Mich.						5	2		dark			M. Komlos
✓ 15	Kaltauer Matteo	23		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Besanovac	Lancaster O.		himself	$25	1905-1907 Canada														Besanovac
✓ 16	Lipe Lajos	17		m	s		no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Pacsalat	Mt. Kisco N.Y.			$22	no	brother Kupferer Tanno 1931 Bay St. Bayonne N.J.						5	8			yellow		Pacsalat
✓ 17	Mallar Istvan	24		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Tárkany	Barton O.			$9		bro in law Bale Lazar 1423 Mt. Kisco N.Y.						5	9			brown		Tárkany
✓ 18	Piskorán Lasslo	16		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Madarasd	Aurora Ill.			$8		cousin Kelemen Anna 1st Ave 185 Aurora Ill.						5	2		yellow	yellow		Madarasd
✓ 19	Sulcz Janos	29		m	m						Szaraty	Bradenville Pa	and		$18	1899-1906	brother Lajcsik Lajos Latrobe Pa										brown	brown		Szaraty
✓ 20	Hapcsa Andras	29		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Madarasd	Aurora Ill.	yes		$18	no	cousin Deme Lajos 1st Ave 207 Aurora Ill.						5	10		pale	fair	yellow	Szaldobasa
✓ 21	Pintye Flora	17		f	s		no	no							$8		uncle Terebes Andras 1st Ave 185 Aurora Ill.									dark	brown		Madarasd
✓ 22	Kovacs Maria	21		f	s						Est Chicago				$11		brother in law Lazar Lajos 1st Ave 207 Aurora Ill.												Valkany
✓ 23	Vanki Peter	27		m	m	labor					Valkany	Aurora Ill.		himself	$18		brother Szabo Lajos Ontario Ave 1357 Hegenisch Ill.						5	6			brown		Pécs
✓ 24	Frigo Giuseppe	26		m	m				Italian	Pecs	Amboy Ill.				$26		brother in law Bodlak Antal P. Amboy Ill.												Pécs
✓ 25	Schokarevits Pawel	52		m	m	tailor	no	no	Prussia	Slavish	Dunen	Chicago Ill.			$12		wife Schokarevits Pauline 2225 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill.						5	3		pale	brown		Pécs
✓ 26	Brecsanszki Dezso	31		m	m	gen. labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavish	Mikinci	Sharon Pa			$22		brother in law Sejzer Szvetozar B. 1074 St. Sharon Pa						5	5		dark	yellow		V. Kikinda
✓ 27	Marki Jusztin	25		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Valkany	Hegenisch Ill.			$14		brother in law Stojan Vikentije Ontario Ave 1354 Hegenisch Ill.												Valkany
✓ 28	Bottlik Antalne	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Pécs	P. Amboy N.J.	and	prepaid	$120		husband Bottlik Antal P. Amboy N.J.												Pécs
✓ 29	Andor Josef	25		m	s	gen. labor				Roumanian	Barton	Harrisburg Pa		himself	$18	1905-1907 Roosters Pa	brother Andor Mihaly Box 100 Furnaces Harrisburg Pa						5	10			blue		Fokorcs
30																												

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Matits James	27		M	M				Roumanian	Tzigan	Falkan	Pittsburg Pa		prepaid	$12		Wife Elizabeth 136 Negenvirsch Hung	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey		Falkany (Borbid
2	Karabai	26		M	M						Borbid	Pittsburg Pa			$20		wife Rosa Sobber Austria 3H.							5	4½	dark	black	yellow	pox holes	Tornabarakos
3	Viszlanszki Ferenc	26		M	M					Magyar	Tornabarakos	Windber Pa			$24	905-905 Windber Pa	mother in law Borcis Terezia Windber Pa							5	6½		brown	blue		S. Kanizsa
4	Karlovits Istvan	40		M	M						Kanizsa	Brooklyn			$31		wife Theresz Sebestyen Fulton st. 3054 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	pale	black		Tornabarakos
5	Brigits	22		M	M						Jovabarakos	Windber Pa			$25	900-907 Windber Pa	brother Boris Terezia Windber Pa												Bobocsacz
6	Kovacs Janos	10		M	M						Bluestarth	Wharton Tex			$20	905-907 Wharton Tex													Madarasz
7	Terebesi Peter	20		M	M					Roumanian	Madarasz	Aurora Ill			$10	905-907 Aurora Ill	brother Terebesi Andras Nordhut ave 179 Aurora Ill							5	2	pale	fair	blue		Lavarin
8	Szaszkas Andras	31		M	M					Magyar	Lavarin	Chicago Ill			$40		wife Szaszkas Maria Hermanstr 2 26 Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hermanisz
9	Biró Jozsef	2		M							Hermanisz	Chicago Ill			$12		father Biró Gyula Hermanstr 2 26 Chicago Ill												
10	Badar Dedesi	16		M											$40		brother Badar Laszlo Ungenannte Pa							5	3	pale	dark	yellow		Pokoracs
11	Kovacs Anna	40		F	M	cook					Andrejcsek	Passaic N.J.			$12		husband Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Prado
12	Kovacs Nemes Julia	34		F	M						Zente	Passaic N.J.			$30		husband Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.												Pecsarocz
13	Steinz Anna	23		F		dom.				German	Germania	Cincinnati O.			$14		brother Steinz Andras Cincinnati O.							5	2	pale	dark	yellow		N. Kanizsa
14	Mikosa Meletius	42		M	M		yes	no	no	Roumanian	Rondo	Detroit Mich.		himself	$21		wife Mikosa Maria Detroit Mich.							5	2	dark	dark	brown		Bocsainicz
15	Haltauer Walter	37		M	M		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Bucarovec	Kansas City Kans.		himself	$25	905-906 Kansas City Kans.	brother Haltauer Jano Kansas City Kans.							5	9					Pacsalabi
16	Lipe Lajos	19		M			7-12-04	no	no	Roumanian	Pacsalabi	Mt. Pleasant Pa			$22		brother in law Bale Laszlo Mt. Pleasant Pa												Pankaszi
17	Hollan Ignacz	24		M	S			yes	yes	Magyar	Farkasu	Barton Ohio			$9		wife Pesthegyi Maria Barton Ohio							5	3		brown			Madarasz
18	Fisko Ferenc Laszlo	19		M	S			no	no	Roumanian	Madarasz	Aurora Ill			$8		brother Fisko Janos Aurora Ill							5	8	yellow	brown	yellow		Ravnyatska
19	Sulcz Janos	29		M	M					Slovak	Bacsatrobe	Pittsburg Pa			$15	899-900 Bradenville	brother Sulcz Gyorgy Latrobe Pa							5	9		brown	brown		Bosalabi
20	Hapcsa Andras	29		M	M			yes	yes	Roumanian	Madarasz	Aurora Ill			$48		wife Hapcsa Anna Aurora Ill							5	3	pale	fair	yellow		Szekelyak
21	Puntye Flora	19		F	S			no	no					herself	$8		uncle Terebesi Andras N. Hermanstr 2 26 Chicago Ill							5	2	dark	brown			Madarasz
22	Asvany Maria	20		F	S							East Chicago Ind.		herself	$11		brother Asvany Laszlo B. 09 56 E. Chicago Ind.													Vilka
23	Banki Peter	27		M	M			labor			Valkany	Decorah Ia.		himself	$18		brother in law Stefan Adam Ontario Ave 1354 Decorah Ia.							5	2					Zero
24	Frigo Giuseppe	26		M	M		natal	yes	yes	Italian	Pecs	P. Amboy N.J.		himself	$26		wife Schgcharnsky Borbelane 223 Bonnivet Chicago Ill.							5	4		brown			Pecs
25	Schobacsek Bernat	5		M						Russia	Chicago	Chicago			$12		brother in law Alex Schgcharnsky B. 1007 P. Amboy N.J.													P. Kikinda
26	Brezanszki Dezso	31		M	M		yes	labor	yes	Hungary	Decorah	N. Kikinda		himself	$22		brother in law Stefan Vikentie Ontario Ave 1354 Decorah Ia.							5	4					Szarvas
27	Markis Jozsi	25		M	M			no	no	Roumanian	Falkan	Decorah Ia.		himself	$14		wife Markis Maria Decorah Ia.													Vilka
28	Bottlik Antal	24		M	M		wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Pecs	P. Amboy N.J.		herself	$120		husband Bottlik Antal P. Amboy N.J.							5	2					Pecs
29	Andor Jozsef	25		M	S		yes	yes		Roumanian	Bacsatrobe	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$18	903-907 Pittsburg Pa	brother Andor Mihaly Bacsatrobe Pittsburg Pa							5	10		black			Bosalabi
30																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Irvine, * of the Parisonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Parisonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

51 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vereskovszky Ernest	18			s	agr	can	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyitra	Bridgeport Conn			$10	yes	mother Vereskovszky Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue		Nyitra Co. Bocsar
2	Rauber Leopold	16		m	s	ab				German	Bocsar	Sharon Pa			$14		uncle Rapp Adalbert Sharon Pa							5	3	fair				Bocsar
3	Lenyin Iwan	42		m	m								Via		$9		bro Lenyin Filya Sharon Pa							5	5	fair		blue		
4	Jovanescu Obrad	44		m	m										$12		acqui Trajan Popa Sharon Pa							5	5	fair	gray	blue		
5	Petrosani Sandor	18		m	m										$9		cousin							5	5	fair	gray	blue	right arm tattooed	Nitra Co.
6	Toth Istvan	39		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Fules	Hopkins Park Ill			$18		acqui Antal Laszlo Hopkins Park Ill							5	7½		dark			Tamos
7	Jalough Mihaly	38		m	m						Vamos	Shelton Pa			$13		bro Balogh Gyorgy Shelton Pa							5	7			brown		Zolnok
8	Toth Zalint	34		m	m						Fules	Hopkins Park Ill			$14		acqui Marton Laszlo Hopkins Park Ill							5	4½			blue		Bocsar
9	Jankov Ljubomir	23		m	s					Servian	Bocsar	Depue Ill			$8		brother Jankov Velya Peru Ill							5	6½					Esseny
10	Kebeda Ferencz	32		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Bekedan	Hopkins Park Ill			$16		acqui Stefe Jereb Hopkins Park Ill							5	8					Bocsar
11	Perkin Emer	32		m	m		yes	yes		Bocsar	Bocsar	Sharon Pa			$9		cousin Lazlo Jovan Sharon Pa							5	2	fair				Temasvara
12	Toth Lajos	16		m	s					Magyar	Temasvara	Cleveland O			$11		cousin Franz Jozsef Cleveland O							5	5			blue		Hodmezovasar
13	Mojsza Tanor	23		m	s					Roumanian	Fules	Aurora Ill			$10		brother in law Ignatz Popper Aurora Ill							5	2½			brown	hazel	Fiza Co. Hungary
14	Milisav Krsmanac	24		m	s		yes	yes		Servian	Vas	Aurora Ill			$13		cousin Trajan Popa Sharon Pa							5	5					O Beta
15	Durgos Lazlo	31		m	m					Roumanian	Valkany	St Louis Mo			$17		brother Trajan Petrovacz Sharon Pa							5	3					Valkany
16	[illegible] Jakita	31		m	m																			5	1½					Orav
17	Vuga Vazel	18		m	s	ag				Magyar	Vas	Hillsboro Ill			$18		brother Stefan Mihaly Hillsboro Ill							5	3	reddish		gray		Vasvar
18	Franul Nikola	32		m	m					Roumanian	Fules	Aurora Ill			$11		cousin Nicolaus Lazar Aurora Ill							5	6			black	yellow	Valkany
19	Tekar Jovanka	16		sp	d					Servian	Bocsar	Depue Ill			$15		cousin Jovan Popovich Depue Ill							5	5					Bocsar
20	Kelik Imre	17		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szekas	Aurora Ill			$18		cousin Lazlo Jovan Aurora Ill							5	5½					Andocs
21	Mikrovich Mat	1		m							Maraz	Hopkinsville Ky			$15		acqui Stefe Tekar Hopkinsville Ky							5	8	dark		brown		Karlocs
22	Kozevcan Lazo	40		m	m	ag					Slo Cse	Scranton Pa			$19		brother Jovan Kozevcan Scranton Pa							5	4			blue		
23	Esortos Imre	21		m	s						Verkasz				$27		acqui Lazlo Mihaly Hopkinsville Ky							5	4½					Szecsenyfalu
24	Lacz Andras	29		m	m						Vacsan	Akron O			$16		bro Jozsef Lacz Akron O							5	5½			green		Szecsan
25	Mari Jano	29		m	m		yes	no							$6									5	6½					Bikovar
26	Blesaye Tepper	27		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Terek	Frankford Pa			$25		acqui Tatar Gyorgy Frankford Germantown Pa							5	7½					Magyar
27	Pszenar Gyorgy	26		m	s						Magyarad	Aurora Ill			$10		brother Cruman Janos Aurora Ill							5	4½			black	yellow	Nagy Szeben
28	Zurdukan Lajan	25		m	m						Fatimasszony	Depue Ill			$12		brother Skunglutan Janos Depue Ill							5	7½					St Sandor
29	Lenea Mihaly	26		m	m						Nagy Szeben	Chicago Ill			$10		bro Mihaly Lenea 3709 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5	5½	dark		black	black	Szecsan
30	Szabo Janos	35		m	m					Magyar	Kis Kalna	Depue Ill			$23		acqui Lazar Stefan Depue Ill							5	1½			brown		Kis Kalna

30

6-73134 1-18-08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

51 S. S. Panuonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any other contagious disease, or from any mental defect, or from any physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Veredovszky Erzsi	18		f	s	agr	can	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyitra	Bridgeport Ct			210	no	father, Veredovszky Ferenc, Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Nyitra Co. Hungary
2	Rzadkot Seamus	26		m	m	labr				Servian	Bocsar	Sharon Pa			18		uncle, Gyuro Mellecky, Sharon Pa							5	7	dark				Bocsar
3	Kempin Ivan	42		m	m										9		brother, Gyuro Kelya, Sharon Pa							5	3	fair				
4	Jovanecser Obrad	44		m	m		no	no							12		acqu, Gyuro Papa, Sharon Pa							5	5	dark				
5	Drossain Samuel	18		m	m										9		cousin, Sharon Pa							5	5	fair	gray	brown	right arm tattooed	Zutkow
6	Toth Istvan	39		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tiles d	Hokendauqua Pa			18		acqu, Mayler Laszlo, Hokendauqua Pa							5	7½		black			Kamos
7	Saloogh Mikaly	18		m	m						Kamos	Shelton Pa			13		brother, Balogh Gyorgy, Shelton Pa							5			brown	brown		Strauni
8	Toth Salint	34		m	m						Tiles d	Hokendauqua Pa			14		acqu, Mayler Laszl, Hokendauqua Pa							5	7½					Boccaj
9	Yankov Ljubomir	23		m	s					Servian	Bocsar	Logan Pa			8		brother, Frederick Sta. Box 2990 Bridgeport Conn							5	9½					Bocsar
10	Kobeda Ferencz	32		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Bocsar	S. River N.J.			16		acqu, Sipke Jozsef, S. River N.J.							5	8					Bocsar
11	Perkin Emer	32		m	m		yes	yes		Servian	Bocsar	Sharon Pa			8		brother, Peter Sinka, Sharon Pa							5	9	dark	fair			Szmaszabra
12	Toth Istvan	16		m	s					Magyar	Szmaszka	Cleveland O			11		uncle, Istvan Jozsa, Box 8013 Collegeland O							5	5½					Kleckolaud
13	Mojsza Tabor	23		m	s					Roumanian	Klausenburg	Sharon Pa			10		brother in law, Ignacz Jozsa, Box 230 Eurora Pa							5	2½			brown		Fiza d. Klaus
14	Militar Kasarman	24		m	s			yes	yes	Servian	Nisch	Sharon Pa			13		uncle, Gyovan Papa, Box 84 Sharon Pa							5	5	reddish		yellow		O Beka
15	Burger Martin	31		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	Talkany	St Louis Mo			17		acqu, Tuzan Jozsi, Jendrovenka bei St Louis Mo							5	3	dark		grey		Talkany
16	Szabo Szabo	31		m	m												brother in law, Julius Mihaly, Akron O							5	1½					Orav
17	Vida Vozsef	17		m	s	agr	lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Pros	Allston Mass			18		Aunt, Istvan Papa, Box 235 Allston Mass							5	3	reddish		brown		Vrsacz
18	Ranek Nikov	32		m	m					Roumanian	Servia	Sharon Pa			11		acqu, Nicharan Lazo, Box 1947 Carlinwoodville							5	6	dark	black	yellow		Talkany
19	Stefan Constantin	16		m	s						Arkany	Rogersville Tenn			18		cousin, Mekin Alexander, Ontario Nr No 1954 Rogersville Tenn							5	5½	dark	brown			Beran
20	Krstic Lazo	22		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Szidan	Steel Pa			18		acqu, Gele Jokus, Sipser N.J.							5	5	pale	gray	brown		Anaes
21	Mikszovics Abel	17		m	m		weaver				Orazad	Magyarboru			17		acqu, Tarik Jappan, Box 588 Mycraton							5	8	dark	brown			Varkues
22	Kerezsuri Janos	18		m	m		agr	lab			Bic Cs	Scranton Pa			9		acqu, Farkas Elek, Scranton Pa							5	6½		blue			
23	Dsontos Imre	28		m	m						Slatina				25		brother in law,							5	5½		brown			Szerecsenmezo
24	Pocz Andras	29		m	m						Barsan	Akron O			16		acqu, Lovasz Mihaly, Box 401 S. River N.J.							5	4½		green			Berasn
25	Mazi Janos	20		m	m		no	no							16									5	6½	rude				Bikorist
26	Blegye Gyorgy	25		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Serep	Franklin Pa			15		acqu: Tatar Gyorgy, Franklin Furnace N.Y.							5	7	rude		blue		Magyara
27	Pszenar Gyorgy	26		m	s				6-73184	1-16-08	Magyarad	Aurora Pa			10		brother, Czumar Janos, Broadway & 26th Aurora Pa							5	4½			black	yellow	N. Vardany
28	Kuradukandzsan	25		m	m						Feitmirdany	Grinz			12		brother, Szaradukan Janos, 197 Prune St Bridgeport Conn							5	7½		pale	brown		M. Somlas
29	Czmega Mihaly	26		m	m						Nagy Rev	Chicago Ill			10		brother in law, Mihalyan Janos, Box 261 Chicago Ill							5	5½		black	black		Dinderallas
30	Fodor Janos	25		m	m					Magyar	Kiss Balka	Negaunee Mich			23		acqu, Ignus Jozsa, Logan W. Va.							5	1½		brown	blue		

30

Dasp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Dearne, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dearne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinb.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2863
49

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

JUN 14 1907
JUN 18 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lajos Lovas	22		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	no	Austria	Magyar	Mosor	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$20	no	ag. Frobina Jozsef Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Fiumara Croatia
1	Mrs. Lovas	22		f	m	wife																		5	3		black	black		
1	Mihal Lovas	1	7	m																				5	4		fair	gray		
1	Janos	16		m	s.																			5	3½		brown		Burns in Large	
1	Bucher Imre	20		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes				Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$32	no	ag. Wes Bucher Manaly St Bernards Ave 27.45 St Louis Mo	no						5	1½		black			
1	Lamprecht Margit	18		f	s	dom. ser.						St. Louis Mo.												5	6½		brown	blue		
1	Weiser Josef	25		m	m	ag. lab.							yes	himself	$40		cousin							5	9		fair	gray		
1	Maria	22		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband										5	5½		red dish brown			
1	Prossler Peter	32		m	m	smith							yes	himself	$60		ag. Hockel Janos 1822 Bud 1056 St. Louis Mo	no						5	9		black	black		
1	Terez	30		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband																
1	Katalin	9		f	s	child							yes	barr. with her father																
1	Erzsebet	4		f	s								yes	barr. with her father																
1	Schwarcz Janos	38		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes				Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$33		brother Schwarcz Peter Mother 33 St Cleveland O. brother in law							5	7½	dark	brown gray		scar on the face	
1	Barbala	35		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband										5	6		fair	brown		
1	Rossenhoffer Jakab	22		m	m	ag. lab.						Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$25		227 Cleveland O.							5	5½		black	black		Serb Croat
1	Margit	25		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband										5	2		fair			Croat
1	Weiser Bernat	40		m	m	ag. lab.							yes	himself	$70		ag. Schmetz Peter 621 Bonhart St. Louis Mo brother in law Mrlzpor Peter Prince St. 1012 St. Louis Mo							5	9		brown gray		2nd arms tattooed	Croat
1	Zelik László	36		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	T. Ujlak	Lorain O.	yes	himself	$18	no	brother Zemmayer Janos 670 Carroll St. St. Louis Mo							5	8		black	brown		Jassko Croat
1	Zemmayer Josef	40		m	m		yes	yes		German	Croat	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$225		brother Jerekes Petrazy 054 6. 22 Bayonne Bitzy							5	6½		fair			
1	Jerekes Jeno	23		m	s.	shoemaker				Magyar	Jasko	Bayonne N.J.	yes	himself	$30		going to Mankel Clothier 4 St. No 1221 St. Louis Mo							5	6½		black	black		
1	Leuthern Miklos	36		m	m	ag. lab.				German	Croat	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$40															
1	Erzsebet	32		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband																
1	Büchler Janos	32		m	m	ag. lab.							yes	himself	$100		wife Bucher Peter 1914 S. 3 St. Louis Mo							5	7½	red dish brown	gray brown			
1	Katalin	29		f	m	wife							yes	barr. with husband																
1	Meissner Anna	18		f	s	child							yes		35		father Meissner Janos 1914 S. 10 St. St. Louis Mo													
1	Horvath Janos	23		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Gamás	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$22		ag. Schary Dez 49 Catherine St. Trenton N.J. brother Dricz Gyorgy							5	2	fresh	brown brown		outgrow near the right ear	Austria Croat
1	Dricz Janos	28		m	m		yes	no		Magyar	Latfalu	Catasauqua Pa.	yes	himself	$40		in law Dricz Katie Janos 192 Spruce St. Bethlehem Pa.							5	2	dark	fair	blue		Croat
1	Körmös Demeter	28		m	m		no	no		Bohemian	Bratunac	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$40		brother in law Dricz Gyorgy Guba 2nd Jan Glasodo Lorain O. St. 922 Mt. Riesport O.							5	7	pale brown	gray			Croat Masko Janos
1	Blaga György	23		m	s.		yes	yes			Gradac	Mt. Riesport O.	yes	himself	$30		ag. Tobagi Kat. 49 Catherine St. Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	black			
1	Jeretetics József	25		m	s.	marck				Magyar	Gamás	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$40															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907
13 JUN 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION,				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nagy Lajos	27		m	m	gaz lab	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Kosor	Barberton	yes	himself	$20	no	wife Frobina Tasset Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Temesvar Csatád
2	Nickel Janos	17		m	s						Csatád	St. Louis Mo.					cousin Paulo Gheral 23 2nd 10 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	7		black	black		
3	Tanocic	26		m	s												brother in law Zsigmond Tanocic 1900 Carroll St. St. Louis Mo.							5	4		fair	gray		
4	Bucher Imre	20		m	s							Cleveland			$22		brother in law Lajos Gergely Minstown St. 1225 Cleveland O.							5	3½		brown	blue	Scars on face	
5	Lamprecht Margit	18		f	s	dom ser						St. Louis		horsel	$40		cousin Wiesbacher Mihaly St Fernanda Ar 224. 45 St. Louis Mo							5	½		black			
6	Weiser Jozsef	25		m	m	gaz lab								himself	$50		cousin							5	6½		brown	blue		
7	" Maria	23		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband										5			fair	gray		
8	Bruster Peter	39		m	m	smith								himself	$60		cousin Stockel Janos 1825 2nd 10 St. St. Louis Mo							5	5½		reddish	brown		
9	" Terez	30		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband										5	2½		black	black		
10	" Katalin	9		f	s	child								barr. with her father																
11	" Erzsebet	4		f	s												brother Schwarcz Peter Mulberry 23 St. Cleveland O.							5	7½		dark	brown	gray	scars on the face	
12	Schwarcz Janos	30		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes				Cleveland		himself	$35		brother in law											fair	brown		
13	" Borbala	35		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband														black	black		
14	Rossenhoffer Jakab	32		m	m	gaz lab						Cleveland		himself	$40		brother Schwartzky Istvan 29 2 Cleveland O.														Szerb Csanád
15	" Margit	25		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband														fair			Csatád
16	Weiser Bernat	40		m	m	gaz lab						St. Louis		himself	$70	no	cousin Schegeta Peter 621 Bangart St. St. Louis Mo							5	5		brown	gray	scar on the face	Vihek
17	Zelik László	36		m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Magyar	Tyuk	Sarans O.			$10	no	brother in law Mikszai Peter 1015 St. Louis Mo														Csatád
18	Zemmann Jozsef	40		m	m	gaz lab	yes	yes		German	Csatád	St. Louis Mo			$25		cousin Zemmann Janos 60 920 Carroll St. St. Louis Mo							5	8		black	brown		Zsasol
19	Kerekes Jozso	23		m	s	shoemaker				Magyar	Jasso	Bavonmegye			$70		brother Kerekes Istvan 15 E. 22 Bayonne Bite											fair			Csatád
20	Keitheim Miklos	36		m	m	gaz lab				German	Csatád	St. Louis Mo			$30		cousin Mautes Alfred 2 St. St. Louis Mo							5	3½		black	black		
21	" Erzsebet	32		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband																	
22	Buchler Janos	32		m	m	gaz lab								himself	$100	no	uncle Bucher Peter 1912 2 St. Louis Mo							5	7½		reddish	brown		
23	" Katalin	29		f	m	wife								barr. with her husband														brown			
24	Meissner Anna	1		f	s	child											father Meissner Janos 1427 S. 10 St. St. Louis Mo							5	2½		fresh	brown	outgrow near the right ear	Csanád
25	Horvath Janos	23		m	s	gaz lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Gamás	Trencsen		himself	$50		cousin Janos Trencsen O. 49 2 Maine St. Trencsen O.							5	10½		dark	fair	blue		Csatmár Jasol
26	Spics Janos	22		m	s		T 94676	11/4/38		Magyar	Latfalva	Catas Szigeti					brother Catacuzzina Pe. in law Szigetdarabanc Janos 192 Jones St. Szigetdarabanc Janos							5	2		pale	brown		Csanád Jasol
27	Körenes Lajos	22		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Csadam	Bridgeport			$40		brother in law Lajos Laszko 1 Gub 2nd Ave. Bridgeport Conn							5	8½		dark	black		Marsko
28	Blaga György	23		m	s		yes	yes			Racs	St. Kiccspor					cousin Janos Kis 49 Cadtines St. Trencsen O.							5	8			brown		Janos
29	Gentetics Jozsef	25		m	s	weaver				Magyar	Gamás	Trencsen			$100																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B D Irvine
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34.

2063
5D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kovacs Ferenc	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Kovacs	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	Coming to Geo. Franken Fiume 20 E. 33 d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Kovacs
2	" Margit	40		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2½	"	"	"		"
3	" Mihaly	18		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle							5	5½	"	"	"		"
4	" Ferenc	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1					"
5	" Erzsi	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
6	" Lenke	4		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
7	Steczko Janos	42		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Ober	Cleveland	yes	himself	$15	1903 Cleveland	cousin Gyorgy Varan Mr Ministry 76 St Cleveland O							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Tivolac
8	" Janosne	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	here?	with husband									4	10	"	"	grey		"
9	" Janos	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
10	" Marcza	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
11	Milutinov Rado	46		m	m	engr. lab	yes	yes	Servian	Roby	Louisville	"	immed	$15	yes		son Milutinov Stevan 609 Sidney St St Louis Mo							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Katy
12	Szabo György	24		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Protestant	Parkersburg	yes		$12			acqu. Sporaer Nikolaus 6. 139 Carbenton O							5	11½	"	"	"		Tivolac
13	Nyi Jal	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Oros	Oggo O	"		$10			brother Nyi Janos Tahaanna Liberty Cleveland O							5	3½	"	"	"		Oros
14	Czernisch Marton	40		m	m	"	"	"	German	Gyllos	Chicago	"		$25			acqu. Sch. 2602 Lorel 33 Str N°675 Chicago Ill							5	1½	"	black	yellow		Stillied
15	Jovanov Milos	20		m	s				Servian	Slavonian	Joseph	yes		$20			acqu. Milanjan Milisa 83 F. St. 8102 Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	brown	blue		Hagyes
16	Kotk Demeter	57		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Roumanian	Vatchi	Cleveland	yes		$20			acqu 934 Franklin Pittsburg Pa Brother-in-law Mihaly Kotk 3942 94 Szeged Hungary							5	5	"	black	yellow		Tarkeles
17	Kubotics Janos	28		m	m		yes	yes	Servian	Tikas	Steam	"		$8			brother Kubotics Janos 3942 94 Szeged Hungary							5	3	"	dark	brown		Fiera Szentkirály
18	Zsirich Domenik	17		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Laisole	Oregon	yes	$100			acqu. Zsirich Domenik 1705 Ind St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	dark	grey		Tivolac
19	Stein Coman	22		m	s				Hungary	German	Szarad	St Louis		$16			brother Stein Janos 1705 Ind St St Louis Mo							5	3	"	"	grey		Szarad
20	Tozsl Janos	22		m	s						Kuchmayer			$12	1903-4 Cincinnati		brother Tozsl Istvan Szel Bereget							5	10	"	black	black		"
21	Antal Ilyes	19		m	s												acqu. Sch. 4030 Zsirich Domenik 1705 Ind St St Louis Mo													"
22	Kocsmaros Istvan	25		m	m	millerman			Magyar	Magyar	Szarad	St Louis		$18	yes		brother-in-law Paul Stalocky 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	5½	"	black	black		Mate Lalos
23	ifj Bircher Peter	17		m	s	engr. labor				Magyarkinka				$10			acqu. Bircher Peter Sr 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	5½	"	"	"		S. Bicse
24	Brock Jeremias	31		m	m				German	Szatad	Cincinnati	O		$12			brother-in-law Paul Stalocky 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	4½	"	"	"		Szatad
25	Hahm Oszer	23		m	s									$10			acqu. Hahm Ulrich 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	5½	"	black	black		"
26	Parison Miklos	17		m	s									$10			brother-in-law Paul Stalocky 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	3	"	brown	brown		"
27	Schuster Janos	33		m	m					Nagy Ur	New York			$24			acqu. Hahm Ulrich 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	5½	"	"	"		"
28	" Margit	30		f	m	wife				Csavarg	Cleveland	O		$53			brother Schuster Janos 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	7½	"	fair	grey		Nagyor
29	Toth Istvan	27		m	s	engr. lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Debrecz	Cleveland	O		$11			brother Schuster Janos 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	8	"	"	"		Szatad
30	Pierc Janos	25		m	s				German	Nagyor	Chicago	Ill		$25			acqu. Schuster Janos 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	5	"	"	blue		"
																	brother Schuster Janos 1215 9th Cincinnati O							4	11	"	black	black		Karoszlo
																	acqu. Schuster Janos 1215 9th Cincinnati O							5	3½	"	fair	blue		Nagyor
																	Bottom dr 2694 Cleveland O							5	4	"	reddish	brown		"
																	acqu. Kunst Otto 785 Halsted St Chicago Ill													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

49 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Stecko Janos	22		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Zombor	Cleveland O.		himself	$15		Cousin Gyula Gyuran 1168 E. 33 d. St. New York							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Zombor
2	Janosne	17		f	m	wife																		5	2½					
3	Janos	9		m	s	child																		5	3½					
4	Marcsa	7		f	s																			5	1					
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	Stecko Janos	22		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Zombor	Cleveland O.		himself	$15	1905-5 Cleveland O.	cousin Gyula Gyuran 1168 E. 33 d. St. New York							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Zombor
8	Janosne	17		f	m	wife																		4	10		grey			
9	Janos	9		m	s	child																								
10	Marcsa	7		f	s																			5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Katy
11	Milutinpr Rado	46		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Servian	Roky	Louisville	Louisville	Ticket	himself	$15		Milutinpr Stevan 600 Cooney St. Louisville							5	11½					Trnanitza
12	Szabo György	24		m	m				Magyar	Kronstadt	Carbondale	Carbondale	yes		$12		Szabo Sandor Carbondale O.							5	3½					Oros
13	Nyi Pal	16		m	s					Oros	Toledo O.				$10		Nyi Janos 46 Cerro Toledo O.							5	1½		black	yellow		Fiuldad
14	Vereskacz Marton	30		m	m				Servian	Gyllos	Chicago	Chicago			$25		Vereskacz Mihalyan 655 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		brown	blue		S. Hegyes
15	Tororov Milos	26		m	s				Servian	Negotin	Cleveland O.		yes		$20		Tororov Petar 8102 Fogelsville Pa.							5	5		black	yellow		Torlater
16	Szoke Demeter	37		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		yes	Austrian	Rotzman	Carbondale	Carbondale			$8		Szoke Ferenc Franklin Allmanny 1504 Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		black	brown		Szeg Szavidka
17	Zarbotitski Tivadar	28		m	s		yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lisinka	Lisinka			$8		Zarbotitski Ivan Lisinka							5	3		dark	brown		Lisinka
18	Pjorich Domenik	17		m	s				Austrian	Croatian	Lisole	Lisole	yes		$10		Pjorich Mate 35 Chicago Ill.							5	3			grey		Lisole
19	Stein Cecan	22		m	s				Hungarian	Serman	Szarad	St. Louis			$16	1902-4 Cincinnati O.	Stein Janos Turner Alley 2 24 Cincinnati O.							5	10		black	black		Szarad
20	Tizel Janos	22		m	s												Tizel Bernat 1705 Sud St. Cleveland O.													
21	Antal Ilyes	19		m	s					Magyar	Maczalaba	St. Louis			$10		Antal Janos 4030 St. Louis Mo.							5			grey			Maczalaba
22	Locsmaros Istvan	25		m	m	millerman					Nagykikinda	O			$12		Locsmaros Istvan Nagykikinda							5	4½		brown			J. Locsa
23	Bucher Peter	17		m	s	agr. labor					Szatad	Cincinnati O.					Bucher Mihaly Szatad							5	5½		black	black		Szatad
24	Brock Jozsef	31		m	m				German						$10		Brock Jozsef Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.							5	3		black	brown		
25	Hahm Ozsef	23		m	s										$50		Hahm Istvan Brother							5	5½		brown	brown		
26	Parison Miklos	17		m	s										$24		Parison Istvan 3 997 West 45 St. New York							5	7½		fair	grey		Nagyida
27	Schwester Janos	33		m	m					Szasz	Cleveland O.	New York			$53		Schwester Janos Cleveland O.							5	8					Szatad
28	Margit	30		f	m	wife											Travels with her husband							5	5			blue		
29	Toth Istvan	27		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Dorsabo	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.		himself	$11		Toth Mate 2694 Cleveland O.							4	11		black	black	pox holes	Karoslo
30	Pecz Janos	25		m	s				German	Nagyida	Chicago Ill.				$27		Pecz Mihaly 745 Hasted St. Chicago Ill.							5	3½		fair	blue		Nagyida
																								5	4		reddish	brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190 7

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
51

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
51

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

No. 51

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York entire 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mihalovits	28		m	m	car cleaner	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Nagyosz	Chicago	Yes	himself	$13	no	Stefcsek Mathias uncle 1124 St. Roseclair 2613 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue		Lasócsfalu
2	" Zsuzsanna	26		f	m	wife								has with husband															Német Csala
3	Nagy Mihály	35		m	m	laborer	no	no						himself	$40		brother in law: Szekely Gusztav Locust 4, 722 Ill. Steeport Ill.							5	2		brown			Beregszász
4	" Mihály	10	m	m		child								has with his mother															
5	Nagy Polen Zsuzsanna	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Roman	Nagyosz	Philadelphia		himself	$22		husband: Nagy Istvan Pa. 1110 Philadelphia Pa. father							5	2½	dark	brown gray			Nagyosz
6	" Zsanda Rozina	4		f		child								has with her grandmother															Hrad
7	Makes Rutabul	23		m	m	miner	no	yes			Croatia	St. Louis	yes	himself	$10		husband: Halmogutal 1015 Dulart St. St. Louis Mo father	no						5	2	Reddish	fair	blue		Croatia
8	" Erzsébet	4		f		child								has with her mother															
9	" Mátyás	2		m																									
10	Bieber Károly	22		m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes						himself	$38		father Bieber Zsiga 1028 1500 St. Louis Mo father in law							5	6½	red dish	black gray		scar on the head	
11	" Erzsébet	18		f	m	wife								has with husband															Grabar
12	" Emma	1		f		child	1-1-03	8-12-05									grandfather							5	2½		fair			Croatia
13	Schontics Fülöpné	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Cincinnati		herself	$21		husband: Schontics Fülöp Bank Turner Ohio 2226 Cincinnati O father							5	1½	reddish	brown	blue		
14	" Adam	11		m			9-22-04	11-19-06						has with															
15	" Jakab	6		m										his mother															
16	Mayercsak Mátyás	45		m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes			N. Elemer	Chicago		himself	$ 2		brother in law: Szamek Peter Ill. Wood St. 316 Chicago Ill. uncle							5	4	dark	fair	gray		N. Elemer
17	" Mária	42		f	m	wife								has with															
18	" Anna	13		f		daughter								has father															
19	Laír Erzsébet	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Szikanlo	St. Louis	yes	herself	$21		husband: Laír Tamas 1725 N 11 St. St. Louis Mo father							5	1	fair	brown	brown		Szikombo
20	" Katalin	12		f		child								has with															
21	" Erzsébet	4		f										her mother															
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26	Gottlieb Sandor	42		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pranda	St. Louis	yes	himself	$37		sister in law: Barzinpeff Zsuzsanna 5144 Labanne Ave St. Louis Mo							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Rácza
27	" Erzsébet	35		f	m	wife								has with husband															St. Pordány
28	" Mária	9		f		child											private							5	½		fair	gray		Darócz
29	" Borbála	3		f			3-15-04	3-25-05																					Pranda
30	" Anna	10		f		infant								has with father															

Died at sea 26/5/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

51

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the; in case of supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miltenberth Josef	28		m	m	agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U. Csik	Chicago	Ill	himself	$ 13	no	cousin: Steibel Natalia 1124 St Rosedale 3615 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue		Lászófalva
2	" Theresa	26		f	m	wife								him with husband															Németcsaba
3	Jagr. Daniella Palma	35		f	m		no	no		Magyar	Berezsnitza	Bayonne		friend	$ 40		bro in law: Siebel Lucretia Street 29 932 Mt Bayonne N.J. cousin													Beregszász
4	" Mihály	10	m		child									him with his mother															
5	Jagr. Polen Szabadné	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Nagy-ida	Philadelphia		friend	$ 22		Hungarian Pa. 1100 Philadelphia Pa. father							5	2½	dark	brown gray			Nagy-ida
6	" Sarolta Rosina	4		f		child								him with his grandmother															Arad
7	Hakon Antalné	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	St Lovrin	St Louis		friend	$ 10		bro in law: Stephan Antalné 1105 Pulaski St. St. Louis Mo father							5	2	reddish	fair	blue		Croatia
8	" Erzsébet	4		f		child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						her mother															
9	" Mátyás	2		m																									
10	Bieber Károly	22		m	m	agr laborer	yes	yes						himself	$ 38		father Bieber Jacques 1031 1500 St. Louis Mo father in law							6	½	red dk	black gray		scar on the head	
11	" Erzsébet	18		f	m	wife								him with her husband										5	½		fair			Croatia
12	" Emma	1		f		child																							
13	Schorter Fülöpné	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Cincinnati		father	$ 21		husband: Schorter Fülöp Band Fuger 1 the 2226 Cincinnati O father							5	1	reddish	brown	blue		
14	" Klára	11		f		child								him with															
15	" Jakab	6		m										her mother															
16	Wagner Mátyás	35		m	m	agr laborer	yes	yes			St Elemer	Chicago		himself	$ 20		bro in law: Lampel Péter 1111 Wood St. 316 Chicago Ill uncle							5	4	dark	fair	gray		St. Elemér
17	" Anna	32		f	m									him with										5	3					
18	" Anna	13		f		daughter								her father															
19	Sári Erzsébet	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Sárkamlos	St. Louis	Mo	friend	$ 21		husband: Sári Tamás 1725 21 St. St. Louis Mo father							5	1	dark	brown	brown		St. Kamlos
20	" Katalin	12		f		child								him with															
21	" Erzsébet	4		f										her mother															
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26	Gottlieb Ivanác	42		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Ivanda	St. Louis	Mo	friend	$ 37		sister in law: Barunfalvi Zsuzsanna 5102 Lebanon Av St. Louis Mo							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Pozsony
27	" Erzsébet	35		f	m	wife								him with husband											½		fair	scar		Darnó
28	" Mária	9		f		child											private													
29	" Borbála	3		f										him with father															Ivanda
30	" Anna	10	m	f		infant																							

Died at sea 26/5/07

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
52

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

Nationality, Race, or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th day of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; or the in case supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																Book in Sam Alexander Kaufer											
2																Laut Liberti 213 Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3																book in Sam Goldstein Lazar											
4																Agent str. N Cincinnati O.											
5																Father											
6																											
7																book in car Landbrecht vessel											
8																Cincinnati Bayou Mr and Mrs Louis											
9																Brother Louis Jakob											
10																Station											
11																Cincinnati											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

30

Coger

Rate of Passage is to be determined by the coach from which they arrive and the terminals they cover. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Dalrymple, of the Ramona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dalrymple
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Ramona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

2063
53

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kyurk Lajos	16	M	S	agr. lab.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Verona O.	Yes	himself	$12	no	Agent Klagenfurt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Tót Kradec
2	Salamon Simon	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Simon Salamon Verona O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Yellow		"
3	Kazin Dragojna	33	M	M	"	"	"	Serbian	Serbia	Steubenville O.	"	"	$8	"	Brother Jagan Lukas Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown		Fent Kr. Kreutz
4	Kmety Ivan	18	M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$60	"	Agent Lajos Ormos Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gray	Blue		Oroz
5	Matovic Josef	17	M	S	"	No	"	Magyar	Deak	Cleveland O.	"	"	$7.75	"	Father in law Jozsa Tarjan Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown		Sebastinzi
6	Smarcsok Carl	50	M	M	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Strazmer	New York	"	"	$10	"	Agent Charleston S.C. Harrison Av 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pock	gray	blue		St. Kriz
7	Mgmelk Magda	27	F	M	Serv.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Cincinnati O.	"	herself	$40	"	Agent Malatya Lajos Central Av 4658 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pock	black	black		Adene
8	Schmidt Magda	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	German	Hungary	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$8	"	cousin Rosalia Mihaly Grimm Alley No 29-31 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Brown		Tóth Kradec
9	Koldan Ana	26	F	M	wife	no	"	Croat	Gyegyes	"	"	"	$15	"	husband Koldan Stanko Central Av Lorchester 4638 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue		St. Kriz
10	Zonay Vince	40	M	M	agr. lab.	no	no	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Cleveland O.	"	himself	$40	no	Agent Szuts Andras Clarence Ave 817 Cottonville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Gyegyes
11	Budroo Milovan	17	M	S	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$10	"	Agent Koldan Stanko Central Ave Lorchester 4638 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Tóth
12	Covacs Janos	21	M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	Orsa	Cottonville O.	"	"	$18	"	Agent Szuts Andras Clarence Ave 817 Cottonville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Scar near the ear	Orsa
13	Roman Simon	24	M	M	wife	"	"	Croat	Metzkovich	Pittsburg Pa.	"	herself	$20	no	husband Roman Gaspar Robertsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Gomirje Metzkovich
14	" Ursula	4	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her father			father " "													
15	" Jano	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has															
16	Oblak Katalin	21	F	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes	German	Austria	Cincinnati O.	"	prepaid	$3	no	uncle Tillman Andras Wagoner Street No 1530 Cincinnati O.							4	10	dark	brown	brown		Mantrun
17	Tillman Anna	9	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her mother			father " "													
18	Kalchos Michael	28	M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Magyar	Nagydoboz	Freeport Pa.	"	himself	$82	no	Agent Nagydoboz Hungary Locust St 421 Freeport Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Nagydoboz
19	Mihalyne	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her husband			husband " "													
20	Ulics Ozyer	24	M	M	agr. lab.	yes	no	Roumanian	Barlapa	"	"	himself	$30	no	cousin Roman Gregor 432 Locust St. Mc Keesport Pa.							5	8½	dark	black, yellow brown, gray	on the left hand one finger missing		Barlapa
21	Ozyerne	21	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her husband			husband " "							5	2½	"	"	blue		Resinemare
22	Fonos Vincze	26	M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Mineral Ridge O.	"	himself	$65	no	cousin Bogar Gyorgy 805 Palmerston Ave Toronto Can.							5	2½	"	Grey	Brown		Csokonya
23	" Maria	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	has			husband " "							5	1½	"	"	Brown		"
24	" György	4	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her father			father " "													
25	" Antika	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has																
26	Piskoran Andras	28	M	M	wife	no	no	"	Latmirsa	Hall Level Pa.	"	himself	$15	no	husband Piskoran Andras Hall Level Pa.							5	6	scars	black	blue		Latmirsa
27	" Terez	2	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her mother			father " "													
28	Kerd Antal	24	M	M	agr. lab.	no	no	German	Austria	Cincinnati O.	"	himself	$20	no	brother in law Wagner Terence Race St 1530 Cincinnati O.							5	6½	fair	blue	brown yellow		Sakcofalva
29	" Margit	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her husband			husband " "							5		brown	brown			Ain Kallos
30	" Gaspar	3	M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	has			uncle " "													

Ellis Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Dunne, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dunne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
54

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

54

S. S. Francisca sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavel Pál	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Ellenor	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$21	no	uncle Fabis Miklos Cincinnati Ohio		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	reddish	fair	blue		Csorvastelek
2	Ernst Veleminsky	16		m	s	agr. exam					Nako Jalva	Steger Ill.	no	himself	$26									5	4½			black		Nako Jalva
3	Gottlieb Fenna	18		f	s	dom.						New York			$4									5	4	fresh	brown	brown		
4	Wagner Zsuzsanna	22		f	s							Cincinnati O.			$100									5	3	pale	fair	grey		
5	Müller	24		f	s	housemaid					Nagy Tevenc	New York			$12									5	3	pale		blue		Nagy Tevenc
6	Ossán Ferenc	24		f	s	ag. exam.				Roumanian	Csgerold	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	yes	himself	$12									5	1½	dark	brown			Csgerold
7	Ducut Adam	42		m	m	tailor				German	N. Tevenc	New York	yes	himself	$20									5				grey		Szanád
8	Beke Janos	42		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Nagykomlos	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	yes	himself	$9									5	3½			brown		N. Komlos
9	Müsteck Istvan	24		m	s		yes	yes			Csbesa	Baltimore Md.	yes	himself	$42									5	3			grey		Csbesa
10	Papsporcan Peter	25		m	m						Nagykomlos	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$33									5	5		black	brown		N. Komlos
11	Moskolo Ferenc	30		m	m					Magyar	Nessimenc	Frederickton N.B.	yes	himself	$15									5	4			brown		
12	Zelenak Antal	30		m	m		no	no			Szucsvarad	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$14									5	4½					Barlafalu
13	Müller Genovefa	18		f	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Badgalla	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$10									5				grey		
14	Csoban Balazsne	40		m	m	tailor	no	no		Polish	N. Komlos	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$24									5	2			blue		N. Komlos
15	Meszkar Janos	36		m	m		yes	yes			Szucsvarad	Cleveland O.			$10									5	5	pale				Berencz
16	Berenczi Károly	23		m	m		yes	no				Gaetano O.			$8									5	9½			yellow		Szucsvarad
17	Papp Lajos	42		m	m					Magyar	Keskemet	Frederickton N.B.	yes	himself	$14									5	6½			grey		Csaplonca
18	Zahorcsa Janos	26		m	m		yes	yes			Lucz	Tarnagolonia O.			$10									6				brown		Kis Csor
19	Buda	22		m	m					Roumanian	Magyar	Akron O.			$10									5	6½			blue		O. Mocsolad
20	Strubik Andras	23		m	m					Slovak	Liptoszentandras	Akron O.			$12									5	6½			brown		Szerb Kradal
21	Garbos Lörincz	32		m	m		no	no		Servian		Detroit Mich.			$8									5	7½			black		
22	Zajbin Imre	41		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak		Akron O.			$6									5	5½			brown grey		
23	Miladinov Luka	41		m	m					Servian	Tisakeszi	Fogelsville Pa.	yes	himself	$22									5				blue		Tisz akeszi
24	Ehrendt Marton	44		f	m		no	no		Roumanian	N. Komlos	Detroit Mich.			$100									5	6			grey		N. Komlos
25	Patonic Szlavko	17		m	s					Servian	Tisakeszi	Egypt Pa.	yes	himself	$22									5	6			brown		Tisz akeszi
26	Gyurjan Janos	42		m	m					Slovak	Kapsarkeli	Roberts Dale O.	yes	himself	$22									5	4½					Kopcsok
27	Miladinoski	23		m	s		yes	yes		Servian	Tisakeszi	Fogelsville Pa.	yes	himself	$24									5	6			blue		Tisza
28	Koldan Emil	27		m	s		no	no							$25									5	5			grey		
29	Jankor Vitalyos	44		m	m						Szucsvarad	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	$81									5	2		black	brown		Szerb Csanad
30	Petrás György	41		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Tot	Akron O.			$16									5	2½		fair	grey		Tót

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

54

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Pál	19	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Hungary	Germ.	N. Elsner	Cincinnati	free	himself	$21	no	uncle: Fábos Miklos Pulaj pb. 1191 Cincinnati	free	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	fair	blue		Csasztelek
2	Ernst Julianna	20	f	s	ser. girl				Nako falva	Steger Ill	free	herself	$26		uncle: Schweiner Jakab Steger Ill							4	10½		black			Nako falva
3	Bittlicz Anna	18	f	s	dom.					New York			$4		bro. in law: Brouner Johann The Tigerville 1350 3 Ave. New York							5	4		black	brown		
4	Wagner Zsuzsanna	22	f	s						Cincinnati O.			$100		sister: Wagner Anna 535 Lincoln Ave. Cincinnati O.							5	3		dark	fair grey		
5	Müller "	24	f	s	housemaid					New York			$12		bro. in law: Josef Lang 927 E. 161 St. New York							5	3		pale	blue		Nagy Ferencz
6	Ossan Teresia	24	f	s	ser. girl			Roumanian	Enyaradt	Mt. Pleasant Pa.			$12		cousin: Bozo Béla (Lyer) 403 Jrame st. Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	1½		dark	brown		Enyaradt
7	Quint Adam	42	m	m	labr.			German	N. Ferencz	New York	yes	himself	$20		Cousin: Josef Lang 927 E. 161 St. New York							5	7			grey		N. Komlos
8	Belu János	42	m	m		no no		Roumanian	Nagykomlos	Mt. Pleasant Pa.			$10		father in law: Lupu Sandor Box 24 Lerch st. Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	3½			brown		Csebcse
9	Müspteck Istvan	29	m	s		yes yes			Csebcse	Baltimore Md.	free	himself	$42		cousin: Kristof Jozsef 1804 Linn st. Baltimore Md.							5	3			grey		N. Komlos
10	Gropsoreau Peter	35	m	m					Nagykomlos	Philadelphia Pa.			$23		brother: Gropsoreau Jozsef Jersey City, N.J. 1104 Ft. Pitt Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	5	black	brown		
11	Moskolp Ferencz	39	m	m				Magyar	Nessmuck	Fredericktown O.			$15		bro. in law: Manz Janos R.F.D. 12 Fredericktown O.							5	4			brown		Barlafalu
12	Jelenák Antal	30	m	m		no no			Lincz varalja	Cleveland O.	yes		$14		cousin: Rozsi Nagya Cathedale Pa. 1152 Cleveland O.							5	4½					
13	Mutter Jenovéva	18	f	s		yes yes		Roumanian	Badafalu	Jersey City N.J.	free	herself	$20		cousin: Prohaszeczy Jozsef 1350 Calvin Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5	1			grey		N. Komlos
14	Csoban Palagia	40	m	m	lab.	no no		Rou.	N. Komlos	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$296		cousin: Prohaszeczy Jozsef East Cerquisived Park 1350 Chicago							5	2			blue		
15	Müskáry János	36	m	m		yes yes			Lincz varalja	Cleveland O.			$10		sister in law: Rozsi Nagya Cathedale Pa. 1152 Cleveland O.							5	5		dark			Lincz varalja
16	Berecsi Károly	23	m	m		no no			Laytonia	O.			$8		brother: Gropsperger Jozsef South Colonia No. 29 Canton O.							5	9½			yellow		Szaplonca
17	Papp Gyözö	42	m	m				Magyar	Koskücsa	Fredericktown O.	yes		$14		cousin: Manzilo Janos R.F.D. 12 Fredericktown O.							5	2½		dark	grey		Lisnyo or
18	Zahorine János	26	m	m		yes yes			Lisnyo or Nemostoteny				$10		cousin: Elyas Ivan 9572 W. Pajeu Youngstown O.							6				brown		
19	Budai "	27	m	m				Roumanian	S. Magyaros	Kürösch			$10		cousin: Balkas Ivan Cleveland pb. 517 Kürösch Hu.							5	6½			blue	year in the jail	Szerb Aradia
20	Hrubik Andras	23	m	m				Slovak	Szerb Aradia	Akron O.			$12		cousin: Hrucsak Gyözea Akron O.							5	6½			brown		
21	Garbos Lörincz	32	m	m		no no		Servian		Detroit Mich.			$8		brother: Garbos Istvan Detroit Mich.							5	2½			black		
22	Sajben Imre	41	m	m		yes yes		Slovak		Akron O.			$9		cousin: Badlinszky Janos 1305 Spicer st. Akron O.							5	5½			brown grey		Tiszahegye
23	Miladinov Luka	41	m	m				Servian	Tiszahegye	Fogelsville Pa.	free		$22		cousin: Matejin Milita R.F.D. 1 Box 28 Fogelsville Pa.							5	5			blue		N. Komlos
24	Ehrendt Marton	44	m	m		no no		Roumanian	N. Komlos	Detroit Mich.			$100		daughter: Krendt Katharina 1405 St. 6th Detroit Mich.							5	6			grey		Tiszahegye
25	Patonar Szlavko	12	m	s				Servian	Tiszahegye	Egypt Pa.	free		$22		brother: Miladinov Luka R.F.D. 2 Box 27 Egypt Pa.							5	6			brown		Kopcsek
26	Gyurjan János	42	m	m				Slovak	Kopjarkeb	Robertsdale Pa.			$22		cousin: Lyovits Antal Robertsdale Pa.							5	4½					Tissa
27	Miladinski "	23	m	s		yes yes		Servian	Tiszahegye	Fogelsville Pa.			$24		cousin: Matejin Milita R.F.D. 1 Box 28 Fogelsville Pa.							5	6			blue		
28	Koldán Emil	27	m	s		no no							$25									5	5			grey		
29	Jankor Vitalyos	44	m	m					Szubotnodora	Detroit Mich.	yes		$28		cousin: Jankor Pal 936 Detroit Mich.							5	2			black brown		Dserb or.
30	Petrás György	41	m	m		yes yes		Slovak	Tot	Akron O.			$16		brother in law: Janos Pal 1189 Second Ave. Akron O.							5	2½			fair grey		Tót

30

30

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pennsylvania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2003
25

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the JUN 14 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Given transportation or admission (or care and treatment of — in case supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of prior solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Orsivits Mac	23		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland O					uncle Stefan Georg 1005 E. 4 Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	brown		Vajda Kosz
2																													
3	Great Barbara	19		f	m	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kis [illegible]	[illegible]					brother 1005 E. 4 Cleveland O							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Yellow		Nagy Jecza
4	Asch Anna	37		m	m	agr.					Cincinnati						sister Tulipan Cincinnati O							5	5	dark	Brown			Kis Jecza
5	Schalko Gaspar	16		m	s												father in law Kaufmann Steinbergen Hessen Germany							5	2		Hazel	gray		Nagy Jecza
6	Fuebo Miklos	33		m	m	agr.											brother 2205 Nord 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7½	dark	brown	gray	scar over the left eye	Kossuth Lajos
7	Kosa Erika	24		m	s		no	no									father in law Kossuth Ohio 8 Magyar O.							5	2					Ernst Hasz
8	Albrecht Mathias	25		m	m	ag.	no	no									cousin 2008 Cedar Ave Cleveland O							5	4					Nako falva
9	Massa Magdolna	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes									cousin 3458 E. 65th St Cleveland O							5	4		Fair			Ernst Ehmet
10	Hatzreiner Miklos	24		m	m	agr.											aunt 1005 E. 4th St Cleveland O							5	5½		Fair	gray		Ecseg
11	Lego Miklosne	35		f	m	serv	no	no									cousin 1316 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	1		Dark			M. Szombat
12	Schneider Josef	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes									brother 2329 Jasper St Philadelphia Pa.							5	8½		Fair	Brown		Kis Maderas
13	Bojte Barbala	25		f	s	cook			Hungary	Magyar							cousin 1009 E. 40th St Cleveland O							5	5½		Dark			Ernestlaka
14	Kemilong Magda	27		f	s	servant				German							sister Wade St. 647 Cleveland O							5	8		Brown			Alsó Ip
15	Beno Natalia	23		f	s												cousin Arlington Ave							5	4		Olive			Kis Kemles
16	Dornstauder Peter	29		m	m	agr.											cousin 1725 Linn St Louis Mo.							5	3½		Dark	Brown		Pocsa
17	Benjamin Agnes	28		f	m					German	Bessar	Manayunk					cousin 10218 Madison Ave Cleveland O							5	4½					Kis Kemles
18	Landgraf Josef	30		m	m					German	Ujfalu	Richardson					cousin Agnes Wiesel 10218 Madison Ave Cleveland O							5	9½					Longa Tare
19	Olasz Josef	17		m	s					Magyar	Szorgatarsa	Philadelphia					cousin Schiller Jane 2329 Jasper St Philadelphia Pa.							5	3½					Eszterhaz
20	Demeter Josef	17		m	s					Magyar	Ujfalu	Philadelphia					brother 2329 Jasper St Philadelphia Pa.							5	5½					Arad-
21	Bognar Rosa	8		m	s					Magyar	Szorgatarsa	Szorgatarsa					brother 2329 Jasper St Philadelphia Pa.							5	7½					Kis Kemles
22	Horn Kristina	24		f	s	servant	12-24782	7/31/40		German	Lichtenberg	Philadelphia					father in law Bognar Szorgatarsa 2329 Jasper St Philadelphia Pa.							5	7		Fair			Csaros
23	Schutz Magdolna	30		f	m						Csaros	Manayunk					mother in law Horn Eureka Ave 120 Wyandotte Mich.							5	11½		Fair			
24	Sommer Mihaly	25		m	s	wheel-right											" "							4	10					
25																													
26	Klein Jakab	43		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Csatad	New Brunswick					uncle Kellberg Josef Marion Ave 10 New Brunswick N.J.							5	5	Dark	Fair	grey		Csatad
27	Balbjerer Catalin	8		f	d	servant				German							father Jauch Amadeus							5	3		Fair			Torda
28	Farid Josef	25		m	m	agr.			Hungary	Magyar	Tura	Detroit					cousin 1120 Merry Josef Farid Jun Augustenstr.							5	3		Fair	Yellow	tattooed	Mold. Szlos
29	Mayer Miklos	24		m	m					German	Magyarsos	Detroit					cousin Klinghen Detroit Mich.							5	8½			Brown		Tsolcsa
30	Urban Janos	17		m	s		7365			Magyar	Kiralfa	Cleveland					father Graban Maria 142 Camden St. Cleveland O.							5	6		Fair			
31																													
32																													

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Sims, first of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Sims
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Lew A. Lennick
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, surgeon of the Panonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of E. R. P. of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Lew A. Lennick
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
56

2063
56

2063
56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be detached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

23 JUN 1907

M'ss.s. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 June, 1907 JUN 14 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically perfect, deaf and dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sepelya Andrasné	18		F	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Feketehárs	New York	yes	herself	$20	no	husband Sepelya Andras 1907 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown		Feketehárs
2	Dóró Izidor	33		M	m	baker	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest			himself	$44		both in law; Sinus Berger Iguacz 2017 E. 95 New York							5	8				Budapest
3	" wife	32		F	m	wife								hav. with her husband										5	1				
4	" 3 sons	12		M																				5	5½				
5	Steinpal Mihaly	39		M	m	agr. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Feketehárs	Pittsburg	no	himself	$31	Pittsburg 1904	brother in law Mich. Jano Pittsburg Pa.							5	2½				
6	Friedwald Ottilia	19		F	s	cook	yes	yes		Hebrew	A. Jakabfa	Woodbridge N.J.		herself	$12	no	brother Herbert Chicago Ill.							5	4½				
7	Nemet Josef	29		M	m	ag. lab.					Fabian	Forwardton		himself	$150		Paczka Josef													
8	" Josefne	24		F	m	wife								hav. with her husband										5	2½				
9	Michalec Mária	22		F	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Woodbridge N.J.		herself	$10		cousin Herbert Chicago Ill. both in law Woodbridge N.J.							5	3½	light	brown	mole on the face	W. Beniczk
9	Ligacs Károlyné	30		F	m	wife									$16.50									5	3½		brown		St. Jakabfa
10	Valasek Josef	26		M	s	joiner						Cleveland O.		prepaid	$15		cousin Berkes Gyorgy 1895 Archer ave Chicago Ill.								3					Budapest
11	Bakotai Vaszilia	27		F	m	wife			Austria	Croatian	Spejet	Chicago Ill.			$12		father Bakotai Mihaly								2					Spejet
12	" Mária	2		F	s	child								hav. with her mother															
13	Cirenye Jolesa	28		M	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Meotharsa	Coatesville Pa.		prepaid	$14		husband Bencsas Josef 1826 Coatesville Pa.		Ppt	1	4			5	2	dark	brown	brown	Meotharsa
14	" Bozbala	3		F	s	child								hav. with her mother			father												
15	Orbán Bélánné	21		F	m	wife	yes	yes			Bogyszlo	Kaneville Tenn.		prepaid	$10		husband Orbán Béla Kaneville Tenn.							4	1½	dark	brown	brown	Bogyszlo
16	" Béla	4		M	s	child								hav. with mother			father												
17	" Mária	3		F	s									hav. with mother											½	dark	brown	brown	
18	Lukesik Anna	18		F	s	agr. per. no	no	no		Slovak	Szinye	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	prepaid	$16		cousin Szeyer Josef 1 Yonkers N.Y.							5	4½				Szinye
19	Kovtkovic Mária	20		F	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Mikanovci	Barberton O.		prepaid	$12		husband Kovtkovic Jozso Barberton O.							5	4½				Mikanovci
20	Spicik Janos	53		M	m	ag. lab.				German	Perlasz	Trenton N.J.			$8		son in law Spicik Janos Trenton N.J.							5	4½	gray	blue	stars on the neck	Zsombolya
21	Weiss Emilia	35		F	s	dressmaker				Magyar	Budapest	New York		herself	$8		289 Bergen st. New York							5	4½		brown		Lasnice
22	Sztankovics Gyorgy	16		M	s	ag. lab.				Hungarian	Gombor			prepaid	$4		cousin Szeyer Josef 4 Yonkers N.Y.							5	5				Zombor
23	Radman Antun	24		M	m				Austria	Croatian	Lotta	Chicago Ill.			$10		brother Sztankovics Gyorgy 322 E. 54 st New York							5	9				Lotta
24	Tompos Mária	19		F	s	cook			Hungary	Slovak	Sled	Cleveland O.			$10	yes	cousin Tiszlos Janos 359 E. 72 st Chicago Ill.							5	2½	fresh	gray		Sled
25	Szekelyhegyi Karolina	20		F	s					Slovak	Kiralyi	Sharon Pa.			$10		cousin Lengyel Janos 1327 E. 33 st Cleveland O.							4	11		brown		Petrovácz
26	Schmidt Janos	17		M	s	joiner				German	Fekeretemplom	Philadelphia Pa.			$18		brother in law Szabo Andras 2316 N. Frederick st Philadelphia Pa.									dark	gray		Fekeretemplom
27	Vass Karolina	24		F	m	wife				Magyar	Pancsova	New York	yes		$17		husband Vass Janos 35 E. 33 st New York							5			brown		Pancsova
28	Papp Istvan	36		M	m	ag. lab.				Rumanian	Feketerebe	Cleveland O.			$62		brother Papp Janos 1343 E. 61 st Cleveland O.		Dep.	Papp	Istvan			5	3½		brown		Feketerebe
29	Mervos Nikola	32		M	m					Croatian	Lyubasna	Pittsburg Pa.			$8		brother in law Stepanovics Gyuro 2805 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8½				Lyubasna
30	Burkas Jeszö	32		M	s	musician				Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.			$4		brother Burkas Endre 1711 E. 74 Cleveland O.							5	3½			pox holes	Bikva

Chas. F. Murphy
Inspector

* Insert in Pencil in all the information required by the coach from which they entered and the language they speak. List of stops will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 day of June, 1907. JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Depelya Andreas	18	7	m	s	miner	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Fricskahaza	New York city	yes	himself	$ 20	no	husband Depelya Andrej 13 Sept. 1906 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Fricskahaza
2	Horn Izidor	33	4	m	m	baker	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest			himself	$ 44		brother in law; Hirs Lajos 206 E. 93 New York							5	8					Budapest
3	" Jozsef wife	32	4	m	m	wife								from mother husband										6	1					Fricskahaza
4	Stumpák Mihaly	39	4	m	m	agricultor	no	no		Slovak	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 31	1904 Pittsburg	brother in law Hirk Janos Pittsburg 2 Herkert & Mingust Woodbridge N.J.							5	5½					St. Grob
5	Griesswald Cseika	19	4	f	s	cook	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Woodbridge N.J.		himself	$ 18	no								5	3½					Pest
6	Nemet Jozsef	29	—	m	m	gardener					Farkasd	Torontal Com.		himself	$ 150									5	4½					St. Bec
7	" Jozsefne	24	—	f	m	wife								from husband										5	1½				mole on the face	N. Becse
8	Michalecz Marcsa	24	11	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Woodbridge N.J.		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Herkert & Mingust Woodbridge N.J.							5	3½		black	brown		N. Becskerek
9	Legacs Karoly	30	6	m	m	cook									$ 16		brother in law Woodbridge N.J.							5	3½			brown		Budapest
10	Talasek Jozsef	26	4	m	s	joiner						Cleveland O.		prepaid	$ 18									5	3					Szeged
11	Bakotic Veszila	27	4	m	m	wife			Austria	Croatian	Szeged	Chicago Ill.			$ 12		cousin Herkert & Mingust Woodbridge N.J.							5	2					
12	" Maria	2	7	f	s	child								from mother			brother in law Hirk Janos Pittsburg Pa.													
13	Cimerszki Jozsef	23	4	m	m	miner			Hungary	Magyar	Kaschau	Coatesville Pa.		prepaid	$ 14		husband Cimmas Jozsef B.26 Coatesville Pa.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Kaschau
14	" Borbala	3	6	f	s	child								from mother			father													
15	Urbán Bela	31	11	m	m	miner	yes	yes			Boggyaszlo	Knoxville Tenn.		prepaid	$ 18		husband Urbán Béla Knoxville Tenn.							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Boggyaszlo
16	" Bela	4	6	m	s	child								from mother			father													
17	" Maria	3	—	f	s																			5	½	dark	brown	brown		Szinye
18	Grebcsik Anna	18	6	f	s	agricultor	no	no		Slovak	Szinye	Conbers Pa.		himself	$ 6		cousin Jozsef Grunders Conbers Pa.							5	1½					Mikanovce
19	Kretchmic Maria	26	4	m	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Mikanovce	Barberton O.		prepaid	$ 12		husband Kretchmic Tomas Barberton O.							5	4½		gray blue		stain on the neck	Zsombolya
20	Speich Janos	53	4	m	m	agricultor				German	Perlasz	Freetown N.J.		"	$ 12		son in law Friedrich Mihaly 199 Prospect st. Freetown N.J.							5	4½		brown	brown		Desovce
21	Weiss Emilia	35	6	f	s	housework				Magyar	Budapest	New York		himself	$ 8		cousin Steiner 49 Avenue st. New York							5	5					Zombor
22	Sztankovics Lajos	16	—	m	s	agricultor				Magyar	Zombor	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$ 10	1905 Chicago	father Szanlovits Janos 322 st. 54 E. New York							5	9					Solta
23	Radovan Antun	27	—	m	m				Austria	Croatian	Solta	Chicago Ill.			$ 10	1906 Chicago	cousin Maile Jurja 559 E. 34 th st. Chicago Ill.							4	2½	fresh	grey			Sobol
24	Tamposs Maria	19	5	f	s	cook			Hungary		Slok	Cleveland O.			$ 10	1906	cousin Fisher Alex 6 Lincoln st. Cleveland O.							4	11		brown			Petrovacz
25	Szkolarek Katalin	20	6	f	s					Slovak	Ujvidek	Shamokin Pa.			$ 10		brother in law Klapp Andrej 327 S. Shamokin Pa.							5	—	dark	grey	brown		Fehértemplom
26	Schmidt Janos	17	8	m	s	joiner				German	Fehértemplom	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 15		brother in law Klapp Peter 2116 N. Frederick st. Philadelphia Pa.													Francsova
27	Vass Karoly	27	4	m	m	miner				Magyar	Pancsova	Morrison Ill.			$ 19		husband Vass Peter 5 33 st. New York				despise	Pgt to a T		5	5½					Fehértemplom
28	Papp Istvan	36	4	m	m	agricultor				Rumanian	Fehértemplom	Cleveland O.			$ 60		father Papp Istvan 1893 Cleveland O.				do	do		5	7½					Lúbosnica
29	Mervos Nikola	32	6	m	m					Croatian	Gyibasa	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 8		brother in law Stanarevic Bozo 1504 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8½					Csikova
30	Birkas Jeno	32	1	m	s	musician				Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.			$ 6		brother Birkas Ede 1717 E. 79. Cleveland O.							5	3½				pox holes	

Ches E Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Shine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Shine
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
57

27

2063
57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or has been an inmate of or connected with institution or hospital for persons of unsound mind, or has been supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kapfinger Jonas	29		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pusztaszentlaszlo	Pusztaszentlaszlo		Samuel	$25	1904 Dec	Brother Kapfinger Caley Pusztaszentlaszlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Pusztaszentlaszlo
2	" Marie	19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Sister in law							4	10	"	"	"		
3	Kramer Kristof	22		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	Slovak	Turocz	Chicago		Samuel	$24	no	Brother Mayer Mayer 3532 Carpenter St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Grey	"		Kis Kamlos
4	" Ewaldt	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							4	8	"	"	"		"
5	" Ursella		4	f	s	child											"													
6	" Ursebet	16	4	f	s	niece							S				"													
7	Muntyan Bilan	24		m	m	min.	no	no		Servian	Turkish Croatian	Fiume		Samuel	$32	no	Brother in law Myntyan Bozo R. F. D. 1 Box 107 Forestville Pa							5	5	dark	Black	brown		Kostajnica
8	" Milorad	8	m	s	infant												Son with his mother													
9	Tesic Pal	33		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		Croatian	Turopolje	Joliet		Samuel	$74	no	Brother Mijo Tesic 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	2	dark	grey	yellow		Vaurogay
10	Matics Mirka	18		m	s	"	"	"							$12		Cousin Mato Matics 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	2	"	"	blue		
11	Bolics Mayo	24		m	s	"	"	"					S		$14		Brother Bolics Kaso 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5		"	brown	yellow		
12	Sojanovics Mirko	17		m	s	"	no	no					S		$12		Uncle Sojanovics Mirko 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	1/2	"	"	brown		
13	Mihajlovics Vero	20		m	m	"							S		$10		Brother Mihajlovics Mirko 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	3	"	black	black		
14	Matics Ferdo	25		m	m	"	6-62898	10/11/06					S		$12		Cousin Matics Mato 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	7½	"	fair	yellow		
15	Bodor Mladen	16		m	s	"							S		$13		Brother Bodor Mirko 24 327 Jefferson St Joliet Ill							5	4	"	black	black		
16	Fachtacher Ferenc	36		m	m	joiner				Magyar	Budapest	New York			$100		Brother Fachtacher Gyula 327 E. 73rd St New York							5	5	"	brown	brown		Fachtacher Budapest
17	" Klarolin	23		f	m	wife											Husband with her							5		"	"	"		Bolcske
18	Beatie Abram	22		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Chicago		Friend	$15	no	Friend Herman Kaufman 1613 Chicago Ill							5		"	"	"		N. Kanizsa
19	Tarna Gyula	38		m	m	"	"	"		Roumanian	Temesvar	Pittsburg			$15		Cousin Mihalyi Kalyer 1 Ave St Rosenlan 9613 Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	grey		N. Becz
20	Bayer Janos	18		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Chicago		Samuel	$ 0	yes	Brother Simon Jana South West St Marco Kansas							5	6	"	brown	"		Marcz Comitat
21	Simonics Istvan	23		m	s	"	L-75678 P.S.-19			Magyar	Szeremseg	Cudahy Wis			$28		Brother Simonics Jano Venton Ky							5	6	pale	blue	"	two holes	Kis Berg
22	Toth Ivon	39		m	m	"	"	no		Roumanian	Fejerog	Newton Ill			$10		Brother Toth Gyula 716 Sass St Venton Ky							5	1	dark	brown			N. Becz
23	Eserjan Maria	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	St Peter	Madison		Herself	$10		Husband Eserjan Jerko Madison Pa													
24	" Beco	6		m	s	child								Trd			Father													
25	" Slava	7		f	s		12-19582	2/23/07																						
26	Farkasy Istvan	18		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Adro	Torrington		Herself	$10	no	Husband Farkasy Istvan Park 48 Torrington Conn							5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Jako
27	Bozinar Maria	18		f	s	servant						Cromwell			$10		Uncle Stefan Bozinar Cromwell Conn							5	2½	"	gray			
28	Gustin Gyula	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nitra	Chicago		Himself	$15		Brother Gustin Istvan 229 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	brown	"		Selo Kalany
29	Bezjarsnyik Janos	17		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zeleb Kalany	Allegheny		Herself	$28		Brother Bezjarsnyik Istvan 90 Allegheny Pa							5	9½	"	"	"		
30	Neuborchek Istvan	36		m	m	"						New York			$14	no	Brother Neuborchek Janos 2166 2d Ave New York							5	11	"	"	"		Budakeszi
31	Merei Sandor	30		m	s	painter				Magyar	Budapest				$10	no	Uncle Merei Sandor 5 Vale St New York							5	6	"	"	"		

29

Jno Kaufkeeper
Inspector

* Race or People to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 57

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or Prisoner or under contract or assisted to come, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or convicted of crime or misdemeanor, or polygamy, or other offence involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kapfinger Jonas	29		m	m	agr. lab.	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csik Szent Kalla	Pittsburg Pa		prepaid	$33	1903 No	Brother, Kapfinger Peter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brun	brun		Csikszello
2	" Marie	19		f	m	wife											Sister in law							4	10					
3	Kramer Kristof	22		m	m	cooper				German	Tarcsa	Chicago		to mail	$24	No	Mahny Mayer 31 32 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		gray			Kis Kende
4	" Elizabeth	29		f	m	wife																		4	8					
5	" Elizabet	16		s	single												uncle													
6	Huntyan Bilum	24		m	m	no no				German	Szekelykeresztur	Pittsburg		Ticket	$ 32	No	mustang Myntyan Bazso R. 1 Box 1807 Englewood Ill Jake							5	9		dark	Black	Brown		Kiskeresztur
7	" Mikrad	8		m	s	infant																								
8	Tessic Tal	33		m	m	agr. lab.	no	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Kovacsvar	Scranton Pa		to mail	$24	No	uncle Andrej Mezesi Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	2		dark	fair	yellow		Varosvar
9	Klaics Laicza	18		m	s	"	"	"							$12		uncle Klaics Laicza Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	2				blue		
10	Bolics Klaga	24		m	s	"	"	"							$10		father Bolics Klaga Austrian R 227 Section 9							5					brown		
11	Lojanovics Lukza	17		m	s	"	no	no							$12		uncle Mikly Gyula Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	1/2				brown		
12	Chirafalvy Pero	20		m	m	"	"	"							$10		uncle Lajcsar Mikly Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	3				light black		
13	Sokics Szretko	25		m	m	"	"	"							$12		uncle Lajcsar Mikly Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	7½				hair yellow		
14	Bodor Mladen	16		m	s	"	yes	yes							$13		uncle Lajcsar Mikly Austrian R 227 Section 9							5	4				black black		
15	Fricktacher Terence	36		m	m	joiner				Magyar	Budapest	New York			$100		Brother Fricktacher Joseph 5 E 4th St New York							5	5				brown brown		Fatkantsa
16	" Karolin	23		f	m	wife																								Bekecs
17	Bratin Abram	42		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		German	Nagyvarad	Chicago			$13	No	uncle Ujvari Kroncz Austrian R 227 Section 9							5							N. Varad
18	Tapina Gyula	32		m	m	"	"	"		Roumanian	Szilas	Chicago			$15		cousin Brajovszki Juan Allan 2a 203 Chicago Ill							5	7				brown		
19	Bauer Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes		German	Nagyszollos	Chicago		to mail	$ 60	yes	friend Adolf Mayer 1612 S. Rosenlan St Chicago Ill							5	3		dark	brown	grey		Nagyszollos
20	Almonicz Istvan	23		m	s	L-75611 P.I. 10-7				Magyar	Szecsenbanya	Cudahy Wis			$18		brother Simonics Janos South West St Marco Lake							5	6						Kall Varos
21	Ifo Ivon	39		m	m	"	no	no		Roumanian	Szepvaz	Newton Ill			$10		acquaintance Ifo Ivan 716 Lincoln St Newton Ill							5	6		pale	blue		eye holes	Szt. Miklos
22	Eserjao Maria	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Sv Peter	Madison Ill			$10		husband Eserjao Ferdo Madison Ill							5	1		dark	brown			
23	" Beco	6		m	s	child											father													
24	" Slava	7		f	s	12-19582 2-23-07																									
25	Jankey Istvan	18		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Aszo	Scranton Pa		Ticket	$12	No	husband Aszay Istvan Bark 48 Scranton Penn agent Eppinger Conrad 15 Spruce Scranton Penn							5	9½		dark	hazel	brown		Jaszo
26	Bozinde Maria	17		f	s	servant						Cicero Ill			$10		aunt Turcsek Mrs Nativo R 227 Chicago Ill							5	6				brown		Szecsa
27	[illegible]	22		[illegible]																				5	9½					Felsokubany
28	Szparanyik Janos	24		m	s	agr. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Felsokubany	Allegheny Pa		Ticket	$12	No	Brother Szparanyik Andrew Allegheny Pa Mrs Kos 90 Allegheny Pa agent Kruborchak Janos 2 E 6 & 2 St New York							5	1½						Budapest
29	Kruborchak Istvan	36		m	m	"	"	"				New York			$11									5	6						
30	Mezei Sandor	30		m	s	painter				Magyar	Budapest				$10	No	Brother Mezei Lajos 5 Vale St New York													

29

Jno Kaszkiewicz
Inspector

A. Race or People is to be determined by the speech from which they sprang and the language most spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Stone, * of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Stone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Thos A Sherlock
Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L S A Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Thos A Sherlock
Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
58

96.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26,

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 8(0), 8(0)-A, and 8(0)-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 JUN 1907

M. S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or has any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kirmacz Ivan	23		m	s	ag lab		yes	Austria	Croatian	Rudolfsdorf	Philadelphia Pa	ticket	friend	$18	New York	Richmond Pa. 23.52 Finlander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Sabrigno
2	Jobák Mihak	42		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Pattredian	Pásztelek	Oxford Pennsylvania			$193	no	Pásztelek Oxford Pennsylvania							5	5	"	"	"		Pasztelek
3	Laskar László	39		m	m										$18		brother							5	5	"	"	"		
4	Matyola János	24		m	s					Medencze	Lehegtava				$18	5	Matyola Peter Lehegtava Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Medencze
5	Vincsin Gyova	49		m	m					Serman	Perlasz	Worcester Mass			$35		Zsarkovacska Gyula Perlasz Hungary							5	7	"	gray	blue	bald	Perlasz
6	" Krisztina	36		f	m	wife			Austria	Croatian	Sabrigno	Chicago Ill		husband	$150	Chicago Ill	Mentrovith Ave 29 Chicago Ill							5		"	brown	brown		
7	Paracic Giovanni	28		m	m	ag lab			Austria	Croatian	Sabrigno	Chicago Ill		husband	$150	Chicago Ill	Mentrovith Ave 29 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"		Sabrigno
8	" Nika	1	8	m																				4	8½	"	"	"		
9	Hess Elek	45		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Tölgyes	Kinkora N.D.		husband	$200		Tölgyes Kinkora N.D.							3	4½	"	black	yellow	left arm tattooed	Tölgyes
10	" Delain	5		m	s																			4	8	"				
11	Orvai József	20		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezö Kövesd	Castello Pa		husband	$226		husband Orvai Jozsef Castello Pa							4	11	"	brown	brown		Mezö Kövesd
12	" József	2		m		child								mother			mother													
13	Weerteler Ferencz	37		m	m	ag lab	no	yes	Austria	German	Bács	Sharon Pa		husband	$200		brother-in-law Lukitz Lukitz Mercer pa. 16 Sharon Pa							5	1½	pale	pedd	yellow		Bács
14	" Anna	30		f	m	wife								husband										4	10	"				
15	" József	6		m	s	child								mother																
16	" Antal	4		m	s									father			uncle													
17	Szlotz Pál	31		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bikszád	New York		husband	$200		Szlotz Pál 6 et. New York							5	4½	dark	brown	yellow		Bikszád
18	" Janosa	21		f	m	wife								husband										5	2	"		blue		
19	Blanár Istrán	32		m	m	ag lab					Perlasz	Trenton N.J.		husband	$35		Zsarkovacska Gyula Perlasz Hungary							5	3½	"	"	gray	pox holes	Perlasz
20	" Mária	30		f	m	wife								husband										5		"		blue		
21	Horvath Istrán	44		m	m	ag lab					Szacsova	W. Seneca N.Y.		husband	$45		Sterman József Szacsova 1414 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	6	"	gray	brown		Ortahaza
22	" Janos	16		m	s									father										5	5	"	brown			
23	" Istrán	13		m	s									father																
24	Weber Péter	20		m	m					German	Ujszecsek	Saint St. Paul Minn		husband	$35		son-in-law Weber Péter Tanya St. 1560 Saint St. Paul Minn							3	1½	dark	gray	blue		Szechenyi
25	" Katalin	23		f	m	wife								husband										4	1½	"	brown	brown		Ujszecsek
26	" Józsa	1	8	m	s	ag lab								father			brother													
27	" Katalin	10		f	s	child								father																
28	" Miklos	4	6	m	s									father																
29	Bábrik Istrán	20		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezö Kövesd	Dixon Ill		husband	$60		Bábrik Istrán Dixon Ill.							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Mezö Kövesd
30	" Terez	2		f	s	child								mother			father													

30

Eagy

Nationality or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26,

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 JUN 1907

(M) S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or institution or asylum and treatment of the in case of supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person of the class exempted from admission under the law. Read the instructions before answering this question.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Kovacs Ivan	33		m	m				Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			$178	No	Richmond Pa 25 52 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Sobrigno
✓ 2	Zobák Mihály	43		m	m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Pastorka	Olyka			$193	No	wife Olyka Pastorka							5	5					Pastorka
✓ 3	Laskar László	39		m	m							Scranton Pa			$178		brother							5	5					"
✓ 4	Matyóka János	24		m	s						Medencze	Lehighton Pa			$187		Matyóka Peter Lehighton Pa							5	3					Medencze
✓ 5	Gruesin Ignácz	49		m	m					Servian	Perlasz	[illegible] Pa			$300		wife Zsarkovacsk Ignácz 65 Pa 326 Allen Str New York							5	7		gray	blue	bald	Perlasz
✓ 6	" Krestina	26		f	m	wife																		5			brown	grey		Sobrigno
✓ 7	Paracic Lovrenc	30		m	m	ag. lab			Austria	Croatian	Sobrigno	Chicago Ill			$150		wife Mentrowitz Anny Chicago Ill							5	5			brown		"
✓ 8	" Nika	15		m																				4	8½					Folgyes
✓ 9	Sess Elek	45		m	m				Hungary	Romanian	Folgyes	Kuckora Pa			$24		wife Czicsay Vasszilka Box 164 Kuckora Pa							5	4½		black	yellow	left arm tattooed	
✓ 10	" Jolan	15		m																				4	8					Mezö Kövesd
✓ 11	Orvai József	29		m	m					Magyar	Mezökövesd	Costello Pa			$26		husband Orvai Jozsef Costello Pa							4	11			brown	brown	
	" Ilosa	2		m		child											father													
✓ 12	Wenitzker Ferencz	32		m	m	ag. lab				Servian	Baics	Sharon Pa			$25		brother in law Lukity Lukity Mercer pa. 16 Sharon Pa							5	1½		pale	pedd yellow		Baics
	" Anna	30		f	m	wife																		4	10					
	" József	6		m	s	child																								
	" Antal	4		m	s												uncle													
✓ 13	Siloty János	23		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Bikszád	New York			$100		wife Ernest József 530 E. 6 st. New York							5	4½		dark	brown	yellow	Bukmagyarád
	" Zsuzsanna	21		f	m	wife																		5	2			blue		Bikszád
✓ 14	Blancár Istvan	32		m	m	ag. lab					Perlasz	Trenton N.J.			$30		wife Zsarkovacsk Ignácz 65 Pa 326 New York						pot holes	5	5½			grey		Perlasz
	" Mária	30		f	m	wife											husband Thomas Stefan Trenton N.J.							5				blue		
✓ 15	Horvath Istvan	44		m	m	ag. lab					Karacsonyfa	W. Seneca N.Y.			$45		wife Sterman Jozsa Magna pa. 1414 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	6			gray	brown	Ortahaza
	" Ilonka	16		f	s																			5	5			brown		
	" Istvan	13		m	s	child																								Szechenyfa
✓ 16	Weber Peter	40		m	m					Servian	Offenemick	South St. Paul Minn			$350		son Weber Peter Jenna St. Pa 560 South St. Paul Minn							5	11½		dark	grey	blue	Offenemick
	" Katalin	43		f	m	wife																		4	11½			brown	brown	
	" József	18		m	s	ag. lab											brother													
	" Katalin	18		f	s	child																								
	" Miklos	4½		m	s																									Mezökövesd
✓ 17	Bubrik Istvan	20		m	m	wife ag. lab				Magyar	Mezökövesd	Dixon Pa			$60		husband Bubrik Istvan Dixon Pa							4	11½		dark	brown	brown	
	" Terez	2½		f	s	child											father													
30	30																													

Cargo

* Race or People, as to be given hereafter, to be such as may distinguish by stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Dowling, *First of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Dowling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904.

Henry A. Burch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice at such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904

Henry A. Burch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
59

25

2063
59

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, Master of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Henry A. Burke
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Henry A. Burke
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

2063
59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 — 59

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosner Simon	26		m	m	waiter				Austria	Austria	New York N.Y.		himself	$18		Brother Fedor Rosner Trieste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
2	Berger Simon	24		m	m					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 100		Father Bernard Berger Trieste							5	11½					Austria
3	Wolkowitsch Maria	19		f	s					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 20		Husband Johann Wolkowitsch Cleveland O.							5	1½					Austria
4	Boka Harold	18		m	s					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 19		Father Stefan Boka Cleveland O.							5	2					Austria
5	Balogh Carl	24		m	m					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 100		Father Stefan Balogh Cleveland O.							4	9½					Austria
6	Zarkovich Zarko	28		m	m					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 100		Father Stefan Zarkovich Cleveland O.							5	4		dark	yellow		Austria
7	Vasvari Gabriel	24		m	s					Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 50		Father Stefan Vasvari Chicago Ill.							5	8					Austria
8	Somrak Sabina	23		m	s					Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 50		Father Stefan Somrak Chicago Ill.							5	4		brown			Austria
9	Takashi Lajos	25		m	s					Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 100		Father Stefan Takashi Cleveland O.							5	5½		brown			Austria
10	Gitity Ignacz	19		m	s					Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 50		Father Stefan Gitity Chicago Ill.							5	4½		black			Austria
11	Balogh Etel	16		f	s					Austria	Austria	New York N.Y.		himself	$ 100		Father Stefan Balogh New York N.Y.							5	1½		brown			Austria
12	Ambrozy Jeno	14		m	s					Austria	Austria	New York N.Y.		himself	$ 19		Father Stefan Ambrozy New York N.Y.							5	6½					Austria
13	Kovacsik Istvan	28		m	m					Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 17		Father Stefan Kovacsik Chicago Ill.							5	6½					Austria
14																													
15	Kegljan Oskar	24		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Torotzko	Cottonville Ill.		himself	$ 100	no	Clarence Arndt Cottonville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
16	Mike Jozsef	27		f	s	cook					Arad	Cincinnati O.		himself	$ 14		Father in law Janos Jozsa Cincinnati O.							5	5		black	blue		Austria Hungary
17	Stiff Josef	32		m	m	cook				German	Kraes	Cincinnati O.		himself	$ 18		Clarence Arndt Cottonville Ill.							5	7½		brown	blue		Austria Hungary
18	Michalik Anna	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Magyar	Magyarbecskerek	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 18		Father in law Stefan Kovacs Cleveland O.							5	2		black	brown		Austria Hungary
19	Stockbeiner Jozsef	48		m	m	cook				German	Apatin	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 80		Daughter Anna Stockbeiner Cleveland O.							5	4		gray	gray		Austria Hungary
20	Peto Pal	31		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Geneseo Ill.		himself	$ 17	no	Cousin Janos Peto Geneseo Ill.							5	7		black	brown		Austria Hungary
21	Progz Istvan	29		m	s		yes	yes			Nyiri	Geneseo Ill.		himself	$ 18		Father in law Janos Peto Geneseo Ill.							5	9		brown			Austria Hungary
22	Nagy Janos	16		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Csicsaro	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 7		Father Stefan Nagy Chicago Ill.							5	2		blue		scar on the face	Austria Hungary
23	Lachman Mihaly	17		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagyer	Sublette Ill.		himself	$ 25		Father Mihaly Lachman Sublette Ill.							5	11		dark	brown		Austria Hungary
24	Balogh Andras	37		m	m						Csapatbocsmar	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 10		Father Stefan Balogh Cleveland O.							5	6		dark	brown	left arm tattooed	Austria Hungary
25	Timar Mari	45		f	s						Arvaszeny	Chicago Ill.		herself	$ 10		Husband Stefan Timar Chicago Ill.							4	8½		black	black		Austria Hungary
26	Matyok Gergely	32		m	m						Szentmiklos	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 16		Father Stefan Matyok Cleveland O.							5	8½		brown	brown		Austria Hungary
27	Albrica Arkadia	28		m	s					Roumanian	Valkany	Negeuvid Ill.		himself	$ 16	no	Father Stefan Albrica Negeuvid Ill.							5	3		blue	yellow	scar on the left	Austria Hungary
28	Illden Mihaly	17		m	s									himself	$ 21		Father Stefan Illden Negeuvid Ill.							5	4			brown		Austria Hungary
29	Ujor Janos	39		m	m		no	no			Gyokeres	Negeuvid Ill.		himself	$ 20		Father Stefan Ujor Negeuvid Ill.							5	9½			black		Austria Hungary
30	Perovic Ivan	16		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Zdrigne	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 12		Father Stefan Perovic Chicago Ill.							4	7½		brown	brown		Austria Hungary

Exc #6 Del Requires

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S.S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berenur Bozo	26		m	m	agr. laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$18		Brother Bodrog Fiume Croatia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Mako Austria
2	Bogdan Anos	24		m	m						Bokes	Farmersboro Pa			$16		Nephew Bogdan Fiume Croatia							5	7½					Bokes
3	Cekosinsk Maria	19		f	s	Cook					Austria	Cicero Ill		vessel	$20		Husband Cekosinsk Austria							5	7½					Austria
4	Baky Aaron	18		m	s	tailor					Galicia	Passaic N.J.		himself	$20		Brother Baky Galicia							5	2					Tinke
5	Bezeny Val	24		m		agr. lab.					Croatia	Trenton N.J.			$100		acqu. Bonas Bezeny Croatia							4	6½					Kis Kallo Austria
6	Banko Zsivko	24		m	m	IN HOSPITAL.	DISCHARGED		Servia	Servian	Servia	Pittsburg Pa			$1.—		acqu. Mustapha Bosco Servia							5	4		black	yellow		Serbtenvillage
7	Cvanov Lubin	24		m	s							Chicago Ill			$17		107 R.F.S.D. Pancevo Servia							5	8					"
8	Sabomirov Sabovo	23		m	s										$27		captain Montenegro Austria							5	4			brown		"
9	Catasti Bozo	17		m	s							Joliet Ill			$1/2		Bosco Ave Chicago Ill							5	5½			brown		"
10	Slaby Lorincz	39		m	m							Chicago Ill			$18		Uncle Mamonovac Austria							5	3½					Szeged
11	Balogh Ede	16		m	s	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Budakeszi	New York		vessel	$200		108/12 Fiume Austria 2 days							5	4½		black	brown		Szeged
12	Ambrozy Geo	44		m	m	painter				Czech		Jersey City N.J.		himself	$16		acqu. Nesan Sandor 265 Av A New York							5	6½					Szeged
13	Goorevitch Stevo	38		m	m	Smith			Servia	Servian	Serbtenvillage	Chicago Ill			$14		acqu. Tomo Bogdan 379 E. 13 New York							5	6½					Serbtenvillage
14																	acqu. Broadway Bosan 108/12 Fiume Austria Chicago Ill							5	6½			yellow		
15	Geglasi Jozsi	24		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Torokfalva	Cotterville Ky		himself	$15	no	acqu. Kate Andras Florence Ariz							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Török Becse
16	Mayke Vezong	27		f	s	Cook					Austria	Jersey City N.J.		vessel	$14		brother in law James Jerse Jolarena Av 8th Cotterville Ky							5	3		black	blue		M. Szt. Miklos
17	Gelli Jozsef	32		m	m	agr. lab				German	Kraes	Cincinnati O.		himself	$18		acqu. Stefan Szucska Cincinnati O.							5	7½			brown		Orszag
18	Mihalik Janos	25		m	m	farm servt				Magyar	Magyarbecskerek	Cotterville Ky		himself	$18		Father in law Mihaly Janos Fabian St Cotterville Ky							5	2			black		Orszag
19	Hochbeinrayos	48		m	m	agr. lab				German	Oppenweier	St. Paul Minn		himself	$80		daughter Anna Hochbeinhauser St. St. Paul Minn							5	4		gray	gray		Oppenweier
20	Keto Pal	37		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Kisdisznod	Geneseo Ill			$17	no	acqu. Gyongyos Janos Strano 1414 W. Lenox Ave Pa							5	7		black	brown		Ko-morded
21	Brozz Istvan	24		m	s		yes	yes			Nyir	Lima O.			$15		uncle Lipko Andras 18 443 S. River St Ill							5	9			brown		Nyir
22	Vago Janos	16		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Piskarke	Chicago Ill			$7		brother in law Nagy Gyorgy 456 O Chicago Ill							5	2			Har	scar on the face	Kolkar
23	Lechoman Mihaly	27		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Sapfer	Pittston Pa			$25		Brother Lengyel Mihaly Box 755 Pittston Pa							5	4	fair	dark			Nagyhidvegh
24	Balogh Andrea	37		m	m						Nagyhidvegh	Cleveland O.			$10		Both in law Szekely Marton Grand Av 7805 Cleveland O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	left arm tattooed	Szentkiralyszabadja
25	Timar Mari	18		f	s	servt					Transcarpathia	Chicago Ill		himself	$10		uncle Nagy Adolf Delaw St 164 Chicago Ill							4	8½		black	black		Gyuros
26	Antyok Gergely	32		m	m	tailor					Szapar	Vermillion S.D.		himself	$15	Vermillion S.D.	Both in law Baas Gyorgy Box 501 Vermillion S.D.							5	8½		brown	brown		Valkany
27	Klinca Arkadia	28		m	s				Roumania	Valkany	Segenvarallya				$16	no	acqu. Gyan Vanadzik Ontario Av 1354 Segenvarallya							5	3		black	yellow		
28	Illden Mihaly	17		m	s										$28		acqu. Istok Jovic 3rd St. 136 Segenvarallya							5	8			brown		Zsbarsek
29	Cucz Janos	39		m	m		no	no			Gyokeres	Kingsmont W.Va			$20		acqu. Stefan Vasalika 169 Gyokeres							5	9½			black		Sobrinci
30	Perovic Ivan	16		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago Ill			$12		father Perovic Antonio 1241 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill							4	7½		brown	brown		

Exc #6 Sat

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pomeroia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pomeroia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.R.C.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24

2063
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welch
West Indian

2063
60

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berger Rosa	17		f					Hungarian	Hebrew	Nagy Kanizsa	New York			$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black		Nagy Kanizsa
2	Weiss Markus	20		m					Austrian	Hebrew	Mikolajow	New York			$ 20								5	6½	fair		brown		Mikolajow
3	Schwarcz Erzsébet	19		f					Austrian	Hebrew	Miskolcz	New York			$ 24								5	3					Miskolcz
4	Rechacz Istvan	36		m					Austrian	Hebrew	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 23								5	2					Perbase
5	Gyeka Peter	22		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Tarnow	New York			$ 10								5	3					P. Mihelics
6	Barna Markus	24		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 23	no							5	2					Perbase
7	Hercsan Istvan	21		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 21								5	3					
8	Jancsi Istvan	21		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 25								5	5					
9	Berenczes Mihaly	20		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 10								5	7½			grey		Sz. Kereszt
10	Roth Jozsef	30		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 23								5	2			brown		Miko Kövesd
11	Mankes Mihaly	25		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Sharosh Patak	New York			$ 23								5	3½	pale		slate		Veresmart
12	Bronya Laszlo	27		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Bazhid Nagy	New York			$ 23								5	4 & ½	dark	black	black		Nagy mihaly
13	Papp Rozsi	21		f					Austrian	Ruthenian	Nagy mihaly	Trenton			$ 8								5	2	dark				Delsö
14	Sarosi Jozsef	21		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Trenton	Trenton			$ 15								5		dark				Csanád
15	Jancsi Peter	36		m					Austrian	Ruthenian	Pelsöcz	Chicago			$ 23														
16																													
17	Kiss Janos	20		m					Hungary	Ruthenian	Nagy mihaly	Trenton			$ 16								5	5½	dark	brown	grey		Nagy mihaly
18	Cracic Nicola	32		m					Austria	Croatian	Pokupsko	Pokupsko			$ 12								5	3½			brown		Pobrigno
19	Jovcic Saico	20		m					Austria	Croatian	Pokupsko	Chicago			$ 15								5	2½	pale		blue		Veresmart
20	Kricelic Anton	23		m					Austria	Croatian	Pokupsko	Chicago			$ 15								5	4	dark		brown		Pobrigno
21																													
22	Ster Lovro	17		m					Austria	Croatian	Veresmart	Mt. Kisco			$ 22	no							5	3½	pale	fair	blue		Veresmart
23	Stacic Giuseppe	17		m					Austria	Croatian	Klape	Astoria			$ 16								5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Klape
24	Cracic Antonio	32		m							Pokupsko				$ 12								5	2					Pobrigno
25	Majkova Benedek	32		m					Hungary	Roman	Veresmart	Mt. Kisco			$ 19	no							5	4½					Veresmart
26	Mravic Anton	33		m					Austria	Croatian	Klape	Chicago			$ 20														Pobrigno
27	Rusk Illés	41		m					Austria	Roman	Veresmart	Mt. Kisco			$ 12								5	5					Veresmart
28	Szalai Jeno	25		m					Hungary	Magyar	Edve	Scranton			$ 20														Edve
29	Radovanov Danyo	35		m					Austria	Servian	Pelsöcz	Chicago			$ 19								5	6			brown		Pelsöcz
30	Polgar Benedek	34		m					Hungary	Roman	Veresmart	Mt. Kisco			$ 17								5	9	pale	black	black		Veresmart
																							5	4½	dark	brown	black		

Gone

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dr. Beraller	47		m					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Massena		himself	$10			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black		Sic Szecs
2	Feiparier Martin	25		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Markusfalva	Massena		himself	$10									5	6½	fair		brown		Markusfalva
3	Schreier Friedrich	19		m	m				Germany	Roumanian	Bukarest	Massena		himself	$20									5				blue		Bukarest
4	Rechser Istvan	36		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Mitrovitz	Massena		himself	$30									5	3					
5	Gerkow Peter	33		m	m				Germany	Roumanian	Sharon Pa.	Massena		himself	$23									5	3					
6	Bauer Marton	21		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Barbarda	Sharon Pa.		friend	$10									5	3					
7	Kerczer Lazar	31		m					Germany	Roumanian	Perlasz	Sharon Pa.		himself	$25									5	2					
8	Lavrilow Vincent			m											$21									5	3					
9	Berencsek Dezso	29		m											$25									5	5					
10	Both Janos	30		m					Hungary	Roumanian	Lyubcsest	Kucbora		himself	$18									5	7½					Gyikeres
11	Nyikes Mihaly	25		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Szekelyszek	Coaltown		himself	$22									5	2			brown		Olteo Kövesd
12	Berencze Laszlo	27		m	m				Roumania	Roumanian	Bozhid	Mt. Receport		himself	$27									5	3½	pale		black		Veresmart
13	Papp Rosa	21		f						Magyar	Nagyvarad	Trenton		himself	$									5	8½	dark	black	black		Nagyvarad
14	Berencze Ferencz	41		m	m									himself	$15									5	2	dark				Delsö
15	Jeress Peter	36		m	m				Germany	Perlasz	Chicago			himself	$23									5						Csanád
16																														
17	Kiss Janos	20		m					Hungary	Roumanian	Nagyvarad	Trenton		friend	$16									5	5½	dark	brown	black		Nagyvarad
18	Krecic Nicola	32		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Lobcsina	Mt. Receport		himself	$12									5	3½			brown		Lobcsina
19	Ferencz Janos	29		m	m				Austria	Roumanian	Veresmart	Mt. Receport		himself	$13									5	2½	pale		blue		Veresmart
20	Kurtecac Anton	23		m					Austria	Croatian	Lobcsina	Chicago		himself	$15										4	dark		brown		Lobcsina
21																														
22	Ster Gyorgy	42		m	m				Hungary	Roumanian	Veresmart	Mt. Receport		himself	$22									5	3½	pale		blue		Veresmart
23	Stecic Giuseppe	17		m					Austria	Croatian	Klape	Astoria		himself	$16									5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Klape
24	Krecic Antonio	35		m	m						Lobcsina				$12									5	3					Lobcsina
25	Nyikora Benedek	32		m	m				Hungary	Roumanian	Veresmart	Mt. Receport		himself	$19									5	4½					Veresmart
26	Ellerovic Anton	33		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Lobcsina	Chicago		himself	$20									5	5					Lobcsina
27	Ruisz Illes	41		m	m				Hungary	Roumanian	Veresmart	Mt. Receport		himself	$12									5	6			brown		Veresmart
28	Szalai Jeno	25		m	m					Magyar	Edve	Scranton		himself	$20									5	9	pale	black	black		Edve
29	Radovanov Sandja	35		m	m					Servian	Perlasz	Chicago		himself	$19									5	4½	dark	brown	black		Perlasz
30	Polgar Benedek	24		m	m				Hungary	Roumanian	Veresmart	Mt. Receport		himself	$17															Veresmart

Passengers are to be examined by the officials from which they appear and the languages they speak. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. R. D'Aiuto, * of the Panonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. D'Aiuto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.K. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
61

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
61

2063
61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Leopold Goodrasi	31		m	m	carp	no	no	Hungary	Israelite	Galicia	Chicago	yes	prepaid	$ 18	no	husband Rosa Goodrasi Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Galicia
2	" Rosa	18		f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "							5	1	"	"	"		"
3	" Jeno	1		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								4	7½	"	"	"		"
4	Kalmar Mihaly	20		m	s	ag.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Peterrev	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 5	no	cousin Mihaly Sistyan Cleveland O.							5	2½	dark	black	brown		Peterrev
5	Gabolik Andras	40		m	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Mishawaka	"	"	$ 20	"	keeper 1a N° 303 Andrew Sistyan Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	brown		"
6	" Pal	16		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bro. & in law Mihaly Sistyan Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"		"
7	" Anna	16		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	cousin " " " "							5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Babinecz Mihaly	28		m	m	ag.	[illegible]	no	"	Tot	Rokev	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Gyorgy Sistyan Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	yellow	wart on the face	Bistrany
9	Kabo Ferio	21		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Berkes	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 10	"	Box 5 c/o Frank Stan Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	brown		Csikszkos
10	Kupan Vasil	18		m	s	—	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Sibinic	New York	yes	"	$ 12	"	Sister in law Verona Chernitz New York							5	6	"	"	yellow	scar on the left hand	"
11	Kaplan Peter	44		m	m	—	—	—	Hungary	Roumanian	Kikarend	Carteret N.J.	yes	"	$ 25	"	brother Gyula Klarg Carteret N.J.							5	4	pale	fair grey		right arm tattooed	"
12	Erdos Mihaly	28		m	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Gyula Laszlo Carteret N.J.							5	5	dark	black	brown		"
13	Kollar György	33		m	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Istvan Kovacs Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	fair blue			"
14	Silberg Peter	18		m	s	—	—	—	"	German	Hegen	New York	yes	"	$ 50	"	170 W. 40 New York							5	4	"	"	"		Bodrogmer
15	Pecz Istvan	41		m	m	—	—	—	"	Magyar	Bodrogmer	Chicago	yes	"	$ 18	$28 in 1902	bro. in law Silberg Sam Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	brown	brown	freckles	Bistrany
15	Szabo Gyorgy	17		m	s	—	—	—	"	Roumanian	Sikarco	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 10	no	cousin Magyolia Ins 337 & Brady Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	wart near the right eye	"
16	Szabo Laszlo	29		m	m	—	no	no	"	Magyar	Nagyalad	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	$ 11	"	cousin Peter Szabo Bethlehem Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Nagyalad
17	Szelic Josef	28		m	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bokupna	New York	yes	"	$ 18	"	Box 402 Chicago Ill.							5	3	dark	brown	"		Bokupna
18	Zelmecki Vilmos	17		m	s	—	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyalad	Bethlehem Pa.	yes	"	$ 22	"	cousin Peter Szabo Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Nagyalad
19	Krosz Andras	27		m	m	—	—	—	"	German	Eldos	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"	brother in law Joseph Klaus Scranton Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		Verlasz
20	" Andreasne	17		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	husband	cousin Lajos Vecsei Scranton Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		"
21	Mauko Andras	41		m	m	ag.	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	"	himself	$ 23	no	Stevens Alley Scranton Pa.							4	10½	"	"	"		"
22	Lazar Miklos	24		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Magyar	Magyaregres	Grand Rapids	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Mihaly Lajos Scranton Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Marschall Rudolf	36		m	m	—	—	—	"	German	N. Beska	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 18	"	brother in law Frank Kapraun Scranton Pa.							5	12	fair	fair blue		scar on the forehead	N. Beska
24	Beck Janos	20		m	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	Harrison Ave 21 Joseph Kapraun Scranton Pa.							5	3½	dark	"	"		"
25	Komiczay Karol	29		m	m	wife	—	—	"	Magyar	Oros	Roselon N.J.	"	himself	$ 53	husband	Oregon Street Station Scranton Pa.							5	9	"	brown	brown		Oros
26	" Jozef	8		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Rosenlaan 21 Rotterdam Holland							5	8	"	"	"		"
27	" Terezia	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Komiczay Karol Roselon N.J.													
28	Horvath Janos	24		m	m	ag.	[illegible]	yes	"	German	Offzenc	St. Paul Minn.	yes	himself	$ 24	no	brother in law Gergely Lestak Box 267 St. Paul Minn.							5	9	dark	light grey			Offzenc
29	" Balasz	19		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	—	"	brown	blue		"
30	Hollmer György	32		m	m	ag.	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	German	Gilad	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$ 19	no	cousin Miksa Kenyl N. 819-4 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	fair blue	"		Gilad
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, in some or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or subject to any form of contagious disease, or crippled, so as likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gecsi Andras	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Petrer	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$18	1900	husband Jozef Andras Edelstal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Petrer
2	" Jozef	16		m	s	son											father " "							5	4	"	"	"		"
3	" Andrassne	42		f	m	wife											" " "							4	7½	"	"	"		"
4	Kalmar Mihaly	20		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Petrer	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 5	1902	cousin Bogay Sandor Edelstal					good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Petrer
5	Hegedüs Andras	45		m	m	"						Mishawaka Ind			$60		cousin Lukacs Janos Mishawaka Ind							5	3	"	"	"		"
6	" Joel	16		m	s	son											father " "							5	4	"	"	"		"
7	Babinecz Mihaly	28		m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Rotter	Aszaro	Farmington Pa	yes	himself	$15	1902	cousin Szeleta György Uniontown Pa							5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Kabo Janos	17		m	s		yes	yes	Roumania	Szekler	Lucayand	Chicago Ill	yes		$10		cousin Frankel Sam Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		"
9	Kaplan Abram	9		m	s		no	no	Austria	Czechian	Pilsen	New York	yes		$28		brother in law Herman Abramson 301 Spring st New York							5	6	"	"	"	scar on the left hand	"
10	Kalla Peter	44		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Tot	Kalocsa	Carteret N J	yes		$25		brother Gina Horog Carteret N J							5	4	pale	fair	grey		"
11	Kiss Mihaly	28		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$20		cousin Szabo Laszlo Carteret N J							5	5	dark	black	brown	right arm tattoed	"
12	Kallai György	33		m	m										$40		" " " Schuyler Pennsylvania							5	4	"	pale	blue		"
13	Kilburg Peter	18		m	s					German	Lengo	New York	yes		$15	1898	brother in law Fritzhan Jano 170 Broadway New York							5	7	"	brown	brown	freckled	"
14	Lecz Istvan	41		m	m					Magyar	Debreczen	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 5		cousin Magyolia Lay 337 Throop st Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	light	yellow	scar over the right eye	"
15	Lukacs György	17		m	s					Czechian	Stankos	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 4		cousin Gratzie Peter 2 Czech Court Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	dark	brown		"
16	Lilagay Janos	29		m	m		yes	no		Magyar	Nagyatad	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$11		cousin Lago Ferenc 3 So. B Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"
17	Grzelka Josef	18		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bohemia	New York	yes		$12		cousin Gazette Austrian 301 Beach st New York							5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Lelmecki Ulmos	17		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Nagyatad	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$22		cousin Lago Ferenc 3 So. B Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Kosz Andras	27		m	m					German	Edesz	Trenton N J			$30		brother in law Lago Janos 170 Front st Trenton N J							5	3	"	"	"		"
20	" Andrassne	22		f	m	wife											" " "							4	10½	"	"	"		"
21	Mauka Andras	41		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Grand	Rapids Mich	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Lack Josef Trenton N J							5	6	"	"	"		Hajdudorgas
22	Lazar Miklos	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Hajdutejeszany	Grand Rapids Mich	yes		$35		brother in law Varga Istvan 1 Grand Rapids Mich							5	5	fair	blue	blue	scar on the forehead	N Eesko
23	Marschall Knobl	36		m	m					German	N Eesko	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 8		cousin Trela Kasper 1 Rosenbaum Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	dark				"
24	Beck Janos	28		m	m										$60		" " "							5	9	"	brown	brown		Oros
25	Komiczar Istvan	29		m	m	wife				Magyar	Oros	Roseton W Va	yes	himself	$ 3		husband Komiczar Josef Roseton W Va							5	8	"	"	"		"
26	" Jozef	8		m	s	child											father " "													"
27	" Teresia	7		f	s	"											" " "													"
28	Lang Janos	26		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		German	Hanau	Steubenville O	yes	himself	$24	1902-1904	brother in law Engel Antal Box 207 Steubenville O							5	9	dark	light	grey		Offenbach
29	" Borbala	24		f	m	wife											" " "							5		"	fair	blue		"
30	Kellner György	32		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Eisas	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 19	no	cousin Neumann Karoly 1 So 5th st Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	fair	blue		Sette

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

25

* Race or People is to be indicated by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Jaime, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Jaime
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
62

2.2.

2063
62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
62

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zsivcsan Tomas	16		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Petrócz	New Philadelphia O.		bro in law	$22	no	both in law: Zattkocz Janos New Philadelphia O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown		Petrócz
1	Schwerczer Janos	18		m	dom.	serv.				Magyar	Miliétics	Chicago Ill.		friend	$15		cousin: Peter Retzgerec 6616 Bourn 145 Chicago Ill.							5	5½		fair	gray		Miliétics
1	Nina Cössel	23		m	m	pea.	lab.				Bellérd	Blair Pa.		friend	$31		Jayai: Fok Vejdel Blair Pa.							5	5½		dark	brown	brown	Bellérd
1	Trjaska Pal	28		m	s.					Slovak	Kölcsény	Detroit Mich.			$20		both in law: Lengska Chicago Ill. 96 Adele st. Detroit Mich.							5	8		fresh	black	yellow		Kölcsény
1	Harnulics Mihály	40		m	m		no	no			Poroszló	Sonora Pa.		friend	$14		arva: Macsazsi Mihály							5	8		dark	brown	brown		Poroszló
1	Ablos János	24		m	s.							Minnetonka Pa.			$17		both in law: Legeza Gyula 41 key st. 49 Minnetonka Pa.							5	7½					left hand mitt tabl	
1	Gavaros	25		m	m		yes	yes			Kölcsény	Detroit Mich.			$8		both in law: Sinyoska Mihály 96 Adele st. Detroit Mich.							5	8		fresh	fair	green	por holes	Kölcsény
1	Proha Ferencz	37		m	m		no	no		German	Beresztócz	St. Paul Minn.			$8		arva: Weisz Jakab 1132 Rice st. St. Paul Minn.							5	4		pale	pedd	brown		Beresztócz
1	Diebgott Vilmos	30		m	m		yes	yes							$21									5	6		dark	black	gray		"
1	Legeza Mihály	23		m	m					Slovak	Parasko	Sonora Pa.		friend	$23		both in law: Paulics János Sonora Pa.							5	4½		"	brown	yellow		Parasko
1	Brusta Lörincz	24		m	s.					German	Beresztócz	St. Paul Minn.			$10		arva: Weisz Jakab 1132 St. Paul Minn.							5	4		fresh	fair	gray		Beresztócz
1	Tolh Péter	31		m	m					Magyar	Esztergnye	Northampton Pa.		friend	$21		arva: Kiss Ferencz Northampton Pa.							5	8		dark	brown	brown		Esztergnye
1	" Mária	16		f	s.		yes				Rudabanya	Bridgeport Conn.		brother	$14		Rajter 23 Bridgeport Conn.							5	5		"	"	blue		Rudabanya
1	Sis János	39		m	m		lab.				Esztergnye	Northampton Pa.		himself	$21		brother in law: Kovacsics Jozsef Rajter 23 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3½		"	"	brown		Esztergnye
1	Péter	13		m	s.																			5	1½		"	"	blue		Bacz
1	Csonkics Milos	43		m	m					German	Bacs	Philadelphia Pa.			$46		Oxford st. 752 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3½		dark	gray	blond		Perlasz
1	Stranczer Josef	24		m	m					Servian	Perlasz	Sharon Pa.			$12		~~arva: Szarkovecz Simon~~ ~~Sharon Pa.~~ brother in law: Kovacsics Andras Rajter 23 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3			brown	blue		Perlasz
1	Korcsis	19		m	s.					Magyar	Rudabanya	Bridgeport Conn.		friend	$15									6	2		pale	"	brown		Rudabanya
1	Nemeth Mihály	23		m	m						Csehi	L. River Mass.			$26		brother in law: Balko Josef B 401 L. River Mass.							5	6½		"	"	blue		Csehi
1	Kaldi Istvan	26		m	m							Middletown Pa.			$24		arva: Balko Ignacz B 401 L. River Mass.							5	9		fair	gray			"
1							11-20-06	8-1-38				Langhan Pa.			$19		wife: Rosa Zsandar B 36 Middletown Pa.							5	4½		"	brown			"
1	Sucsan János	24		m	s.										$29		cousin:							5	9		"	"			Dobcsina
1	Tuvar Mikola	45		m	m		no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Dobcsina	Wilson Pa.			$90		Jon Turcic Anton B 80 Wilson Pa.							5	6½		dark	"			Beresztócz
1	Csibaszta János	42		m	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Beresztócz	St. Paul Minn.					arya: Weisz Jakab 1132 Rice st. St. Paul Minn.							5	3½		"	blond	gray		Polsica
1	" Erzsebet	35		f	m	wife																		5	5		pedd	dish	brown		Beresztócz
1	" Jozsef	16		m	s.	agr.	lab.																								
1	" Jozsefa	11		f	s.	child																									
1	" Róza	9		f	s.	"																									
1	Szaniszlo Matyas	60		m	m	agr.	lab.	yes				T. Seiget	Chicago Ill.		brother	$760	son in law Fellinger Jakab 26 11 Princeton st. Chicago Ill.							5	10		pale	gray	blue		T. Seiget
1	" Katalin	54		f	m	wife																		5	1		"	"	gray		"
1	" Matyas	22		m	s.	agr.	lab.										both in law:							5	10		"	brown	blue		"
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.I. & Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1065
63

1-63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch (North)
Dutch (South)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

206
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cape

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Cape

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
63

21

2063
63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 79
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 1907

JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	[illegible]	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$20	no	Brother Mihalinac Mesar 609 Sidney St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	gray brown		Slatj
2	[illegible]	5																										Jan
3	Gjuro Sterka	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$15	no	Brother Sterka Kuzma Austria							5	6½		gray		Perlas
4	Jerko Sikuly	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$11	no	Brother Sikuly Kuzma Austria							5	6½		hair blue		Pais
5	Ivan Sabler	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$65	no	Brother Sabler Kuzma Austria							4	11½		gray		Mjesanje
6	Lovro Simonich	17		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$15	no	Brother Simonich Kuzma Austria							5	1½		brown	brown	Mesat Slatj
7	Mihat Tarcol	17		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$40	no	Brother Tarcol Kuzma Austria							5	4½		green		
8																												Osinac
9	Vladimir Simonich	17		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$18	no	Brother Simonich Kuzma Austria							5	8½	dark	brown green		
10	Mijat Sepac	21		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$18	no	Brother Sepac Kuzma Austria							5	2½		hair blue		
11	Lukas Sepac	18		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$18	no	Brother Sepac Kuzma Austria							5	5½				Sherco
12	Lovro Sepac	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia		Himself	$18	no	Brother Sepac Kuzma Austria							4			brown brown		Rekas
13	Ladislav Skrinj	28		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	New York	yes	Himself	$20	no	Brother Skrinj Kuzma Austria							5	5½		black		Sherco
14	Gjuro Mesar	18		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$18	no	Brother Mesar Kuzma Austria							5	3½		brown		Tairole
15	Velecich Antonio	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$18	no	Brother Velecich Kuzma Austria							5	4½				
16	Dessant Dominik	22							Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$36	no	Brother Dessant Kuzma Austria							5	1½		green		Jelkard
17	Bodo Nikola	45		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$42	no	Brother Bodo Kuzma Austria							5	6½		brown		Tairole
18	Bartolin Dominik	32		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$30	no	Brother Bartolin Kuzma Austria							5	9				Sherco
19	Fabianich Marco	22		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$25	no	Brother Fabianich Kuzma Austria							5	8½				Tairole
20	Sidunica Antonio	25		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$40	1895 Chicago	Brother Sidunica Kuzma Austria							5	6½				Sherco
21	Spica Antonio	20		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$18	no	Brother Spica Kuzma Austria							5	8½				Tuncsd
22	Jeremac Vaam	24		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$18	no	Brother Jeremac Kuzma Austria							5	6				Tairole
23	Bon Andrea	21		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$25	no	Brother Bon Kuzma Austria							5	4½				Persins
24	Balko Gjorgj	34		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$15	no	Brother Balko Kuzma Austria							5	4½				Nagyasszony
25	Kovacs Mikko	31		m		shoemaker				Magyar	Hungary	Chicago		Himself	$18	no	Brother Kovacs Kuzma Austria							5	4½		hair blue		Gastunjac
26	Grubic Josip	16		m		agr laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chicago		Himself	$10	no	Brother Grubic Kuzma Austria							4	11		brown brown		Tellod
27	Borer Antal	26		m		[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gullod		Himself	$10	no	Brother Borer Kuzma Austria							5	3½		hair gray		Krassanyi
28	Tizmar Asluan	8		f						Magyar	Hungary	Nagyasszony		Himself	$10	no	Brother Tizmar Kuzma Austria							5	6½		black		Nagyasszony
29	Lopo Janos	25		m								Nagyasszony		Himself	$20	no	Brother Lopo Kuzma Austria							5	5½		Grey	Right hand	Allerd
30	Gyurisa Matyas	40		m								Vellerd		Himself	$20	no	Brother Gyurisa Kuzma Austria							5	3½		brown brown	deformed	

Exc #16 Gal Laguardia
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. D'Irsay, * of the Panuonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. D'Irsay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
64

20;

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
64

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 64

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation; presence or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bodocsi Andrias	34		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisvarda	Chicago Ill		friend	$100	no	agri Nyiregyhaza Ferencz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Varasmajor
2	Barsony Janos	34		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisvarda	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$93		agri Klein Janos 15 St. 229 Milwaukee Wis							5	6					Kiird
3	Berkicza Antal	40		m	m					Ruthenian	Lebanan Pa				$1		agri Klein Janos Lebanan Pa							5	5	male	fair	blue		Apatfalva
4	Maroncics Peter	43		m	m					Magyar	Kiird	Milwaukee Wis			$14		broth in law Klein Janos 15 St. 229 Milwaukee Wis							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	four holes	Kiird
5	May Mihaly	43		m	m					German	Hesse a/ Rhine	Philadelphia Pa			$25		agri Orsold Johann Ariana pl. 1449 Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	pale		blue		Hedesd g.
6	" Jozsef	17		m	s																			5	11	dark	fair			
7	Stella Apollonia	32		f	wife						New York				$50		bro Gaud Hyllo Adam 113 Essex St. New York father													
8	" Natalie	4		f	child																			5	5½	dark	fair	grey		
9	Hassler Jakob	27		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes			Mandelaba	Trenton N J		himself	$12		agri Keller Kristian Cayuga St. 22 Trenton N J							5	9½			brown	yellow	
10	Liptt Jozsef	28		m	m	tinsmith				Magyar German	Hodasz	Philadelphia Pa			$31		father in law Orsolick Orsolick pl. 1449 Philadelphia Pa father							5	1½			brown		Kula
11	Orsold Magdolna	17		f	dom. serv.									husband	$3		bro Gaud Hock Jozsef Philadelphia Pa							4	10					
12	Stock Magdolna	22		f	wife						Kula				$14		husband Millazzar Jozsef 165 Patterson pl. Philadelphia Pa father							5	2½					
13	Willdean Elemer	28		m																										
14	" Jeres	8		f	child									father with her mother															Bacs Bodas
15	Weisz Natalia	15		f	dom. serv.		yes	yes			Siedlisz			himself	$16		agri Orsolick Orsolick pl. 1449 Philadelphia Pa							4	2					Kula
16	Stock Istvan	16		m	m	farmer					Kula			himself	$4		brother Stock Jozsef 165 Patterson pl. Philadelphia Pa							5	2	dark	brown			Szilberes
17	Pauli Imre	18		m	m	dom. serv.					Bacspetenlaka			himself	$6		father Pauli Jozsef Bandol pl. 20 Philadelphia Pa							4	10	reddish	fair	blue		
18	" Rosalia	17		f										father with her girls																Kiillod
19	Roth Istvan	22		m	m	agr. laborer					Kiillod	Beaver Falls Pa		himself	$20		agri Degro Westinayer Beaver Falls Pa							5	9½	dark	black			
20	" Theresa	25		f	m									husband																
21	" Mihaly	3		m	child									husband																Kiillod
22	Herman Rudolf	29		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar German	Kiillod	Beaver Falls Pa		himself	$200									5	5½	pale	brown	grey		
23	" Marianna	24		f	m		192 665 - 7 - 12 - 58							father with husband										5	7½				right arm tattooed	Ber dasz
24	Szaller Janos	44		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		German		Chicago Ill		himself	$25		agri Hejeb Jozsef 3311 Barnell Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½	gray	blue			
25	" Jakab	16		m										father with his father										4	11½					Laborasos
26	Majdicsko Gyorgy	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Laborcsisap	Perth Amboy N J		himself	$31		brother in law Sacsko Mihaly P. Amboy N J							5	5	dark	brown	brown	four holes	Kiillod
27	Scherer Istvan	34		m	m					Magyar	Kiillod	Chicago Ill		himself	$12		agri Bosk Jozsef Chicago Ill													Bereg
28	Slovaczek Janos	31		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Kiillod	Chicago Ill		himself	$18		brother Hantzy Lajos Chicago Ill							4½		pale		blue		Peterreve
29	Sautha Sandor	24		m	m					Magyar	Peterreve	S. Bend Ind		himself	$10		brother Papsar Matyas S. Bend Ind							5½		dark	brown	brown		Kiillod
30	Rang Jozsef	32		m	m					German	Kiillod	Beaver Falls Pa		himself	$10		agri Degro Westinayer Beaver Falls Pa							5	8½		fair	grey		

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 64

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or imperfect, defective, or deformed, to such a degree as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bodocsi Andreas	22		m	sin	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisiszent	Chicago	Ill.	pd. himself	$108	no	agri: Mr. Peter Terence Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	both arms tattooed	Varasmar
2	Baxsocuo Janak	34		m	mar	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisd	Milwaukee	Wis.	himself	$23		agri: Klein Janos 135 Str. 22 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6				Apatin
3	Perivcá Antal	40		m	mar					Rácz	Lakmarom	Lebanon	Pa.	himself	$1		agri: Fischer Terence Lebanon Pa.							5	5	pale	fair	blue		Kisd
4	Maroncics Peter	22		m	sin					Vagyar	Kisd	Milwaukee	Wis.	himself	$14		brother in law Klein Janos 135 St. 22 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	8½	dark	brown	front teeth	Kadas
5	Mau Mikaly	43		m	mar					German	Kecskemet	Philadelphia	Pa.	himself	$25		agri: Oriold Agoston Viviana str. 1449 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5½	pale	blue		
6	Mau Aron	0	23	m	sin																							
7	Hetto Oriold Apollonia	32		m	marr						New York	via Bremen		$50			his wife Hetto Adam 127 Cross St. New York							5	11	dark	fair		
8	" Katalin	1		f	child												father											
9	Wassler Jakab	27		m	mar	ag. lab	yes	yes			Nikolsburg	Trenton	N.J.	himself	$12		agri: Keller Kristian Carroll str. 22 Trenton N.J.							5	5½	dark	fair	grey	
10	Dicht Josef	28		m	sin	labor				Magyar	Arad	Philadelphia	Pa.	himself	$31		father in law Johann Groll Wrangert str. 1449 Philadelphia Pa.							5	9½		brown	gotten	
11	Oriold Magdolna	17		f	dom. serv					German				husband	$ 12		husband Stock Josef 1449 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1½		brown		Kula
12	Stock Magdolna	28		f	mar						Kula				$3									4	09				
13	Willeban Lajos	28		m											$14									5	2½				
14	" Ferez	8		f	child									husband with her mother			father Jefferson str. Philadelphia Pa.											
15	Weisz Katalin	25		f	dom. serv	yes	yes				Aradsa			horse	$16		agri: Johann Oriold Wrangert str. 1449 Philadelphia Pa.							4	09	dark	brown	nose	Bacs Bodai
16	Stock Istvan	26		m	barber						Kula			himself	$4		brother Stock Josef 1449 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	dark	brown		Kula
17	Pauli Anna	18		f	dom. serv						Bacsszentiv			prepaid	$6		father Bauli Janos Bandol str. 2 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2½	reddish	fair	blue	Szilberek
18	" Rosalia	4		f										Aunt with her	$16									4	10				
19	Pinter Istvan	22		m	sin	ag. lab					Kulld	Beaver Falls	Pa.	himself	$80		agri: Georg Westenmayer Beaver Falls Pa.							5	9½	pale	black		Kiilloed
20	" Theresia	25		f	marr									husband														
21	" Mihaly	3		m	child									his father														
22	Sterman Rudolf	29		m	mar	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kulld	Beaver Falls	Pa.	himself	$20									5	5½	pale	brown	grey	
23	" Mariavia	24		f	wife		1907	65-7-12-58						husband with her husband										5	7½		grey	blue	right arm tattooed	Berdas
24	Szallcz Janos	44		m	mar	ag. lab	yes	yes		German		Chicago	Ill.	himself	$25		agri: Heleb Josef 3311 Burnell Ave. Chicago Ill.							4	11½				
25	" Jakab	16		m										father with his father										5	5	dark	brown	brown		Laborasse
26	Majdicsko Gyorgy	44		m	mar					Slovak	Labacsrsa	Perth Amboy	N.J.	himself	$31	1903-1907 Amboy N.J.	brother in law Gacsko Mihaly Perth Amboy N.J.							5	2½		fair	grey	pox holes	Kiilloed
27	Schreier Istvan	22		m	sin					Magyar	Kulld	Chicago	Ill.	himself	$19	yes	agri: Bist Josef 3311 Burnell Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4½					Bacs
28	Sloracsek Janos	31		m	mar	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	German	Kulld	Chicago	Ill.	himself	$10		agri: Antan Lotti Auburn Park str. 11 Chicago Ill.							5	5½	pale	blue		Peterreve
29	Sántha Sandor	24		m			yes	yes		Magyar	Peterer	S. Bend	Ind.	himself	$10		agri: Poszar Matyas 6 Beaver str. 303 S. Bend Ind.							5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Kulloed
30	Rang Josef	32		m						German	Kulld	Beaver Falls	Pa.	himself	$10		agri: Georg Westenmayer Beaver Falls Pa.							5	8½		fair	grey	
31																												
32																												

25

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063 66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hector Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 66

1 9

10 53

16 65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

34 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wieber Lyor	25		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	R. Militics	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$37	no	cousin Sisster Valentine 5 Ave 491 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey		Militics
2	" Lyorne	24		f	m	wife																							
3	Ruff Lajos	30		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes			Berestoc	Cincinnati O.	"	himself	$61		brother in law Jayoschek Mihaly Central Ave 1063 Cincinnati O.							5	9½	reddish				
4	4 468 56 Terke	23		f	m	wife								team with husband			wife							5	3½	dark	brown			
5	" Josef	4		m	s	child																								
6	Deabo Lyuka	24		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes	Magyar	Slav. Vend.	Barbertzi			himself	$20		brother in law Horgath Mihaly B 24 Buckpoint O.							6	1½					
7	" Veronka	22		f	m	wife								team with husband			wife													
8	" Rosa	3		f	s	child																								
9	Resch Mihály	45		m	m	ogo. labor	no	no	Hungary	German	Berestoc	Cincinnati O.		himself	$45		cousin Stuber Debestyen Race pl. 152 Cincinnati O.							5	6½	pale	grey	blue		Berestoc
10	(wife) Klara	29		f	m	wife								team with husband										5	1½		black	black		
11	(ch) Natalia	4		f	s	Scratch child																								
12	" Julia	1		f	s	child																								
13	" Janos	6½		m	s																									
14	Bajogh Josef	29		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes	Magyar	Szora	Akron O.			himself	$30		argo Fenyadi Ferdinand B 78 Akron O.							5	2½	dark	brown	brown	right arm tattooed	Szora
15	" Teresa	25		f	m	wife								team with husband											6					Matészalka
16	Blumr Morica	27		m	m	ogo. lab.					Matészalka	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$3		brother in law Berkowics Bernat 665 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7					Tiszacsoma
17	Pap Peter	24		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes	Magyar	Tiszacsoma	Mt. Vernon N.Y.			prepaid	$9		argo Papp Istvan Mt. Vernon N.Y.													Militics
18	Wintchevicz Abram	24		m	m	ogo. labor	yes	yes	German	Militsch	Germany			a friend	$12		brother Wintchevicz Peter Germany													
19	" Peter	2		m	s	child																								
20	" Pearl	5		m	s																									
21	" Lucy	3		f	s																									
22	" Philip	9		m	s	school																								
23	Schovectica Jenő	15		m	s	milliner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Apatin	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$10		argo Stahl Aptony Rochester N.Y. France Kenict Beaver Dam Wisc.							4	9½	dark	brown	brown		Anatin
24	Strangarets Andrea	39		m	m	ogo. lab.	no	no				Beaver Dam Wisc.			$4									5	2½		blue			Nemostorsze
25																														
26	Nemeles Janos	17		m	s	ogo. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rudabanya Hajdúböszörmény	Pueblo Col.		himself	$18		cousin Farbarik Antal Pueblo Colo.						left hand deformed	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Rudabánya
27	Székely "	22		m	s	"						Bleeberg Pa.			$16		brother Székely Márton Edward Ave 7303 Bleeberg Pa.							5	1					Hajdúböszörmény
28	Pinter Margit	21		f	s	cook								herself	$13		cousin							4	10½		grey			
29	Boros Imre	27		m	s	labor			German	Nimacsek	Philadelphia Pa.			friend	$18		argo Bihr Jozsef Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	fresh		brown		Nimacsek
30																														

Mr. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

34 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wieber Lyora	23		m	m	agr. labor	can	can	Hungary	Hungarian	Militics	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$37	no	cousin: Sinszter Valentine 5 Ave. 491 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown grey		Militics
2	Gyora "	24		f	m	wife																		4	9½				
3	Riff Lajos	30		m	m	agr. labor					Berecstócz	Cincinnati O.		himself	$60		both in law Jagoschek Mihaly Central Ave 1063 Cincinnati O.							5	2½	reddish			Berecstócz
4	" Terez	23		f	m	wife																		5	3½	dark	brown		
5	" Jokel	4		m	s	child																							
6	Deabo Gyula	24		m	m	agr. labor	can	can	Hungary	Slav. Tsch.	Barberton			himself	$20		both in law Horpath Mihaly Barberton O.							6	1½	dark	brown		Slav. Vrócz
7	" Teresa	22		f	m	wife																		6	1½				
8	Rosa	3		f	s																								
9	Resch Mihály	45		m	m	agr. labor	can	can	Hungary	German	Berecstoc	Cincinnati		himself	$55		cousin: Stuber Sebestyen Race pl. 1527 Cincinnati O.							5	6½	pale	gray blue		Berecstócz
10	(wife) Klara	42		f	m	wife																		4	11½	black	black		
11	(ch) Natalia	17		f	s	servant																							
12	" Julia	15		f	s	child																							
13	" Tanos	9½		m	s																								
14	Bakogh Jozsef	29		m	m	agr. labor	can	can		Magyar	Vizora	Akron O.		himself	$30		cousin: Freydal Ferdinand 42 48 Akron O.							5	2	dark	brown	right arm tattooed	Vizora
15	" Erzsebet	25		f	m	wife											both in law Berkanics Bernat 665 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							6					Matesalka
16	Blunt Morice	27		m	m	agr. labor					Matesalka	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$3		cousin: Rapp Adolf Matesalka Austria 26.142 Mt. Pleasant												Tisparcsomaa
17	Rapp Peter	24		m	m	agr. labor					Tisparcsomaa	Mt. Pleasant		prepaid	$9		husband: Hinterhauser Fridy							5	4½				Militics
18	Hinterhauser Mary	26		f	m	wife					Militics	Pennsylvania			$12		father												
19	" Peter	7		m	s	child																							
20	" Jozsef	5		m	s																								
21	" Lajos	3		m	s																								
22	" Julia	9		f	s	infant																							
23	Schwertner Ferenc	15		m	s	milleur	can	can	Hungary	German	Apatin	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$10		cousin: Stolk Antony Rochester N.Y.							5	2½	dark	brown brown		Apatin
24	Strangaretz Andras	39		m	m	agr. labor	can	can				Beaver Dam Wis.			$7		France Nemet Beaver Dam Wis.									blue			Nemostorsza
25																													
26																													
27	Pervelez Janos	17		m	s	agr. labor	can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Kudabanya	Pueblo Colo.		himself	$18		cousin: Farbarik Antal Turtle Creek Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown brown	left hand deformed	Rudabánya
28	" Lajos	17		m	s	agr. labor	can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Kudabanya	Clevelazd O.		himself	$16		brother: Dickel Marton Grand Ave 2303 Cleveland O.							5	1	"	"		Hajdúböszörmény
29	Sickely Jozsef	27		m	s						Hajdúhgosz mény						cousins:							4	10½	"	grey		
30	Pardue Margit	21		f	s	servt.																							
31	Borschitz Jozsef	17		m	s	labr.																							
32																													
33																													
34																													

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Brune, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Brune
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L S A Lnd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Hebrew.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063
66

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 JUN 1907 June 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8. Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9. Race or People*	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sauerwein Mamko	18		m		agr			Austria	German	Austria	Chicago		Himself			Uncle Peter Sauerwein 3110 S. Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Varas
1	Giannopulo Andrea	24		m													Brother Agnesta Iusti Corfinio Italy	Certificate						5	3½			blue		Mandamare
2	Gyorgy Antal	19		m													Uncle Istvan Kovacs 902 W. Huron St. Chicago							5	6½			brown		Vecse
3																	Uncle Lorincz Mihalyne Tarjanelle Hungary							5	3½					Varasing
4	Klipfalusi Imre	16		m		agr	Cat	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Kecskemet	Pittsburg Pa	Himself			Father Klipfalusi Istvan 1201 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3½	pockmarked	fair	blue		Hercegkovcsi
1	Zsilinsky Gyorgy	20		m						Ruthenian	Austria	Presov	Cleveland O				Uncle Zsilinsky Istvan 1201 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6		dark	brown		Bikovar
1	Eckert Georgy	34		m	m					German	Bavaria	Chicago	Chicago Ill				Auburn Park 82 & Peoria Chicago Ill							5	8½		pale			Berzghaud
1	Pleszkucs Vaszil	21		m	s			no	no	Lithuanian	Russia	Jonava	Chicago				acqu. Mariute Jonas 5.56 Jonava Russia							5	1			brown	grey	L. Varasdi
1	Spak Laszlo	29		m	m			yes	yes		Austria	Mezo Maravi					acqu. Jeno Spak 5. 103 Mezo Maravi Austria							5	11			blue		Bikovar
1	Mezei Janos	30		m	m					German	Russia	Orjevac	Chicago Ill				acqu. Istvan Kovacs Orjevac Russia							5	5			brown		Spatin
1	Czvencz Albert	44		m						Magyar	Fiume	Fiume					Nephew Mezei Istvan Uniburn Park 810-812 S. Halsted Chicago Ill daughter Mezei Istvan Orjevac Russia							5	12			grey		Berestocz
1	Cordin Jozsef	29		m	m		no	no		German	Bavaria	Regensburg					brother in law Schreiber Sebastian 1527 Kneeland St. Chicago Ill							5	2					Gador
1	Cechlo Ferenc	40		m	m			yes	yes		Austria	Chicago					brother in law Fodor Istvan 4549 Armour Av. Chicago Ill							5	8½			brown	brown	Sikkod
1	Jaeger Anton	26		m							Austria	Sinkovo					father in law Stanek Josef 4422 State St. Chicago Ill							5	5½			grey		Monostorszeg
1	Wachter Antal	42		m	m						Austria	Monostorszeg	St. Prantner				acqu. Benzel Jerzy 1144 McLean Ave Chicago Ill							5	2			gray yellow		Gador
1	Cerczl Jozsef	26		m	m						Austria	Bezdan	Chicago				brother in law Fodor Istvan 4549 Armour Av. Chicago Ill							5	5½	pockmarked				Jozsa
																	acqu. Adorjan Istvan							5	5			gray		Sikkod
17	Faller Jozsef	45		m	m	agr	Cat	yes	yes	Austria	German	Mailled	Chicago Ill		Himself		brother in law Kempfle Georg 1044 Chicago Ill							5	8		dark	brown		Monostorszeg
18	Freyberger Antal	19		m	m						Austria	Monostorszeg	Milwaukee				uncle Faller Jozsef 1114 Milliondt Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½		gray	black		Bezdan
19	Ozen Janos	40		m	m						Austria	Bezdan	Chicago Ill				acqu. Steve Szabo Steve Szabo 3344 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill										scolded	brown	yellow	Kispest
20	Karolyi Imre	46		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Kisbecs	Petrary Mich				brother in law Dombi Istvan Peterson Av. & C. Petrary Mich							5	7½		dark		brown	
21	" Maria	25		f	m	wife																			5	7					
22	" Janos	11		m	s	child																									
23	" Ferencz	9		m	s																										
24	" Istvan	4		m	s																										
25	" Imre	3		m	s																										
26	" Andras	10		m	s	infant																									
27	Krayer Ferencz	44		m	m	agr	Cat	yes	no	German	Austria	Lebanon	Pa		himself		acqu. Beck Johan Lebanon Pa							5	11½	dark	gray	black		Spatin
28	" Anna	39		f	m	wife																			5	½					
29	" Matyas	13		m	s	child																									
30	" Lajos	11		m	s																										

Steerage Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Finch
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. L. & L. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Finch
Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
67

17

2063
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

67

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom • was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in person or destination, the name and complete address of the person or corporation in the country whence he came?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or deformity, or imbecility, or tendency to become a public charge, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Poszler Mátyás	36		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Austrian	Lorrain	Beresztócz	Cleveland O		himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Samson Katharin 3791 W. 63 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish	fair	blue		Beresztócz
2	Popovits Gyórgy	24		m	m	barber				Servian		Winnipeg		himself		32 30	cousin Lautas Vasa 46 Donal St. 14 Winnipeg Can.							5	4½	pale	black	brown		Stogan
3	" Anna	24		f	m	wife								[illegible]			husband Popovits Gyórgy							5	1½	"	black	"		"
4	Popovits Gyuri	2		m						German				[illegible]			[illegible]							4	11½		brown			"
5	" Kata	3		f		child								born with			father							—	—	—	—			"
6	" Mária	2		f										born with			"							—	—	—	—			"
7	Schädi József	22		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bayer	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	brother Schädy Ignacz 540 W. 49 St. New York							5	5	pale	brown	grey		"
8	" Josefina	22		f	m	wife								born with husband			sister in law							5	1½	"	red	"		Beresztócz
9	Ary Lajos	23		m	m	agr. lab					Beresztócz	Cincinnati O		himself	$ 50		agri Stubber Sebestyén P.O. 1527 Cincinnati O.							5	10½	"	fair	"		"
10	" Adel	24		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	2	"	brown			"
11	Rosner István	22		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Kürd	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 25		agri Klain Johann 13 Ch. 224 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	reddish	brown	grey		C. Csongrád
12	" Rozina	23		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	3	"	fair	"		Regöly
13	Zenger János	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Servian	Beresztócz	Cincinnati O		himself	$ 40		agri Stubber Sebestyén P.O. 1527 Cincinnati O.							5	1½	pale	brown	blue		Beresztócz
14	" Borbála	18		f	m	wife								born with husband										4	11½	"	red	brown		"
15	Mesching János	23		m	m	barber	yes	yes			Kőrös Tarkő	New York		himself	$ 25		brother in law Zsiv Miklós Indian Head Pask							5	6		brown			Stogan
16	" Apolónia	21		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	1		black			"
17	" Mária	2		f		child								born with			uncle							—	—	—	—			"
18	" József	1		m		infant								born with			father							—	—	—	—			"
19	Vaspróz [illegible]	23		m	m	servis	yes	no		Slav	Szaczfolt	New York		himself	$ 22		brother Vaspróz Viktor 1 Elm Ave New York							5	7	pale	brown	brown		Szaczfolt
20	" Albert	17		m		[illegible]								born with mother			" " "							5	3½					"
21	Farinics István	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no		Lutheran	Kőrösen	Milkesbarre Pa		himself	$ 30		agri Vaczibay János Kintaz 85 Milkesbarre Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Kőrösen
22	Mayer József	22		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Bajmok	Akron O.		himself	$ 10		soyn in law Mezei József 21 E. Exchange St. Akron O.							5	7	pale	grey	blue		Bajmok
23	" Erzsébet	18		f	m	wife								born with father										5	5	"	fair			"
24	Rett Ágoston	21		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pélmonostor	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 16		Adam Rett N° 1225 Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	"	brown	yellow		V. Mihályfa
25	Sterak Miklós	27		m	m	labourer				Magyar	Bajmok	Akron O.		himself	$ 10		agri Miklós Jakab Cankor pr. 14 Akron O.							5	5½	"	brown	fair		Bajmok
26	" Emília	18		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	2	"	fair	blue		Fenyéslo
27	Ihász István	22		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lima	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$ 8		55 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Conn.							4	11½	"	dark	brown		Sárosdtat
28	" Erzsébet	18		f	m	wife								born with husband										4	11	"	"	"		"
29	Ihász József	46		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Budabaczpuszta	Nowaja Kotovo		himself	$ 11		agri Ihász Sándor 36 Dy Krupot Verbard Hy							5	2					Csarnok
30	" Zsófia	46		f	m	wife								born with husband										4	11½					"
31	Mayo János	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Kaszinczmajor	Plainfield N.J.		prepaid	$ 5		uncle Mayo Csizi 1322 Jackson Ave Plainfield N.J.							4	2½					Nagykónyi
32	Stefekes [illegible]	23		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Selsey Ind.		himself	$ 20		agri Tomba István Peterson P.O. Selsey Ind.							5	9½					Andornak

Inspector

* Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 6001, 6004, and 6005, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

1 87

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race" or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious, infectious, or loathsome disease, or mental defect. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Poszler Mátyás	36		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Beresstoc	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Samson Katharina 31 Y 63 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish	fair	blue		Beresstoc
2	Popovits György	24		m	m	barber				Servian	Lika	Pittsburg			32 50		cousin Lautas Rosa Mc Donal St. 14 Winnipeg Can.							5	4½	pale	black	brown		Blagoe
3	Anna	22		f	m	wife																		5	1	"	black			4
4	Paroczmonszky	24		m						Germans							husband Poczernics Jano 1 Pittsburg Pa.							6	11½	"	brown			
5	Kata	3		f		child											father													1
6	Maria	2		f																										1
7	Schädi József	23		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pest	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	brother Schädy Ferencz 350 E. 49 St. New York							5	5	pale	brown	grey		6
8	" Sofia	22		f	m	wife																		5	½	"	red	"		
9	Ary Lajos	29		m	m	agr. lab					Beresstoc	Cincinnati O.		himself	$ 50		agent Stubber Sebestyén P. 1527 Cincinnati O.							5	10½	"	fair	"		Beresstoc
10	Adel	24		f	m	wife																		5	2	"	brown	"		
11	Rozner István	22		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kurd	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 28		agent Klain Zoltán 13 16. 224 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	reddish	brown	grey		C. Bisso
12	Stefa	23		f	m	wife																		5	3	"	fair	"		Regob
13	Zenger Sándor	27		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Servian	Beresstoc	Cincinnati O.		himself	$ 40		agent Stubber Sebestyén P. 1527 Cincinnati O.							6	1½	pale	brown	blue		Beresstoc
14	Barbár	19		f	m	wife																		6	1½	"	red	brown		
15	Mezöchring Jakab	23		m	m	barber	yes	yes			Pogyen	Indiana Harbor		himself	$ 22		brother in law Klein Miklos Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	8		brown			Blagoe
16	Apolonia	21		f	m	wife																		5	1		black			
17	Maria	2		f		child																								
18	József	1	m			infant																								
19	Vasfövi Lajos	23		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Sarajfalu	New York		himself	$ 28		brother Vasfövi Viktor New York							5	3	pale	brown	brown		Varaljfalu
20	Albert	1		m																										Kolcsény
21	Farinics Istvan	27		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Kölcsény	Milkesbarre		himself	$ 30		agent Vacsiba János Plittas 25. Milkesbarre Pa.							5	4	stout	brown	brown		Baluar
22	Mayer József	46		m	m	agr.				Magyar	Bajmok	Akron O.		himself	$ 40		son in law Nagy József Akron O.							6	3	pale	grey	blue		Bajmok
23	Edaine	40		f																				5	2	"	fair	"		
24	Ritt Agoston	27		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Fehértó	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$ 16		brother Ritt Adam N. 1275 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4½	"	brown	yellow		V. Csábrág
25	Slevak Miklós	27		m	m	fakenier					Bajmok	Akron O.		himself	$ 10		cousin Miklos Jakob Akron O.										fair	blue		Bajmok
26	Mandl Ferenc	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Szeged	Budapest		himself	$ 8		brother Mandl Istvan 551 Bezirk Str. Budapest Hung.							5	11	pale	brown	brown		Szeged
27	Tar Tobias	22		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csabacsaba	Homestead Pa.		himself	$ 11		son in law Deisch Ignacz 56 Dysmond Terrace Homestead Pa.							5	2					Csabacsaba
28	" József	16		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes									brother in law													
29	Lango Ivanos	24	6	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Kaychenava	Plainfield Pa.		prepaid	$ 5		uncle Lango Ecsi 1328 Jackson Ave Plainfield Pa.							5	9½					Andornak
30	Jokubes	37		m	m	agr.	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg		himself	$ 20		cousin Jambi Mihály Emerson St. 21 Pittsburg Pa.													

Geo. Kaychenava
Inspector

1 Races or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2063

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pennsylvania, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

2063 68

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 68

16.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2063 68

2063 68

2063 68

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED ON THIS SHEET IN THE STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Geng Janos	46	m	S	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fenes	Norfolk Co	Yes	Himself	$18	No
2	Czombil György	23	m	S	"	No	no				Pittsburgh			$12	
3	Andrenyak Hasta	46	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Herself	$87	
4	" Anna	18	f	S											$87	
5	Mikula Ilona	19	f	S		Lab			Slovak	Slovak	Szlemben	Cleveland O.	Yes	Himself	$12	
6	Flora Lajlo	40	m	M		ag. lab	No	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Nyir Jecse	Wharton Tex.	Yes	Himself	$17	No
7	Mantocsin Ferenc	17	m	S		son	yes	yes		Slovak	Szlemben	New York	Yes	Himself	$20	
8	Joszik Janos	42	m	M		Lab	No	no		Hungarian	Nyir Jecse	Wharton Tex.	Yes	Himself	$100	
9	Petar Barbala	17	f	S			Yes	yes	5-27-03 1-42961	Slovak	Szlemben	Bridgeport Ct.	Yes	Herself	$30	
10	Gercsak Anna Maria	55	f	Widow			No	no				Madison N.J.			$10	
	Peter	11	m	S		child								Uncle with his mother		
11	Kichely Andor Mihaly	16	m	S		ag. lab	Yes	yes						Himself	$20	No
12	Tabakovic Marko	20	f	S			Yes	yes	6-85187	Hungarian	Bonora	Bridgeport Ct.	Yes	Herself	$18	1906-2 Bonora
13	Petrosolyak Pavlo	17	m	M		Lab	Yes	yes		Russian	Russko			Himself	$18	Bonora
14	Kobrija Mikay	17	m	M											$17	No
15	Fejes Imre	24	m	M						Magyar	Kerestur	Bridgeport Ct.			$12	
16	Tasata Bralint	41	m	M								Middletown Pa.			$9	
17	Bytala György	16	m	S			No	no		Slovak	Petroszeto	Mountainville			$17	
18	Gondek Maria	18	f	S		Servant					Szepsvar	Somerset	Yes	Herself	$20	
19	Torokmanics Laszlo	40	m	M		ag. lab				Ruthenian	Serbocz	Antwerp N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$72	
20	Kanyuk György	30	m	M			Yes	yes	3-17878 3/15/04		M. Kompit	Wilkesbarre			$18	
21	Dirkus Jozsef	16	m	S						Slovak	Nyhember	Madison N.J.			$17	
22	Bojcsa Janos	20	m	M		Farmer				Ruthenian	Kosztan	Kosztan			$41	
23	Ilmi György	26	m	M		C-66859 agt. Lab	Yes	yes		Hungarian	Koromanfalva	Tatmar Hungary	Yes	Himself	$17	No
24																
25	Baltensville Klara	26	f	S		ag. servant	No	no		Hungarian	German	Beckdorf	Yes	Herself	$24	No
26	Kazar Istvan	26	m	M		many	Yes	yes		Magyar	Kerecz	Johnstown Pa.	Yes	Himself	$15	
27	Bohm Lajos	25	m	S		ag. lab						Hungarian Settlement			$12	
28	Miloscevics Janos	25	m	S						Servian	Dragon	Cleveland O.	Yes		$10	
29	Schulz Wilmos	25	m							German		New York			$20	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Brother Gent Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	grey	blue		Tr. Gerlos
Cousin Bytal Norfolk Va							5	10	pale	brown	blue		
" Pittsburgh Pa							5	—	dark	grey			Abraly
Brother in law 174 Chicago Ill							5	—					
Cousin 1647 Ontario st Chicago Ill							5	—					Szlemben
Father Gent Norfolk Va							5	7½		brown			
Brother in law Spruce Pine Wharton Tex.							5	11½		black	black	Dark marked	St. Jecse
Brother Wharton Tex.							5	½		brown	gray		Szlemben
Brother in law Monroe Mich							5	3		black	blue		St. Jecse
131 E. 3 St New York							5	½		brown	brown		Szlemben
Brother in law Monroe Mich													
Brother Wharton Tex.													
Uncle 628 Bridgeport Conn													
Son Apartment 7 Madison N.J.							5	—		fair	blue	Squint	
Brother													
Half Brother Zalat Pa													
Madison N.J.							5	8	dark	dark grey			
Uncle Tabakovics Mihaly Bonora Pa							4	11		brown	brown		Bonora
Brother in law Bonora Pa							5	4		fair	blue		Russko
Cousin Bonora Pa							5	4½			blue		
Cousin Bonora Pa Middletown Pa							5	5		brown		right arm tattooed left arm tattooed	Mezotur
Brother Middletown Pa							5	6½					
Brother Byrtala Jonas Mountainville Pa							4	7½					Petroszeto
Father Szepsvar Somerset Pa							3	7			blue		Szepsvar
Brother in law Torokmanics Mihaly Antwerp N.Y.							5	9		black	brown		Somrea
Brother in law Kanyuk Laszlo Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7½		brown			M. Kompit
Father Wilkesbarre Pa							5	12½			blue		Szlemben
Cousin Andreas György Mahanoy City Pa							5	12½			blue		V. Kalen
Brother in law Gherlacz György Szepsvar Hungary							5	5½			grey		
Sister in law Gibson Island Md.							5	6½			fair	eight hand tattooed	Tatmar Hungary
504 E. 12 Tilden Park													
Cousin Szutter Sebastyen Cincinnati O.													Benedtur
25 W. 15 St Cincinnati O.							5	½	dark	fair grey			Vezer
Cousin Felsman Mathias 220 E. Broad St Columbus O.							5	2½		dark	blue		Lajos
Uncle Columbus Ohio							5	6½					
Brother in law Gramlas Janos 244 Hilary St Cleveland O.							5	6½	peachy	fair	brown		Gyon
Cousin Hungarian Settlement Pa							5	5		dark	grey		
Cousin Kovacsik Janos 148 Wyandotte Ave Detroit Mich.							5	5½			blue	pox holes	Gyon
Uncle Szabady Janos 504 W. 49 New York													

Chas. F. Murphy
Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passenger, Ord. Nos. 300, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Szamonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Geng Janos	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszabo	Norfolk Va		himself	$ 8	no
2	Czombil György	23		m	s										$ 12	
3	Andrenjak Marta	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Draxhara	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 17	
4	" Anna	18		f	s										$ 17	
5	Mickola Ilka	19		m	s	lab				Czech	Kolomea	Wisconsin		himself	$ 12	
6	Flora Gaillo	40		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Austria	Raymanian	Kis Terese	Wharton Tex	Ticket	himself	$ 17	no
7	Mattocsin Joseph	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes		Slovak	Klenber	New York		himself	$ 20	
8	Joszik Janos	42		m	m	lab	no	no		Raymanian	Kis Terese	Wharton Tex		himself	$ 100	
9	Petkar Borbala	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	1-420961	Slovak	Klember	Bridgeport Ct		herself	$ 20	
10	Gordsak Anna Maria	55			widow				5-27-03			Madison Wis			$ 10	
11	" Peter	11		m	s	child										
12	Kichely Andrew Michael	16		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes						himself	$ 20	no
13	Tabakovic Marko	20		f	s	servant	no	no	6-851 27-2	Hungarian	Bonora			herself	$ 18	no-2
14	Bressolyak Laszlo	17		m	m	lab	yes	yes			Borsko			himself	$ 12	Hungary
15	Kobirja Mihaly	17		m						Ruthenian					$ 17	no
16	Fejes Imre	24		m						Magyar	Mezotur	Newark NJ Middletown Pa			$ 12	
17	Csaszta Balint	41		m											$ 9	
18	Bytala Gyorgy	16		m	s		no	no		Slovak	Lozo szto	Mountainville			$ 17	
19	Tondok Maria	18		f	s	servant					Fetzora	Jonestown		herself	$ 20	
20	Szotthmes Laszlo	40		m	m	agr. lab			3-178 776 3/15/04	Ruthenian	Verbovz	Antwerp Belg		himself	$ 12	
21	Kennyei Gyorgy	30		m	m		yes	yes			N. Kompa	Wilkesbarre			$ 18	
22	Mikus Jozsef	16		m	s					Slovak	Nyfember	Mayhew Fla			$ 19	
23	Sepes Janos	32		m	m					Ruthenian	Rutka	Jonestown			$ 21	
24	Simi Gyorgy	26	8	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	6-6289	Hungarian	Torosmenton	Fatmar Hungary		himself	$ 12	no
25																
26	Balkenmiller Klara	36		f	s	agr. dom.	no	no		Hungary	German	Bucekfoz	Cincinnati O		herself	$ 24
27	Vajsik Istvan	26		m	m	many	yes	yes			Magyar	Veresez	Johnstown Pa		himself	$ 15
28	Böhm Lajos	25		m	s	agr. lab						Kenyasko	Chicago			$ 12
29	Milosevits Janos	25		m	s						Servian	Bregan	Omaha			$ 10
30	Schulz Tilmar	25		m							German		New York			$ 20

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Father Geng Peter Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	cousin Lajos Jakab						
3	" Washington Pa						
4	" Cleveland Ohio						
5	" 174 Chicago Ill						
6	" unknown						
7	Hoj Alexander Chicago Ill						
8	Bakes St 628 St Louis Mo						
9	brother Cleveland O						
10	brother in law Janos Jakab						
11	" Wharton Tex						
12	" Manayunk Pa						
13	731 E 75th New York						
14	brother in law Johnnie Janos						
15	" Wharton Tex						
16	brother Peter Mihaly						
17	Hohl St 628 Cleveland O						
18	Son Cleveland O						
19	" Madison Wis						
20	brother						
21	half brother Zolat Peter						
22	" Madison Wis						
23	brother Tatakovic Mihaly						
24	" Bonora Pa						
25	brother in law Stepanya Janos						
26	" Bonora Pa						
27	cousin Stepanya Mihaly Rosa Sandor						
28	" Bonora Pa						
29	cousin Jambor St 78 Newark NJ Middletown Pa Rosa Sandor						
30	brother Bytala Janos						
31	" Mount Carmel Pa						
32	father Jonestown Pa						
33	5th 472 Clymer Ind						
34	brother in law Tatarics Mihaly						
35	B. 212 Pittsburg Pa						
36	brother in law Stepanya Janos						
37	Palen St 28 Wilkesbarre Pa						
38	cousin Mercsak Georgy						
39	brother in law Mezotur Hungary						
40	" Fatmar Hungary						
41	sister in law German Bucek						
42	504 E. 12 Newark						
43							
44	cousin Szabo Sebestyen						
45	58 153rd Cincinnati O						
46	cousin Johann Mihaly						
47	290 ½ Broad St Johnstown Pa						
48	brother in law Stepanya Janos						
49	Box 244 Bridgeport Ct						
50	cousin Kenyasko Janos						
51	Kingsbridge 148 Bronx New York						
52	cousin Bregan Servian						
53	52 W. 49. New York						

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3½	ruddy	brown	blue		Tiszabo
2	5	10	pale	brown	blue		
3	5	—	dark	grey	grey		Rivaj
4	5	—					
5	5	7½		brown			Hekember
6	5	4½		black	black	back marked	St Jozsef Hekember
7	5	½		brown	grey		
8	5	3		black	blue		St Jozsef
9	5	½		brown	brown		Hekember
10	5	—		fair	blue	Squint	
11							
12	4	8	dark	rad grey			
13	4	11		brown	brown		Ungvar
14	5	4		fair			Croatia
15	5	4½		fair	blue		
16	5	5		brown		right arm tattooed left arm tattooed	Mezotur
17	5	6½					
18	4	5½					Perocsa
19	5	9		fair	blue		Jolsvarai
20	5	0		black	brown		Simeca
21	5	7½		brown			A. Kenyek
22	5	5½					Hekember
23	5	2½		fair	blue		V. Palca
24	5	6½			grey		Latmarkeban
25							
26	5	½	dark	fair	grey		Benecktor
27	5	2½		light	blue		Veresez
28	5	6½	ruddy	fair	brown		Sarvas
29	5	5½	dark		grey		Bohm
30	5	5½			blue	pox holes	Bregan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D'Arcy Irvine, * of the Pomona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D'Arcy Irvine.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pomona, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and L.R.C.P. & S. Lond.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 68

15.

2063 68

2063 68

2063 68

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY DESCRIBED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68A

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11TH June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pivovar Jakab	16		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Jasso	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	1906	brother Pivovar Jakab 1546-2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Jasso
2	Bekessy Antal	21		m	s						Fekehaza	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 25		wife Bekessy Polka 1546-2 ave New York							5	4	fair	fair	grey		Fekehaza
3	Kisvida [illegible]	9		m							Visolo	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 37		brother in law Fabis Ferenc 1546-2 ave New York							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Visolo
4	Eder Antal	24		m	m	[illegible] 8-14185					Vaboker	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 11		Matka Jozsi 1546-2 ave New York							5	2					Vaboker
5	Kuncth Josef	18		m	s		no	no			Kiralyfalva	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 69		wife Jarai Mihaly 1546-2 ave Lorain O.							5	3			blue		Kiralyfalva
6	Gorondi Mihaly	18		m	s		yes	yes			Kiralyfalva	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 16		brother in law Kapocsi Andras Lorain O.							5	2			yellow		Kiralyfalva
7	Kiss Ferencz	20		m	m		no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Szabolcs	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 15		wife Kezanya Rosa 1546-2 ave New York							5	5			dark brown		Szabolcs
8	Kosar Mihaly	36		m	m						Kiralyfalva	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 14		wife Kosar Rosa 1546-2 ave New York							5	6			brown	gray	Kiralyfalva
9	Seres Sereste	41		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Hatvan	Norfolk	yes	himself	$ 11		wife Markovics Rozsi 1543-3 st Hoboken N.J.							5	4			yellow		Abajdoszabad
10	Moskovics Roza	17		s		servant					Kis-ut	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 12		brother Galocsay Jozsi 2227 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.							4	11			black		Kisjut
11	Galocsay Jozsef	20		m	s	[illegible]					Nagyrabe	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 12		brother Fekete Mihaly 1546-2 ave New York							5	3			brown	brown	Nagyrabe
12	Fekete [illegible]	25		m	s	[illegible]					Fekehaza	Martinez	yes	friend	$ 26		cousin Lubenda Janos Martinez Cal.							5	6			yellow		Fekehaza
13	Fekete Maria	30		f	m	wife					Lovasnad	Martinez	yes	prepaid	$ 25		husband Fekete Janos Martinez Cal.							5	4			brown		Polskogyarfalu
14	Fekete Katalin	9		f		child											Letter														
15	Fekete Anna	4		f																											
16	Fekete Maria	1		f																											
17	Fekete Gabor	24		m	s	[illegible] C.-8[illegible]36 1/11/10					Fiziny	Lorain	yes	prepaid	$ 10		wife Nikelo Anton Toledo O. 1546-2 ave Lorain O.							5	10½	fresh	brown	blue		Fiziny
18	Barkalovics Gabor	24		m	s	[illegible] 8-14186 1/11/10					Barkalovics	Wuedbee	yes	himself	$ 16		brother in law Lakatos Vaszily Kanna P.O. Hungary							5	5		fair	grey		Barkalovics
19	Fiziny Jozsef	22		m	m	[illegible] 8-14186 1/11/10					Fiziny	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 68		cousin Nikelo Anton Toledo O. 1546-2 ave Lorain O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Fiziny
20	[illegible]	34		m	m						Borgolaca				$ 99																Borgolaca
21	Gabor Erzsi	28		m	m		yes	yes			Jasso	Lorain	yes	himself	$ 10		brother in law Lizatacz Lajos Cleveland O. 1546-2 ave New York							5	2					Jasso
22	Kiss Mihaly	35		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Balassa	St Clairsville	yes	himself	$ 13		cousin Fedor Lajos St Clairsville O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Balassa
23	Kovacs Jakob	17		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kongat	Latrobe	yes	himself	$ 28		uncle Matrinczes Janos Latrobe Pa.							5	3			yellow		Kongat
24	Gyuro Laszlo	14		m	s	[illegible] 8-14186 1/11/10				Ruthenian		Wilkesbarre	yes	himself	$ 12		uncle Hammon Miklos Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	6					
25	Gyuro Fedor	20		m	m										$ 13		cousin Szecsai Andras Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	2					
26	Ferencz Ferencz	16		m	s		yes	yes			Neo Sarosd	Pittston	yes	himself	$ 13		cousin Major Ferencz Pittston Pa.							5	2					
27	[illegible]	24		m	m					Magyar	Szalard	New Roselle	yes	himself	$ 18		brother Novotney Janos New Roselle N.J.							5	4			brown		Szalard
28	[illegible]	18		m	s					Slovak	Pesztuncz	Newberry	yes	himself	$ 15		cousin Kovacs Janos Newberry Pa.							5	6					Pesztuncz
29	Kiss Mihaly	26		m	m							New York	yes	himself	$ 20		brother in law Jancsovics Lajos 1546-2 ave New York							5	6			brown		Kiralyfalva

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED EACH DAY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68A

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th JUN 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pivovar Jakab	26		m	s	gen. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Jassa	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	brother Pivovar Jakab 1776 80 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Jassa
2	Bolenyi Antal	21		m	s						Fekhára	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 35		cousin Olah Stanley 1776 80 Ave New York							5	4	pale	fair	green		Fekhára
3	Kisada [illegible]	9		m	s						Viszló	Galicia			$ 34		uncle in law Fabian Terencz Galicia Austria							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Viszló
4	Ecer Antal	26		m	m						Nabolcz	Norfolk			$ 11		Katica wife Norfolk Ave							5	2					Nabolcz
5	Kenceth József	18		m	s		no	no			Tarcsa Kirestur	Scranton	yes		$ 60		cousin Sarady Mihaly Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa							5	3			blue		Tarcsa Kirestur
6	Gorondi Mihaly	18		m	s		yes	yes		Slavonian	Szecsenbocs	Cleveland	yes	friend	$ 18	16	brother in law Szaganics Andras Lyons Iowa							5	2			yellow		Szecsenbocs
7	Kiss Ferencz	30		m	m		yes	no		Ruthenian	Szathmar	Hibernia			$ 12		cousin Boko Ignacz							5	5		dark	brown		Szathmar
8	Kosan Mihaly	36		m	m										$ 25		brother in law Kozlyak Mihaly Fabeyna Austria Fabeyna Austria							5	6		brown	grey		Austria
9	Szeres Szerena	41		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagyrev	Norfolk	yes		$ 12		cousin Markovics Elekfi 143 3rd St Freeport Pa							5	7			yellow		Szathmar
10	Mostovics Rosa	12		f	s		yes	yes			Szathmar	McKees Port	yes	herself	$ 18		brother Galocsay Jeno 224 Woodland Ave Cleveland O							4	11			black		Szathmar
11	Kocsan József	12		m	s		dark				Kis-ut	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 12		brother Cebrikó Mihaly 1546 2nd Ave Elyria O							5	3		brown	brown		Kis-ut
12	Kovacs Janos	22		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kovarad	Kingsley			$ 12		cousin Pribroka Istvan Mariana Pa							5	9					Klausenburg
13	Kerekes Istvan	25		m	m						Fekehára	Martinsburg	yes	himself	$ 20		brother Farkas Janos 224 Martinsburg Pa							5	6			yellow		Fekehára
14	Kovacs Maria	30		f	m	wife					Lecsmar	Bekásvárad		prepaid	$ 24		father							5	5					Bekásvárad
15	" Katalin	9		f		child								barn	with															
16	" Anna	4		f										bar	mother															
17	Kovacs Maria	19		f	s	gen. servt.	yes	yes		Magyar	Tiszaujhely	Lorain		prepaid	$ 10		sister Bikely Julcsa Tinq pl. 60 Ave Lorain O							5	10½	fresh	brown	blue		Tiszaujhely
18	Kocsis Gabor	24		m	m		6-8/1905	1/12/06			Bethalom	Wurdeberg			$ 16		brother in law Lakatos Jozsef Main pl. 3 Wurdeberg Pa													Bethalom
19	Kovacs Janos	38		m	m		yes	yes			Tiszaujhely	Lorain			$ 44		wife Bikely Julia Tinq pl. 10 Ave Lorain O							5	8		dark	brown		Tiszaujhely
20	"	34		f	m						Tokolany				$ 89															Tokolany
21	Kocsis Erzsi	28		m	m		yes	yes			Jassó	Lorain			$ 10		brother in law Szigetvari Lajos Fricola pl. 9 Lorain O													Jassó
22	Kocsis Mihaly	35		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Balásfalva	S. Ranisletta		husband	$ 17		cousin Fodor Janos Matrizing Canada							5	8		dark	brown		Balásfalva
23	Kovacs Jakob	12		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	M. Kovacsi	Lutzburg			$ 28		uncle Kovacs Mihaly Miller pl. 14 Latrobe Pa											yellow		M. Kovacsi
24	Kovacs László	12		m	s		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Wilkesbarre			$ 1		uncle Kovacs Mihaly Wilkesbarre Pa													Wilkesbarre
25	Kovacs Fedor	38		m	m		yes	yes			Nagy Varasd	Pittsburg			$ 13		cousin Szenasi Andras 5647 pl. 110 Pittsburg Pa							5	2			blue		Nagy Varasd
26	Kovacs Ferencz	16		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szlavi	New Roselle			$ 18		uncle Major Ferencz New Roselle N.J.							5	4		brown	brown		Szlavi
27	Pap [illegible]	24		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Presztenec	Nemetsky			$ 18		brother Novotney Janos Adany pl. 176 2 Horrack Hungary							5	4½			brown		Presztenec
28	Kovacs Mihaly	26		m	m							New York	yes		$ 20		brother in law Vaucsovics Istvan 236 47th St New York							5	6					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Swire, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Swire
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
69

2063
69

2063
69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

69

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May 1907, Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyurkovics Janos	31	—	m	m	agr	Lat	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kispalud	Palmerton Pa	yes	himself	$18	no	acqu. Turgain James Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray		Kispalud
2	Andrejko Janos	45	—	m	s						Gombas	Shenandoah					acqu. Kmiecziller Anton Shenandoah Pa														Gombas
3	Rukmos Jozsko	24	—	m	s						Barbelyas	Ashley Pa			$22		Fath. in law Ashley Pa														Barbelyas
4	Vincze Sandor	24	—	m	s					Magyar	[illegible]						cousin Balog Lajos Carbondale Pa 163 Jefferson Ave							5	5½	work		green		Kollos
5	Gubrota Janos	25	—	m	m						Tekehaz	Martins Ferry O			$20		both. in law Wm. Ramus Port Marion Pa 22 W. Main Ave							5	5½	work		blue		Nagy Rogyna
6	Deigus Balint	34	—	m	s						Nagy Lilla	Wilkesbarre			$52		uncle Schiavo Nanno Smithdale R. 105							5	3	dark		brown		Vuicke mere
7	Mattus Laszlo	16	—	m	s		no	no		Ruthenian	Nagymogyon	Smithdale			$20		acqui. Jurick Frank Walkersburg							5	6½	pale		blue		Vikepalu
8	Olesko Jura	18	—	m	s						Vucke mere	Walkersburg			$12		both in law Lesczuk Walkersburg							5	9	dark	black	black		Kopalud
9	Kosan Janos	35	—	m	m					Magyar	Kiralyfalva	Kelton Pa			$20	1903-6 Returned	both in law Mercsenak Andrew Kelton Pa							5	3		brown	blue		Kalasz
10	Foldi Jozsko	22	—	m	s		yes	yes			St. Ivanot	Vermillion			$12		uncle Bara Gyorgy Vermillion O							5	3			brown		Ozorin
11	Polinkas Laszlo	18	—	m	s		no	no			Zaltasz	Vermillion					[illegible] Gyurko Anton							5	4½		black	black		Zrdad
12	Belak Janos	19	—	m	s		yes	no			Kispalud	Vermillion O	yes				[illegible] Bara Gyorgy							5	2½			brown brown		Kispalud
13	Cvetko Gyorgy	30	—	m	m	agr	Lat	no	Hungary	Magyar Slovak	Erdod	Vermillion O	yes	himself	$18	no	acqui. Tyurmi Lorinc Vermillion O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Gombas
14	Kolinyak Janos	25	—	m	s		yes	yes			Alsolyuknya	Kaszas			$20	1903-3 Returned	Bro. in law Kenyeres Janos Kaszas							5	8		pair	blue		Kisfalud
15	Gallidn Gyorgy	30	—	m	m						Kiralyfalva	Kelton Pa			$20	no	Father Kelton Pa							5	4			grey		Kiralyfalva
16	Hrudik Janos	27	—	m	m	~~agr~~	~~Lat~~	~~no~~			Kaszas	Cleveland O			$9		Father Cleveland O							5	5		black	yellow		Kaszas
17	Bartor Geny Janos	23	—	m	s	agr	Lat			Magyar	Jereces	Watterson Pa			$16		Father Watterson Pa							5	7			brown		Jereces
18	Kiebza Jozsef	18	—	m	s		yes	no			Galsni	Norfolk O			$21		brother Kaska Jozsef Norfolk O							5	8			black	brown	Galsni
19	Vittinger Balint	31	—	m	m		yes	yes			Zabolcz				$40	1906-5 Returned	Father in law Tolya Laszlo Norfolk O							5	4			brown		Zabolcz
20	Balog Janos	25	—	m	m		[illegible]				[illegible]						brother Balog Gyorgy Rakovec Hungary							5	5			blue		Karacsfalva
21	Cesarovic Jano	17	—	m	s	agr	Lat	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Karacsfalva	Greensburg	yes	himself	$21	no	uncle Kopan Jakab Greensburg O							5	1			black	black		N. Csecse
22	Kovacs Mihaly	37	—	m	m			no	no		Romania	Kay Zsigo			$14		8 290 Nagy Jozsef Agostina Pa							5	3			brown	blue		Karacsfalva
23	Toth Terezia	18	—	f	s						Magyar	Karacsfalva			$17		cousin Ellenberger Jozsef Greensburg Pa 28							5	4			black	black		N. Csecse
24	Cap Janos	24	—	m	s		Lat				Romania	Nagy Jeres	Laguna Pa		$10		both in law Lotan Janos 8 290 Laguna Pa							5	4			brown	blue		Kisfalud
25	Barna Laszlo	21	—	m	m		yes	yes			Magyar	Karacsfalva	Greensburg		$18		cousin Szakovics Sandor Greensburg Pa							5	4			"	"		Also Karacsfalva
26	Vaszko Janos	17	—	m	s		no	no			Ruthenian	Vasvarasd	Coal Bridge		$18		brother Szabo Lajos Coal Bridge Pa							5	6½			grey			
27	Szabo Mihaly	29	—	m	m		yes	yes			Magyar				$17		brother Szabo Janos Coal Bridge Pa							5	2½			black			
28	Bulcsu Mihaly	29	—	m	m							Jersey City N.J.			$17		Mepl St. 56 Jersey City N.J.							5	5½		reddish	brown	yellow		Tekehaz
29	Tarak Jozsef	24	—	m	s							Calmerton Pa			$18		acqui. Kaplan Paul Calmerton Pa							5	2		dark	hair	grey		
30	[illegible] Juliana	20	—	f	s		yes				Tekehaz	N. Philadelphia Pa		himself	$12		acqui. 720 Market St. N. Philadelphia Pa														

Write in ink. Do not use pencil. Fill out every space. Use "none" or "0" where there is no answer. Do not abbreviate. Do not change the order of the questions. List of cards will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 — 69

S.S. Ramona sailing from Fiume on the 25 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 JUN 1907 June 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others? If so, by whom?	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yurkovics Janos	31		m	m	agr	lab	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kispalud	Palmerton Pa		himself	$19	no	acqu. Kupain Janos Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Kispalud
2	Andrejko Janos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gombos	Hencesville			$62		acqu. Frank Janos Hencesville Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		Gombos
3	Kuzma Laszlo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Berdalos	Ashley Pa			$37		Sist. in law Ashley Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Berdalos
4	Sinoka Sandor	24		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			$7		consin Balog Lajos							5	6½	dark	dark	grey		S. Kattos
5	Lubroka Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tekehaza	Martins Ferry O			$20		Nardonek 163 Mansfield O Brother Sighraka Janos Martins Ferry O							5	5½	work	"	grey		Tekehaza
6	Cziguis Bahint	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfeltin	Millersburg O			$12		Sist. in law Vas Erzsi							5	½	pale	"	blue		Kottes
7	Mattus Laszlo	16		m	s	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Nagymuzsaj	Smithdale Pa			$20		Uncle Sebestak Roman							5	3	dark	"	brown		Nagykopasz
8	Plesko Jura	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kucsmelo	Millersburg O			$12		C. 105 Zurnik Frantska acqu. Walkersburg O							5	6½	pale	"	blue		Kucsmelo
9	Hossan Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bereglo	[illegible]			$16	1903-6	Sist. in law Vaczlavik Pa							5	9	dark	black	black		Tokaly
10	Boldi Laszlo	22		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szinyer	Kelton Pa			$20		Mennyenbala Hung Brother Horcsenbala Hung							5	7	"	brown	blue		Bogardter
11	Palinkas Laszlo	18		m	s	"	"	no	no	"	Tokaz	Vermillion O			$12		C. 173 Kelton Pa acqui. Bara Gyorgy Vermillion O Bro 2 301 Vermillion O							5	3	"	"	"		Tokaj
12	Bolda Sandor	19		m	s	"	"	yes	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			$		Bro 2 301 Vermillion O							5	4½	"	"	black		Ozorer
13	Csutak Gyorgy	30		m	m	agr	lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Tarcsa		himself	$19	no	acqui. Bara Gyorgy Vermillion O							5	2½	"	brown	brown		Tarcsa
14	Kolonyak Janos	25		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Horak	Catasauqua Pa			$20	1905-3	Bro 302 Vermillion O Sister Sighraka Janos Catasauqua Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Tarcsa
15	Tallian Gyorgy	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa	Vermillion O			$20	no	acqui. Kaszper Janos Vermillion O							5	8	"	"	pair blue		Tarcsa
16	Szudik Janos	27		m	~~married~~	~~agr~~	~~lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Tarcsa	Vermillion O			$8		Bro 2 301 Vermillion O Sister Sighraka Janos Vermillion O							5	4	"	"	grey		Tarcsa
17	Kaszor Geny Janos	23		m	s	agr	lab			Magyar	Tarcsa	Vermillion O			$14		acqui. Bara Gyorgy Vermillion O							5	5	"	"	black yellow		Tarcsa
18	Klabza Lazar	18		m	s	"	"	no	no	"	Szalmi	Vorfolkby			$16		Bro 2 301 Vermillion O Father Kaszor Geny Vermillion O							5	7	"	"	brown grey		Szalmi
19	Vitlinger Balint	31		m	m	"	"	yes	yes		Tabolcz				$21		Sist. in law Kolcz Janosa Norfolk Va							5	8	"	"	black brown		Tabolcz
20	Gyuka Janos	18		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tarcsa	Vermillion O			$19	1906-7	Sist. in law Kaszor Geny Vermillion O							5	4	"	"	brown blue		Tarcsa
21	Grahavic Jano	42		m	s	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Karacsfalva	Freeportburg Pa	himself	$21	no	Brother Grahavic Andrej Greensburg Pa							5	5	"	"	blue		Karacsfalva
22	Pinczia Mihaly	37		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	Romania	Nagy Ihasz	Nesbeth Pa				acqui. Stefan Janos Mezdanac 7							5	1	"	black	black		N. Jercse
23	Toth Terezia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Karacsfalva	Greensburg Pa	himself	$17		cousin Nagy Jerzy Greensburg Pa							5	3	"	brown	blue		Karacsfalva
24	Cap Janos	24		m	s	"	lab			Roumanian	Nagy Jercse	Greensburg Pa	himself	$10		Sist. in law Stefan Janos Mezdanac 7							5	4	"	black	black		Also Karasek
25	Baena Laszlo	21		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Karacsfalva	Greensburg Pa			$18		cousin Grahavic Andrej Greensburg Pa							5	4	"	brown	blue		"
26	Vaczko Janos	17		m	s	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Nagy Ihasz	Neal Barrett			$17		Sist. in law Vagi Lajos Neal Barrett							5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Spak Mihaly	29		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar					$17		Father Vagi Sandor Neal Barrett							5	6½	"	"	grey		"
28	Bulcza Mihaly	39		m	m	"	"					Jersey City N.J.			$17		Brother Bulcza Janos Neal Barrett							5	2½	"	"	black		"
29	Csucsak Janos	24		m	s	"	"					Palmerton Pa			$18		Nephew Kaszor Geny Vermillion O							5	5½	reddish	brown	yellow		Tekehaza
30	Kurus Juliana	20		f	s	"	"				Tekehaza	Mihaelfalva		herself	$12		acqui. Palmerton Pa Cell Nelle 720 Market St. N. Philadelphia Pa							5	2	dark	fair	grey		Tekehaza

Lights Out

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R E Irvine, of the Pamona from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Lewis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Lewis

2063
70

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13. 4, 45.

2063
70

2063
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUN 1907

28 W S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bura Lakor	22		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Lekence	Springville N.Y.			$16		brother Bura Gabor Springville N.Y.							5	6	pale	black	black		Fiume Lekence
2	Biesak Vassily	36		m	m	agriculturist	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lekence	Franklin Furnace		Sender	$13		sister Sender Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	10		dark	brown	blue		
3																								5	6½					
4	Takacs Ferencz	32		m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Kemenes	Trinidad Pa.			$22	903-906 Detroit Pa.	son Takacs Jozsef Trinidad Pa.							5	6½		dark	brown	brown		Kemenes
5																														
6	Brcic Ivan	17		m	s		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pasapasco	New York			$20		half brother Kurnicak Mateo 1 33 Beaver pl. New York							5	1½		dark	brown	brown		Pasopasco
7	Szola Salamon	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Nagy Berezna	Masseyna N.Y.			$12		half brother Stefan Gabor Box 290 Masseyna N.Y.							5	3		pale	black	grey		Nagy Berezna
8	Sebeny Andras	27		m	m	miner				Slovak	Bercsen	Sharon Pa.		herself	$12		brother-in-law Levy Ignacz Mihalyi Salagyia b. 136 Sharon Pa.							5	1½		dark	brown	brown		Nagy Bercsen
9	" Miklos	4½		m	s	child								mother			mother													
10	Laccarnics Zamos	31		m	m	miner	no	no			Braddock	husband Braddock Pa.		husband	$22		husband Laccarnics Zamos Braddock Pa.							5	½		dark	brown	grey		No. "
11	Marin Peter	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes							$30		wife Pilat Zazios Glassport Pa.							5	6½			brown		right arm tattooed	
12	" Petrana	23		f	m																			5	1					
13	Holyasz Maria	17		f	s		yes	yes		Tesse	Newark N.J.		husband	$22		brother Holyasz Andreo Bruce st. 145 Newark N.J.							5	2½			grey			Tesse
14	Bezjak Anna	17		f	s						Rankin Pa.				$18		uncle Mirges Jozsef Spruce st. 530 Rankin Pa.							5	2½			brown			"
15	Mihelyi Borbala	17		f	s					Slovak					$17		brother Mihelyi Janos Spruce st. 530 Rankin Pa.							5	1			grey			"
16	Demuzko Anna	18		f	s										$15		brother Demuzko Janos 3 st. 348 Rankin Pa.							4	11½			brown			"
17	Feher Antal	27		m	m	laborer				Magyar	Monostorszeg	Beaver Dam Mo.		husband	$18		wife Horacs Marton Madison st. 430 Beaver Dam Mo.							5	8						Monostorszeg
18	Precsenyajs Mihaly	23		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Kiralyhaza	Watterton Pa.			$16		brother-in-law Berecz Janos Pleasant 34 Watterton Pa.							5	2			grey			Kiralyhaza
19	Sarah	23		f	m		yes	yes			Kuschky	Latrobe Pa.			$20		brother-in-law Kiss Samuel B 900 Latrobe Pa.							6				fair	blue		F. Kisva
20	Volenter Janos	26		m	m		no	no			Kisva	Mascouten			$19		wife Fetyka Jozsef Ellas Baritown Pa.							5	6		pale	brown			Kisvaros Jaba
21	Rikary Lajos	25		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kaschau	Bessemer Pa.			$27	903-906 Pittsburg Pa.	resident Blanar Sandor B 93 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6			yellow			Borkalan
22	Mezincz Mihaly	25		m	m					Ruthenian	Borkalan	Windber Pa.			$15	no	brother-in-law Halovaczki Mihaly Windber Pa.							5	6		dark	brown			Csongova
23	Marcska Jakob	16		m	s						Pittston Pa.				$10		wife Zsabka Mihaly 2 Diff pl. 110 Pittston Pa.							4	9			black			Kis Jalud
24	Maskola Mihaly	40		m	m		no	no			Kis Jalud	Palmerton Pa.			$20		wife Matejka Lassio Palmerton Pa.							5	8			brown	blue		
25	" Vassily	16		m	s										$18		wife Palos Janos Palmerton Pa.							5	2½			brown			
26	Szato Janos	24		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Tokehaza	Okshaw			$30		Obit Janos Okshaw							5	6		pale	fair	green		Tokehaza
27	Sporska Mihaly	24		m	s					Ruthenian	Kis Jalud	Latrobe Pa.			$22		brother Sporska Lajos Miller pl. 14 Latrobe Pa.							5	7			blue			Kis Jalud
28	Supina Peter	26		m	m		no	no							$20		wife Kiss Lecza Miller pl. 400 Latrobe Pa.							5	2			brown	grey		
29	Kuczko Mihaly	23		m	s										$14		brother-in-law Sporska Lajos Miller pl. 17 Latrobe Pa.							5	5			black	grey		
30	Kudrejko Janos	16		m	s						Nagymogyoros	Fulerton Pa.			$20		wife Borbala Tasily P.O. 80 Fulerton Pa.							4	11		dark	brown	brown		Nagymogyoros

Mrs. Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Rimini, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

206 71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the *Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.S. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 71

2063 71

2063 71

2063 71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inclosed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

27

1. M/V S.S. Cannonia sailing from Fiume on the , May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution to care for if not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Novotni György	17	m	s					Hungary	Tót	Zsegnye	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	prepaid	$14	No	brother Nicholas Mihaly River St. 1130 N. Bradford Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zsegnye
2	Tegze	16	m	s					Ruthenian	Orosz	Berekna	Langford Pa		himself	$25		uncle Gyula Tegze 13. 721 Langford Pa.							5	5½	"	"	"		Berekna
3	Szuchenyak Ferencz	16	m	s											$16		acqu. Tegze Kocsi Langford Pa.							5	4	ruddy	yellow	"		Ilés
4	Marinchak Zsuzsanna	16	f	s		servant	yes	yes		Tót	Ilés	Elmhurst L.I.			$40		cousin Mihaly Marinchak 1st 16 Elmhurst L.I.							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Ilés
5	Bertrocki Janos	30	m	m		labor					Poroszlo	Newark N.J.		himself	$33		acqui Tahar Jolsa 13. 721 Newark N.J.							5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Poroszlo
6	Czak Janos	30	m	m					Ruthenian	Magyar	Kisvarda	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$50	Yes 1902-05	acqui Czako Jozsef Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Black Mole under the left eye	Nagy Kallo
7	Halas Laszlo	24	m	m							Ecseg	Langford Pa			$20	Yes 1903	acqui 13. 721 Langford Pa.							5	8	"	yellow	"		Ecseg
8	Makri György	17	m	s							Nagy Kallo	Van Meter Pa			$22	No	acqui Czako Jozsef Van Meter Pa.							5	4½	"	brown	"		Nagy Kallo
9	Csorvasi Janos	35	m	m			yes	yes							$15	1901-5	brother Csorvasi Istvan Van Meter Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		Ilk bei Debreczin
10	Szirmayai György	44	m	m			yes	no		Tót	Szirmay	Cannonsburg Pa			$12	1892-1903	brother Szalanczai Janos Cannonsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Felso Szirmay
11	Hatko Ivan	16	m	m					Ruthenian	Orosz	Orosvar	Jersey City N.J.			$27		brother in law Russnak Andor 13. 54 Jersey City N.J.							5	5½	"	"	"		
12	Jacko Jakob	24	m	s								Troy N.Y.			$25		acqui.							5	6½	"	blue yellow	"		Mezo Kovesd
13	Czaydu Anna	17	f	s		servant	yes	yes		Magyar	Kisvarda	Chicago Ill.	yes	inward	$40		father Hajdu Istvan Lexington Ave 4338 Chicago Ill.							5	2½	fresh	brown	gray		Mezo Kovesd
14	Csorba Maria	20	f	s							Csepely	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$16		cousin Szucs Mihaly Grace 405 Brancheor Conn							4	10½	"	"	brown		
15																													
16	Valetics Ferenc	24	f	m	agr.		no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Palaszka	Passaic N.J.		herself	$20	No	cousin Szucs Julia 4 Jackson St. Passaic N.J.							5	—	dark	brown	brown		
17	Klenkanics Anna	16	f	s								Garfield N.J.			$15		cousin Szucs Maria Green St. 102 Garfield N.J.							4	9	"	"	"		
18	Hazulecz Ilona	16	f	s								Passaic N.J.			$12		cousin Szucs Julia 4 St. 54 Passaic N.J.							4	9½	"	"	"		
19	Szirida Peterne	25	f	m								Passaic N.J.			$15		cousin Szucs Julia 4 St. 54 Passaic N.J.							4	11½	"	"	"		Szoplak
20	Dworzanszky Agoston	36	m	m	mach.		yes	yes		Magyar	Csanadvar	New York	yes	himself	$40		brother Szucs Istvan 624 Broadway New York							5	6	"	"	"		Csanadvar
21	Gyska György	16	m	m	agr.	labor	no	no		Tót	Kocsola	Wilkesbarre Pa			$1		brother Gyska Janos 856 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4½	"	"	"	Cold	Csorta
22	Pupo Mathias	29	m	m			yes	yes			Poroszlo	Newark N.J.			$24		brother in law Jony Janos 104 Barbari St. Newark N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Poroszlo
23	Csiksa Demeter	25	m	m			no	no		Ruthenian	Berencsfalva	Wilkesbarre			$15		acqui Jacubka Janos Lombard St. 24 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	7	"	"	"		
24																													
25	Kocsak Maria	18	f	s			yes	yes	Hungary	Tót	Felso Szucsa	Pittsburg Pa		herself	$12	No 1902-6	father Kocsak Mihaly Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		F. Szucsa
26	Benjamin Ilés	41	m	m		tailor					Ilk bei Debreczin	Mt. Vernon N.Y.		himself	$30	Yes 1902-6	brother Benjamin Lajos Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5	3	"	blue	"		
27	Videk Janos	16	m	s							Poroszlo	Newark N.J.			$20	No	acqui Gyury Gyula Newark N.J.							5	—	"	brown	"		Poroszlo
28	Varej Mihaly	18	m	s							Kisvarda	Jersey City N.J.			$30		brother Szucz Gyula Jersey City N.J.							5	4½	"	"	"		
29	Kiba Miklos	31	m	m					Roumanian	Orosz	Kom Szucs	Passaic N.J.			$10		uncle Mihaly Miklos Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		
30	Kiss Janos	24	m	s								Passaic N.J.		himself	$18		Regal St. 1154 Bohus Gyula Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		Felso Szucsa

23 Ruthenian from Austria

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2063
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Jones, of the Pamunia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Wm A Linnard
Immigration Officer at Eagle

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the "Pamunia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.O.R.Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Wm A Linnard
Immigration Officer at Eagle

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

2063
12

2063
12

2063
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907

72

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Elias Károly	18	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Sent Heleine	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$16	no		no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med	brown	brown		Sent Heleine Hungarian
2	Sleska Andreas	24	m	s		Agr. Lab.				Magyar	Hungarian	Steelton Pa										5	6	Light	Dk	Gray		Hungarian
3	Besserak Miklós	19	m	s		Lab	yes	yes	305-6/12/36	Ruthenian	Szutkabarandi	Homestead Pa	yes	himself	$22							5	3½	Dark	Br	Gray		Szutkabarandi
4	Perec Peter	39	m	m		[illegible]				Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$120							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Hungarian
5	Stahira Anna	17	f	s		Servt				Hungarian	Sloval	Hungarian			$10							5	8½	Fresh	Blue			Boro
6	Csernak György	25	m	m		Lab	yes	yes			Bocs	Homestead Pa	yes	himself	$18							5	8	Med	Br	Br		Hungarian
7	Hencsak Erzsébet	12	f	s		Scholar					Hungarian			himself	$24							5	½	Light	Blue			Budapest
8	Miller Józef	23	m	s		Waiter				Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$100							5	2½			brown		Hungarian
9	Hamics György	16	m	s		Lab	yes	no		Slovak	Szecsud	Mc Keesport Pa	yes		$118							5	9					Szecsud
10	Gazsó Mihály	14	m	s							Hungarian				$18							5	10					Hungarian
11	Gyenyuk György	24	m	m							Szecsud	Middletown			$120							5	4½					Szecsud
12	Rácsa Mária	20	f	s		Servt	yes	no			Vajna	Watsontown Pa		himself	$21							5		Fair	Br	Br		Vajna
13	Macsko András	43	m	m		Lab					Hungarian	Homestead Pa		himself	$21							5	3½	Dark	Br	Br	Scar forehead	Hungarian
14	Nemet György	24	m	m		Miner	no	no		Ruthenian	Szutkabarandi				$18							5	6½		yellow			Szutkabarandi
15	Paskovszki András	42	m	m			yes	yes		Slovak	Hungarian				$18							5	3½		Blue			Hungarian
16	Bilei Janos	40	m	m			yes	no		Ruthenian	Szutkabarandi				$21							5	4	Fair	grey			Szutkabarandi
17	Hencsak György	41	m	m			yes	yes		Slovak	Hungarian				$31							5	5	Dark	brown			Hungarian
18	Bilej Mihel	26	m	m			yes	no		Ruthenian	Szutkabarandi				$15							5	5	Fair	Br			Szutkabarandi
19	Sabo Szilinecz Péter	43	m	m							Kövesliget	Vinlow Pa			$23							5	1½	Dark	Br			Kövesliget
20	Mlinska Nikola	27	m	m							Also pinerec	Roscoe Pa			$11							5	9½	Dark	Br	Blue		Also pinerec
21	Szibasz Istvan	28	m	m								Irwin Pa			$24							5	7½	dark	Brown			
22	Sandor Szigeti	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			Magyar	Kistoreny	Pittsburg Pa			$150							5	7			brown		Kistoreny
23	Szasz Regina	22	f	s		Servt	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szecsud	Newark N J		himself	$18							5	2½	Fair	Dk			Szecsud
24	Molnar	19	m	s		Lab																5	½	Light	grey			Hungarian
25	Hungar Szabi	17	m	s		Lab						Jersey City N J		himself	$20							5	1	Dark	Brown	Br		Also Bisztra
26	Stepse Stefan	24	m	s		Lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Also Bisztra	Lansford Pa		himself	$20							5	5½	Fair	Blue			Also Bisztra
27	Popovics Szimeon	25	m	s							Kuchanovce	Walters Pa			$12							5	7	Dark	Med			Varsho Meco
28	Kuruca Peter	29	m	m							Also Kobeca	Cuddy Pa			$20							5	5					Also Kobeca
29	Kuruca Mel	26	m	m							Kuchanovce	Walters Pa			$15							5	8	Dark	Med			Kuchanovce
30	Kuruca Ferenc	24	m	m	miner						Also Kobeca	Cuddy Pa		Deadly	$12							4	11½	dark	brown	Br		Also Kobeca

30

F. English

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the instructions contained in the headings govern the masters of vessels.

25 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907

JUN 14 1907

W S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th June, 190 7

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or destination of the immigrant or ticket? If so, whose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or mental defect? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elias Károly	41	m			Lanczcsmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Unk Helics	Steelton			$16	no						good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Szent Miklós
2	Slezka András	24	m			ung lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Steelton			$12									5	6					Magyarszerda
3	Bezsniak Miklós	19	m	S.		labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Subcarpathian	Homestead			$									5	3½	fair	black	Brown		Szubcarpathian
4	Puric Péter	39	m						Austria	Croatian					$120									5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Marsic
5	Stahira Anna	14	f						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Steelton			$									5	8½	fair	black			Hungarian
6	Csernak György	25	m			labor	yes	yes			Bosa	Homestead			$									5	8	dark	Brown	Brown		Bacó
7	Jencsak Erzsébet	12	f								Hungarian				$									5	½	fair	brown	brown		Hungarian
8	Miller Mihel	23	m							Magyar	Budapest	New York			$									5	2½					Budapest
9	Hamics György	16	m							Slovak	Hanscsak	McKeesport			$															Koscsulak
10	Gavel Mihal	17	m								Hungarian				$									4	9					Hungarian
11	Gyenyek György	21	m								Slovak	Middletown			$									4	10					Slovak
12	Kerina Mária	20	f								Tajna	Watson			$									5	4½					Tajna
13	Macsko András	43	m			labor					Hungarian	Homestead			$									4	6	fair				Hungarian
14	Vincsek György	24	m							Ruthenian	Subcarpathian				$									5	3½					Subcarpathian
15	Kostorosh Mihal	42	m							Slovak	Hungarian				$									5	6½					Hungarian
16	Biles Janos	40	m							Ruthenian	Subcarpathian				$									5	3½		black			Subcarpathian
17	Jencsak György	41	m							Slovak	Hungarian				$									5	4	fair	grey			Hungarian
18	Biles Péter	26	m							Ruthenian	Subcarpathian				$									5	5		brown	brown		Subcarpathian
19	Skaszilincz Péter	43	m								Hungarian				$									5	5		Brown	Brown		Kövesliget
20	Mluszka Miklós	27	m								Kövesliget	Vintondale			$									5	1½		Brown	Blue		Alsó pinecz
21	Skubasa Ivan	26	m								Alsó pinecz	Roscoe			$									5	9½	ruddy	Brown	Blue		
22	Saicsak Imre	25	m			carpenter	yes	yes				Jennings			$									5	7½	dark	Brown			
23	Szasz Regina	22	f				yes	yes	Magyar	Kistoronye	Szasszaic	Gastown			$150									5	7		brown			Kistoronye
24	Mahris	19	f						Hungary	Serbian	Nemarkeli				$									5	2½	fair	red			Szamszabács
25	Magyar Szabi	12	m												$									5	½					Hercshuta
26	Hegye Stefan	24	m			labor	yes	no		Ruthenian	Alsó Bisztra	Lansford			$20									5	8					Jasztenyszar
27	Saporres Ignácz	25	m								Kustanovce	Walters			$12									5	5½					Alsó Bisztra
28	Kaczinecz Péter	29	m								Alsó Kobasa	Cuddy			$20									5	7	dark	black			Varcsko Mező
29	Lenk Mór	26	m								Kustanovce	Walters			$15									5	5		brown	Brown		Alsó Kalocz
30	Sabar Ferencz	30	m			miner					Alsó Kobasa	Cuddy			$12									5	8	dark				Kustanovce
																								4	11½	dark	brown			Alsó Kobasa

30

English Group

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. O'Brien, of the Ramona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac Grant, Surgeon of the Ramona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edt. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mac Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 day of June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage paid through to your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leszsák Palme	27	4	m	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gelsk	Bayers Co	no	Self	22	no	husband: Leszsák Gal Bayers Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11	fair	dark	brown	brown		Gelsk
2	" Teresi	9	4	f	child												sister: Lucia Co													
3	" Anna	6	4	f																										
4	" Maris	2	4	m	Infant				7-148887-7/3/00															5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ujvidek
5	Gajdula Mihalyne	24	4	m	wife		yes	yes		Slovak	Kuchelstone	Taylor Pa	no	friends	30	husband: Gajdula Michaly Taylor Pa.														
6	" Anka	4	4	f	child				U. S. born							father:														
7	" Maria	3	4	f					U. S. born																					
8	" Zuzsa	11	4	f					3-126923-7757-7-1907															4	9	fair	dark	brown	brown		Hegyeszalok
9	Csimbák Karoly	18	4	m	infant				2-11-07 42 - 1-11-13	Hungary	Slovak						sister: Csimbák Mary							5	9½	"	reddish	yellow			Subabarand
10	Csibok Vasily	25	4	m	single		yes	yes			Hegyeszalok	Binghamton NY	no	friends	738	no	brother: Csimbák Andrew 9. Binghamton N.Y.													Szaremlek
11	Csibok Maria	16	4	f													acqu: 3. St. 553 Somerset Pa.							4	10	fair	brown	brown		
12	Csibok Vasily	25	4	m	single		no			Ruthenian	Kuhabarand	Somerset Pa	no	friends	1045	no	acqu: 109 Quarry St. Du Bois Bayers													Ujvidek
13	Csibok Anna	16	4	f													acqu: 109 Quarry St. New Britain Conn													
14	Csibok Maria	16	4	f													brother: 109 Quarry St. Meriden Conn													
15	Csibok Demeter	21	4	m	single		no	no									brother: 109 Quarry St. New Britain Conn													
16	Csibok Vasily Ilyen	32	4	m	wife												husband: Csibok Vasily Lorry Pana													
17	Csibok Anna	8	4	f	child												Mother: Csibok Anna Apt 10 Scranton Pa													
18	Csibok Demeter	21	4	m	single		no	no									father:													
19	Csibok Vasily Ilyen	32	4	m	wife					Ruthenian	Kis Kaluza	Gudaly Pa	no	friends	30	husband: Csibok Vasily Lorka Vasily Gudaly Pa														
20	Csibok Anna	8	4	f	child												brother: Csibok Demeter Kuchanas Lorry Pana													
21	Kotlinska Demeter	21	4	m	single		no	no			Kis Szinver	Irving Pa	no	friends	30	no	brother in law: Kotlinska Michaly Irving Pa													
22	Csibok Vasily Ilyen	32	4	m	wife												husband: Csibok Vasily Gudaly Pa													
23	Csibok Anna	8	4	f	child												father: Csibok Demeter Irving Pa													
24	Kormanyan Gyorgy	24	4	m						Ruthenian	Ung Ludas	Gallitzen Pa	no	friends	30	no	brother in law: Kotlinska Michaly Gallitzen Pa													
25	Bekey Vaszily	19	4	m						Ruthenian	Kuchanas	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	friends	30	no	cousin: Bekey Michaly Mc Kees Rocks Pa													
26	Csibokulyák Simon	23	4	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Poroszka	Newark N.J.	no	friends	15	no	cousin: Csibokulyák Michaly Newark N.J.													
27	Fiscsa Alecz	25	4	m			no	no		Ruthenian	Okrimer	Wallgrotung Pa	no	friends	30	no	acqu: 1 Schaunstetter Wallgrotung Pa													
28	Szucsanda Janos	33	4	m	wife					Ruthenian	Marcos	Scranton Pa	no	friends	30	no	husband: Szucsanda Andrew Scranton Pa													
29	" Maria	6	4	f	child												father:													
30	Mika Mihaly	28	4	m	wife	no	no										husband: Mika Mihaly Scranton Pa													
31	" Mihaly	8	4	f	child												father:													
32	" Gyorgy	11	4	m	infant																									
33	Szuszak Istvan	17	4	m	single	no	no				Duquesne Pa	Kansas City Mo	no	friends	30	no	uncle: Zuszak Peter 715 E. Dimmick St. Scranton Pa.	D	Card. Vaccinated. Ankle and abdomen.										
34	Szuszak Istvan	44	4	m							Scranton Pa						brother in law: Dimmick Scranton Pa													
35	Szuszak Istvan	44	4	m								Kansas City Mo			10	no	acqu: 31794 Somers Mills Pa													
36	Csimbulyák Laszlo	28	4	m						Ruthenian	Lipcse	Kingston Pa	no	friends	11	no	acqu: Box 381 Forest City Pa							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Lipcse
37	Csibok Maria	30	4	m							Ujvidek	Rayers Pa	no	friends	11	no	acqu: Box 381 Forest City Pa													Ujvidek
38	Csibok Antal	26	4	m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Szent Peterfa	Chicago Ill	yes	friends	16	no	Sebastian St. 1182 S. Chicago Ill													Szent-Peterfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Deane, of the Parisiana, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Deane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2063
74

I, Max Grante, Surgeon of the Parisiana, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Grante

Sworn before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
74

9.

2063
74

2063
74

2063
74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June 1907.

74

NOTE.—The ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 8901, 8902-A, and 8902-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race" or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage or have you been assisted, and if assisted, by whom?	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matics Jesse	23		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Pennsylvania	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Nekaz Jakob 422 Madison st. Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Hung.
1/a	Milos Ferenc	23		m	m	miner	no	no		Croatian				Herself	$ 15		friend: Milos Jenullic 130 Madison st. Beaver Falls Pa							5	1½					
1/b	Lovcsas Ferenc	54		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		Magyar				himself	$ 15		son: Lovcsas Mihaly 420 Beaver Falls Pa							5	6½		gray			
1/c	Lugar Jozsef	25		m	m										$ 50		son: Lugar Jozsef 420 Beaver Falls Pa							5	5		brown		4 cut	
1/d	Bbor Lassló	27		m	m	agr. laborer	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Lorainne	Franklin Furnace O.			$ 9		wife: Bbor Jozsefa Franklin Furnace O.							5	5½		black	gray		Lorraine
1/e	Gerbe Mihaly	25		m	m						Zarnya	Walton			$ 10		brother: Gerbe Jozsef Walton O.							5	8½		brown	brown		Zarnya
1/f	Mikula László	29		m	m					Magyar	Vizk	Westville O.			$ 10		uncle: Fabian Mihaly Westville O.							5	4					Vizk
	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 150		uncle: Horvath Janos [illegible]							5	2					Nagyrond
	Lajos				child																									
2	Petro Mihaly Anna	20		m	m	ovtr.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$ 27		husband: Petro Mihaly Wallsend W. Va.							4	10		dark	brown	brown		Nagyrede
	Jakcsa	2		f	s	child								[illegible]			father													
3	Theisz Mihaly	22		m	m	miner	yes	yes						herself	$ 14		husband: Theisz Mihaly New Britain Conn.							4	10		dark	brown	brown		Hasznalat
	Amalia	1½		f	s	infant								[illegible]			father													
4	Molnár Mihályné	22		m	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Ohio	Omaha Neb.		herself	$ 20		husband: Makovy Mihaly Jacinto str. 617 Omaha Neb.							5	4		dark	brown	brown		Alsókubin
	György	3		m	s	child								[illegible]			father													
5	[illegible]	22		m	m	wife	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]		herself	$ 30		husband: Suvak Gyula 1752 Sarver Pa							4	9		dark	brown	brown		Nyustya
	[illegible]	2		f	s	child								[illegible]			father													
6	[illegible]	22		m	m	wife	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]		herself	$ 61		husband: Peter Janos [illegible]							4	10		dark	brown	brown		Torokkrivan
	[illegible]													[illegible]			father													
	[illegible]																													
	[illegible]																husband: Benyo Janos 250 Howe st. Cleveland O.							4	10		dark	brown	brown		Alsókubin
	Benyo [illegible]																father													
	Agnes	2		f	s	child											husband: Fitko Pál Swedland Pa.							5			dark	brown	brown		Magyarér
	Fitko Mihaly	15		m	s	miner	yes	yes									father													
	Pál	1		m	s	infant											brother: Johan Ferencz Magyarvezi O.							3			dark	brown	brown		Nagy Lúdas
	Székszár Mária	18		f	s	agr. servant	yes	yes									sister: Oswald Gloria Yellow Pine Ass.							5							F. Kubin
	Martin Rosa	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Slovak					$ 56															
	Jakob	2		m	s	child																								
	[illegible]																brother in law: Gloria Janos Kingsley Pa. Herbert Lipsky Cuddy O.							5	2		dark	black	yellow		Alsókubin
	[illegible]														$ 225									5	7½		brown	brown		

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

74

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st June 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race" or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in advance to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matics Jesse	23		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Freund	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	himself	$18	no	brother in law Mekan Jakob 402 Madison st. Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		Freund
2	Milos Ferencz	23		m	s	miner	no	no		Croatian				herself	$5		his cousin: Milos Ferencz &c.							5	1½				
3	Gombas Ferenc	54		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar				himself	$15		130 Madison st. Beaver Falls Wis.							5	6½		gray		
4	Sugar Jeno	25		m	m									himself	$50		402 Beaver Falls Wis.							5	5		brown	1 mint	
5	Abbos László	27		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Lekence	Franklin Furnace O.		himself	$9		wife: Mrs. Laszlo Franklin Furnace O.							5	0½		black grey		Lekence
6	Garbe Mihaly	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Zarny	Matteson O.		himself	$14		brother: Garbe Janos Matteson O.							5	8½		brown brown		Zarny
7	Makula László	29		m	m						Pisk	Westville Ill.		himself	$16		wife: Sali Mihaly Westville Ill.							5	4				Pisk
8	Mihalko Vincze	22		m	s					Magyar	Magyar	Meadville Pa.		himself	$150		uncle: Horvath Janos Meadville Pa.							5	2				Meadville
9	Ida	11		f		child																							
10	Petro Mihaly	28		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Vagina	Watsonville Cal.		himself	$25	903-90 Watsonville Cal.	husband: Petro Mihaly Watsonville Cal.							4	0		dark brown	brown		Vagina
11	Jakcso	2		m	s	child											father													
12	Mihal Maria	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kecskemet	Britanico Conn.		herself	$11	903-90 Britanico Conn.	husband: Mihal Mihaly New Britanico Conn.							4	10		dark brown	brown		Kecskemet
13	Jakcso Jessica	1½		f	s	infant											father													
14	Mokola Mihalovics	24		m	m	wife	no	no			Kleshinkoc	Omaha Nebr.		herself	$20		husband: Makola Mihaly 2417 Omaha Nebr.							5	4		dark brown	brown		Kleshinkoc
15	Gyorgy	3		m	s	child											father													
16	Lenke	22		f	m	wife	no	no			Nagyenyed	West Pawlet Vt.		herself	$32	902-10	husband: Deres Jakab West Pawlet Vt.							4	0		dark brown	brown		Nagyenyed
17	Mihaly	2		m	s	child											father													
18	Peter	28		m	m	wife	no	no			Tiszakurt	Cleveland O.		herself	$61		husband: Pracz Janos Cleveland O.							4	10		dark brown	brown		Tiszakurt
19	Pal	14		m	s	child											father													
20	Gyorgy	4		m	s	child																								
21	Benyo Jozsef	24		m	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kleshinkoc	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	$36		husband: Benyo Janos 2 Howe st. Cleveland O.							4	10		dark brown	brown		Kleshinkoc
22	Anna	2		f	s	child											father													
23	Gutko Pal	18		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Magyarsser	Swedland Pa.	yes	herself	$14	1907	husband: Gutko Pal Swedland Pa.							5			dark brown	brown		Magyarsér
24	Pal	1		m	s	infant											father													
25	Brekovics Maria	18		f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes			Nagybodas	Monaveen Pa.		herself	$12		brother in law: Johan Ferencz Monaveen Pa.							5			dark brown	brown		Nagybodas
26	Martics Rosa	23		f	m	wife									$56		sister: Oszvald Anna Yellow Grass Ass.							5						G. Kubin
27	Jakab	2		m	s	child											aunt:													
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														

It is to be determined by the crack from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of crafts not to be found on back of this sheet.

3-G-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2063 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 12 1944
Date

Oscar T. Clausen
Camera Operator

JUL 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2063 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 12 1944
Date

Oscar T. Christie
Camera Operator

JUL 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irvine, * of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Irvine
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190?

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190?

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063 75

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

2063 75

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality — country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Varga Janos	40		m	m	agr.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Vesele	Sunderland			$40	no	Wife Krayczar Rozalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Vesele
2	Varga Istvanne	16		f	s		yes	yes							$11		General Delivery St. Braunschweig							5	5½			brown		Tiszolcz
3	Mester Maria	20		f	s										$11		Box 46 Cleveland O.							5	5½					
4	Varga Janos	23		m	m										$11		Box 46 Kinsley St. Cleveland O.							5	5½					
5	Varga Istvan	8		m	s										$11		Brother Varga Maria							5	2½					
6	Tolus Ferenczne	21		f	s										$11	1906	Husband Tolus Istvan							5	5½					Nakles Janos
7	Horvatz Mihalne	26		f	m	agr.	no	no							$11		Father Horvatz Mihaly							5	6½			blue		Nagy Lucsony
8	Hermovic Lyke	26		m	s	clerk			Croatian	Croatian		Cleveland O.			$50		Brother Hermovic Mihaly							5	8			brown		Bukovai
9	Mayther Janos	20		m	M	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Brezovica	Passed to Cleveland O.		himself	$15	no	Cousin Mayther Janos							5	8½					Bodrogujlak
10	Balog Gyorgy	26		m	s						Tekovanok				$10		Uncle Balog Gy.							5	4					
11	Hornyak Janos	32		m	m						Kiscsomas	Cleveland O.			$3	1902 6 Yrs. in Penn.	Brother in law Hornyak Janos							5	7½					Kiscsomas
12	Pencak Mihaly	16		m	s										$20	no	Father Pencak Janos							5	8					
13	Ozdik Mihaly	25		m	s						Borsodnadasd	Passed to Cleveland O.			$23	1900 Homestead Penn. 1905-6	Brother Ozdik Istvan							5	2					Bodrogujlak
14	Kiss Ignacz	39		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Zigolcz	Cleveland O.			$ 5	no	Wife Kiss Erzsi							5	2					Tyrice
15	Hanez Erne	37		f	m		yes	yes					herself		$16	no	Husband Hanez Janos							5	2					Felso Lucsa
16	Kertesz Janosne	18		f	m						Kiscsomas	Cleveland O.			$24		Husband Kertesz Janos							5	7					
17	Kazsillak Erzsike	24		f	m		no	no		Slovak	Cseh	Cleveland O.			$17		Husband Kazsillak Janos							5	2½	pale	pale	grey		Kiscsomas
18	Kazsillak Mihaly	5		m	s	child											Father Kazsillak Janos							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Felsolyan
19	Koska Janos	23		m	m	agr.	no	yes			Hodfalu	Sheffield Pa.	himself		$ 7	1901-6 Yrs. in Penn.	Father in law Shanyin Istvan							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Felsolyan
20	Szakszin Gyorgy	34		m	m						Kiscsomas	Cleveland O.			$15	1905-6 mos.	Brother Szakszin Mihaly							5	6					Nyikomlos
21	Szarko Anna	17		f	s						Felsolyan	Brunswick	herself		$16	no	Father Szarko Janos							5	2			grey		Felsolyan
22	Cipcsak Janos	46		m	m		no	yes				Sheffield Pa.	himself		$21	1901-5 yrs.	Brother Cipcsak Janos							5	4			brown		
23	Gido Gyorgy	26		m	m							Carleton Pa.			$ 28	no	Brother Gido Andras							5	7½					
24	Szeverszko Janos	25		m	m	agr.	no	yes		Slovak	Breznik	Sheffield Pa.	himself		$27	1902-6 Yrs. in Penn.	Brother Szeverszko Gyorgy							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Felsolyan
25	Mihalko	40		m	m		no	no				Sheffield Pa.			$22	1902-6	Brother Jazsko Gyorgy							5	7½					
26	Lendek	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Agyagfalva	Frantsdorf	herself		$48	no	Husband Lendek Istvan							5	1½					Nyirbeltra
27	Varga	12		f	s	child											Father Varga Istvan													
28	Tolus	27		m	m	agr.	no	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Nagyhuta	Von Meter Pa.	himself		$45	1905-6	Brother Tolus Istvan							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Lucsa

Supervising Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

75

S.S. Ramona sailing from Fiume on the 25 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Marica	30		f	m	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Velcke	New Brunswick N.J.				no	Szaynyos Bobak Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown	Blue		Velcke
2	Zbara [illegible]	6		f													Cleveland							5	½			brown		Torolez
3	Mester Maria	10		f													Cleveland							5	5½					
4	Cerka [illegible]	8		f													Cleveland							5	3½					
5	Yenger [illegible]	8		f													Cleveland							5	½					Nakles [illegible]
6	Kolar [illegible]	11		f													Cleveland							5	—					Strigany
7	Konacz Michael	11		m													Cleveland							6	½			blue		Nagy Igany
8	Keimovic [illegible]	16		m		clerk				Croatian	Bukovac	Pittsburg Pa					Pittsburg Pa							5	8			brown		Bukovac
9	Maycher [illegible]	12		m					Hungary	Slovak	Presovica	Passaic N.J.					Passaic N.J.							5	8½					Podrasnyak
10	Kalon György	16		m								Bethlehem Pa					Bethlehem Pa							5	4					
11	Hornyak [illegible]	30		m	m						Kisvarmasz	Carmanville Pa					Carmanville Pa							5	7½					Kisvarmasz
12	Bendak Mihaly	16		m													Cleveland							5	8					
13	Vzdik Mihaly	25		m							Dobrakaszlar	Passaic N.J.					Passaic N.J.							5	2					Podrasnyak
14	Kiss Andras	30		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Zgurics	Trenton N.J.					Trenton N.J.							5	2					Zgurics
15	Janez [illegible]	37		f	m		yes	yes			Nedelisce	New York					Cleveland							5	7					Szent Endre
16	Kertesz Janos	18		f	m						Kisvarda	Elizabeth N.J.					Elizabeth N.J.							5	2½	pale	pale	grey		Kisvarda
17	Kaczellak Jozsef	24		f	m		no	no		Slovak	Lipolyan	Passaic N.J.					Passaic N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Lipolyan
18	[illegible] Mihaly	5		m	c	child											Father													
19	Koska Janos	23		m	m							Cleveland O.					Cleveland O.							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Lipolyan
20	Szakszlin Gyorgy	34		m	m						Gyarmata	Duquesne Pa					Duquesne Pa							5	6					Gyarmata
21	Szarko Anna	17		f	c						Lipolyan	Passaic N.J.					Passaic N.J.							5	2			grey		Lipolyan
22	Cipcsak Janos	46		m	m							Sheffield Pa					Sheffield Pa							5	4					
23	Gido Gyorgy	26		m	m							Carleton Pa					Carleton Pa							5	7½					
24																														
25	Cserecsko Janos	25		m	m					Slovak	Lipolyan	Glassport Pa					Glassport Pa							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Lipolyan
26	[illegible] Mihalgto	4		m	m							Sheffield Pa					Sheffield Pa							5	7½					
27	[illegible]	39		f	m					Magyar	Nyirbator	Trenton N.J.					Trenton N.J.							5	1½					Nyirbator
28	Margit	12		f	c	child											Father													
29	[illegible]	27		m	m																									
30	[illegible]	37		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Nagyberezna	Von Meter Pa					Cleveland							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Nagyberezna

H. C. Dean Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Evans, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alec Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alec Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Ken A. Lynch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2163
76

7

LIST OF R

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907 ~~18 JUN 1907~~

22 76 No Page 77

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the June 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Kapralcsik Jósef	29		m	m				Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Klikus	Bessenyő	yes	himself		$18	no
2	Frd Gligor	31		m	m					Romanian	Pink	Sharon	yes			$14	
3	Para Tanássia	39		m	m						Magyaros					$16	
4	Hobosi Emma	25		f	s												
5	Rai Gabor	38		m	m									himself		$12	
6	Burger Adolf	25		m	m					Magyar			yes	Adolf		$ 40	
7	" Adolfné	48		f	m												
8	" Pepi	21		f	s												
9	" Ignacz	17		m	s												
10	" Josef	19		m	s												
11	Pelkó Zsuzsanna	25		m	m						Kis Jenlak	Pheonix	yes	himself		$16	
12	Zwick Tudor	37		m	m						Kis Jenlak	Seattle				$ 4	
13	Szecsko Zsuzsanna	16		f	s						Kis Marton	New York	yes			$20	
14	Stool Tyocca	16		f	s						Földvár	Baltimore	yes	prepaid		$ 9	
15	Szabolcsak	55		m	m		L-66727	8-12-38			Vrbovsko	Hartford	yes	himself		$ 13	
16	Pakasi Verda	35		m	m					Slovak	Csesztreg	New York	yes			$ 11	no
17	Rudz Ferencz	17		m	s						Jessenova	Chicago	yes			$ 16	
18	Kás Zsuzsa	16		f	s							Brooklyn	yes			$ 22	
19	Kosid Mariska	16		f	s						Vrbovsko	Homestead	yes	himself		$ 24	
20	" Ferencz	7		m	s											$ 20	
21	Szabó Gyula	28		m	m						Klein Lak	Pittsburg	yes			$ 22	
22	Szabó	13		f	s												
23	"	16		f	s												
24	"																
25	"																
26	"																
27	"																
28	"																
29	"																
30	"																
31	"																
32	"																
33	"																
34	"																
35	"																
36	"																
37	"																
38	"																
39	"																
40	"																
41	"																
42	"																
43	"																
44	"																
45	"																
46	"																
47	"																
48	"																
49	"																
50	"																
51	"																
52	"																
53	"																
54	"																
55	"																
56	"																
57	"																
58	"																
59	"																
60	"																
61	"																
62	"																
63	"																
64	"																
65	"																
66	"																
67	"																
68	"																
69	"																
70	"																
71	"																
72	"																
73	"																
74	"																
75	"																
76	"																
77	"																
78	"																
79	"																
80	"																
81	"																
82	"																
83	"																
84	"																
85	"																
86	"																
87	"																
88	"																
89	"																
90	"																
91	"																
92	"																
93	"																
94	"																
95	"																
96	"																
97	"																
98	"																
99	"																
100	"																

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
unde Alex Szepesi 533 E. 81st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Szlo Rimb
cugni Krakovin Csinoska 4 B 21st Sharon Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Nagyoddor
							5	2	"				K. Poboc
							5	1					Pa'eniy
Fargo Farkasy Piroska Grand st. 26 Wallingford Conn							5	3					Lovelpete
cugni Sudici Jozef etc. Sucker 4 B 246 Cincinnati O.							5	6½		grey			Kisvarda
2 Jos. Burger Max 1/2 Fourth Avenue 120 New York							4	10½		brown			
brother							6	6					
							5			fair			
							5	4½		grey			
							5	6		brown	brown		Csekát Bala
brother in law Sommer Karol 3107 3 st. Seattle							5	2½					Kis Jenlak
cugni Schwarz Mari 91 76 Houston st. New York							5	9		grey			Kis Marto
mother Stool Rosa							5	3		brown			Földvár
							5	6					Csabócz
cugni Szabolcsak Mihaly 2 Zalczki							5	6					Joes elfal
cugni Lancsics Mihaly 246 Mott st. New York							5	6					Jesseno
cugni Wrcenik Andrija Richland Township Chicago							5	5					
moth in law Kristan Anton 246 Garth 4th Brooklyn							5	1½					Visonta
brother Kazarik Janos Mikloni p. 300 Homestead Pa.							5	3					
cugni Pastorek Josef 3236 3 Ave Homestead Pa.							5	1½					Alsobalas
cugni Krajnak Franz Sirsburg Pa.													
Segona p. 426 Pittsburg													
father													
brother Lucrisin Jozef 1432 3 Ave Homestead Pa.							5	2½		dark	brown	brown	Kis olsnad
husband Mayberg Jacques Claxton Pa.													
father													
his cuz Paulik Janos Blaco Pa.							5	5½		dark	brown	brown	
father													
cugni Zelle Frank 108 Brunswick p. New York							5	6½		dark	brown	brown	Vrbovsko

be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 14 1907 JUN 14 1907 ~~15 JUN 1907~~

22 76 No Page 77

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the June 14 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapralcsik Jókes	29		m	m	day lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Kluker	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	uncle Alecy Jokes 533 E. 118th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Zala
2	Prsl Gligor	31		m	m	pg. lab.			"	Croatian	Rinik	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 18		cousin Anastasius Csinoki 410 E. 21st Sharon Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Pest
3	Para Tamásné	39		f	m		no	no	"	Magyar	Nagyoblos				$ 40									5	2					Nagyoblos
4	Vadosi Emma	25		f	s				"	Magyar	Wallington	Wallington N.J.	"	himself	$ 10		cousin Farkasy Piroska Brand st 26 Wallington N.J.							5	1					N. Vaboz
5	Rai Gabor	38		m	m	Palaszmester			"	Hungarian	Buccsin	Cincinnati O.	"	himself	$ 32		cousin Varga Alexander 266 Cincinnati O.													Poseny
6	Burger Adolf	55		m	m	boot binder			"	Hungarian	Kluker	New York	yes	himself	$ 40		son Burger Max 167 Forsyth st Manhattan 120 New York							5	3					Lovéb pete
7	" Adolfné	48		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	from with her husband	$ 10									5	6½		gray			Kis varaz
8	" Pepi	21		f	s	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	from with her husband	$ 10		brother							4	10½		brown			
9	" Irmus	14		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	from with her husband	$ 10									5	6					
10	" Ezsi	19		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	from with her husband	$ 10										1½		fair			
11	Pethő Istvánné	25		f	m	housewife			"	"	Kecskéthalas	Phoenixville Pa.	"	himself	$ 16		husband Pethő István Phoenixville Pa.								1½		gray			Kecskéthalas
12	Zmrick Andras	37		m	m	day lab.			"	Slovak	Kis Semlak	Shelton	"	"	$ 44									5	2½					Kis Semlak
13	Gorecky Ignacz	16		m	s				"	Hungarian	Kis Marton	New York	yes	"	$ 20		uncle Schwarz Mari 3126 Houston st New York							5	9		gray			Kis Marton
14	Stool Gyorgy	16		m	s				"	German	Földvar	Williamsburg	"	prepaid	$ 9	1901 906	mother Stool Rosal Williamsburg							5	3		brown			Földvar
15	Szabolcsat	55		m	m				"	Slovak	Csaba	Stanleton	"	himself	$ 63	Trenton	wife Szabolcsat Stanleton Pa.													Csaba
16	Pakasky Peter	35		m	m				"	German	Csesztalom	New York	yes	"	$ 21	no	cousin Mihalek Lorincz 5446 1/4 Main New York													Csesztalom
17	Rudz Ferencz	7		m	s				"	Slovak	Kis Semlak	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 16		cousin Weisenthal Hungarian Shipyard Ewing 37 Chicago Ill.							5	5					Kis Semlak
18	Kiss Janos	16		m	s				"	Hungarian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	$ 22		uncle Kiss Mihaly 196 North 4th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1½					Kis Marton
19	Kasid Maria	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	Slovak	Visconta	Homestead Pa.	"	brother	$ 20		brother Kasid Istvan Homestead Pa.							5	3					Visconta
20	" Terezia	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	from with her father	$ 20									5	1½					
21	Szabó Istvánné	39		f	m	housewife			"	Hungarian	Alsóbalás	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	$ 22		husband Szabó István Pittsburg Pa.													Alsóbalás
22	Vadaly Istvan	13		m	s	day lab.			"	"	Kis Marton	Homestead Pa.	"	from with his mother	$ 20															Kis Marton
23	" Julia	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 20		brother Vadaly Istvan Homestead Pa.							5	2½		dark	brown	brown	
24	Slavik Paulik	16		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Godrasa	Blaco Pa.	yes	brother	$ 16	906 Pittsburg	brother Slavik Andras Blaco Pa.													Godrasa
25	" Mari	14		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	from with her mother	$ 10									5	5½		dark	brown	brown	
26	Vrbovsky Beatrix	22		f	s				Austria	Croatian	Vrbovsko	New York	yes	himself	$ 15		cousin Zelle Frank 701 Bruckner st New York													Vrbovsko

... the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O'Irine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Irine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
77

6

2063
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

PERSONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16
11 JUN 1907

78

21

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25. May, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7. June 190 7

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement thereto or in aid of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kuskas Andrunik	26	m	m	ag.	lab	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Ottoman	Sharon Mass	yes	himself	$ 22	no	uncle	Garabed Todar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Ottoman
Kiriczug Laszlo	23	m	s		no	no		Magyar	Nagyvarad	Hanover Pa			$ 19										5	2½				Austria
Istvan Janos	25	m	m		yes	yes			Nagyvarad	Pittsburg Pa			$ 31										5	6				Hungary
Jersoli Laszlo	49	m	m						Verbocz	Pittsburg Pa			$ 20										5	4				Fyerd
Unka Peter	31	m	m						Lepes	Fort Wayne Ind			$ 19										5	6½				Felsenyes
Schwarz Mor	41	m	m	grocer					Lunecza	New York City			$ 19										5	5				Fonarra
Szabo Laszlo	25	m	m	ag.	lab					Wilkes Barre Pa			$ 19										5	1				Horvat Lita
Zupko Janos	18	m	s						Szarvaskend	Jersey City N.J.		vessel	$ 12															
Bulyka Simon	18	m	s										$ 14															
Toth Erika	17	f	s							Sun N.J.			$ 23															
Benko Istvan	25	m	m	wife																								
" Rozalia	4	f	s	child																								
Bocsar Janos	22	m	m	ag.	lab	yes	Austria	Magyar	Bagy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	1903 5 months									5	5½				Bagy
Zolya Fezenc	18	m	m	ag.	lab	no				Jullman Pa	yes	himself	$ 24	1903 5 months									5	4½				
Almasi Lajos	24	m	s							Forestpolis Pa			$ 23										5	7				
Bencze Balazs	27	m	m							W. Pullman Ill			$ 25										5	5½				
Todor Lajos	30	m	m							Forestpolis Pa			$ 25										5	6½				
Bencze Istvan	16	m	s										$ 23															
Barczan Janos	33	m	s										$ 24										5	6				
Bencze Gyula	26	m	m										$ 23										5	3½				
Lazi Fezenc	24	m	m						Fenyeshaza	Forestpolis Pa	yes	prepaid	$ 12										5	7½				Forest Hoffman
Lajos Ermo	24	m	m							Wagner			$ 14										5	4	red	blue		Orcza
Orcza Janos	17	m	s						Orcza	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 17										5	5	dark	brown		Kent Kralla
Laszlo Lajos	17	m	s						Szentkiralli	Pittsburg Pa			$ 18										4	10				Orcza
Molnar Jeza	23	m	s						Orcza	Pittsburg Pa			$ 21										5	3½				
Varga Imre	17	m	s										$ 13										5	3½				
Fuerese Josef	17	m	s																									Kemenc varga
Jakab Gabor	29	m	s						Kemenc varga	Szanucs Pa		prepaid	$ 12															
" Erzsebet	27	f	s																									Karaj falu
Gombos Jozsef	23	m	s		cab				Orcza	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	Zanbank														Orszaniya
Sivak Lovrsama	8	f	s						Budakeszi	Bridgeport Pa	yes	herself	$ 10	no									5	2				Jo Kepalya
Kocsardi Cal	18	m	s						Tat Kalos	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 11															

7-109796

11-5-30

a Show on Pregnancy is to be determined by the social customs of the country from which they emigrated and the language they speak. Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 JUN 1907

78

21

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume & Quarantine 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 June 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in press or slip before or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kuskad Andrejuk	26	m	m	ag.	lab	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Russian	Olahzsaka	Slavonia	yes		$22	no	accom. Barska Jakob	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Olahzsakal
Kirizsug Laszlo	23	m	s		no	no			Hungary	Csirio				$19		accom. Barska Jakob							5	4½				Csirio
Istvan Lapo	25	m	m		yes	yes				Verecze				$31		accom. Lonaguari Georgi							5	6				Verecze
Jozsef Laszlo	49	m	m							Pittsburg				$20		Romian Jr. 20 Pittsburg Pa							5	4				Pittsburg
Unka Peter	31	m	m							Lepel				$9		accom. Rahmis Jozsef							5	6½				Lepel
Schwarz Mor	41	m	m	grocer						Fort Wayne				$20		R. R. 8 Fort Wayne Ind							5	5				Fort Wayne
										Lanaca				$9		Quink Schwarz Regina							5	4				Lanaca
										New York				$9		122-124 Lexington Str New York							5	5				New York
										Mexico						accom. Szuk Mor							5	4				Mexico
																Bro in law Herczeg Jozsef											
Szabo Laszlo	25	m	m	ag	lab				Varat-Olad			vessel		$12		633 Sun Hill Pa											
Benko Janos	18	m	s													accom. Veri Karlon							5	2			
Toth Etelka	12	f	s							Szeged-Tanya				$14		120 Export Ave Jersey City							4	10½			
										Sun Hill Pa				$23		Benko Peter Sun Hill Pa											
Benko Rezsoe	25	m	m	wife												fellow "											
Rozalia	4	f	s	child												brother Benko Peter											
											Bar with her brother				brother							5	5½	dark	brown		Olahzsaka
Borsos Janos	27	m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Bagy	Wm. Talman Bldg NY			$36		1903-5 Borsos Peter Marcz 15 1913 W. Talman Bldg NY							5	4½				Bagy
Lakya Fejenez	18	m	m	agr.	lab	yes	no					prima		$24		Marczin Fejenez Jozsef							5	7				
Almasi Lajos	24	m	s							Coreapolis Pa				$23		brother Benko Peter							5	5½				
										W. Talman Bldg NY				$25		Borsos Janos							5	6½				
Bencze Balazs	27	m	m							Coreapolis Pa				$23		uncle Biro Mihaly											
Fodor Lajos	30	m	m											$23		Fejenez "							5	6				
Bencze Istvan	16	m	s											$24		accom. Molnar Imre											
Burczan Janos	33	m	s											$32		Coreapolis Pa							5	3½				
Bencze Gyula	26	m	m							Ferkeldam	Talman Bldg NY		prepaid	$12		Bencze Istvan Coreapolis Pa							5	4½				
Vizi Ferencz	24	m	m											$11		Lako Janos father Coreapolis Pa							5	4	red	blue		
Lako Imre	34	m	m											$17		257 "							5	5	dark	brown		
Laszlo Lajos	17	m	s							Orczi	Bzenczi Jos		Himself	$18		Jaszo Istvan Jaszo "											
										Szentbekallo	Schlicht Pa			$31		Varjunka 20 Nagy Istvan							4	10				
										Orczi	Bzenczi Jos			$32		Jaszo "							5	2½				
Molnar Jozsa	23	m	s													5 No 244 Talman Bldg NY							5	4½				
Varga Imre	17	m	s											$13		accom. Varga Istvan											
Terenese Jozsef	19	m	s							Kamencmagyar	Szaniecz Lajos		prepaid	$12		Kossuth 80 Bend Ind											
Takat Gabor	19	m	s									Bar with her brother				brother in law Hekter Lajka Pecarikus N. 2											
Erzsebet	18	f	s			dress										"											
																Gabor Varga Istvan							5	5½			
Gombos Jozsef	23	m	s							New York		Himself		$15		185 E. 7 St New York							4	10½			
Sivak Lorincmad	28	f	s							Bicskahest	Szaszfalu		herself	$10	no	brother in law Lajos Janos							5	7			
Kocsardi Pal	18	m	s							Fakpalos	Chicago		Himself	$14		126 Jessamine Ave Cincinnati Ohio Gombos Jozsef											
																Sivak Lorincmad Chicago Ill.											
																Kocsardi Pal Chicago Ill.											

Write found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Le Brun, * of the Pamona from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Le Brun
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Alex

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' ex and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.I. Lond, and that I have made a each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Alex

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

065

78—79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Trieste Sheets after S.S. Moravian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 JUN 1907

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste on the 25th of May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the June 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kocsel Mihály	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Lucsa	New York	yes	himself	$11	no	wife Kocsel Lazar Nagy Lucsa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Lucsa
2	Kocsel Mária	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Endrod				$13		brother Kocsel Mihaly 240 E 10 New York							5	2					Endrod
3	Kocsel Mária	2		f		1-3764 1-194					Berczel				$12		aunt Csehes Eszter 65 E 4th St New York							3	5	light				Berczel
4	Gondas Jozsef	22		m	s	farm labor									$5		no							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Lucsa
5	Katz Samu	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Nagyvarad	Bridgeport Conn			$8		brother Katz Rat 227 Mariann str Budapest Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		
6	Etel	22		f	m	wife											brother in law							5	0	black	black			
7	Blanka	3		f		infant											uncle													Brenovice
8	Kocsis Mihály	28		m	m	miner	yes	yes			Barcs			ticket	$18		husband Kocsis Mihaly Bridgeport Conn							5	1	fair	brown	brown		
9	Julcsa	3		f		child											father													Kis Hegyes
10	Szabo Erzsebet	19		f	s	servant	yes	no			Bridgeport Conn	Nagyrabe		ticket	$26		wife Kocsis Rózsi 108 Nowrall Conn							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Esztergom
11	Molnar Andras	30		m	m	miner					Esztergom	Sharon Pa	yes		$30		husband Molnar Antal Hanglow Ave 1024 Sharon							5	3					
12	Andras	6		m		child											father													
13	Erzsebet	8		f		7-105683											mother													Kis Bellet
14	Roza	4		f		7-105824																								Bardarc
15	Molnar Janos	19		m	s	9-22240					Kis Bellet	Kukorad	yes	brother	$12									5	11	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Lucsa
16	Kovacs Peter	26		m	m	farmer					Berczel	Detroit Mich	yes		$40									5	2½	redish	blue			Kis Bellet
17	Nagy Erzsebet	25		f	s						Nagy	Nagyarad												5		dark	brown			Nagy Lucsa
18	Kovacs Sandor	26		m	m	farm labor					Nagyarad	Karatsfold			$12									5	6	reddish	brown			Karatsfold
19	Major Mihaly	15		m	s						Romania	Nagy Lucsa			$27									5	2½	dark	brown			Nagy Lucsa
20	Matyska Jozsef	16		m	s						Magyar	Medencse	Schuylkill Pa		$14									5	5					Medencse
21	Bacsik	16		m	s						Ruthenian				$12									5	7					
22	Deka Ivan	18		m	s						Magyar				$14									5	1					Klab Szakad
23	Kolcser Janos	40		m	m	farmer	no	no			Romanian	Klab Szakad	yes		$17									5	2		brown			Szekely Hidegkut
24	Bucsi Ilia	40		m	m							Szekelyhidegkut	yes		$12									5	2					Posveny
25	Kolcser Janos	17		m	s						Romanian	Klab Szakad	yes		$28									5	2½					Szekely Keresztur
26	Stajdu Szmila	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Romanian	Klab Szakad	yes		$22									5	2		brown			Klab Szakad
27	Mihor Janos	40		m	m		no	no				Sharon Pa	yes		$12									5	5					
28	Miklos	16		m	s							Sharon Pa	yes		$22									5	2					
29	Barabas Janos	29		m	m							Sharon Pa	yes		$18									5	6					
30	Kolcsar Lazar	33		m	m																			5	5					

Janos Kaszkiewicz
Inspector

Nationality and race according to the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races and peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

Trieste sheets after S.S. Maronia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 JUN 1907

S.S. Patricia sailing from Trieste on the 25th of May, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 June, 190 7

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szecsi Mihaly	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	New Lisca	New York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	wife Szecsi Lajos 402 E. 10. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Nyirbogas Beresztelek Endrod Bereck
2	Klein Moses	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			National Hotel				$ 15									5	2					
3	Gordai Jozsef	2		m							Endrod				$ 12									5	5	dark				
4	Farkas Janos	40		m	m	laborer					Bereck				$ 8															
5	Katz Sarmi	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Nagyvarad	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 25		brother Katz Pal 294 Naraugus st. Bridgeport Conn. brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Nagyvarad
6	Etel	22		f	m	wife								from with husband										5	0		black	black		
7	Barcska	3		f		infant								father											1					
8	Marcsa Mihalne	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Barcs			herself	$ 6		husband Kossis Mihaly Bristol Ave 55 Bridgeport Conn.							5	1	fresh	brown	brown		Szenvocze
9	Istvan	3		m		child								father																
10	Szabo Erzsebet	27		f		servant	yes	yes			Fiskeskut	Norwalk Conn.		herself	$ 26		uncle Matasz Pokut 40 Ave 2 Norwalk Conn. husband Kolop Andras Hamilton Ave 102½ Sharon Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kis Hegyes Esztergom
11	Kolop Andras	30		m	m	miner					Eszterguom	Sharon Pa.		husband	$ 72		father													
12	" Andrai	6		m		child			7-101685																					
13	" Erzsebet	8		f																										
14	" Roza	4		f					7-106824																					
15	Kollocsar Janos	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	9-22240		Nyobellek	Kinkora Pa.		friend	$ 12									5	11	dark	brown	brown		Nyiregyhaza
16	Kanasdi Peter	26		m	m						Beszter	Girard Ave.			$ 40									5	11					Beszter
17	Varyo Erzsebet	25		f	s	servant	yes				Nyak	Nagyvarad	New York	herself	$ 40									5	2½	ruddy	blue			Nagyvarad
18	Kondor Sandor	26		m	m	laborer					Eszterguom	Karatfold	Berwick Pa.	husband	$ 12		brother Kondor Janos Berwick Pa.							5	6	dark	brown			Karatfold
19	Major Mihaly	45		m							Romanian	Nagysaros	Sharon Pa.		$ 27		uncle Major Petri 26 B. Sharon Pa.							5	2½	dark	brown			Nagysaros
20	Matyoka Janos	42		m							Magyar	Medencze	Lehighton Pa.	friend	$ 14		brother in law Bodnar Janos Lehighton Pa.							5	5					Medencze
21	Barcik	18		m							Ruthenian				$ 12									5	2					
22	Ilcha Ivan	40		m							Magyar				$ 14		brother in law Bodnar Janos Lehighton Pa.							5	1					
23	Kolcser Janos	40		m	s	miner	yes	yes			Romanian	Nagysaros	Sharon Pa.	friend	$ 14									5	2		brown			Nagysaros
24	Bucas Ilia	44		m								Nobelbudesty	Sharon Pa.	friend	$ 12									5	3					
25	~~Kocsar Kolcsar~~	44		m							Barna	Cincinnati O.			$ 12															
26	Hajdu Gizula	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Magyar	Tekely	Elwood City Pa.	friend	$ 28		uncle Kovacs Mihaly 266 Buchanan st. Pittsburg Pa. brother Hajdu Gazda Elwood City Pa.							5	11					Tekely vecske
27	Major Janos	40		m	m	miner	yes	yes			Romanian	Nagysaros	Sharon Pa.	friend	$ 14		father Major Janos 645 Sharon Pa.							5	2		brown			Nagysaros
28	Miklos	16		m	s								Sharon Pa.	friend	$ 22		both in law Bucas Gyula 264 Sharon Pa.							5	4					
29	Barabas Janos	29		m	m								Sharon Pa.		$ 18		brother Barabas Peter B. 165 Sharon Pa.							5	5					
30	Kolcsar Lazar	33		m	m												brother Kolcsar Janos B. 640 Sharon Pa.							5	2					

Janos Kovacsevics
Interpreter

(Number of Passengers of each race mentioned by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races may be found on back of this sheet.)

Form 1818.
(Rl. 5-3-1907—6,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. .....

S. S. PANNONIA (CUNARD LINE). arrived June 14, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

AEP

Item No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Deb.—Excl.	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Deported: Order.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals.
15m 1	Muszka, Istvan	4	25	1	L. P. C.	Fitz.			6/16 113 M	6/22 32 Ld 11.15						8 8 8
48f 2	Benyo, Maria & ch	9	21/2	2	"	Alex.				6/16 117 M 14.05						4 4 4
20f 3	Maczo, Anna & ch	1	28/9	2	Guard of 4 Dr. Memo.	Reuthel				6/15 15 Eur 1.40						2 2 2
11f 4	Pasunski, Maria	1	30	1	Ward of #3	"				6/15 15 Eur 1.40						1 2 1
47m 5	Kontra, Janos	45	6	1		"				6/16 114 M 10.25						2 2 2
46f 6	Thoress, Maria	46	22	1		Murphy	6/15 170 Z			6/16 86 Eur 2.25						2 3 2
57mm 7	Peg, Johann	2	9	1	HOLD Immigrant	Unger	6/14 165 Eur 6			Admiral appeal 6/15 56 Eur 4		HOLD ON APPEAL				5 6 5
44m 8	Konztovely, Laszlo	10	27	1	Dr. Cert.	Jones				6/15 56 Ld 11.50						1 2 1
35m 9	Previsic, Martin	1t	15	1	C. L.	Reynolds				6/15 61 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
17m 10	Drizo, Sara Drezzo, Sara	1	22	1	"	"				6/15 57 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
45m 11	Konyewod, Juro	1	16	1	"	"				6/15 54 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
18m 12	Vuletic, Janko	1				"				6/15 59 Z 3.15						2 4 2
49f 13	Strelka, Maria & dgh	2	1/2	2	L. P. C.	Pass.				6/14 155 Dd 4.25						— 1 —
53m 14	Spisek, Janes	1		1		Murphy				6/15 62 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
19m 15	Previsic, Andrija Andrejs	1	2	1	C. L.	Reynolds				6/15 52 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
24m 16	Maric, Ivan	1	28	1		"				6/15 49 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
15m 17	Obradovic, Vidole	1	13	1	"	"				6/15 40 Eur 2.55						2 4 2
55f 18	Dorcsak, Anna Maria & son	10	10/1	2	L. P. C.	Murphy				6/15 49 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
29m 19	Maric, Mato	1	11	1	C. L.	Reynolds				6/15 54 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
34m 20	Previsic, Tomo	1	17	1	"	"				6/15 64 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
19m 21	Zekic, Muharim	1	1	1	"	"				6/15 63 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
27m 22	Kisic, Rade	1	5	1	"	"				6/16 MI M 10.30						2 2 2
29m 23	Domonkas, Michal	3t	2	1	L. P. C. Guard of #24 Dr. Memo.	Unger				6/16 111 M 10.30						2 2 2
6m 24	Moldvir, Lajos	38	4	1	Ward of #23	"				6/16 108 M 10.20						2 2 2
42m 25	Pap, Peter	19	17	1	" Been in jail	Alex.				6/16 107 M 10.10						4 4 4
36f 26	Vasperi, Maria & son	17	13/20	2	"	Unger	6/14 3 165 Z									3 0 3 0
37m 27	Harlegel, Jacob & wf & 2 ch	II Cabin 22	14/7	4	"	Smith	6/14 163 Eur 5 97			6/14 109 Eur 11						15 16 16
60m 28	Giuffre, Angelo	II Cabin 2	7	1	"	"	6/14 31 Dd 15 4									
29	Ciumich, Matteo	12	5	1	"	"	6/14 156 Eur									
29	Popovics, Julia & ch	2	6	2	"	Murphy				6/15 45 Dd M 17.05						2 4 2

Sent for. Held with 4/5 Smith. Dr Cert. 6/15/07. HOLD Immediate Inquiry. In Hosp. on arrival. HOLD MANDAMUS. Admiral bond. 3 pen 7/3/07 Carpathia Liban 1 —

Form 1818.
(Rd. 2-2-1907—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. _____

S. S. PANNONIA (CUNARD LINE). arrived June 14, 1907. 190 . M. . from [illegible] 60

ARP	Index No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl.	Reversed.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means.
15m	1	√ Muszka, Istvan	4	25	1	L. P. C.	Fitz.	4/16 113 NY			4/22 32 Ld 11.15						8 8 8
46f	2	√ Beryo, Maria & ch	9	21/2	2	"	Alex.				4/16 117 NY 16.05						4 4 4
29f	3	√ Maczo, Anna & ch	1	28/9	2	" Guard of 4 Dr. Memo.	Bachtel				4/15 15 Em 1.40						2 2 2
11f	4	√ Pazunski, Maria	1	30	1	" Ward of 23	"				4/15 15 Em 1.40						1 1 1
47m	5	√ Kontra, Janos	45	6	1		"				4/16 114 NY 10.45						2 2 2
46f	6	√ Thoresz, Maria	46	22	1	"	Murphy	4/15 170 Z			4/16 86 Em 2.25						2 3 2
37mm	7	√ Peg, Johann	2	9	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Eager	4/14 165 Em			Admitted on appeal. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5 6 8
44m	8	√ Kosztovely, Laszlo	10	27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones				4/15 56 Em 4						1 2 1
35m	9	√ Previsic, Martin	11	15	1	C. L.	Reynolds				4/15 56 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
17m	10	√ Bozo, Sava Beszko, Sara	1	22	1	"	"				4/15 61 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
45m	11	√ Konyewod, Juro	1	16	1	"	"				4/15 57 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
18m	12	√ Vuletic, Janko	1	14	1	"	"				4/15 54 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
49f	13	√ Strelka, Maria & dgh	49	1/1	2	L. L. C.	Ross.				4/15 159 Z 3.15						2 4 2
57m	14	√ Cziek, Janos		30	1		Murphy				4/14 155 Dd 4.25						— 1 —
19m	15	√ Previsic, Andrija Andryld	1	2	1	C. L.	Reynolds				4/15 62 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
24m	16	√ Maric, Iwan	1	12	1	"	"				4/15 52 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
15m	17	√ Obradovic, Vidole	1	18	1	"	"				4/15 49 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
55f	18	√ Dorcsak, Anna Maria & son	16	10/1	2	L. P. C.	Murphy				4/15 49 Em 2.55						2 4 2
29m	19	√ Maric, Mato	1	11	1	C. L.	Reynolds				4/15 49 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
34m	20	√ Previsic, Tomo	1	17	1	"	"				4/15 59 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
39m	21	√ Zekic, Muharim	1	10	1	"	"				4/15 64 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
27m	22	√ Kisic, Rade	1	8	1	"	"				4/15 63 Ld 10.50						1 1 1
29m	23	√ Domonkas, Michal	28	3	1	L. P. C. Guard of #24 Dr. Memo.	Eager				4/16 111 NY 10.30						2 2 2
6m	24	√ Moldvir, Lajos	32	4	1	" Ward of #23	"				4/16 101 NY 10.30						2 2 2
42m	25	√ Pap, Peter	19	17	1	" Held in Jail	Alex.				4/16 108 NY 10.20						2 2 2
36f	26	√ Vasperi, Maria & son	17	10/20	2	"	Hecx.	4/15 165 NS			4/16 107 NY 10.10						4 4 4
37m	27	(1) √ Hariegel, James & wf & 2 ch	II Cabin 29	14/7	4	" HOLD Writ of Habeas Corpus 4/23 Dr. Cert. 4.25.07	Smith	4/14 163 Em 15 97 NY			4/24 109 Em 14 Admitted to U.S. on appeal.						30 30 30
60m	28	√ Giuffre, Angelo	II Cabin 2	7	1	" HOLD for Writ of Habeas Corpus In Hosp. on arrival.		4/14 38 Dd 4/15 4 C			4/22 107 Em 1.25 HOLD ON APPEAL.						13 16 16
[illegible]	29	√ Ciusich, Matteo	12	5	2	" ENTER WITHDRAWN	"	4/15 154 Em						3pm 7/3/07	Campania	Gibson	1 —
[illegible]	[illegible]	√ Popovics, Julia & ch	2	5	2	"	Murphy				4/15 45 Dd 24 4.05						2 4 2
																	97 113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward B. Cavil of the S.S. Marankina, from Marseilles & Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Cavil
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907

at N.Y. my dodenent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the S. S. Maranhense, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.H.-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 1 or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and

Maranhense Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at N.Y. June 14, 07.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

2063
81

5 5 18 73 ✓

I.C.
M.C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
P. C. & R.
Insp. C. O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

... information ... arrest [Forms 500, 509 A, and 500 B], so far as it ... to alien ... (including ... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket).—Added to show final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ... passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

18 5 18-5-18

2063
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward B. Cann, of the S.S. Maranhense, from Para & Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [3] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Cann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Ny Yorkshead

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hall Lines, Surgeon of the S. S. Maranhense, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.H.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Maranhense Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Ny Yorkshead June 14, 07.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16—1116

2063 81

5 6 1873

L.C.
M.C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
P. & O.
Inter. O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

... information ... [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5[illegible] B], so far as it ... to alien ... (including ... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of* the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend); and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

18 5 28

2063 81

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marie Shannon	21	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		going to wife Theodore Shannon 1519 49th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Trinidad W.I.
2	Christina Shannon (wife)	12	F	S	school girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do "	Yes	sister	$44	No		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Plain	Black	brown		do
3	Leila Honeychurch (stepdaughter)	19	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do "	Yes	Self	$60	No		going to mother Mrs Honeychurch 519 49th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	grey		Barbados
4	Stella Montrose Coffin	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	African	Barbadian	do "	Yes	Self	$50	No		going to father C. E. Coffin 1258 St 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Mulatto	Black	Black		Barbados
5	Maude Clonisse Allayne	31	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do "	Yes	Self	$44	No		going to husband J. H. Allayne 1224 Mary St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Barbados
6	Ethel Fletcher (wife of John)	17	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		going to brother Arthur Fletcher 1226 6 Ave & 48th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	grey		Barbados
7	Emma Shepherd	50	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$60	No		In transit for Canada 44 Mansfield St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Fair	grey		Barbados
8	Joseph Herman Shepherd	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	$20	No		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Barbados
9	Edna Mussel Cole	21	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$100	No		going to brother Ashbourne Cole 18708 Hough Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Barbados
10	Carmen Howard	25	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No		going to brother Kenneth Howard 1304 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Barbados
11	Cecell Howard (child)	17	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$100	No		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	brown	brown		Barbados
12	Catherine Walley	40	F	Wd	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cottage City Mass	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902 Cottage City Mass	going to for winter months Mrs Mary Walley Cottage City Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Barbados
13	Iris Walley (child)	11	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	—	Yes	1902 do	do do with mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Barbados
14	Ruth Johnson (niece)	16	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mrs Walley	—	No		Maid of Mrs Walley returning home 216 Washington Ave Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Brooklyn
15	Richard Charles Schaumann	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	German	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$500	Yes	Born there	returning home to 52 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	brown		Brooklyn
16	John Albert Julia	25	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	do	returning home to 30 Broad Street Charleston SC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	grey	grey	fair or sandy whisk	Charleston
17	Hubert Ashley Ricker	50	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S. Born	South Carolina	No	Self	$500	Yes	do	returning home to 345 W 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	grey		Liverpool England
18	William Murdock	45	M	M	Naturalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotch	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	brown		Ceara Brazil
19	Jovina Murdock (wife)	33	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	Yes		Hotel for business New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black		Lisbon Portugal
20	Henrique Pereira	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	No	Self	$100	No		do New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black		Port Said Egypt
21	Jacques Reismann	33	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazilian	do	No	Self	$500	Yes	1903 New York	going to for winter months Hotel Imperial 146 Herald Sq New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown		Poland
22	Sarah Cohen	28	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Poland	Russian	Russian	do	No	Self	$50	No	1904 do	going to for winter months Hotel Imperial 146 Herald Sq New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Rosa Kapitowsky	29	F	S		Yes	Yes	Brazil	Russian	do	do	Yes	Self	$100	No		305 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes deemed by the law undesirable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marie Shannon	21		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	Mixt Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York	going to sister Christine Shannon 1519 19th Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	brown	brown		Trinidad W.I.
2	Christina Shannon	12		F	S	school girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	—	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	light brown			do
3	Leila Honeychurch	19		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to brother Henry Honeychurch 319 West 51st Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	brown	grey		Barbados
4	Stella Montrose Coffrin	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Afrikan Mixt Barbadian	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to father Rev. J. Coffrin 1234 W. 65th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mulatto	black	black	side of left eye blue	Barbados
5	Maude Elonese Allayne	31		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to husband C. H. Allayne 1224 W. 65th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	black	black		Barbados
6	Ethel Fletcher	17		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	Mixt Indian	do	Montreal	Yes	Self	$60	No			going to brother Arthur Fletcher 2216 6 ave & 126th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	grey		Barbados
7	Emma Shepherd	50		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	No	Self	$100	No			husband C. Shepherd in transit for Canada 44 m	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	fair	grey		Barbados
8	Joseph Herman Shepherd	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	No	Mother	$20	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	red	brown		Barbados
9	Edna Muriel Lisle	21		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to brother Algernon Lisle 13705 Hough Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	medium	brown		Barbados
10	Carmen Howard	25		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to brother Kenneth Howard 1304 6 Ave Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		Barbados
11	Cecil Howard	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clifton City Mass	Yes	Sister	$50	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	brown		Barbados
12	Catharine Walley	40		F	Wd	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mass	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Clifton City Mass	going to her sister Mrs Mary Walley cottage City Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	fair	grey		Barbados
13	Isis Walley	11		F	S	school girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	—	Yes	1902	do	do with mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	fair	grey		Barbados
14	Ruth Johnson	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mrs Walley	—	No			Maid of Mrs Walley returning home 216 Washington Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	fair	grey		Brooklyn
15	Richard Charles Schaumann	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American citizen	Mixt Barbadian	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$500	Yes		Born there	returning home to 52 7th Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	dark	brown		Brooklyn
16	John Albert Julia	25		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes		do	returning home to 30 Broad Street Charleston SC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	grey	grey	scar on right cheek	Charleston S Carolina
17	Hubert Ashley Ricker	50		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lake Carolina	No	Self	$500	Yes		do	returning home to 30 5th Ave 11th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	grey		Liverpool England
18	William Murdock	45		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ontario	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	black	brown		Leeds
19	Jovina Maria da Silva	33		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	Yes																Brazil
20	Henrique Pereira	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	do	Yes	Self	$100	No			Portugal													Lisbon Portugal
21	Jacques Reismann	33		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Rio de Janeiro													Port Said Egypt
22	Sarah Cohen	25		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904	do	going to friends Mr & Mrs Cohen 1116 Washington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	fair	brown		Petersburg
23	Rosa Kapitowsky	29		F	S		Yes	Yes	Brazil	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to brother Max Kapitowsky 305 6 Ave Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Ordered

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible], * of the U.S. Marauhun, from Manaos, Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Carey
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

206
87

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Sam'l Rodrigues Marcondes de Moura, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Marauhun do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 14/1907

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

2

7063
82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206
87

40 aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

206
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Carl, of the U.S. Transport, from Manila, P.I. to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Carl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] my [illegible] Odenear
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hawley Marvel Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 14 1907

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] my [illegible] Odenear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

206 47

2063 82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] own, as follows:

[illegible] or is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2063 82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohnian.	Mexican.
Bolgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2063 82

Form 6N.3
In pursuance of Commerce and Labor instructions

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nos. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Charles Boxill	30		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	African Black	West Indies	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to wife Mrs Boxill 754 Carroll Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black brown			Barbados
2	Leonara Clarke	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2yrs	Brooklyn	going to Mrs Helen Phillips 704 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	black black			Barbados
3	Frances Williams	35		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to reside Mrs R. Maffia 158 Lexington Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	black	black black			Barbados
4	Ernest Taylor	35		M	M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friends Mrs C. A. Daniel 157 W 99th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	black black			Barbados
5	Charlotte Byroe	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brazil	Para	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to join daughter Mrs Young 229 South 4th Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	black black			Barbados
6	Guscha Gelman	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No			going to friends Mr Shapiro 1638 Pine Street Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown grey			Russia
7	Eduarda Luques	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bodova	Mexico		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No			in transit for Mexico Thomas Valentin Bodova		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black black			Spain
8	Amadora Rodrigues	33		F	Wd	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No			do do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black black			Spain
9	Marcio Miranda	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Brazil	S Paulo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			going to Nathy Fragoso Miranda 25 Mulberry St City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black black	scar on left cheek		Italy
10	Paul Schultz	23		M	S	Modeller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Para	do	Yes	Self	$50	No			13 Waterman Place Yonkers in search of employment		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue			Germany
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													

10 2½ Mar

Reg. No. Stuckler
U.S. Immig. Insp.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		285																														
1	Charles Boxill	30		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	African	Black West Indies	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	130	No			going to wife Mrs Boxill 758 Cornelia Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown		Barbados
2	Leonara Clarke	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	130	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	going to Mrs Thos Boxill 754 Cornelia Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	black	black		Barbados
3	Frances Williams	35		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	130	No			going to wife Mrs R Mapp 158 Seaman Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	black	black	black		Barbados
4	Ernest Taylor	35		M	M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	130	No			going to friend Mrs D A Daniel 37 W 99th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black		Barbados
5	Charlotte Bynoe	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Black West Indies	Para	do	Yes	Self	150	No			going to only daughter Ella Bynoe 293 Park St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	black	black		Barbados
6	Grescha Selman	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Philadelphia	No	Self	150	No			going to friend Mrs Rosenberg 635 Pine Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	grey		Russia Europe
7	Eduarda Lugues	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	Self	150	No			In transit for Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black		Portugal Spain
8	Amadora Rodrigues	33		F	Wd	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	Self	100	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black		Spain
9	Nuncio Miranda	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Brazil	S Paulo	New York	Yes	Self	150	No			going to brother Gaspare Miranda 28 Mulberry St City 13 Broadway in search of employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	scar on left cheek	Italy Berlin Germany
10	Paul Schultz	23		M	S	Modeller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Para	do	Yes	Self	150	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue		
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																

10 2½ am

Regina Blenchler
U.S. Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward B. Case, of the SS. Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward B. Case
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Hausepian, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hausepian

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
83

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2063
83

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Name																													
1	Irene Scaly	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	African	West Indies	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother J. J. Scaly 174 Decatur St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black		Barbados
2	Benjamin Clarke	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Edgar Hubert 18 Mercer St Cambridge Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	black	black	black		Barbados
3	Evan McGregor Ramsay	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Dennis Ford 158 W 130th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	fair	blue		Barbados
4	Gertrude Harewood	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	African	black	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother James Harewood 12/W 130th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black		Barbados
5	Florence Harewood	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	black	black		Barbados
6	Alonzo Gaynor	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Thomas Gaynor 1252 W 127th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black		Barbados
7	Lillian Foster	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs Gray 176 Quincy Place Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	black	black	black		Barbados
8	Mabel Ashley	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Thomas Heywood 137 Carlton Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black		Barbados
9	Clarence Smith	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to cousin Alpha Jones 408 W 49th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mulatto	black	brown		Barbados
10	Mabel Millard Kenig	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Ralph Reginald King 165 W 133rd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d-	brown	brown	Mole on left cheek	Barbados
11	Edith Naomi Foster	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs S. Dessick 135 Lexington Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	black		Barbados
12	Eldora Prescod	24		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No		going to friend Mrs A. Moore 123 Hastings St Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	black	black	Mole on left side of nose	Barbados
13	Hodson Prescod	4		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	-	No		do to with mother		No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	brown	black	black		Barbados
14	Joseph Williams	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother C. J. Williams 13 7th Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	brown	black	black	Mole on right lower lip	Barbados
15	Allan King	13		M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$30	No		going to boy brother Albert King 83 7th St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	brown	brown	black		Barbados
16	Geraldine Holder	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs Rosalie 116 White Hall Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
17	Benjamin Howell	38		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs Mills 1239 62nd Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	brown	large lump on left hand	Barbados
18	Clarence Gibbons	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No		going to friend J. Reynolds 1328 21st Street Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
19	Clarence Sutton	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$30	No		do do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black		Barbados
20	Vincent Griffith	19		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs Miller 1518 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
21	Lenora Broome	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No		going to friend Joseph Brotherson (Brother) 2317 Franklin St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
22	Alexander Bordeaux	39		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902	17 New York	returning to his home		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	brown	brown		Montserrat
23	Edmund Coffin	22		M	S	Deckhand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Parents	$30	No		going to his father E. F. Coffin 234 W 131st Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	black	brown		Barbados
24	Ruth Buckley	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to sister Mrs Adams 224 W 130th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	black	brown		Barbados
25	Thomas Thompson	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	17 Brooklyn	In search of employment		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black		Barbados
26	Lucas Lucas	22		M	S	Leather	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Adam Pennington 1569 Pacific St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	brown	black	brown		Barbados
27	Clarence Lucas	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Edward Lucas 1788 Pacific Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	black		Barbados
28	Mabel Lucas	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Dennis Lucas 2165 W 132nd Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black		Barbados
29	Lucas Lucas	22		M	S	Leather	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Arthur Lucas 215 W 129th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	brown	black	brown		Barbados
30	Lucas Lucas	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Ernest Lucas 158 & 160 E 128th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	brown		Barbados

Regina Strickler
Asst Immig. Insp.

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SECTION TO BE FILLED OUT BY ALIENS DEPARTING FROM COUNTRY AND COMMUNICATED BY MASTER

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Wife																													
1	Irene Sealy	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	African	West Indies	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother J. J. Sealy 514 Fenimore St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black		Barbados
2	Benjamin Clarke	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend Edgar Malcolm 15 Wendell St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	black	black	black		Barbados
3	Evan McGregor Ramsay	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend D. Bruce Reid 151 W 120th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	fair	blue		Barbados
4	Gertrude Harewood	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Samuel Harewood 12/17 130th St West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black		Barbados
5	Florence Harewood	29		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			do going to brother Thomas Gaynor 1252 W 127th St West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	black	black		Barbados
6	Alonzo Gaynor	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend Wm Brown 176 Porter Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black		Barbados
7	Lillian Foster	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Raymond Foster 137 Gaston Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	black	black	black		Barbados
8	Mabel Ashby	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to sister Alpha Forbes 208 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mulatto	black	brown		Barbados
9	Clarence Smith	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Ralph Reynolds King 165 W 133rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	brown	Mole on left cheek	Barbados
10	Mabel Mildred King	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend Mrs. H. Prescod 135 Sequoia Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	black		Barbados
11	Edith Naomi Foster	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend Mrs. E. Howard 123 Hastings St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5		brown	black	black	Mole on left side of nose	Barbados
12	Eldora Prescod	24		F		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No			do going to brother & family Wilfred Williams	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	brown	black	black		Barbados
13	Hodson Prescod	4		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	—	No			going to brother & family Wilfred Williams 13 Tuft Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3½	brown	black	black	Mole on right lower lip	Barbados
14	Joseph Williams	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to step father Albert King 83 Tuft Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	brown	brown	black		Barbados
15	Allan King	13		M	S	Schollboy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$30	No			going to guest Mrs. B. Rodger 116 Mott Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
16	Geraldine Holder	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to Mrs. Edith Bell 129 W 52nd Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	brown	Large lump on left hand	Barbados
17	Benjamin Howell	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No			going to friend Mr. Reynolds 1520 N 21st Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	brown	black	black		Barbados
18	Clarence Gibbons	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$30	No			do going to friend Mrs. Miller 1502 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black		Barbados
19	Hector Scottin	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to Fritz & Family Fenton (Hostler) 2317 Parkside St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
20	Millicent Griffith	19		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	brown		Barbados
21	James Barnes	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No			returning to his fiancee Miss Coffin going to the latter 223 W 137th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	brown	brown		Montserrat
22	Alexander Evidence	39		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	by New York	going to sister Mrs. Keane 224 W 130th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	black	brown		Barbados
23	Edmund Coppin	12		M	S	Schollboy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Parents	$30	No									4	11	brown	black	brown		Barbados
24	Ethel Hamilton	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No									5	8	black	black	black		Barbados
25	[illegible]	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	7 Brooklyn	In search of employment going to friend Oscar Farrington 1502 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	black	brown		Barbados
26	[illegible]	22		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother J. Kennedy 1538 Dean Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	black		Barbados
27	[illegible]	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Samuel Hall 2215 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black		Barbados
28	[illegible]	22		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Alfred Hewitt 231 W 132nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	brown		Barbados
29	[illegible]			F		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to brother Samuel Hall 158 W 130th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	brown		Barbados

Regina Struckler
Asst Immig Insp

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Maasdam (Rott) arrived, June 14 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Allen, King			1		To Father	Father Allen 113 Gold Str Bklyn	Murray	14	4a	—	1	—
✓	2 Kalden, Geraldine			1		" Aunt	Aunt Mrs Ella Roach 186 Wykoff Bklyn	Bell	15	9a	1	1	1
✓	3 Ashley, Mabel			1		" Brother	Step bro Norman Perrott 473 Carlton Av Bklyn	Murray	14	5	—	1	1
✓	4 Sealy, Irene			1		"	Bro Fitz Thomas 314 Pacific St " "		14	4a	—	1	—
✓	5 Cruickshank, Edith			1		" Sister	Cousin Mrs Suzy Crain 74 E. 130 Nyc	Johns	15	11a	1	1	1
✓	6 King, Mabel Mildred			1		" Brother	Bro in law Mrs Reginald King 161 E. 133 Nyc	Bell	14	5	—	1	1
✓	7 Fowler, Lilian			1		" Cousin	Cousin Mrs Louis Derrick 35 Lexington Bklyn	Murray	14	5a	—	1	1
✓	8 Fowler, Edith Naomi			1		"	"				—	1	1
✓	9 Coppin, Edmund			1		" Father	Mother Mrs Ida Coppin 108 Linden Roxbury	Mass	1	5a	—	1	1
✓	10 Griffith, Millicent			1		" Cousin	Cousin Mrs Edwin Fowler 580 Warren Bklyn	Bell	15	9a	1	—	1
✓	11 Royle, Louis			1		" rel.	Bro Arthur 318 E. 59 Nyc	Bell	15	1p	1	1	1
✓	12 Hammond, Gertrude Liz		2			" Bro.	Bro Jimmie 784 5 Lexington Nyc	Murray	14	5a	—	2	2
✓	13 Miller, Millicent		1			" rel.	" Jamaica 184 E. 238 " "			5a	—	1	1
✓	14 Bynoe, Charlotte		1			" Cousin	Cousin Mrs Sarah King 275 Bergen Bklyn	Prag	18	10.50a	1	1	1
✓	15 Griffith, Beatrice		1			" Bro.	Miss Mackenzie, 9 State Bklyn		18	12.15a	1	5	4
✓	16 Williams, Frances		1				Brother George Mapp 156 Lexington Ave Bklyn	Johns	15	10a	1	—	1
											17		
											17		

June 14

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Maren Lensa (Br.) arrived June 14 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1 Allen, King		1			To Father	Father Allan 113 Gold St. Bklyn	Murray	14	4c	—	1	—
✓	2 Halden, Geraldine		1			Aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ella Roach 186 Wykoff Bklyn	Bell	15	9a	1	1	1
✓	3 Ashley, Mabel		1			Brother	Bklyn bro Norman Arnott 473 Carlton Av Bklyn	Murray	14	5	—	1	1
✓	4 Healy, Irene		1			"	Bro. Fitz Thomas 214 Pacific St. " "		14	4c	—	1	—
✓	5 Cruickshank, Edith		1			"	Cousin Mrs. Suzy Crain 214 Ed. 180 Nyc	Johns	15	11a	1	1	1
✓	6 King, Mabel Mildred		1			Sister	Bro-in-law Mrs. Reginald King 161 Ed. 133 Nyc	Delius	14	5	—	1	1
✓	7 Fasler, Lilian		1			Cousin	Cousin Mrs. Louis Derrick 35 Lexington Bklyn	Murray	14	5c	—	1	1
✓	8 Fasler, Edith Naomi		1			"	"				—	1	1
✓	9 Chappin, Edmund		1			Father	Mother Mrs Ida Chappin 108 Linden Roxbury	Mass	1	5c	—	1	1
✓	10 Tippitt, Millicent		1			Cousin	Cousin Mrs. Emma Tucker 580 Bedford Bklyn	Bell	15	9a	1	—	1
✓	11 Hoyle, Louis		1			rel.	Bro Arthur 318 Ed. 59 Nyc	Delius	15	1	1	1	1
✓	12 Harwood, Gertrude &		2			Bro.	Bro James 728 5 Lexington Nyc	Murray	14	5a	—	2	2
✓	13 Allen, Millicent		1			rel.	" Jamison 184 Ed. 238 " "			5c	—	1	1
✓	14 Byrne, Charlotte		1			Aunt	Aun. Mrs Sarah King, 275 Bergen, Bklyn	Peay	18	10.50	1	1	1
✓	15 Tippitt, Beatrice		1			Bro.	Miss Mackenzie, 9 State	Bell	18	12.15	1	1	1
✓	16 William, Frances		1				Bro. George Mapp 156 Lexington Av, Bklyn	Johns	15	10a	1	—	1
											1	—	1
											13	22	21

June 14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. HAVERFORD (BOOTH LINE). arrived June 16, 1920. FOC M. from

No.	Name	Manifest Page	Manifest No.	Cause of detention	Destination	Remarks
23f	1	√ Amadon, Rodrigues	2	8	1	L. P. O.	Brooklyn	$45 66 Jul 10 cf
25f	2	√ Lagoon, Edwards	2	7	1	"	"	$10 61 Jul 10 "
24f	3	√ Prescod, Eldica & ch	1	12/8	2	"	Stuyvesant 66 Jul	$10 50 Feb 12 "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Ward, * of the S.S. Colorado, from Hull England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907

at Ivy

Thos Sackett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Coates, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal Medical College Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Coates M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907

at Colorado

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

63
86

June 14, 07.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish-descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1168

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Hull 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Edward Edmonton	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hull	Salt Lake City, Utah	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend W. Williams 116 N. State Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S. C.	Eng.
2	Charles Petts	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hull	Salt Lake City, Utah	Yes	Self	$40	No			Relative W. Williams 116 N. State Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S. C.	Eng.
3	Harold Errington	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hull	Salt Lake City, Utah	Yes	Self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		

New Scarlett
Not Ken Liverpool June 14/07

1

3/1/07

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Colorado sailing from Hull 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Edward Hammond	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	No	Self	—	Yes	—	Europe, 1 year	Friend W. H. Williams 166 N. 3rd East Salt Lake City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	England
2	Charles Pitts	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hull	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$30	No			Relative W. H. Williams 166 N. 3rd East Salt Lake City Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	England
3	Harold Errington	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hull	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$40	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	England

New Legislation
Not in force prior to June 14/07

All persons are presumed to be aliens whose nationality is not stated. Color or race is to be determined by the admitting officer from the country which they convey and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath Master,* of the S.S. Grenada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McGrath
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907

at Newfoork

P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Original

I, Geo. M. Collins, Surgeon of the Medical Staff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo M Collins

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1907

at Grenada

P.J. Dean U.S. Consular Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.

14.07.

1063
89

4 1 8 5237 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grenada" sailing from Grenada, 6th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Essie Forbes	21	m.	s.		In Convt	Yes	Yes	Grenadian	Negro	Grenada	St John's W.I. Canada	Grenada Potterville	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1905	Grenada W.I.	Friend Mrs Dorey 284 Charlotte Street Brantford Ont Canada Relation—Miss Ind Gloves 32 Hours for Montreal Quebec Canada Travelling with Mrs Wm Dudley	No	No	No	No	Good	N.O.
2	Arthur Gregson	22	y.			—			English		Grenada	St Georges	Potterville	—	Self	—	No	—	—						
3	Camille Bristow	24	F.			Maid			West Indian	West Indian	Grenada	St Andrews	Potterville	—	Himself	—	Yes	1906	Potterville						
4	Flora McEachen	28	7 m.			Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Self	Yes	Yes			Joins h. Potterville Ont Permanent Residence					
5	Alice do	2	6 m.			Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Mother	Yes									

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

DATE OF BIRTH

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "Grenada" sailing from Grenada, 6th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grace Forbes	21		S.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	St John N.B. Canada	Grenada	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1905	Belleville Ont	Friend Mrs Doody 284 Charlotte Street Belleville Ont Canada	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Arthur Gregson	22	4	M.	—	—	—	—	—	English	Grenada	St Kitts	Self	—	do	—	No	—	—	Relative - Mrs Ret Gregson 32 Hanover Ave Montreal Quebec Canada	—	—	—	—	—
3	Camelia Brisbane	24	7	F.	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Grenada	St Andrews Pottsville	Pottsville	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1906	Pottsville	Travelling with Mrs Smith Ka	—	—	—	—	—
4	Flora McMillan	18	7	M.	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Pottsville Pa Yes Married Burnett	—	—	—	—	—
5	Alan do	2	8	M.	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	Yes									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath Master,* of the S/S Grenada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McGrath

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James B. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, employed by the Trinidad Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James B. Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made (if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(16)

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trinidad, sailing from Trinidad, June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Schramm	41	M	M	Export Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	State Island	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home to State Island	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edith B. do	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Heyerman	28	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Trinidad	Arima	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 N.Y.	Brother Bernard Heyerman 137 9th Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Blanche do	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1903 N.Y.	" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Louise Geerdes	29	F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen Germany N.Y.	Yes	Consul Trinidad	Yes	No	Home to Bremen	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Georgina William	40	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Antigua	African	Trinidad	Port Spain	N.Y. City	Yes	Brother	$7.50 no	No	Brother Geo L Williams 400 West 52nd Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Irene Henry	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	Stamford Conn	Yes	Uncle	$7.50 no	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Leal Morton	22	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	St Thomas	Negro	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	no	No	Brother Rev A.C. Morton Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Robert O Keefe	28	M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Negro	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50 no	No	friend Charles Smith 76 Lawrence St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Manuel Jimenez	27	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	U.S. Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Cartagena	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On business	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Richard Dove	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Tobago	Trinidad	Brooklyn Scranton Penn	Yes	do	10 no	No	Brother Sylvan E. Boucle 222 Princes St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	William McKay	40	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wales	Aberystwyth	Scranton Penn	Yes	Father	no	No	Father William McKay Adams Ave Scranton Penn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Marcio Castellani	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Rome Italy N.Y.	Yes	Self	no $511	No	Going home to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Sanford Shiebo	23	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port Spain	Brooklyn Conn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Samuel Smith 918 Jerry Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Horace R. Marwood	52	M	M	Railway Manager	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	England N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1879 N.Y.	Home to London Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lawrence De Freitas	17	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$1 yes	No	Uncle Joseph Fernandez 209 9th St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Frederick A Bessa	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$20 yes	No	Mother Ada Bessa 318 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Joseph Greaves	30	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	do	San Fernando	do	Yes	Brother	no $5 no	No	Brother James Bailey 224 W 62nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William E. G. Woods	31	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	do	Port Spain	Halifax N.S. N.Y.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Father Geo Wood 6 Jubilee Rd Halifax N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wallis D. Woodman	39	M	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	San Fernando	Trinidad Brooklyn Eng. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home to London Eng	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Belle do	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	West Indies	English	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	no	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	George Patterson		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	South America	Belize	N.Y. City	Yes	U.S. Consul at Trinidad		Yes 1899 Boston		No	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "wife(s)" or "in transit."

NOTE. T... [illegible] ...ade of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. N... [illegible] ...ubers, and the information indicated by the headings given...

PLACE OF BIRTH

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(16)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trinidad sailing from Trinidad, June 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June , 1907

NOTE. The column headed "Nationality" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Race or People" need not be filled out for citizens of the United States, but must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Last Permanent Residence" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Final Destination" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether a Polygamist" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether an Anarchist" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Condition of Health, Mental and Physical" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Deformed or Crippled" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Nature, length of time, and cause" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "By whom was passage paid?" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Whether having a ticket, and final destination" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Last Permanent Residence" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Able to Read and Write" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Occupation" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Calling" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Married or Single" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Age" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Sex" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "Name in Full" must be filled out for all aliens. The column headed "No. on List" must be filled out for all aliens.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	(Mrs.) Johanna [illegible]	40		F	M	Expert Brewer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Celtic	U.S.A.	State Isld	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home to State Island	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edith B. do	2	7	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	2	11	M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Syrian	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother Bernard [illegible] 131 9th Ave in N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Blanche do	44	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cedric Sanders	39	7	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home to Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Georgina Williams	40	7	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Antigua	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	N.Y. City	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Geo. L. Williams 400 West 52nd Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rhoda Harris	19	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	$7.00			do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jack Gordon	22	7	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St. Thomas	Negro	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Rev. A. G. Gordon Stamford Conn. friend Aaron Smith 76 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Robert O Kirke	22	7	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Negro	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Manuel Jimenez	21	7	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Mountain Negro	Colombia	Cartagena	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother Julian E. Borello. 222 Princess St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Richard Bone	35	7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Tobago	Trinidad	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	10			Father Wallace Bethaf 4 Adams Ave Scranton Penn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wallace McKay	40	7	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mexico	Pamplevasa	Scranton Penn	Yes	Father	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No
13	Marcco Castellano	34	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	$111			Home to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Crawford Wheeler	23	7	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Charles Wheeler 918 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Horace R. Markwood	50	7	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	England N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1869	N.Y.	Home to London Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Laurence A. Inniss	12	7	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	Yes	$1			Uncle Joseph Greenidge 209 9th St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Frederick A. Rosin	16	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	$20			Brother Alan Rosin 318 Broadway Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Joseph Inniss	35	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	do	Demerara	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	$5			Brother James Inniss 224 47th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William E. G. Woods	21	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	do	Port Spain	Halifax N.S.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Father Geo. Woods 6 Jubilee Rd Halifax N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Walter E. Woodman	39	7	M	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	San Fernando	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home to London Eng	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Belle do	43	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	West Indies	English	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	George Tatterson	36	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	South America	Bahia Blanca	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S. Consul at Trinidad	Yes	1899	Boston			No	No	No	Good	No

(1) Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(2) Instead of showing race, write the name of the people to which alien belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R E Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R E Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

2063
89

2063
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 JUN 1907

S.S. Ammonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 day May, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 June, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom Was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case or supported charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Klavacz Janos	50	m	m												brother	Horace Kalman	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Tinaszo
2	Mayer Georges	22	m	m												acqu.	Gyuras Maria							5	3	"	"	"		Tomaszvar
3	Gotz Istvan	23	m	m												B. 586	Leopold 13							5	4	"	"	"		Tiba
4	Simon Janos	18	m	m												brother	Gal Janos							5	7	"	"	"	right arm tattooed	Zamol
5	Horacz Imre	53	m	m												acqu.	Kuhs Janos							5	6	"	"	"		Lukovics
6	Szanar Mihaly	30	m	m												B. 551	Mokovits 572 Chestnut St							5	5	"	"	"		Stara Fa
7	Hammerer Imre	22	m	m												wife's sister	Nagy Janos							5	1	"	"	"		Szorgathaza
8	Pis Ede	42	m	m												acqu.	Taylor Apartment							5	5	"	"	"		Kovesd Zelo
9	Kar Janos	21	m	m												B. 261	Eastern Exchange							5	2	"	"	"		Szapos
10	Gal Gyorgy	45	m	m												acqu.	Kuhs Janos							5	5	"	"	"		Kall
11	Pero Janos	28	m	m												acqu.	Kaplan 13							5	5	"	"	"		Gamas
12	Toth Gy. Janos	21	m	m												acqu.	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	gray	"		Kapron
13	Lajcsak Istvan	21	m	m												acqu.	Kaplan 13							5	4½	"	blue	"		Csakod
14	Braila Lajcsi	32	m	m	agr. lab.				Roumania	Hungarian	Gyarmas	Kaplan 13				acqu.	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Nagyvarad
15	Bodnar Janos	18	m	m						Magyar	Tolcs Kenderes					Mother in law	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Tolcs
16	Szeman Gyorgy	24	m	m							Kocs	Kaplan 13					Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kocsa
17	Gal Janos	45	m	m					Roumanian	Magyar	Kalina	Kaplan 13				B. 586	Kaplan 13							5	10½	dark	brown	brown	two holes	Kalina
18	Imre Sandor	30	m	m							Gyarmas					brother	Kaplan 13							5	4	"	"	"		Kovagocsej
19	Olajos Mihaly	23	m	m						Magyar	Nyirpilis	Kaplan 13				Mother in law	Kaplan 13							5	5	"	"	"		Nyirpilis
20	Gal Gyorgy	25	m	m	bricklayer						Kaplan 13					993 St.	Hamilton St							5	5	"	"	"		Kenyvelitthaza
21	Vrzdak Maria	31	f	s	agr. lab.						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		acqu.	Wagner Haus							5	2	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
22	Leitner Lajos	32	m	m	clerk						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		B. 252	Kaplan 13							5	5	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
23	Kirner Jozsef	40	m	m	agr. lab.						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		acqu.	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
24	Tamas Antal	40	m	m							Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
25	Muszka Istvan	24	m	s	agr. lab.						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
26	Friedman Jozsef	32	m	m	shoemaker						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
27	Turi Mihalyne	40	f	m	wife						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
28	Vernica Jovan	43	m	m	agr. lab.						Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
29	Michels Sebastian	43	m	m					Croatian	Croat	Vrsac	Harlowe New York				Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13
30	Arucsisan Canta	36	m	m	smith				German	German	Kaplan 13	Cassano St		Kinsel		Brother	Kaplan 13							5	5½	"	"	"		Kaplan 13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

15 JUN 1907

S.S. Ammonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 day May 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the June 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation or promise of express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nemec Simon	50		m	m											Brother	Horace Nalman	no	no	no	no	none	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria
2	Nagy Georg	21		m	s												Remington Pa.											Hungary
3	Deak Istvan	24		m	m												Cyprus Island							5	3					Austria
4	Simon Janos	18		m	s												Boston Mass							5	4					Austria
5	Horacsek Janos	21		m	s												Scranton Pa							5	6					Austria
6	Szanar Mihaly	22		m	m												Scranton Pa							5	5					Austria
7	Thannenberger Lajos	20		m	s												Scranton Pa							5	1					Austria
8	Pirc Ivan	42		m	m												Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Austria
9	Kar Janos	22		m	s												Cleveland O.							5	5					Austria
10	Toth Gyorgy	45		m	m												Scranton Pa							5	5½		gray			Austria
11	Toro Janos	29		m	m												Cleveland O.							5	5					Austria
12	Toth Gy. Janos			m	m												Cleveland O.							5	4½		brown			Austria
13	Janosec			m	m																			5	11					Austria
14	Braila Lazar	32		m	m																			5	11½					Austria
15	Bodnar Janos	18		m	s																			5	8				two holes	Austria
16	Szeman Istvan	24		m	m																			5	10½	dark	brown	brown	two holes	Austria
17	Lau Janos	22		m	m																				4					Austria
18	Janos Sandor	20		m	m																			5	2					Austria
19	Blasko Mihaly	25		m	m																			5	2					Austria
20	Gal Gyorgy	25		m	m																			5	2					Austria
21	Vlasak Maria	21		f	s																			5	2½					Austria
22	Lutner Lajos	21		m	m																			5	8½					Austria
23	Kirner Josef	40		m	m																			5	2					Austria
24	Janas Otto	40		m	m																			5	1					Austria
25	Muzika Johann	24		m	s																			5						Austria
26	Friedman Josef	22		m	m																			4	10½		brown	brown		Austria
27	Turi Michalone	40		m	m																			5	7½					Austria
28	Hernica Johan	43		m	m																			5	6½					Austria
29	Michels Sebastian	43		m	m																			5	6					Austria
30	Krucsisan Santo	36		m	m																									Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pamonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pamonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albany

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at

1063
90

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mexican (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosniak
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUN 1907 JUN 17 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kozak Salomon	27		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Montreal	no	himself	$20	no	brother in law Berky Lajos Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown		Austria
2	Malkovics	21		m	m	waiter																							Hungary
3	Kovacs	25		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary		Fiume	Chicago		himself	$9		sister Kovacs Terez 43 98 Forrest St cottage Chicago Ill							4						Austria
4	Fleischer	25		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Israelite	Mezo Kovesd	Milwaukee		himself	$10		wife Fleischer Rosa 10 st. & Milwaukee Wisc							5	2					Austria
5	Kubal	22		f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Boser Rhoenitz	Chicago		himself	$14		sister Kubal Marie 1 Under st. & Rhoenitz Bohemia							5	6					Austria
6	Molnar	25		m	s	3-14553 2/14/03			Austria	Hungarian	Budapest	Chicago		himself	$14									5	9					Austria
7	Lavin	24		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York		himself	$10		cousin Drazka Nicolin 70 Charles st New York							5	4					Austria
8	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]																							
9																													
10																													Austria
11	Max Andras	49		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Zasov	Sharon		himself	$12		son Max Josef Lehnovice Box 258													Zasov
12	Porovacs Vincent	37		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Zasov	Sharon		himself	$ 7	no	brother Porovacs Tekla Box 256 Sharon Pa													Lisatovice
13	Alter Antonia	18		f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Lisatovice	Mansfield		himself	$8		brother in law Valtaradzky Josef 16 E B Mansfield O													
14																													Austria
15	Nikolov Sandor	19		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland		himself	$18		brother Sandor Nicolay Chazkes 1 270 Cleveland O									dark	brown	brown		Fiume
16	Lavadzki Pal	20		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Brozdnice	Lawrence		himself	$11		brother in law Jagdic Peter 501 S Fiume st Lawrence Pa							5	2					Brozdnice
17	Kaulan Giuseppe	15		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Cleveland		himself	$16		uncle Kaulan Antonio 41 Perry st Box 246 Cleveland O							5	2					Fiume
18	Potocnik Anton	20		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Bozedrnice	Steelton		himself	$15		brother Potocnik Josef Box 455 Steelton Pa													Bozedrnice
19	Zoltuski Karl	37		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Germans	Schanek	Buffalo		himself	$61		wife Zoltuski Rosa 1869 Best st Buffalo N Y							5	9	fresh	blue			Schanek
20	Karolin	30		m	m	[illegible]																							
21	Karolin	12		s	child																								
22	Teresia	9		f																									
23	Oszkar	4		m	s	8-98328 1/18/05																							
24	Szabo Lajos	40		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Magyar	Vari	Bridgeport		himself	$4		wife Szabo Rosa 257 Cadwallader Conn							6	1 to 2	brown	brown			Varnos Zala
25												Steelton			$15		brother in law Fekete Alexander 5 Hartland st Steelton Pa													Kent Fekete
26	Nagy Josef	40		m	m	[illegible]					M. Asod				$11		wife Nagy Rosa 333 Trenton Ave Steelton Pa													
27	Klenarsek Karol	19		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	St Elena				$12		cousin Klenarsek Josef 1 Elena Box 22													Kastelic
28	Karolla Janos	29		m	m	[illegible]									$11		wife Keler Miklos Box 20 Kinkora O													
29	Kotube Ferenc	34		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Magyar	Kirpile	Kinkora																			Dobrovec
30	Vecsei Janos	29		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Magyar	Csosz gyar	New Boucau			$10		brother in law Fabian Josef 402 New Boucau Station O													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. L. Grant, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. L. Grant
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Grant.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2063
91

2

2063
91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew, Black.
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 June 1907

18 JUN 1907

JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Geese Georg	24						Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Virginia	Prepaid		$19	No	Mother Regina Kovacs Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	good	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ramocsa
2	Geresek Janos	16							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Father Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	3					Hungary
3	Geresek Ede	16							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$10	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	6½					Feldim
4	Geresek Istvan	46							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$8	No	Father in law Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	2					
5	Gerencser Janos	21							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
6	Gerencser Istvan	46							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Brother in law Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Hurt
7	Gerencser Istvan	21							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
8	Gerencser Istvan	46							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Brother in law Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
9	Gerencser Janos	16							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$14	No	Father Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
10	Gerencser Istvan	46							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$14	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	7½					Brown
11	Gerencser Istvan	46							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$13	No	Brother in law Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
12	Gerencser Janos	21							Hungarian	Hungarian	Cleveland O	Prepaid		$18	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	4½	dark	brown	gray		Yazpas
13	Gepin Kinaly	23							Austrian	Hungarian	Szabadszallas		Himself	$89	No	Father Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												Vandor
14																Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
15	Gerkovacs Dionisius	28							Austrian	Hungarian	New York		Himself	$17	No	Brother in law Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						6		dark	brown	brown		Gerardsberg
16																Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
17	Geller Anna	21							German	Austrian	Chicago		Himself	$16	No	Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Eckardo
18	Gerle Istvan	30							Hungarian					$10		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	6					Szarvaskend
19	Gerardi Anna	58												$20		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5						Koltany
20	Gesz Erzsebet	22							German	Austrian	Chicago		Himself	$10		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5		fresh				Gecza
21	Gloeckler Theo.	20												$20		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
22	Hartman Anna	21												$32		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												
23	Herman Rosa	20							Hungarian	Hungarian				$14		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	1	pale				
24	Heran Istvan	30							Hungarian	Hungarian				$14		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	3	dark		brown		
25	Hugos Lazar	22							Roumanian	Roumanian				$15		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	4	pockd		Grey		
26	[illegible] Istvan	31							Austrian	Austrian				$5		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	3½			Gen Blue		
27	Jankovic Mihaly	32							Austrian	Austrian				$5		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						4	11	dark	brown	brown		
28	Jotra Eva	18							Austrian	Austrian				$12		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	1					
29	Jonganer Josefine	25							Hungarian	Hungarian				$20		Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O						5	6½					
30	Ietu Karoly	20														Brother Istvan Geresek Cleveland O												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 JUN 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 June 1907 JUN 14 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country) of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fersen Georg	24		m	m																		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ramarest
2	Ferencsik Ignacz	16		m	s																		5	7					Temesvar
3	Jeszenszky Oszkar	16		m	s																		5	6½					Eger
4	Frencz Ferencz	29		m	m																		5						Fehlin
5																													Kaut
	Tchorics Fulop																						4	11½	dark	brown	brown		
	" Alois																												
	" Ferencz																												Hardy
9	Kanos Jakab	26		m	m																		5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Brown
10	Miguly Lajos	20		m	m																		5	7½					
11	Nemeth Lajos	17		m	m																								
12																													Varjas
13	Jeffin Mihaly	33	6	m	m																		5	4½	dark	brown	gray		Dondar
14																													
15	Markovacs Lorincz	28		m	m																		5	6	dark	brown	brown		
16																													Zarandvar
17	Keller Ane	20		f	s																		5	4	dark	brown	brown		
18	Hegele Sebestyen	30		m	m																		5						Tobolo
19	Kazardi Ana	33		f	m																			6					Jaszladany
20	Kosz Erzsebet	22		f	s																		5						Tabliny
21	Glockler Jozsef	20		m	m																		5		dark				Losca
22																													
23	Lehman Ane	9		f	s																		4		dark				Ko. Szasz
24	Lehman Jozsef	9		m	s																								Ó Szerdahely
25	Kovari Istvan	28		m	m																		5	1	pale				
26	Gugya Lazar	28		m	m																		5	3	dark		brown		Tsenlak
27	Lecz Antal	21		m	m																		5	4	pockfd		grey		
28																													
29	Farkas Mihaly	32		m	m																		5	3½			fair blue		Szabadszallas
30	Kotva Ede	18		f	s																		4	11	dark	brown	brown		Karaszkó
																													Szeiny
31	Konganer Istvan	25		m	m																		5	1					Marko Vasa
32	Letri Karoly	21		m	s																		5	6½					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B [illegible] of the Ramona, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Victoria

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hector Grant, Surgeon of the Ramona sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.I. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hector Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Victoria

2663
93

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13 JUN 1907 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pavlicek Joseph	26		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Slavonia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 30	1906	husband Pavlicek Josefa Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dk	brn	brn		Prasatka
2	Schmeck Michael	22	m		s				Austria	Pole	Milowitz Bohemia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 18		brother Anton Mikesh Scranton Pa							5	5½			gray		Tovel
3	Anton Stepan	20	m		s				Austria	Slovak	Slavonia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8									5	3½			brn		Alekomorce
4	Markuter Vasla	52	m		m	3-45178			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8									5	6					Beregsasz
5	Hrecka	25	m		m										$ 30	1905 Scranton Pa													
6	Kovacs Stefan	6	m	s		2-968935-4/15/42					New York city	Scranton		himself	$ 8	1906													
7	Kovacs Geza	18	m	s					Austria	Slovak	Slavonia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 10									5	8					Alsókomoro
8	Lencsak Gyorgy	35	m	m											$ 20	1906 Scranton Pa													
9	Balacza Janos	26	m	m											$ 8	1906													Beregsarret
10	Burghardt Wilhelm	8	m	s					Austria	Bohemian	Slavonia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 3											fresh	lt	blue		Dis Hassa
11	Hartberg Oscar	20	m	s					Austria	Bohemian	Teutschau	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8									5	6	fair		blue		Szépfigyet
12	Hirschberger Rudolf	22	m	s					Austria	Jew	Jaromer	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 15									5	7			brn		
13	Hlavac Franz	5	m	s					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 20											dark		brn		Jenyiku Mal
14	Judas Andreas	16	m	s					Austria	Slovak	Slavonia	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8															
15	Jankauski Ludwig	16	m	s					Austria	Bohemian	Pisek	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8															Praga bartfa
16	Borhidas Andreas	22	m	s					Austria	Slovak	Dolnokubin	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 8															Szolnok Cso
17	Ferencz Miklos	24	m	s					Austria	Slovak	Bodokeszi	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 20															Bacsko
18	Gyurcsan Istvan	17	m	s					Austria	Slovak	Szabadszallas	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 22															Jenyiku Mal
19	Turkos Janos	17	m	s							Bridgeport Conn				$ 20															
20	Schal Stefan	17	m	s					Germany	Bohemian	Cleveland Ohio				$ 10											fair		blue		Puniabókeny
21	Chmielecz Michal	26	m	m					Austria	Bohemian	Prag bei Saliva	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 10											dark		brn		Szávahartfalva
22	Mendelson Mendel	30	f	m	wife				Austria	Jew	Mezora	Mendzicz	New York city		$ 10		husband Mendelson Mendel Scranton Pa							5	6					Kunkovce
23	" Sara	11	f	d	child	2-30777											father													
24	" Samu	9	m	s																										
25	" Henrich	7	m	s		2-605 11/10/36																								
26	" Ruksa	4	m	s																										
27	" Malvin	2	f	s																										
28	Macko Fedorne	29	f	m	wife	no no			Austria	Slovak	Beresnitza	Scranton Pa		husband	$ 1	1902-1904 Scranton Pa	husband Macko Fedor Smith Court 7 Scranton Pa													Beresnitzalv
29	" Maria	6	f	d	child									fam. mother	no		father													
30	Paesnirski "	11	f	s											1/28		" Paesnirski Romans Scranton Pa													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A K D Evans, * of the Pomona, from Truro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A K D Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pomona, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L K & L S K Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1907

Lucas Cusack
Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1063
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CA[illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted] Samsun sailing from Trieste May 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1907, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in person or at whose expense and destination last came and whether he has paid his own passage or was assisted, and if so by whom?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Athanas Canaroff	22	m	s	ag	yes	yes	Bulgarian		Todica	Vancouver	[redacted]	[redacted]	$44	no	Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	clear	brown	blue	none	Todica
2	Petko Petkoff	40	m	m		no	no							$60		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	2	brown	black	gray		
3	Lubomir Nicola	26	m	s		yes								$84		Nicola Stefan Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	1½		black			
4	Nicola Petkoff	28	m	m										$60		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	5		black	gray		
5	Constin Petkoff	28	m	m										$85		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6		black	black		
6	Radoslav Petkoff	30	m	m		no								$60		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	4		black			
7	Luka Petkoff	22	m	s		yes								$68		Nicola Petroff P O Box 498 Vancouver Wash							5	4½		black			
8	Tovan Petkoff	25	m	m										$78		Nicola Petroff P O Box 498 Vancouver Wash							5	2		black			
9	Nicola Petkoff	30	m	m										$65		do							5	5	dear				
10	Lazar Petkoff	24	m	m										$60		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	5	brown		gray		
11	Ivan Stankoff	30	m	m									14160	$64		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6		black	black		
12	Ostrut Ivanf	37	m	m		yes				Trieste	William N. Dale	[redacted]	Prepaid	$		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6		black	black		Bosnia
13	Apostoloff Jorgo	30	m	m		yes				Todica	New York		[redacted]			Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6		black	gray		Mag Kon
14	Kate Lazaroff	24	f	single	house work			Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	San Jose Cal	[redacted]	Self	$22	not yet	Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	4½		black	black		Ragusa
15	Radulf Stare	28	m	m		no					Tacoma Wash			$17		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	4		black	gray		Todica
16	Kol Koloff	50	m	mar	agric			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Todica	Vancouver Wash	no		$46		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	3½		black	dk blue		Todica
17	Vidulic Jurapfe	50	m	m	carpenter	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Pinguente	Hoboken	yes	2707 44	$10	yes in 1882	Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	8		brown	brown		Croatia
18	Anton Kranjz	44	m	m					Slovenian	Idrie	Carnegie Pa		Self	$40	no	Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6		black	black		Austria
19	Radman Stipan	18	m	single	agric				Dalmatian	Sebenico	Pendleton Or		Self	$12		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	4½	dear	black	black		Austria
20	Radmanic Josipe	28	m	mar				Montenegrin		Antivari	Chicago Ill			$10		Nicola Petroff P O Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	11	brown	black	black		Montenegro

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CA… STEERAGE …IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted] Steamer sailing from Croate May 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 10 1907, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Athanas Ivanoff	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	—	Vodica	Vancouver Wash		by friend	$64	not yet	Cousin Nikola Wolff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	clear	brown	gray/blue	none	Vodica
2	Petko Petkoff	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$60		Cousin Ivan Petkoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	2	fair	"	gray		
3	Nikoloff Nicola	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$64		Cousin Stefan Ivanoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	11½	"	chestnut	"		
4	Nikola Petkoff	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60		Cousin Ivan Petkoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	6	"	dark	green		
5	Ernstin Koloff	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$65		Cousin Nathan Koloff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	8	"	black	brown		
6	Radoslav Karaff	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60		Cousin Nikola Karaff Vancouver Wash P. O. Box 516								4	"	dark	"		
7	Luka Penoff	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$68		Cousin Nicola Enkanoff P. O. Box 498 Vancouver Wash							5	4½	"	black	chestnut		
8	Tovan Nikoff	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$65		do								5	2	"	"	"		
9	Nicola Nikoloff	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$65		Cousin Ivan Petkoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash										clear		gray		
10	Lazar Nikoff	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60		Cousin Stefan Ivanoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash							5	5	"	"	"		
11	Ivan Hankoff	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$64		Cousin Stefan Ivanoff P. O. Box 516 Vancouver Wash								4	"	dark	chestnut		
12	Ostrust Sooef	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Crank Sta.	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	Friend	$4		Brother Ivan Sooef Wilkesbarre Pa.								5	6	"	"	"		Lezetka
13	Cyprikoff Jorgo	30		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Sofia	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cousin Peter Jamakoff 8 E 14th St New York City								5	6	"	dark	black		Perber
14	Kosta Lazubat	24		M	single	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Salvatian	Karnia	Kansas City Kan.	yes	Self	$22	not yet	Bro. Stan Lubat 1115 Delaware Ave Kansas City Kan.								5	4½	"	dark	gray		Mostkova
15	Radulf Stare	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhorn Wash		"	$67		Cousin Luka Stare Vancouver Wash P. O. Box 516								5	4½	"	"	"		Mgot
16	Rale Koloff	50		M	married	agricult	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Vodica	Vancouver Wash	no	"	$46	1899 1906	Brother in law Dimitrie Kralchev Box 516								5	6½	"	dark	gray		Vadica
17	Vidulio Dimitre	50		M	married	carpenter	yes	"	Austrian	Istrian	Pinguente	Modesto	yes	Self	$10	yes in 1906	Brother Luca Stare Grand St. No. 339 Modesto Stanislaus Co. Cal.								5	3½	"	brown	brown		Lovran
18	Anton Kranjz	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Loki	Carnegie Pa.	yes	Self	$40	no	Wife Albina 10 Ste. Carnegie Pa.								5	6½	"	dark	brown		Cernovo
19	Radman Stepan	18		M	single	agricult	"	"	"	Sclavonian	Sudinci	Pendleton Ore.	yes	Self	$12	no	Father Ilia Radman Pendleton Ore. R.F.D. No. 4								5	4½	clear	sharp	black		Ugljan
20	Radmanic Jorje	28		M	M	"	"	"	Montenegrin		Sovrade	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$10		Cousin Ilias Bucatinsk No 6730 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.								6	0	brown	sharp	"		Mrcinje

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. [illegible], * of the Pennsylvania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexr Grant

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North), Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Hamonia sailing from Oriskany, May 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1907, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Vicko Jurnjeffe	16		m	single	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Hrkovan	Hoboken N.J.		Self	$60	not before	Cousin Tomaz Majurana Adam str. No 328 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	clear	Dk. Brn	Dark	none	Trakovan
Pasqua Marko	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"		Cousin Tomaz Majurana Adam str. No 328 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray		"
Ivan Pahalovac	40		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrjanj	"		"	$70		Cousin Tomas Majurana Hoboken str. No 328 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
Lovorey Jakob	32		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Kalunja	Cascade Pa.		"	$13	not before	Co the brother in law Anton Jellek Cascade Pa. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brown		Metnjevec
Stjepan Wacan	26		m	single	agricul	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Lesibuk	Chicago Ill.		"	$10		Acquaintance Stok Academic 962 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown		Mokrljevac
Petar Nikola	29		m	married	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Rakovac	Norfolk		"	$12		Cousin Ivan Celik Box 6 Schlipfle Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	Dk. brown	Hazel	none	Lindar
Ivan Simonic	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glengrove		"	$12		Cousin Cedar Simonic Glengrove Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Gray		Rakovac
Latzjanski Jakob	32		m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Serbian	A. Cherry	Akron Ohio		"	$		Cousin Pera Miroslajev Wood Harvard Str. No 203 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		Simonic
Spasa Nicola	33		m	married	machinist	no		Austrian	Croatian	Swisk	Hoboken N.J.		"	$15	1905 from Austria	Co the brother in law Domenico Simonic No 242 Block Haven st. Hoboken N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	Gray		Rasja
Nicolas Krandakis	19		m	single	agricul	yes		Greek	Greek	Kato	New York		"	$	not before	Cousin John Krandakis 139 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	medium	"	"		Kato
Bala Nicol	19		m	married	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sibenik	Scranton Pa.		"	$50	1906 or 07	Cousin Mark Gulak Hoboken No 328 Adam str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black		Sibenik
Johann Karamina	31		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	New York			"	$40	1906 or 07	Cousin Antonio Pisanovich 66 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gray		Sibinicella
Teresa —	29	6	f	"	cook	—	—	"	"	Pola			"	$	not before	Cousin Antonio Pisanovich 66 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Dark Gray		Krapina
Stefan Spiridje	16		m	single	agricul	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sibinicco			"	$10		Cousin Mathew Tomac Stefan Adam str. No 328 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gray	6	Sinkovac
Anna Jandrlka	36		f	married	house wife	"	"	"	Slovenian	Rakov	Lawrence Mass		Husband	$	Husband Jandrlka Jakima Steiner	Husband Jandrlka Jakima Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Prvic Pavlin
Jandrlka Jandrlka	7		m	single	scolar											Co the Sister Jellica from the Jakim Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass							5	3	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		Rebar
Bozena "	4	6														do —													Jakob
Oldrik "	3															do —													
Bogumar "	7	Months														do													
Michel Jany	32		m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Strica	Sharon Pa.		Self	$		Brother Jakim Jany Sharon Pa. 68													
Anna "	46		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		do														
Anton Jandrentic	18		m	single	agricul	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Pokrica	Chicago Ill.		"	$		Co the Jakim Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass							5	6	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		Charkovlic
Ivan Lubka	18		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrgada	Wallingford Ct.		"	$		Cousin Antonio Pisanovich 66 6th Ave New York							5	7½	brown	Dk. Brn	Gray		Sibinica
Teder	38		m	widow	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Vrgada	Wallingford Ct.		"	$10		Cousin Antonio Pisanovich 66 6th Ave New York							5	4	Brown	Dk. Brn	Gray		Vrgada
Ajanovic Cechmanik	28		m	married	grocer	"	"	"	"	Vrgada	Chicago Ill.		yes	$10		Co the Jakim Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass							5	6	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		"
[illegible]																Co the Jakim Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass							5	6	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		Vodopajac
Sherenka Prodanka	21		f	married	servant	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Kojjgrac	Racine Wis		yes	Prodan	$26½	1906 Co the brother in law Simeon Ulich 1106 Mack str. Racine Wis							5	6	"	Brn	Gray		Vracow
Stanislav Lepojevic	20		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$27	Co the brother in law Simeon Ulich 1106 Mack str. Racine Wis							5	6	"	"	"		"
Josefa Prodanka	23		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$27	Co the brother in law Simeon Ulich 1106 Mack str. Racine Wis							6	1	"	"	"		"
Ivanoff Stilo	26		m	married	agric	"	"	Bulgarian	—	Vodnjo	Vandemere Mich		"	$12		Co the Jakim Steiner 62 Lawrence Mass							5	2	"	"	"		"
																Cousin Babac Nicoloff Co 516 Vandemere Mich							5	5	"	Dk. Brn	Gray		Vrsac

Mr. Alexander Inspector

*Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannonia sailing from Cork Harb, 21 st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUN 1907, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province) (City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitations promises or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Piccio Giuseppe	16		m	single	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Hoboken N.J.		by self	$ 60	not stated	Cousin Cosmo Magnarini Adams st. No 328 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	dark	none	Tahovan
Piccio Mark	16		m								N. York			$ 70														
Ivan Tahovec	40		m	married	[illegible]					Austria				$ 70									5	1					
Lesovay Stefek	12		m	single	[illegible]			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago Ill.			$ 12	not stated	Cousin Cosmo Magnarini Adams st. No 328 Hoboken N.J.							5	5					
Pejacs Wasan	26		m	single	agric.	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		to be the brother in law Anton Jellicic Chicago Ill. Box 27 5.							5	5					
Polic Nikola	29		m			yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Norfolk Va.			$ 12		Brother in law Stefan Pejacs 961 Osborne Ave Chicago Ill.							5	10	brown	dark	dark	none	Lukovo
Pais Simone	30		m							Austria	Chicago			$ 12		Cousin Peter Simone Chicagrau							5	5					Lucova
Petjanatz Johann	32		m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Austria	Chicago Ill.			$		Aunt Rosa Kovalyka und Husband Nr 202 Hoboken Ohio							5	2	clear		red		Rajic
Spoun Nicola	33		m	married	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lorain Ohio			$ 15		to the brother in law Dominico Simonna Nr 242 Black Haven st. Hoboken N.J.							5	8½	brown				Lesak
Nicola Brandacic	19		m	single	agric.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York			$	not stated	Cousin John Brandacic 119 8th Ave New York							5	4		black	black		Krki
Balac Nicola	19		m		[illegible]			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Scranton			$ 50		Cousin Mark Balac Hoboken Nr 138 Adam st New York							5	9	dark	black	black		Sabinovitz
Johann Hanania	31		m	married	Shoemaker	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York			$ 40		Cousin Cosmo Magnarini Adams st. No 328 Hoboken N.J.							5	8		dark	dark		Krapina
Tanza —	24	6	f	single	cook					Austria	Pola			$	not stated	Aquantanza Dreangonid 19 str 320 Cousin John New York							5	4		brown	gray		Turkovac
Stefan Gjurdjevic	10		m	single	agricult			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Scranton			$ 10		Cousin Cosmo Magnarini Adams st. No 328 Hoboken N.J.							5	3		brown			Trnovo Radak
Anna Stanotka	36		f	married	home			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lorain Ohio		husband			Husband Janotka Johann Rainer 68 str No 242 Lorain Ohio							5	3		dark	gray		Sabor
Jurdana Stanotka	7		m	single	scholar								father			Brother Johann Stanotka Johann Rainer 68 str No 242 Lorain Ohio													Sabor
Božena "	4	6														do													"
Oldrik "	3															do													"
Bogumler "	7	6														do													"
Michel Sanz	17		m	single	work	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Akron O.		by self			Brother Johann Sanz Akron O.							5	6	brown	gray			Nagy Schud
Anna "	46		f	married	home											do														Elizabethia
Anton Jandanetic	18		m	single	agricul			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Akron O.			$ 5		Brother Stefan Jandanetic 118 Wall st Akron O.							5	4		black	gray		Sabinovec
Paul Lulka	18		m	single						Austria	Wellingford			$ 5		Cousin Stefan Jakovcevitz Walling Ford Conn. Box 27							5	1/2	brown	black	gray		Vojzda
Fedor "	35		m	widow				Russian	Russian	Austria	Wellingford			$ 10		Cousin Stefan Jakovcevitz Walling Ford Conn. Box 27							5	4	black	black	gray		"
Alexander Tschmunk	28		m	single	grocer					Austria	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Brother Josef Tschmunk 1132 Chicago Ill.							5	6					Visnjan
Ivan Lukic	18		m	single						Austria	Chicago			$ 10		Brother Josef Tschmunk 1132 Chicago Ill.							5	6		black	black		Visnjan
Skarnitzka Frederick	22		m	single	servant	yes		8-25397-	10/6/41 - 505	Bohemian	Saginaw	Cousin Wm	yes	Pieper	$ 26½	Cousin Wm Wiek							5	8		fair	gray		Tracow
Banuchi Lefrejcon	20		m		helper										$ 27	Cousin Wm Wiek							5	1					
Josef Rodig	23		m		servant										$ 27	Cousin Wm Wiek							5	2					
Iwanoff Kolo	28		m	married	agric.			Bulgarian		Turkey	Vandemere Mich.			$ 42		Cousin Wm Wiek							5	5		dark	gray		Vrsac

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this list.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. [illegible], * of the Ramona, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. [illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Grant, Surgeon of the Ramona sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.S.I. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexd. Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Trieste* *May* *21.st* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province - City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tulic Vukoman	30		m	single	Laborer			Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Trieste	San Francisco	Ticket	by self	$ 40	not yet	Cousin Giorgio Vukicevich No 107 3rd Ave. first floor above Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	brown	none one scar on the forehead	Ravine Podgoritza Montenegro Bokna Kyjac Pivo Lubi Podgo
2	Ilic Jonak	17		m					Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polak	Chicago			$ 12									4	7	clear	"	"		
3	Losetic Ambroz	20		m	single	Farmer			Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polak	St Louis	Ticket	by self	$	not yet	Cousin Peter Lubic No 942 Carr Street Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"	no scar	Kyjac
4	Shadjar Giorgio	26		m	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin		Polak	Chicago			$		Cousin Jack Ophir No Angeles Cal.							5	3	"	"	"		Pivo
5	Ivanc Wukota	24		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polak	Los Angeles			$		Cousin Peter Kremenic 632 Main Street Los Angeles Cal.							5	10	Dark	"	"		Lubi
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 16		Cousin Giuseppe Tomasevic 561 W 4th Ave. New York							5	6	clear	"	"		Podgo
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	New York			$ 22		Cousin Marko Lubic 632 St Louis Mo.							5	8	Black	Black	"		Podg
18	Franc Martin Nikolas	24		m					Austrian	Croatian	Serbe	St Louis Mo			$		Cousin Francis Petrovic Manchester Ave No 1427 St Louis Mo.							5	6	clear	Dark	Black		Lokuro
19	Tokan Beg	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]				$ 26		Cousin Anton Pivetjac Wabash Ave							5	6	"	brown	Hazel		
20	Dakic Peter	22		m	single	Tailor					Serbe	Duluth Minn			$ 20		Brother Valay Lukovic Charleston Ave No 2432 St Louis Mo.							5	6	brown	"	"		
21	Rip [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			$ 72		Cousin Ivan Petra Manchester Ave No 1427 St Louis Mo.							5	5	"	"	"		
22	Denic Ivan	Poke 18		m	Single						Serbe				$ 28		Brother Mirko Petrovic Cousin Dragica Manchester Ave No 1427 St Louis Mo.							5	6	Clear	Brown	Dark		Lukovanka
23	Stanic Stane	25		m	"										$ 16		Cousin Peter Kremenic 632 St Louis Mo.							5	7	"	"	Hazel		Lokuro
24	Mirko Karaman	20		m	"						Dalmatian	New York			$ 15		Aunt Stefa Cvitic Cousin Ivan Cvitic 5 Gallery Place Washington D.C.							5	5	brown	Black	Hazel		Rogata
25	Josip Kvasa	16		m	"	Farmer			Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatian	Duluth Minn		by self	$ 40		Cousin Joseph Kuhar No 1427 Main Ave Canada Cousin Andrej Tokljak West 44th St New York							5	3	Clear	"	"		
26	Tokan Rezak	17		m	"	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Dalmatian	Duluth Minn		by self	$ 40									5	7	"	Brown	Grey		Dolgk
27	Jovanic Ante	28		m	married	Laborer				Dalmatian	Spalato	New York		by self	$ 50		Cousin Ivan Kuzmanic 222 West 52nd St New York							5	5	Clear	Black	Black		Spalato
28	Alberka Alois	23		m	single	Waiter			German		Volkirche				$	61	Brother Joseph Alberka 1 day is walking time from Pa Chicken 4 30 p.m. 18th St New York							5	6	"	brown	"		Old Kerchen
29	Labelaga Richard	23		m	deaf Mute				Austrian	German	Bohemian				$ 20		Cousin Ivan Lukac 4 10 30 Main St New York							5	6	"	Black	"		St Christoff
30	Kvasic Mario	27		m	Married	Farmer				Slovenian	Dalmatia				$ 20		Cousin Mary Mikuletich Grand Mermaid Ave No 208 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		St Florian
31	Mikicevic Daniel	33		m	married	Shoemaker			Hungarian	Serbian	St Thomas	Akron Ohio			$ 22		Cousin Mary Mikuletich Grand Mermaid Ave No 208 Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	Brown	Brown		St Thomas
32	Andrejevic Sander	Cage 33		m	single	Agricult									$ 4		Cousin Sava Cvitanjanin No 583 W 20th St New York							5	7	"	Grey	Grey		Lindsay
33	Segka Ivan	44		m					Austrian	Herzegovinian	Serbian	New York			$ 10		Companionship No Name Given Lindsay Ont. Canada							5	3	Clear	Dark	Brown	he has a granite stone without name	Medvedovac
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]					Companionship No Name Given Lindsay Ont. Canada							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Martinovac
35	Ignac Stehl	43		m	Married	Carpenter			Austrian	German	Bohemian	Detroit Mich			$ 75	Was in U.S. 1904 returning 1906	Cousin Mark Bulat No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	2	brown	Grey	Blue		Kacerit
36	Lenka Lupis	47		m	married	Farmer			Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Lucista	Hoboken N.J.			$ 70		Cousin Mark Bulat No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	6	clear	Brown	Grey		
37	Lupis Francesco	42		m	"	"									$ 70		Cousin Stipe Lupis No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		
38	Vasic Vaso	32		m	"	"					Vrgamj				$ 70	Was in U.S. 1904 returning 1906	Cousin Stipe Lupis No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	5	brown	Brown	Blue		Vrgamj
39	Vasic Ante	39		m	"	"					Lucista				$ 75		Cousin Stipe Lupis No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	11½	"	Black	Black		Lucista
40	Klapic Peter	28		m	"	"					Vrgamj	New York			$ 70		Cousin Stipe Lupis No 328 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	7½	clear	"	Brown		Vrgamj

Cage

[illegible] accurately determined by the stock from which they sprang and the locality

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S. S. Carmania sailing from Trieste, May 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Lubo Vukomanu	30		m	single				Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Dra	New York	Sa	by self	$ 10	not first	Yanyo Yankovich Ne 107 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilie Jonak	17		m					Austrian	Hungarian	Polak	Wampum			$ 12								
3	Kosuta Andrija	20		m	single				Austrian	Hungarian	Serb	St Louis	Sa	by self	$	not first							
4	Khadjar Georgie	26		m					Montenegrin		Dra	Chicago			$								
5	Ivanc Nikola	21		m					Austrian	Hungarian	Serbian	Los Angeles			$								
6	[illegible]														$ 16								
7	[illegible]														$ 22								
8	[illegible]														$								
9	[illegible]																						
10	Johann Berg														$ 16								
11	Dafric Peko	22		m	single					Turkish	Arbe	Duluth			$ 20								
12	[illegible]											St Louis			$ 12								
13	Stanco Franc	23		m											$ 16								
14	Marko Karaman	19		m							Dra	New York			$ 15								
15	Josef Kraja	16		m		Bank			Austrian	Slavonian													
16	Stefan Rasek	17		m		laborer			Austrian	Slavonian	Dalje	Duluth			$ 6								
17	Jovan Cesic	28		m		marr. fotelier				Dalmatian	Spalato	New York		by self	$ 50								
18	Alaska Alois	23		m	single	Harvard			Austrian	German	Feldkirche				$								
19	Lobelige Richard	23		m		day lab.			Austrian	German	Hohenstein				$ 20								
20	Kuisk Mario	29		m						Slovenian	Polje				$ 12								
21	Melcsar Daniel	33		m					Hungarian	Serbian	St Thomas	Akron			$ 72								
22	Lukenyai Sander	35		m		agricult									$ 4								
23	Zigula Jaime	44		m					Austrian	Hungarian	Kirchnitz	New York			$ 10								
24	[illegible]																						
25	Ignaz Stolz	43		m		carpenter			Austria	Roman	Slavic	Pittsburg			$ 12								
26	Vinko Lupis	47		m		mariner				Dalmatian	Ragusa	Hoboken			$ 70								
27	Lupis Francesco	48		m											$ 70								
28	Marie Cesar	37		m							Vignay				$ 70								
29	Simo Cvelo	39		m							Ragusa				$ 75								
30	Stefo Feder	28		m							Vignay	New York			$ 70								

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		
	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	5	10	brown	Brown	brown	none		Slavina Gebi
2	4	7	clear	"	gray	one scar on the forehead		Dalma
3	5	8	"	"	brown	none		Pjace
4	6	3	"	"	"	"		Pirn
5	5	10	dark	"	"	"		Sha
6	5	7	clear	"	"	"		Pakr
7	5	8	dark	dark	black	"		Serbi
8	5	6	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none		Lapsno
9	5	6	"	brown	white	"		"
10	5	7	brown	"	gray	"		"
11	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
12	5	7	clear	brown	dark	"		Lapsenska
13	5	5	"	brown	gray	"		Lapsno
14	5	6	brown	dark	dark	"		Ragusa
15	5	5	clear	black	dark	"		Dalje
16	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Spalato
17	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Edd Kirchen
18	5	6	"	dark	"	"		St Christoff
19	5	5	"	"	"	"		St Hoens
20	5	9	"	"	gray	"		St Thomas
21	5	9	"	chestnut	chestnut	"		"
22	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
23	5	7	"	gray	chestnut	"		Hindenja
24	5	9	clear	dark	brown	he has a pauke being without fingers		Warasdorf
25	5	6	"	brown	"	none		Hartberg
26	5	5	brown	gray	blue	"		Lucisce
27	5	9	"	brown	gray	"		"
28	5	5	"	brown	blue	"		"
29	5	5	brown	dark	blue	"		Vignani
30	5	7	clear	"	"	"		Vignani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Davis, of the Pannonia, fm Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Davis
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1901

Hen. A. Sumbardt
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Grant, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Grant

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901

Hen. A. Sumbardt
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2063
96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

63
13

- Negro (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

2063
96

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delived to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stes.

JUN 14 1907
13 JUN 1907

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Trieste May 31st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Even in prison or almshouse or asylum, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of. Hair	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	Andrija Perisic	18		M	single	agricult	X	no	X		X	Los Angeles Cal		by self	$ 17	no & yes	Uncle Simone Perisic 633 Lemonwille Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	clear	black	brown	none	Kotor Austria
2	Elia Gjoka	18		M					Austrian	Herzegovina	Antivari	Hoquiam Wash			$ 20		Brother Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	5	clear	black	brown	none	Gradina Austria
3	Kulesic Vasily	29		M								Mt. Kath Mont			$ 20		Brother Simo Gradic Box 512 Butte Mont							5	10	brown	dk gray	black		Kotor Austria
4	Gradic Luka	32		M	married						Montenegro						Brother Nikola Gradic Box 512 Butte Mont							5	8		black	chestnut		Ranje Austria
5	Kaskovich Crepo	19		M	single						Montenegro	Chicago Ill			$ 15		Brother Nikola Gradic Box 512 Butte Mont							5	8		black	chestnut		Ranje Austria
6	Crepovic Luka	24		M							Montenegro	Helena Mont			$ 20		Cousin Stanko Kulpic Box 898 Helena Mont							5	8		black	chestnut		Ranje Austria
7	Simon Mare	36		M	married						Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 10		Cousin Stanko Kulpic Box 898 Helena Mont							5	8		black	chestnut		Ranje Austria
8	Kisic Vasic	23		M	single						Austria	Los Angeles Cal			$ 20		Uncle Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	10		black	black		Sinacmac Austria
9	Jacic Adam	18		M							Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 10		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	2		brown	black		Zitkovic Austria
10	Lekic Markovic	19		M	single						Austria	Los Angeles Cal			$		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	11		brown	gray		Pasic Austria
	Marko Mate	29		M											$		Brother Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	9		black			Ostro Austria
	Ivan Mario	24		M											$ 15		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	11					Austria
	Obradovic Petko	15		M											$ 16		Brother Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	0		black	dk blue		Austria
	Vukelic Lanko	18		M	single	day labr					Montenegro				$ 15		Brother Stefan Adamo Box 632 Los Angeles Cal							5	0		black	brown		
	Travnic Martin	35		M	single	agricult					Austria				$ 16		Brother Stefan Adamo Box 632 Los Angeles Cal							5	0		black	chestnut		
	Longpool Jure	45		M							Austria				$ 16		Cousin Mile Obadovic Box 632 Portland Ore							5	3					
	Perisic Tomo	37		M							Austria				$ 15		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	11		black	black		
	Ivan Ivo	19		M							Montenegro	Chicago Ill			$ 16		Cousin Stanko Kulpic Box 898 Helena Mont							5	11	clear	brown	black		
	Maggie Ivana	20		F	single						Austria				$ 10		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	3		brown	black		
	Rafic Spiroje	25		M							Montenegro				$ 10		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	6	clear	brown	black		
	Petrovic Ghiro	18		M											$		Cousin Stanko Kulpic Box 898 Helena Mont							5	10					
	Vicidje Jure	20		M								Los Angeles			$ 20		Brother Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	10		black	black		
	Petrovic Lucan	19		M								Helena Montana			$ 10		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	11		brown	black		
	Odanic Ivan	18		M								San Francisco Cal			$ 12		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	4		brown			
	Frederic Obren	19		M							Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 12		Brother Obren Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	1	clear				
	Ivo Rista	16		M								Chicago Ill			$ 12		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	12	brown	black	black		
	Lovro Cvijetic	16		M	single	day labr									$ 12		Cousin Stanko Kulpic Box 898 Helena Mont							5	10					
	Lukovic Ivan	19		M	single	agricult						Chicago Ill			$ 12		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	7					
	Ivo Stanko	18		M								Chicago Ill			$ 11		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash							5	9	clear				
	Ivo Ivan	16		M	single						Austria	Los Angeles			$		Cousin Nikola Gjoka Box 1233 Aberdeen Wash													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1000 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delived to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stes.

JUN 14 1907
13 JUN 1907

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste May 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andrija Simunic	19		m	single	agricult		no			Serbia	Los Angeles	joins husband	by self	$ 17	no	Ana Simunic Buccari 633 Buenaventura St Los Angeles Cal. U. S. America	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	clear	sharpen	brown	none	Kotar Skrgat
2	Blas John	15		m	–	–	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hayward Cal. U. S. A.	–	–	$ 40	–	Wolke brother Nikola Gjo Box 93531 Ana Anna Hayward Cal. U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	clear	black	brown	none	Gorica
3	Lukusic Vasily	29		m	–	–	no	no				Los Angeles Cal. U. S. A.	–	–	$ 30	–	Annastasia Simo Gratch Box 512 Maria st Bekkalb Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	brown	grey	black	–	Kaitly
4	Gratic Stefa	32		m	marr	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 10	–	Wife brother Simo Gratic Box 512 Maria st Los Angeles Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	grey	black	–	Lous
5	Kankovich Crispo	15		m	single	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 15	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	black	black	–	Ramp
6	Krsinic Stefa	24		m	–	–	–	–			Wisconsin	Bekalb Cal.	–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	black	black	–	Wisconsin
7	Kankovich Crispo	15		m	single	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 15	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10½	–	black	black	–	Wisconsin
8	Krsinic Stefa	24		m	–	–	–	–			Wisconsin	Bekalb Cal.	–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	–	brown	black	–	Simon
9	Kuna Share	36		m	marr	–	–	–			Austria	Chicago Ill.	–	–	$ 10	–	Chicago Ill.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	florid	grey	–	Bilek
10	Kisic Gale	27		m	single	–	–	–				Los Angeles	–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	florid	–	–	Kosic
11	Jovo Obrad	23		m	–	–	–	–			Austria	Chicago	–	–	$ 10	–	Chicago Ill.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–	–	Kolac
12	Lelis Micharan	19		m	–	–	–	–			Austria	Los Angeles	–	–	$	–	Joe Gjuk Box 638 Buena vista st Los Angeles Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	black	dk/black	–	Kuruzi
13	Sharis Shalo	29		m	–	–	–	–					–	–	$ 10	–	Gjorkan Nicola Box 638 Castalar st Los Angeles Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	–	black	brown	–	
14	Ivan Maria	24		m	–	–	–	–					–	–	$	–	Nikola Theofan Maria Box 638 Castalar st Los Angeles Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	black	black	–	Kotar
15	Obradovic Nikola	15		m	–	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 15	–	Petar Nikola Obradovic Box 638 Castalar st Los Angeles Cal.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5½	clear	–	–	–	Cribnje
16	Vukelic Ivanka	18		m	day lab	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 15	–	Glava Gjura Marko Box 640 Castalar st Los Angeles Calif.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	black	black	–	Kotorica
17	Stanic Marko	38		m	agricult	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 16	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	brown	florid	grey	–	Kotorac
18	Longford Jure	48		m	–	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 16	–	Vuka st Los Angeles Calif.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	–	–	–	Kotorac
19	Stanic Cvito	38		m	–	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 15	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	florid	grey	–	Brasno
20	Jovo Luka	19		m	–	–	–	–			Serbia	Chicago	–	–	$ 16	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	clear	–	–	–	Kanjac
21	Cuzic Jovan	20		m	marr	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	brown	black	–	Lasna
22	Popic Spanija	25		m	–	–	–	–			Serbia		–	–	$	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3½	brown	florid	black	–	
23	Petrovic Obren	18		m	–	–	–	–			Austria		–	–	$	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–	–	
24	Stanic Sava	27		m	–	–	–	–			Austria	Los Angeles	–	–	$ 30	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	florid	black	–	Bjodici
25	Petrovic Ivan	18		m	–	–	–	–				Butte Montana	–	–	$ 40	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	florid	black	–	Hasova
26	Odavic Jovan	18		m	–	–	–	–				San Francisco Cal.	–	–	$ 12	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	brown	black	black	–	Lug
27	Obradovic Obren	19		m	–	–	–	–			Austria	Chicago	–	–	$ 12	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4½	clear	florid	–	–	Mokrajaca
28	Ivic Nick	16		m	–	–	–	–			Austria	Chicago	–	–	$ 12	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	brown	–	–	–	Kola Cernja
29	Cvijetic Cvijetic	16		m	marr	day lab	–	–					–	–	$ 12	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	1	clear	–	dk/blue	–	Smaina
30	Jovanic Jovan	19		m	–	agricult	–	–				Chicago Ill.	–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	12	brown	black	black	–	Ramjatka
31	Ivic Nick	18		m	–	–	–	–				Chicago Ill.	–	–	$ 10	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	–	–	–	Kola Jarnja
32	Ivic Luka	44		m	marr	–	–	–			Austria	Lynbrook N. York	–	–	–	–	Cousin Gjoko Stulfa Box 698 Cheyenne Wyo.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	clear	–	dk/blue	4	Studenice
																							5	9					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W K G Travis, * of the Panama from Frome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W K G Travis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Mac Kant, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P - Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mac Kant

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1135

S S Panama
June 7/07

Add
Arr June 14/07
Member of Crew

I. O.
Ins.
M. O.
D. C. O.
I. M. A.

206
7

7663
97

7 Jul 3
97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa... islands of the West Indies, North or South... appearance indicates an admixture of N... heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hu... as "Italian (north)." Most of these peopl...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that port... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cala... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence in country, and city or town of last permanent... purposes that steamship companies accurate... independent of country of temporary resid...

Aliens who are permanent residents of ... visit abroad, should be recorded on manife... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The ... place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ...

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid... nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... column 14 should give in each case (indi... shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the ... The entries in column 15 should show whe... before; and if so, the year (or period of ye...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fr... entry in column 16 should show whether g... so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in th... inspection officer in the examin... of al...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Prime 25th May 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 13th June 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Bruno Umberto	19	6			Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	Greenfield Berwick St. 14			5	Yes		New York	Greenwich St. No. 14 John Benedetto				
2	Pietrantonio Lindunza	29						Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Kuabey	New York			10								
3	Rawlins							Italian							10								
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

1 (0

2

No. 97

11—9516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Dk Brn		Albona
5	1	Med	Brn	Brn		
5	1	Brown	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Coat in College	

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Albrecht	Katherine	29	8		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Lizzie Leb 348 E 65 NYC	Schw	15	10	/	/	/
32	Klein	Angella	64	6		1	" cousin	Grd Eliz Mayer 911 Park Ave "	Cobb	15	2	/	2	/
33	Veres	Rosalia & ch	39	32/3	1	1	" tel #3	NY C Rose Leb 12 E Houston	Schw	14	11	1	1	1
34	Viola	Apollonia & dau	20	7/3		2	" brother husband	Husb Adam 17 East NYC	Green	14	2	—	2	—
35	Schwartz	Maria	33	13		1	" daughter	Sister Regina 167 "	Schw	15	2	/	2	/
36	Meskovics	Emil				1	" cousin	Cousin Joseph 57 Broome "	Schw	15	10	/	/	/
37	[illegible]	Ida				1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Wasilefski	Anna				1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	Weiss	Emilia					" sister	Sis Mrs Esther Heller 4 Essex NYC	Cobb	15	9	/	/	/
40	Pata	Rosalia					" husband	Husb. Jos 546 E 11 NYC	Green	14	2	—	5	—
41	Feh[illegible]	Teresa				1	" friend	Living Alone	Cobb	15	1	/	2	/
42	Irmagina	John			1	1	" daughter	Daughter 256 1st Ave NYC	Cobb	14	3	—	1	—
43	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	" husband	Cousin Lazar 306 E C "	Green	14	3	—	1	—
44	Muller	Emma	30	5		1	" friend	Dr. Joseph Levy 145 Columbia "	Cobb	14	3	—	—	—
45	Katz	Samuel, f. & ch	5	5/7	1	2	" uncle	Uncle Gregor Krovitsa 37 E Houston "	Schw	15	2	2	2	—
46	Schmidt	Katerina	27	24		1	" brother	Bro Irving 57 W 39 NYC	Schw	15	11	/	/	/
47	Voss	Karolina	26	27		1	" husband	Husb. Peter 349 E 14 NYC	Schw	14	3	—	1	—
48	Lalosh	Stel	25	11		1	" cousin	Cousin David Turk 514 E 12 "	Green	14	3	—	1	—
49	Orban	Teresz & 2 ch	28	15/7		3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	Vukadinovic	Lazar	72	15		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	Tahmos	Rosalia & daughter	69	26/7		2	" friend	Living Alone	Cobb	15	1	/	2	/
52	Mendelson	Helena & 5 ch	1	22/7		6	" husband	Husb. David 488 11th NYC	Schw	14	4	—	6	—
53	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Wisnski	Leo					"	Returned Ellis Is 6/25 " Geo Weber 65 Allen " Shop Geo	Cobb	25	3	—	1	—
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA CUNARD LINE *arrived,* JUNE 14 *19*07, *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Janotka	Janotka	Anna & 4 ch	3	15/9	1	4	To tel $							
✓	2	Aleska	Alois	2	18		1	" N.Y.							
✓	3	Kiss	Josef	4	8		1	" tel $							
	4	Jukob	Gabor & sister	6	26/7		2	" tel $							
✓	5	Kosac	Ilona	1	6		1	" cousin							
✓	6	Turkanji	Mihaly	2	27		1	" tel $							
✓	7	Stupin Turi	Josef	3	14		1	" father							
✓	8	[illegible]	Milhalyne	4	27		1	" tel $							
✓	9	Gorsek	Maria	2	20		1	" friend							
✓	10	Monsis	Maria & ch	5	8/3		2	" tel $							
✓	11	Hanck	Peterne	8	15		1	" friend							
✓	12	Vanyc	Erzebet	5	17		1	" friend							
✓	13	[illegible]	Julcsa	8	5		1	" ind. add.							
	14	Toth	Etelka	6	9		1	" friend							
✓	15	Falisios	Palahna	8	1		1	" ind..add.							
✓	16	Moldovan	Terez	38	5		1	" tel $							
✓	17	Mahara	Erza & ch	9	14/5		2	" tel $							
	18	Brosovic	Kata	47	10		1	" friend							
	19	Sepelya	Paulina	28	1		1	" husband							
	20	Hook	Magdulina & b-il-l	20	12/6		2	" tel $							
✓	21	Mutter	Genavesa	30	13		1	" friend							
	22	Homonai	Anna	43	26		1	" friend							
✓	23	Kuchka	Barbola & ch	43	28/30	1	1	" husband							
✓	24	Novotni	Gyorgy	12	1		1	" tel $							
✓	25	Martresia	Erzebet	16	7		1	" b-i-l							
✓	26	Gitting	Anna	30	3		1	" sister							
	27	Man	Ference	15	26		1	" ind. add.							
✓	28	Muntyan	Milewa & ch	27	6/7	1	1	" tel $							
	29	Unger	Szali	11	25		1	" sister							
		Katra	Eva	2	25		1	" tel $							

PANNONIA Jun

Form 1510.
(Rd. 5-9-1903 -3,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible]
No. 490

S. S. PANNONIA (CUNARD LINE). SHEET #2 arrived June 14, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AFD

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
32m	31	Manaila, Andras	18	2	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	6/15 54 Excl												2 pm 6/19 Panonnia				3
29f	32	Martin, Rosa & 2 chh	9	26/8	3	"	Alex.	6/15 29 Excl										6/20 163 Ord 12						18
60m	33	Szamszon, Matyus & wf & son	22	28/30	3	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Snider											6/15 164 " 3.50						3
50m	34	Schoclarevits, Boruch	37	25	1	"	Bechtel	6/16 112 Rec										6/19 11 Ord 9.40						5
20f	35	Zombar, Josefine & ch	42	4/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	6/6 105 Rec										6/21 20 Ord Rec 4						14
47m	36	Martinos, Arkadia & son	61	22/3	2	" Guard of #37	Stucklen											6/15 96 Rec 11.30						2
7f	37	Dolees, Lena	61	24	1	" Ward of #36	"											6/15 96 Rec 11.30						1
46f	38	Kiefer, Bergit & 2 ch	50	4/6	3	"	Murphy											6/15 112 "						3
21m	39	Tulowic, Mitar	72	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider											6/16 16 Rec 11.15						
40f	40	Zsilakovits, Maria & 4 ch	72	12/6	5	"	Bechtel											6/15 3 Excl 11.30						5
56f	41	Schwarz, Teresa	63	12	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	6/16 16 Rec										6/18 131 Excl						4
50f	42	Polen, Magdelena	37	5/6	2	" Guard of #43	Yates											6/15 165 "						2
5f	43	Janda, Cosina	"	"		" Ward of #42	"																	
21f	44	Pelliak, Katalin	71	16	1	" Guard of #45	Schlaar											6/15 166 " 4.05						1
9m	45	Pillaus, Andras	31	11	1	" Ward of #44	"											6/15 166 " 4.05						1
49m	46	Pippong, Pal & wf & 6 ch	62	7/13	8	"	Snider											6/16 100 Rec 9.40						14
48m	47	Bozak, Lehman	57	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	6/13 5 Excl										HOLD ON APPEAL.						8
25m	48	Torlics, Pale	27	7	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Eager	6/16 48 Excl																
10f	49	Popovics, Lina			1	" from hosp 6/15 Excl												6/15 45 Ord Rec 4.25						
18f	50	[illegible]	2	25		[illegible]												6/15 163 " 3.50						11
~~45m~~ 24m	51	~~Lipmann Rosalia~~	33	1		Ins hosp Dr Cert Excluded												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						
28m	52	Unin, Liszta	33	8	1	L P C from hosp 6/2 Excl												6/21 99 Ord 6 10						
	53																							
	54																							
	55																							
	56																							
	57																							
	58																							
	59																							
	60																							

TOTALS.

118

New

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible]
No. 196

S. S. PANNONIA (CUNARD LINE). SHEET #2 arrived June 14, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEB

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	REMARKS.
32m	31	Manaila, Andras	18	2	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Schlaef	6/15 54 Exc													2 pm 6/19	Pannonia		3
29f	32	Martin, Rosa & 2 chh	9	26/8	3	"	Alex.	6/15 29 Exc						6/20 163 Del										18
60m	33	Szamszon, Matyas & wf & son	22	28/30	3	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Snider							6/15 164 J			3.50							3
50m	34	Schocharevits, Boruch	37	25	1	"	Bechtel	6/6 112 Mc						6/19 11 Del			9.40							5
20f	35	Zombur, Josefine & ch	42	4/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	6/6 105 Mc						6/21 20 Del										14
47m	36	Martinos, Arkadia & son	61	22/3	2	" Guard of #37	Stucklen							6/15 96 Mc			11.30							2
7f	37	Holecs, Zorika	61	24	1	" Ward of #36	"							6/15 96 Mc			11.30							1
46f	38	Wiefer, Margit & 2 ch	50	4/6	3	"	Murphy							6/15 163 J										3
21m	39	Tulowic, Mitar	72	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							6/16 116 Mc			1.40							
40f	40	Zsidakovits, Maria & 4 ch	77	12/6	5	"	Bechtel							6/15 3 Exc										5
56f	41	Schwarz, Terese	63	12	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	6/6 106 Mc						6/18 131 Del										4
50f	42	Polen, Magdelena	37	5/6	2	" Guard of #43	Yates							6/15 165 J										2
5f	43	Jouda, Cosina	"	"		" Ward of #42	"																	
21f	44	Pollak, Katalin	71	16	1	" Guard of #45	Schlaar							6/15 166 J										1
9m	45	Pillmer, Andras	31	11	1	" Ward of #44	"							6/15 166 J										1
49m	46	Dippong, Pal & wf & 6 ch	62	7/11	8	"	Snider							6/6 108 Mc			9.40							14
48m	47	Bazalo, Istvan	57	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	6/15 51 Exc										HOLD ON APPEAL.						8
25m	48	Torbic, Rade	67	7	1	" HOLD until drawn	Eager	6/6 108 Del																6
10f	49	Popovics, Lina	—		1	" from hosp 6/5 Allen								6/15 65 Del										
18f	50	Kolcsar, Erzsi	2	23		" Dr. Cert. Exclusion upheld 6/20 82								6/15 163 J										11
46m	51	Zsenko, Janos	28	6	1	" Dr. hosp Dr Cert Exclusion upheld 6/20 82												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER REVERSED 6/24						
28m	52	Unin, Ristta	33	8	1	L 126 from hosp 6/21 Little								6/21 99 M.J. C.										
	53																							
	54																							
	55																							
	56																							
	57																							
	58																							
	59																							
	60																							

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2063

June 13-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 12 19[illegible], 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 19[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

